

Volume #3229

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~ MANIFESTS

April 29 to April 30,1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 29 —	San Giorgio	Naples	58
	Dordogne	Baracca	1
	Almirante	Kingston	2
	Mexico	Havana	11
30	Sicilian Prince	Rotterdam	12
	Panama	Panama	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3229

Apr. 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194....

Geo. Bacon

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Seelowman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bova Geau

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

San Giorgio

April 29th 1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Surgeon, "sailing therewith" as employed by sworn statement, as the case may be.

do

experience as a Physician

personal examination of

n number, are, according

the mental and physical

sur—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April, 1910

aboard

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Piccione	Alfredo	32		M	M	musician	yes								
2	Salvi	Mario	16		M	S	student	yes								
3	Lombardo	Antonino	23		M	S	dealer	yes								
4	Manfre	Settimo	29		M	M	housekeeper	yes								
5	Calio	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes								
6	Notaro	Domenico	54		M	M	farm laborer	yes								
7	Caliguiri	Raffaele	52		M	M	farm laborer	no								
8	Cantafio	Giovan Antonio	49		M	M	farm laborer	no								
9	Merlingi	Augusto	20		M	M	shoemaker	yes								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Messina	nobody	N.Y.	New York
Caravoy di Lamula	mother Antonetta Palmese	N.Y.	New York
Spadafora	father Giuseppe Caravoy di Lamula	to	Reading
Spadafora	father Antonino Spadafora	Mass	Wakefield
Cortale	wife Davide Francesca Spadafora	Pa	Pittsburg
Cortale	wife Caradonna Mariuna Cortale	Pa	Dunmore
Cortale	wife Barbara Pellegrini Cortale	Pa	Dunmore
Cortale	wife Pirritano Raffaele Cortale	Pa	Dunmore Pittsburg
Vadri	wife Rosa Mattei Vadri	Mass	Lynn

NAME IN FULL.
Family Name.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 28th April, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1904	New York	wife De Meo Francesca 97 Grand St New York							5	8	brown	blk	brown	no	Messina	Messina
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother (picture) 176 Bleecker St New York							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Cesaro	Cosenza
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Phil~~	~~Brother (picture) 1176 Reading Pa~~							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	~~Spadafora~~	~~Messina~~
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Nephew (picture) 12 Jarrett St Watertown Mass~~							5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	~~Spadafora~~	~~Messina~~
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Muraca Fortunato Box 17 Kelly Ville Pa							5	6	natural	brown	brown	tip to the ceek	Cerdale	Catanzaro
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	God father Perritano Domenico 208 Spences St Dunmore Pa							4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerdale	Catanzaro
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin De cuico Perritano 208 Spences St Dunmore Pa							5	6	natural	gray	brown	no	Cerdale	Catanzaro
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Perritano Domenico 208 Spences St Dunmore Pa							4	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerdale	Catanzaro
9	no	self	40	yes	1904-07	Boston	father Pietro 9 Brooklyn ave Lynn Mass							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Stabi	Roma
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master) of the S/s San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operat

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks duri ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming o the United States, but not intending to pass through "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No— Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is might properly come under the heading of United S nationality. In this connection the following distinctio

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centr descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Lucca

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucci	Giuseppe	58		M M	farm laborer	no		American citizen		Gamberale	wife Elisabetta Coreia	Gamberale	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Scinlli	Corrado	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	father Federico	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
3	D'Andrea	Marco	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	mother Anna Bucci	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Varrati	Domenico	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Bucci Anna	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
~~5~~	~~Scinlli~~	~~Michele~~	~~34~~						Italy	Italian South	Italy			Gamberale	
6	Scinlli	Matteo	48		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Elisabetta Bucci		Pa Pittsburgh
7	Scinlli	Giacomo	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Gamberale	wife Coreia Beatrice	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Varrati	Domenico	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Giacinta Di Nardi	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Di Nardo	Paolo	39		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Enrichetta Giampaola	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Scinlli	Federico	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Raffaela Gabrieli	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Scinlli	Gennaro	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Gamberale	wife Enrichetta Di Matteo	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Bollico	Vincenzo	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamberale	wife Elisabetta Scinlli	Gamberale	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Colapietro	Giovanni	37		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piperno	wife Annamaria Colapietro	Piperno	Mass Boston
14	Santoro	Alfredo	36		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piperno	wife Chiara Santoro	Piperno	Mass Boston
15	Zaccardi	Alfonso	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Maria Vincenza Zaccardi	Piperno	N.J. Geneva
16	Patrizi	Raffaele	23		M S	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Gennaro	Castiglione Messer Marino	Ills Chicago
17	Corsi	Goffredo	19		M S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Anselmo	Gagliano Aterno	Ills Chicago
18	Voce	Pierino	23		M S	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Pasquale	Gagliano Aterno	Ills Chicago
~~19~~	~~Cedo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Martano di~~	~~wife~~	Gagliano Aterno	~~N.Y. New York~~
20	Senzo	Antonio	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	father Domenico	Martano Valle Padana	N.Y. Mount Vernon
~~21~~	~~Corsicone~~	~~Nicola~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Afragola~~	~~wife Giuseppa Pagano~~	Afragola	~~N.Y. Mount Vernon~~
X22	Di Pietro	Concetta	26		S F	dress maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Ferdinando	Afragola	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Di Micco	Vincenzo	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro a Patierno	sister Maria Annunziata 260	Napoli	N.Y. Mount Vernon
24	Tirollo	Antonio	53		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Usano Matrì	wife Rizzo Nicolina	S. Pietro a Patierno	Conn New Haven
~~25~~	~~Colpaldo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~			Usano Matrì Benevento	
~~26~~	~~Arcalaber~~	~~Sorrentino~~	~~Immacolata~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
~~27~~	~~Scafpeltro~~	~~Sorrentino~~	~~Maria~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
~~28~~	~~Son~~	~~Sorrentino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~8~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
29	Di Donato	Ernesto	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Mariannina Sentinosando	Cugnoli	N.Y. Elizabeth
30	Chiaravalle	Raffaele	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Gagliano Aterno	wife Bambina Paolone	Cugnoli Gagliano Aterno	Penn Everett

Wm Alexander Ins. #1

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1906

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town or Location.
1	yes	self	26	yes	yes 08	Pittsburgh	cousin Bucci Matteo 17 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Ciulli 41 Bonnar St Pittsburgh Pa.							5	9	natural black	black	no		Gambarale	Sturch
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Falco Ciulli 16 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa.							4	9	natural brown	black	no		Gambarale	Sturch
4	yes	self	25	yes	1904-08	Pa	father Varrati Filiberto 6 Bonnar St Pittsburgh Pa							5	5	natural brown	black	no		Gambarale	Sturch
5																					
6	yes	self	28	yes	1903-06	Pa	brother Ciulli Giuseppe 48 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	9	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead		Gambarale	Sturch
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906-09	Pa	cousin Antonio Ciulli 40 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	8	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
8	yes	self	28	yes	1903-08	Pa	brother Francesco 6 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	8	natural black	black	no		Gambarale	Sturch
9	yes	self	34	yes	1904-07	Pa	cousin Di Nardo Giuseppe 3903 Bonnar St Pittsburgh Pa							5	5	natural black	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
10	yes	self	34	yes	1904-08	Pa	brother Ciulli Raffale 6 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	natural brown	brown	near to the right		Gambarale	Sturch
11	yes	self	30	yes	1902-09	Pittsburgh	cousin Nunzio Giancaoli 40 Bonnar St Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	natural black	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
12	yes	self	30	yes	1904-08	Pittsburgh	brother in law Domenico Pelgiarelli 472-472½ Bonnar Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	natural black	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905-09	Boston Mass.	mother in law Gentile Agostino Boston Mass.							5	5	pale brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
14	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1904-07	Pittsburgh	brother in law Gentile Agostino 3 North Square Boston Mass.							5	7	pale black	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
15	yes	brother in law	27	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Zaccardi 28 Genesee St. Geneva N.Y.							5	6	pale brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
16	yes	self	30	yes	1903-08	Chicago Ills	brother Ermando 606 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
17	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Patrizi Ermando 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural fair	brown	near to the eye		Gambarale	Sturch
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Bianeone Alfredo 1087 West 20th St. Chicago Ills							5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
19	yes	self	25	yes	1903-08	New York	[illegible] 21 Halloway Pl New York							5	4	brown	brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	mother [illegible] 216 South 7th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	5	natural brown	brown	near to the left eye		Gambarale	Sturch
21	yes	father	40	yes	1903-08	Mount Vernon N.Y.	[illegible] 216 South 7th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.							6	1	natural brown	brown	[illegible] to the left		Gambarale	Sturch
22	no	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Alessandro Solimena St 108 Rahway N.J.							4	11	brown	brown	black		Gambarale	Sturch
23	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Genaro D'Lenardo 216 South 7th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
24	yes	nephew	28	no	no	no	nephew Cirullo Vincenzo 54 Hill St. New Haven Conn.							5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	brother	25	yes	1903-06	Elizabeth	brother Cirullo Gennaro 54 Hill St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch
30	yes	self	30	yes	1903-09	Watertown	cousin Francesco Galardo 21st Bon Brooklyn Minn							5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Gambarale	Sturch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitaliano Romano Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914

at Ellis Island New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those coming from, or residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show separately by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "wife," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, if shown. Money to the credit of the alien on account, and in the possession of members of the family, is

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bassa, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bassa Gen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on 13th April 1909

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mara	Giovanni	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmorrone	wife Filomena Fusco Castelmorrone	Conn	New Haven
2	Secondo	Pasquale	24													
3	Natale	Gabriele	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy						
4	Cirelli	Carlo	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Morano	father Domenico Morano	Pa	Bridgeport
5	Simone	Gaetano	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pescosolido	wife Maria Pellegrino Pescosolido	Ont	Niagara Falls
6	Lorenzo	Domenico	19							Italy			Pescosolido	father Giuseppe Pescosolido	Ont	Niagara Falls
7	Colarusso	Michele	27							Italy		Italy				
8	Bonanno	Jacondo	21							Italy						
9	Di Pace	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pescosolido	wife D'Ambrosio Pasqua Pescosolido	Ont	Toronto
10	Amoriello	Vincenzo	38		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Morano	father Giovanni Morano	NY	Mount Vernon
11	Cicero	Carmine	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Morano	wife Antinelli Lucia Morano	Pa	Laureldale
12	Cillo	Nicola	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Morano	father Salvatore Morano	NY	Jamaica
13	Carullo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Morano	wife Cillo Angelamaria Morano	NJ	Voorhees
14	De Julius	Antonio	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gamberale	uncle Giuseppe De Juris Gamberale	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Lorenzo	Vito	25							Italy						
16	Mattera	Giuseppe Maria	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ferrara Fontana	father Gennaro Ferrara Fontana	Pa	Philadelphia
17	De Santis	Tommaso	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Roma dei Peligni	wife Maddalena De Renzo Roma dei Peligni	NY	New York
18	Silvestri	Jacondo	27		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Roma dei Peligni	father Michele Roma dei Peligni	NY	New York
19	Del Calvario	Cesidio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Roma dei Peligni	mother Decarlis Maddalena Roma dei Peligni	NY	New York
20	Cicero	Camillo	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Morano	wife Vanville Fannata Morano	NY	Nyack
21	Cicero	Domenico	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Morano	wife Caterina Nitti Morano	NY	New York
22	Colpolloni	Antonio	18							Italy						
23	Bruno	Vincenzo	9		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Italy	[illegible]	father Antonio	NJ	[illegible]
24	De Paola	Innocenzo	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	wife Angela Corsetto S. Donato Val Comino	NY	Pawtucket
25	Mazzalupo	Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	father Luigi S. Donato Val Comino	NY	Brooklyn
26	Ciarni	Francesco	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	wife Maria Morano S. Donato Val Comino	NY	Brooklyn
27	Mastrogiosi	Giulio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	mother Caterina S. Donato Val Comino	NJ	Carteret
28	Cotellesi	Bonifacio	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Giorgio Matrice	wife Agostina Cotellesi S. Giorgio Matrice	Pa	Tamaqua
29	Agnesini	Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer	yes	married	Italy		Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Concetta Colasanti S. Giorgio	Ca	Philadelphia
30	Palombi	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Benedetto Matrice	wife Teresa Lampa S. Benedetto Matrice	NJ	Carteret

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Fusco 219 E 101 Ned Seven Colon					good	good	5	3	natural blk	blk	no		Basilicata	Potenza
2														5	2	brown	brown	no		Potenza	Potenza
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fusco Giuseppe Box 11 Bridgeport Pa					good	good	4	9	brown	brown	no		Mezzano	Potenza
4	yes	self	24	yes 1906-09	Niagara Falls		cousin Simone Valentino 38 Centre St. Niagara Falls Ont.					good	good	5	7	natural blk	brown	scar to the eye		Pescopalido	Potenza
5	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Valentino 38 Centre St. Niagara Falls Ont.					good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no		Pescopalido	Potenza
6														5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Lauria	Potenza
7														5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Lauria	Potenza
8														5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Lauria	Potenza
9	yes	self	28	yes	1907-08	Chrenisburg	cousin Achille Cancelli 123 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.					good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Potenza
10	no	self	23	americano			cousin Gruseillo Clemente Box 368 Mount Kisco N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Morano	
11	no	self	25	yes	1907-09	Lansdown	brother Mazzo 329 Susquehanna St. Lansdown P					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Morano	Benevento
12	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 18 Church St. Jamaica N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Morano	Benevento
13	no	self	25	yes	1903-06	Needham	cousin Donato Girardo Box 177 Needham N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Morano	Benevento
14	yes	self	25	yes	1903-08	Pittsburgh	god father Bucci Donato 48 Bonnard St. Pittsburg Pa					good	good	5	3	natural blk	brown	no to the right eye		Gambatesa	Campobasso
15														5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Colle Sannita	Benevento
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lucio Migliaccio 1124 Webster St. Philadelphia Pa					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Torrecuso	Benevento
17	yes	self	29	yes	1904-06	New York	cousin Elisabetta Calvario 2042 Second Ave New York					good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza
18	yes	self	22	no	no	no	~~cousin Elisabetta Calvario 2042 Second Ave New York~~					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	needs eyeglasses		Lauria	Potenza
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	sister Del Calvario Elisabetta 2042 Second Ave New York					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza
20	no	self	30	yes	1905-07	Boston	brother in law Mariello Natka 35 Madison Ave Whs Plains N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Morano	Benevento
21	yes	self	22	yes	1905-09	Needham	brother Tiervo Giovanni 75 Mulberry St. New York					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Morano	Potenza
22														5		brown	black	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Patrizio Vorraro ~~703 Larimer St Brooklyn N.Y.~~					good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Domenico Somerset St Plainfield N.J.					good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Caterina Morano 703 Larimer St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Morano	Potenza
26	no	self	25	yes	1905-08	Brooklyn N.Y.	aunt Caterina Morano 703 Larimer St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural	blk	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Turloni Box 36 Austen W. Va					good	good	5	8	brown	blk	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
28	yes	self	30	yes	1904-07	Connellsville	brother Giorgio Connellsville Pa					good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08	Pittsburgh	~~cousin Luciano Vorraro 46 South St Homestead Pa~~					good	good	5	2	natural	blue	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza
30	yes	self	28	yes	1907-08	Connellsville	cousin Domenico Rotario 11 12 Austen					good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Rionero	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show name, city, place, county or town of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $... and if less than $50 state how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bova M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on 19th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cesari	Antonio	56		M	M	laborer	no		Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Di Lavezio	Salvatore	44		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy				Amatrice wife Luisa Tolci	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Pugliesi	Teresa	64		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy				Amatrice wife Margherita [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
4	Giacobbe	Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes	X	Italy				Napoli X nephew Simone Lambiase Amatrice	Ill	Chicago
5	Parella	Giovanni	39							Italy				Via Arenaccia 136 Napoli		
6	Antonelli	Domenico	22							Italy						
7	Esposito	Pasquale	13							Italy						
8	Parella	Gennaro	38		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Principe	Carmine Umberto	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy				Roccabascerana wife Nicolina Parrella	Mass	Boston
10	Fasciano	Fasciano	30							Italy				Roccabascerana father Pellegrino Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
11	Parella	Concetto	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy				Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
12	Rossi	Alessandro	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roccabascerana wife Federica Pirona	Mass	Boston
13	Vitale	Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy				Roccabascerana wife Anna Forti Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
14	Di Buono	Angelo	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy				Sessa Cilento father Raffaele Sessa Cilento	N. J.	Jersey
15	Maffongelli	Carmine	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy				Sessa Cilento wife Emilia Felicio Sessa Cilento	N. Y.	New York
16	Messano	Filomena	53		F	W	housekeeper	no		Italy				Sessa Cilento wife Carmela Vitale Sessa Cilento	N. J.	Passaic
17	Boffa	Martino	18							Italy				Sessa Cilento cousin Angelo Messano Sessa Cilento	N. J.	Paterson
18	Di Marco	Michele	31		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy				Venerchia wife Alfonsina Ramondo Venerchia	Ill	Chicago
19	Marino	Natale	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy				Venerchia wife Concetta Marrone Venerchia	Minn	St Paul
20	Ramondo	Patrizio	29		M	M	laborer	yes	X	Italy				Venerchia wife De Dota Saverio Venerchia	Ill	Chicago
21	Repoli	Rosario	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy				Venerchia wife Papa Alfonsina Venerchia	Ill	Chicago
22	Marzulla	Vito	12		M	S	laborer	yes	X	Italy				Venerchia mother Cerabale Anna Venerchia	Ill	Chicago
23	Marino	Giustino	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy				Venerchia wife Catarina Sarring Venerchia	Minn	St Paul
24	Di Biase	Donato	36							Italy						
25	Mordonelli	Nicola	30							Italy						
26	De Dobis	Francesco	28							Italy						
27	Del Monaco	Nicola	14							Italy						
28	Fiorillo	Matteo	19							Italy						
29	Veronna	Matteo	22							Italy						
30	Piccinino	Michele	26							Italy						

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state it "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who come as dependents of those who do.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907-08	Aneville	cousin Girolamo Noziconi 743 South 9th St. Philadelfia Pa.						5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
2	yes	self	$40	no			brother in law Concetino Nardozzo Box 558 Uniontown Pa.													
3	yes	daughter	$15	no	no	no	daughter Concettina Nesi Grand Have 1008	Chicago	Ills											
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	$20	yes	1st	yes	Boston	brother in law Domenico Parrella 3 North Square Boston Mass						5	9	brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no								5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
10								god father Domenico Parrella 3 North Square Boston Mass						5	3	redish brown	brown			Benevento Italy
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1906-07	Boston	brother Alessandro Box 210 Dijon Mass							5	9	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1905-06	Boston	brother in law Pellegrino Pepisa 1 North Square Boston Mass							5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 258 Wagn St. Jersey N. J.							5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1900-05	Pittburg	cousin Giovanni D. Bruno N. 334 47th St. New York							5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-06	Ravenrend	cousin Diodato Marino 118 Marion St. Ravenrend N. J.							5	7	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	son in law Raffale Naffongelli 763 Sussex St. Paterson N. J.							5	7	redish blck	brown	scar to the left cheek		Benevento Italy
17														5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1904-08	Chicago	Ills	brother Emidio 516 Forquer St. Chicago Ills						5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1897-01	Chicago	Ills	friend Rosario Cozzi 366 Selbat St. St. Paul Minn.						5	3	redish brown	brown	scar to the forehad		Benevento Italy
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1901-05	Chicago	Ills	partner in law Dr Vito Francesco 516 Forquer St. Chicago Ills						5	3	redish brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1901-04	Chicago	Ills	uncle D'Amato domenico 422 Clarck St. Chicago Ills						5	3	redish brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		Benevento Italy
22	yes	father	$20	no	no	no		father Antonio 628 Forquer St. Chicago Ills						4	9	redish brown	brown	scar to the forehad		Benevento Italy
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1895-00	Chicago	Ills	friend Rosario Cozzi 366 Selbat Ave. St. Paul Minn.						5	7	redish brown	brown	light to the left cheek		Benevento Italy
24																				
25														5	3	redish brown	brown	scar to the forehad		Benevento Italy
26														5	3	brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
27														5	7	pale blck	brown	no		Benevento Italy
28														5	10	pale brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
29														5	3	pale brown	brown	no		Benevento Italy
30														5	3	brown	blck	no		Benevento Italy
														5	6	pale brown	brown	scar to the forehad		Benevento Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Romano (Master), of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vitale Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1902

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or also other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual cash in hand, or funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing Helvetia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Jun

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 12th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sarelli	Bernardino	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	father Benjamino		Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Bucci	Luigi	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	mother Elisabetta Bucci		Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Di Nardo	Domenico	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	wife Maria Aquilante		Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Bucci	Domenico	38		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	wife Maria Di Nardo		Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Carusi	Antonio	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	wife Giuseppina D'Angelo		Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Calario	Rosalba	29		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Gamberale	sister cofa Calorio		Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Ciarelli	Carmine	41		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	wife Maria Calorisio		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Finamore	Camillo	20		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	father Pietro		Pa	Framingford
ADMITTED 9	Del Pizzo	Carmine	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	wife Carmela Palorisio		Pa	Altoona
10	Rosica	Edmondo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	wife Di Menna Luca		Pa	Framingford
11	Odorizzio	Assunta	33		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	mother Cacciotti Apollonia		Pa	Philadelphia
12	daughter	DeLuca	Maria	10		F	S	3-210233 no	4/12/11 yes		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	grau mother		Pa	Philadelphia
13	son	DeLuca	Domenico	1		M	S	3-146167 no	4/14/38 no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	grau mother ac		Pa	Philadelphia
14	daughter	DeLuca	Antonia	3		M	S	3-165958 no	11-21-39 no		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	grau mother ac		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	Del Pizzo	Carmine	11		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	mother Sabia Rosaria	ac	Pa	Altoona
16	Lucan	Michele	13		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calombaro	wife Teresa Vendetti		Pa	Scranton
17	Ranci	Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Amasene	wife Maria Zumbarelli	Amasene	Ill	Chicago
18	Jannicci	Tommaso	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Amasene	wife Teresina Ottaviello	Amasene	Ill	Chicago
19	Ciarelli	Saverio	10							Italy	Italian	Amasene	wife Rotonna Filomena	Amasene	Ill	Chicago
20	Fedini	Antonio	25							Italy	Italian	Ciarelli	father Giovanni	Amasene	Ill	Chicago
21	Rotondi	Domenico	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Ciarelli	wife Rosa Casella	Casella	Ill	Chicago
22	Ciarelli	Raffaele	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Ciarelli	wife Domenica Fazzillo	Ciarelli	Ill	Chicago
23	Natale	Antonio	28		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian					
24	Romano	Carmine	23							Italy	Italian					
25	daughter	Pasquarello	Angela	4						Italy	Italian					
26	sister	Romano	Filomena	19						Italy	Italian					
27	Lopa	Giovanni	23							Italy	Italian					
28	Borelli	Maria	23		F	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Same as Prom father Francesco		Same as Prom	Del	Wilmington
29	Biagi	Raffaele	25		M	M	stripper	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Antonio	wife Lucia Ottavio	S. Antonio	Ill	San Pedro
30	Flagiello	Raffaele	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Antonio	father Angelo	S. Antonio	Ill	San Pedro

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Instead of the work occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill this space if any answer is "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	30	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	brother Giuseppe 48 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural~~ brown	~~blk~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Gambate~~	~~Ethel~~
2	yes	self	26	yes	1906-08	Pittsburgh	cousin Matteo Bucci 17 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	natural	blck	brown	no	Gambria	Ethel
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gaetano~~ 50 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa.							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natural~~	~~blck~~	~~blck~~	~~no~~	~~Gambate~~	~~Ethel~~
4	yes	self	30	yes	1906-08	Pa	cousin Matteo Bucci 17 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	natural	blck	brown	no	Gambrate	Ethel
5	yes	self	26	yes	1905-08	Pittsburgh	uncle Aniello D. Vardo 48 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	natural	brown	blck	no	Gambate	Ethel
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Michele Giampaola 48 Bonnar St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	1	natural	faer	blck	no	Gambrate	Ethel
7	yes	self	40	yes	1905-07	Philadelphia	cousin Arcangelo Odorisio #644 Simpson 42nd Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	natural	blck	brown	scar to the nose	Palombaro	Ethel
8	yes	self	29	no	no	no	uncle Rocica Fraveno #1411 Unity St. Frankfort Pa.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Palombaro	Ethel
9	yes	self	30	yes	1905-07	Aldmore Pa.	nephew Carlo d'Achille 3387 S. prince Ave Aldmore Pa.							5	7	natural	blck	brown	no	Palombaro	Ethel
10	yes	self	29	no	no	no	father Francesco 1411 Unity St. Frankfort Pa.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Palombaro	Ethel
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband de Luca Matteo Naull St #6401 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	brown	blck	blck	no	Palombaro	Ethel
12	yes	mother	~~70~~	no	no	no	father													Palombaro	Ethel
13	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father ——— do ———													Palombaro	Ethel
14	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father ——— do ———													Palombaro	Ethel
15	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	father Petrantonio 3387 S. prince Ave Aldmore Pa.							5	3	natural	faer	brown	no	Palombaro	Ethel
16	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08	Philadelphia	brother cousin Riccardi Andrea 101 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa							~~5~~	~~11~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Villecorta~~	~~Ethel~~
17	yes	self	22	yes	1904-08	Chicago	brother Giuseppe 163-22 St. Chicago Ills							5	2	brown	blck	blck	no	Gambate	Ethel
18	yes	self	23	yes	1904-07	Chicago	relative Votarnicola Giuseppe 180 22nd St. Chicago Ills							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	25	yes	1905-07	Chicago	brother Antonio 154 22nd St. Chicago Ills							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel
22	~~no~~	self	~~15~~	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Natale 21 Orchard St. Summet N.J.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Castella	Ethel
23	~~no~~	self	~~17~~	no	no	no	Brother Pietro 21 Orchard St. Summet N.J.							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Caccamise	Ethel
24														5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel
25																				Gambate	Ethel
26																				Gambate	Ethel
27																				Gambate	Ethel
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2608 St. #616 Thimingron Dell.							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel
29	yes	father	29	yes	1906-09	New York	father Francesco #225 E. 112 St. New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Perozzi #225 E. 112 St. New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Gambate	Ethel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Ferruccio Wasley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wasley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1962,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet is incorrect to mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States) to which the alien is destined. If destination is within the United States, country to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If better in possession of $50, and if over how much).—The entry in column 16 should be as to each individual, and failure to show the exact amount of money will not be sufficient. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among its several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the date of last previous departure and port to which.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bova

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 1st April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Palermo	Angelo	40		M	M	farm laborer	no					S Donato Vma	wife Innocenza Tammaro	N Y	New York
2	Barbiarico	Vincenzo	44		M	M	farm laborer	no					S Donato Vma	wife Domenica Ferrara	N Y	New York
3	Morano	Giacomo	29		M	M	farm laborer	no					S Donato Vma	wife Ferraro Carolina	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Calvi	Venanzio	28		M	M	farm laborer	no					S Donato Vma	wife Anna Emmanuella	Mass	Manchester
5	Saraceno	Giuseppe	18		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Cordiello Caterina	Pa	Schaffield
6	Rondinelli	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	parents Nicola & Ofelia Giovanna	Pa	Schaffield
7	Caruso	Francesco	25		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Anna Maria & Giovanni	Pa	Schaffield
8	Pellegrino	Giovam Battista	42		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Caterina Notaro	Ill	Chicago
9	Mungo	Giovanni	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes					Cortale	parents Antonio & Serena Maria	Ill	Chicago
10	Simonetta	Elisabetta	25		F	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	parents G Battista & Rosa Elisabetta	Pa	Schaffield
11	Semerara	Carmine	27		M	M	miner	yes					Castellaneta	wife Angela Scapati	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Stea	Francesco	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Castellaneta	wife Girolama De Nicola	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Lovello	Agostino	17													
14	Massimini	Giuseppe	21		M	S	tailor	yes								
15	Galassi	Pasquale	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Casoli	father Giovanni	N J	Trenton
16	Caputo	Carmine	24		M	S	farm laborer	no					Gagliano Aterno	father Vincenzo	Minn	Eveleth
17	Caputo	Angelantonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no					Gagliano Aterno	mother Angelantonia Cianci	Pa	Branford
18	Fresda	Michele	17		M	S	painter	no					Camarano	father Fabrizio	Pa	Branford
19	Romano	Carmine	21		M	M	carman	yes					Cortale	wife Maria Antonia Nicola	Pa	Franklin
20	Romano	Paolo	27		M	S	laborer	yes					Maganoco Calabro	father Antonio Sansone	Conn	New Britain
21	Giardino	Salvato	24		M	S	laborer	yes					Maganoco Calabro	mother Orsola Bianco	Conn	New Britain
22	Illuminato	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no					Maganoco Calabro	father Nicola	Conn	New Britain
23	Forio	Raffaele	39		M	M	carman	no					Camarniano	wife Elisabetta Carmela	N Y	New York
24	Nicoletta	Gaetano	31		M	S	farm laborer	no					Cleto	wife Giuseppina Lamanniano	N Y	Long Island
25	Scarpetta	Giovanni	36										Cleto	mother Fabrizia Carmela	N Y	Brooklyn
26	Stefano	Carlo	29													
27	Luigini	Angelo	23													
28	Scarcia	Amalio	21													
29	Alberti	Carmine	22		M	M	farmer	no					Cleto	wife Giulia Lamanno		Boston
30	Di Leso	Giovanni	24		M	M	mechanic	no					Camarano	wife Donata	N Y	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state if visitor, if tourist, or if in transit.
† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th day of April, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or sufficient money to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1901-06 New York	brother Francesco 2173 First Avenue New York							5	3	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
2	yes	self	25	yes 1898-03 New York	brother Giuseppe 2173 First Avenue New York							5	2	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
3	no	self	26	yes 1902-08 Brooklyn N.Y.	aunt Caterina Morano 73 Larimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
4	yes	self	30	yes 1905-06 Gendric N.Y.	brother in law Giovanni Evangelista 89 Hanton St. Manchester Mass.							5	3	pale brown	brown			Switzerland	Ticino
5	yes	son in law	25	no	no no son in law Ettore Bertuca Box 55 Scheffield Pa.							5	3	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
6	yes	self	25	no	no no uncle Pondinelli Gio. Battista Box 55 Scheffield Pa.							5	1	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
7	yes	self	25	no	no no cousin Ettore Bertuca Box 55 Scheffield Pa.							5	5	natural brown	brown			Italy	Calabria
8	yes	self	25	yes 1902-04 Chicago Ills	cousin Filotta Giuseppe 1162 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills							4	11	natural black	brown			Italy	Calabria
9	yes	self	25	no	no no cousin Filotta Giuseppe 1162 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills							5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cord		Italy	Calabria
10	yes	self	25	no	no no husband Saicchirano Soccorso Ettore Bertuca Box 55 Scheffield Pa.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Calabria
11	yes	self	25	no	no no brother Girolamo 78 Nun St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	natural brown	brown			Castellaneta	Bari
12	yes	self	25	no	no no friend Girolamo Semmaro 78 Nun St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		Castellaneta	Bari
13												5	6	natural brown	brown			Castellaneta	Jamesville
14	yes	self	25	no	no no uncle Donato Carlino 60 Gordon St. Trenton N.J.							5	7	brown	brown	black	left to the face	Italy	Bari
15	yes	self	40	no	no no brother Francesco Box 217 Eveleth Minn.							5	7	natural brown	brown			Joppiano Napoli	Caserta
16	yes	self	15	no	no no brother Angelo Box 15 Bradford Pa.							5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		Terravecchia	Cosenza
17	yes	self	15	no	no no uncle Modestino Caputo Box 15 Bradford Pa.							5	7	pale brown	brown			Terravecchia	Cosenza
18	yes	nephew	25	yes 1906-04 Berwick	nephew Nicola Turco Box 244 Station J Berwick Pa.							5	4	natural brown	brown			Petronà	Catanzaro
19	yes	self	15	no	no no brother in law Domenico Petrano 19 Corbin Place New Britain Conn.							5	3	natural brown	brown			Tropea	Catanzaro
20	yes	self	15	no	no no brother in law Domenico Petrano 19 Corbin Place New Britain Conn.							5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		Tropea	
21	yes	brother in law	15	no	no no brother in law Domenico Petrano 19 Corbin Place New Britain Conn.							5	3	natural brown	brown			Tropea	Catanzaro
22	yes	self	25	yes 1905-01 N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Rutto 93 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural brown	brown			Italy	Cuneo
23	no	brother in law	30	yes 1901-05 N.Y.	brother in law Salvatore Bracchione 11 E. 107th St. 1st floor Rear New York							5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	Salerno
24	no	brother	15	no	no no Antonio Sommasso 108 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Stio Cilento	Salerno
25												5	6	natural brown	brown			Italy	Caserta
26												5	5	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Caserta
27												5	6	natural gray	brown	red		Italy	Caserta
28												5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		Stio Cilento	Salerno
29	no	self	30	no	no no brother in law Leonardo Cuozzo 11 Noel St. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	8	natural brown	brown		scar to the forehead	Italy	Caserta
30	yes	self	40	yes 1904-05 Chicago	cousin Leonardo Cuozzo 5 10th St. New York							5	7	natural brown	brown			Italy	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano, Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No can, neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can't write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotchman or Welshman, for example, might properly enough be set down as a native of United Kingdom and that country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as negro [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Piedmontese

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immediately adjacent, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only of last permanent residence, as for instance, "France," "Germany," etc. For the purposes of these instructions "temporary sojourn" is defined as a visit abroad of [illegible] duration, and consists of temporary residence without the intention of [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States, if any, to whom he is going.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination of the alien, as for example, "Chicago, Ill." or "Detroit, Mich." If the alien is going to a place in the United States where he has relatives or friends, the entry should be "with relatives" or "with friends," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or by others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes, ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (If any person, company, society, or other [illegible] by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of the person, company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money orders, drafts, etc., are not to be considered as money. [illegible] Consular certificate, or other evidence of the possession of money.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, Fabius Haiselth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stateless.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6.00 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th day of May, 1914

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Dalupio~~	~~Michele~~	~~21~~													
~~2~~	~~Di Gioppo~~	~~Vito~~	~~39~~													
3	Mondelli	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no						Sannicandro father Vito	Ill	Chicago
4	Novielli	Nicola	57		M	M	farm laborer	no						Sannicandro wife Novielli Maria Giacoma Sannicandro	Wash	Spokane
5	Novielli	Giovanni	30		M	M	farm laborer	no						Sannicandro wife Trotta Costanza di Fio Sannicandro	Ill	Chicago
~~6~~	~~Parella~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~						~~Sannicandro mother Terra Giovannella~~ Sannicandro	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~7~~	~~Perrigno~~	~~Vito~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~						~~Sannicandro father Michele~~ Sannicandro	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
~~8~~	~~Scalera~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~38~~													
9	Anile	Francesco	37		M	M	farm laborer	no						Briatico wife Rota Vartolo	Ill	Chicago
10	Napoli	Filippo	26		M	S	dealer	yes						Briatico father Vincenzo di Briatico	Ill	Chicago
11	D'Andrea	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no						Briatico father Giuseppe Briatico	Ill	Chicago
12	Arfesi	Antonio	39		M	M	farm laborer	no						Briatico wife Domenico Briatico	Ill	Chicago
13	Son Arfesi	Giuseppe	15		M	S	farm laborer	no						Briatico mother Briatico	Ill	Chicago
14	Gavio	Raffaele	38		M	M	farm laborer	no						Stefanina Briatico wife Mario Pasqua do d'Ernestina di Briatico	Conn	East Hartford
~~15~~	~~Pepe Sons~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~													
16	Mellusso	Michele	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Briatico wife Giuseppa Francesca	Ill	Chicago
17	Linardo	Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Briatico father Raffaele Briatico	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Liberi	Innocenzo	X25		M	S	laborer	yes						Tallarico father Mariano Briatico	Wash	Tacoma
~~19~~	~~DeSantis~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		DISCHARGED				~~Tallarico wife Rosa~~ Tallarico	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~
DEPORTED 20	De Santis	Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	yes						Tallarico wife Rosa De Angelis Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 21	Mercuri	Domenico	19		M	M	laborer	no						Tallarico wife Domenica Vercuri Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 22	Gozzi	[illegible]	24		M	S	laborer	yes						Tallarico father Francesco Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 23	Graziosi	Filippo	34		M	M	laborer	yes						Tallarico wife Maria Luisa Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 24	Rotondi	Pietro	21		M	S	laborer	yes						Tallarico wife Maria Teresa Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 25	Mercuri	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	yes						Tallarico wife Teresina Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 26	Placenti	Ignazio	27		M	M	laborer	no						Tallarico wife Varalo Teresa Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 27	Pompeo	Reginaldo	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Tarano wife Filomena Labella Tallarico	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 28	Clementi	Giorgio	21		M	M	farm laborer	no						Tarano wife Colomba Lombardi Tarano	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED 29	Son Clementi	Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Tarano mother Tarano	Wash	Tacoma
30	Cefali	Antonio	43		M	M	farm laborer	no						Cefali wife Angela Sciotto do Cefali	Ohio	Cleveland

* Instead of showing a number of laborers and aliens in transit, state in words whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.
1																		
2														5 3	brown	brown		Pennsylvania
3	yes	self	60	no		no	cousin Domenico De Novellis							5 7	natural blk	brown		Pennsylvania
4	yes	self	32	yes 1904-07	Pentham		573 Ewing St. Chicago Ills							5 8	natural blk	brown		Pennsylvania
5	yes	self	28	yes 1906-08	Oregon		son Pietro 401 Front Ave Spokane Wash.							5 4	natural brown	brown		Pennsylvania
6	yes	self	26	no		no	brother in law Pietro Trotti & Bro 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5 3	natural brown	brown		Pennsylvania
7	yes	self	30	no		no	father Anno 320 W. Ohio St Chicago Ills							5 2	natural blk	brown		Pennsylvania
8							brother in law Pietro Trotti 401 Front Ave Spokane Wash.							5 9	natural brown			Pennsylvania
9	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Domenico Vallusso							5 3	natural brown	brown	near to the left ear	Pennsylvania
10	yes	self	25	no		no	241 103 St 309 New York uncle Gaetano Anelli							5 7	natural brown	brown		Pennsylvania
11	yes	self	28	no		no	2066 2nd St. New York cousin Gullio Gaetano							5 5	natural brown	brown	near to the nose	Pennsylvania
12	yes	self	40	no		no	2173 First St. New York cousin Domenico Vellusso							5 4	brown	brown		Pennsylvania
13	yes	father	50	no		no	1273 First St. Bet 112 & 113 St. New York uncle							5 2	natural brown	brown		Pennsylvania
14	no	self	26	no		no	——— do ——— cousin Ciannia Paolo Pemberwick Road East Port Chester Conn.							5 2	natural brown	brown		Pennsylvania
15														5 3	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Pennsylvania
16	yes	self	28	yes 1906-08	N. Y.		brother Domenico 230 Grand Street New York							5 6	natural blk	brown		Pennsylvania
17	yes	self	27	yes 05-08	N. Y.		cousin Vellusso Domenico 1273 1st Street Bet 112 & 113 St. New York							5 5	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Pennsylvania
18	yes	self	29	no		no	cousin Lorenzo Reale 2 North Square Boston Mass							4 11	natural brown	brown	near to the right ear	Caltanisetta Sicily
19	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Lorenzo Reale 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 1	natural brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
20	yes	self	20	no		no	cousin Angelo Rotonia 2 North Square Boston Mass							5	natural brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
21	yes	self	20	no		no	uncle Marco Nicolosi 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 3	brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
22	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Alfonso Bencselli 2 North Square Boston Mass							4 9	brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
23	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Antonio Barrai 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 2	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Caltanisetta Sicily
24	yes	self	20	no		no	brother Angelo 2 North Square Boston Mass							5	black	black	near to the forehead	Caltanisetta Sicily
25	yes	self	15	yes 10-08	Boston		cousin Giuliano Vasuri 2 North Square Boston Mass							5	natural brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
26	yes	self	20	no		no	uncle Marco Nicolosi 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 11	gray	black		Caltanisetta Sicily
27	yes	self	28	no		no	friend Luigi Caimito 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 8	natural brown	brown	near to the right eye	Caltanisetta Sicily
28	yes	father	50	no		no	cousin Lucia Soprano 2 North Square Boston Mass							5 2	natural brown		near to the right eye	Caltanisetta Sicily
29	yes	father		no		no	uncle ——— do ———							5 2	natural brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily
30	yes	self	25	no		no	aco father Frank Sciacqua Grand A. 7 & 2nd Ave Queens Boro							5	natural brown	brown		Caltanisetta Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Romano Viola, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming and intending to temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not returning to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name of country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists; this is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. And manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as to nationality means "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian race, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and by birth, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies obtain and enter in column 10 country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, for example, at Paris.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants or United States citizens, according to their intentions of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of city or town of final destination, if known, for the United States. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to the city of New York. Do not enter "Pennsylvania" unless the alien is destined to the State of Pennsylvania, and so forth. Entries should be specific as to the destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the money for the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons or corporations, and if by other persons or corporations, the relationship, if any, of such persons to the alien.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be shown. Money means the equivalent of fifty dollars in the money of the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Money [illegible] the equivalent of fifty dollars in the money of the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 17 (Whether and for how long previously in the United States and whether previously in the United States at the present port).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, for how long previously, and whether previously in the United States at the present port of arrival. [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether a woman or girl coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether a member of the anarchistic class).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genaro Bava, Surgeon of the R/S San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 11th April 1908

not on

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marino	Angelo Michele	21	✓	M	M	laborer	yes				Sorrechia	wife Di Vito Angiolina	Sorrechia	Minn	St Paul
2	Insalato	Antonio	25	✓	M	M	laborer	no				Olivito Citra	wife Nicolino Papa	Olivito Citra	Ill	Chicago
3	Di Alessio	Giovanni	24	✓	M	M	laborer	yes				S. Martino Valle Caudina	wife Rosa Tetta	S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.J.	New York
4	Pisano	Antonio Francesco	20													
5	Vellotti	Giuseppe	38	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Martino V.C.	wife Carolina Pedoto	S. Martino Valle Caud.	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Palliotto	Giovanni	25	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Martino V.C.	wife Cristina Nelson	S. Martino Valle Caud.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Nelson	Giovanni	19		M	M	farm laborer	no				S. Martino V.C.	wife Filomena Lonergan	S. Martino Valle Caud.	Pa	Monessen
8	Guerra	Antonio	37	✓	M	M	farm laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Martino V.C.	wife Anna Palliotto	S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Palliotto	Valerio	X 55		M	M	farm laborer	yes		X		S. Martino V.C.	X wife Alessandra Pedoto	S. Martino Valle Caudina	X N.Y.	New York
10	Soldi	Francesco Saverio	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Martino V.C.	wife Maria Pasquariello	S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
11	Blanco	Giovanni	34	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Martino V.C.	wife Antonia Fanucci	S. Martino Valle caudina	N.Y.	New York
12	Ciardiello	Edoardo	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Martino V.C.	wife Giovanna Cioffi	S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
13	Pedoto	Fabio	20													
14	Simone	Generoso	16													
15	Vecchillo	Giuseppe	43													
16	Vecchillo	Pasquale	29													
17	Festa	Carmela	24													
18	Rocco	Domenico	29													
19	Fedolino	Michelangelo	18													
20	Molino	Francesco	21													
21	Di Furia	Giuseppe	24	✓	M	S	workman	no				Montepagano	mother Fedo Di Furia	Montepagano	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Braccili	Vincenzo	23	✓	M	S	shoemaker	no				Montepagano	partner Domenico Regina	Montepagano	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Di Felice	Giuseppe	24	✓	M	S	bookseller	yes				Montepagano	mother Maria Grazia Vardacci	Montepagano	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cordina	Francesco	25		M	M	farm laborer	no				Sorsole	wife Lucia Scarpone	Sorsole	Pa	Forest
25	Paoletti	Giovanni	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes				Sorsole	father Pasquale	Sorsole	Pa	Forest
26	Zappalà	Carmelo	24		M	M	coalman	no				Sorsole	wife Anna Grillo	Sorsole	Pa	Forest
27	Rea	Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Arpaia	wife Greco Francesca	Arpaia	N.J.	Jersey City
28	son Rea	Vincenzo	5		M	S	farm laborer	yes				Arpaia	mother _____ de _____	Arpaia	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Rea	Marco	18	2/12	M	S	farm laborer	no				Arpaia	father Gaetano	Arpaia	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Caruso	Vincenzo	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes				Arpaia	father Vincenzo	Arpaia	N.J.	Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in a term if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found in [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1908

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute or alien contract laborer (specify which) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (specify which) | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the SS San Giorgio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rizzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 7.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—A name should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot, back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the diversity between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality should not be accepted unless the alien is by race or people (and similarly). From "France" appearing as nationality one can not properly mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of France might properly come under the heading of several races or peoples, other than by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Italian dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the South of the Rivers [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transient or temporary sojourn entirely alien to centers of real permanent residence should be avoided. Temporary residence, mere sojourn, or visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The purpose of this column is to show [illegible] relatives or friends [illegible] from which [illegible] of the United States.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes or No [illegible].

Column 13 (If a woman, previously married? If so, husband's nationality).—The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] and if so, the nationality of husband.

Column 14 (Whether going to join husband in the United States, and if so, his name and address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether the person is going to join husband in the United States, and if so, his name and address. If going to join other relatives or friends, the entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Aliens [illegible] are subject to rejection by any competent officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1905

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

pio sailing from Naples on the 18th day of 1913

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Allegra	Luigi	24												
3	Colecchia	Raimondo	30												
4	Lucci	Domenico	30												
5	Palladino	Angelo	17												
6	Iannicelli	Antonio	19												
6	Perfetti	Pietro Paolo	39		M	M farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Connilli Domenica Sgurgola		N. York	
7	Lucci	Pietro	17												
8	Lucchi	Sebastiano	14												
9	Sparacio	Pietro	28												
10	Bellardini	Giuseppe	47		M	M farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Teresa Perfetti Sgurgola		N. York	
11	Cardelli	Lorenzo	44												
12	Colicchio	Antonio	28												
13	Sparacio	Antonino	55												
14	Taraoni	Carico	27												
15	Lucci	Pietro	34												
16	Monacelli	Angelo	24												
17	Sparziani	Giuseppe	23		M	S laborer	no								
18	Perfetti	Vittorio	39		M	M farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	father Francesco Sgurgola		Ohio Cleveland	
19	Sparziani	Vincenzo	36								Sgurgola	wife Angela Notarelli Sgurgola		Ohio Cleveland	
20	Marchesini	Leonardo	X 44		M	M farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	X wife Lucc Annunziata Sgurgola	X	N. York	
21	Mancella	Silvestro	38		M	M farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Viola Verga Sgurgola		N. York	
22	Taraoni	Manfredo	17		M	S farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Domenico Sgurgola		N. York	
23	Morgia	Filippo	43												
24	son Morgia	Silvio	16												
25	Perfetti	Michele	50		M	M laborer	no								
26	Pallone	Antonino	40		M	M farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Pasqua Sgurgola		N. York Cortland	
27	son Pallone	Silvio	14		M	S farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Ze Cresta Nicolina Sgurgola		Pa Fallsburg	
28	Striglia	Giuseppe	8		M	S farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	mother de Sgurgola		Pa Fallsburg	
29	Taraoni	Domenico	41								Sgurgola	father Domenico Sgurgola		N. York Cortland	
30	Lucci	Giuseppe	10												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 18th April 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morgia	Luigi	24													
2	Schiavo	Raimondo	30													
3	Lasala	Domenico	30													
4	Pallandino	Angela	17													
5	Spagnuolo	Antonio	18													
6	Perfetti	Pietro Paolo	39			M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Sgurgola	wife Connilla Domenica Sgurgola	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Lasala	Pietro	14													
8	Cianciolo	Sebastiano	44													
9	Spagnuolo	Pietro	28													
10	Bellardini	Giuseppe	47			M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Sgurgola	wife Teresa Ruffelli Sgurgola	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Cavalieri	Pasquale	44													
12	Colicchio	Antonio	28													
13	Spagnuolo	Antonino	55													
14	Faraoni	Enrico	27													
15	Lasala	Pietro	24													
16	Moscatelli	Angelo	27													
17	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	23			M	farm laborer	no					Sgurgola	father Francesco	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Perfetti	Vittorio	39			M	farm laborer	no					Sgurgola	wife Angela Moscarelli Sgurgola	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Spagnuolo	Vincenzo	36													
20	Marcheroni	Leonardo	49		X	M	farm laborer	no	X				Sgurgola	X wife Pace Annunziata Sgurgola	X N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Maniccia	Silvestro	38			M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	wife Elisa Verga Sgurgola	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Faraoni	Manfredo	17			M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	father Domenico Sgurgola	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Morgia	Filippo	43													
24	Son Morgia	Silvio	16													
25	Perfetti	Michele	50			M	laborer	no					Sgurgola	wife Pasqua Silvia Sgurgola	N.Y.	Cortland
26	Pallone	Antonino	40			M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	wife Di Crate Michelina Sgurgola	Pa	Scranton
27	Son Pallone	Silvio	14			M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	mother	Pa	Scranton
28	Striglia	Giuseppe	8			M	farm laborer	no					Sgurgola	father Domenico de Sgurgola	N.Y.	Cortland
29	Faraoni	Domenico	41													
30	Fossi	Giuseppe	40													

* Insert here the occupation of immigrants and aliens in transit; state in each case if an artisan they are skilled or unskilled.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I. List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th day of April 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.
1														5	5	ruddy	brown			Gergola Roma
2														5	6	fair	black	brown		Gergola Roma
3														5	6	fair	black	brown		Gergola Roma
4														5	2	ruddy	brown			Gergola Roma
5														5	7	ruddy	gray	brown		Gergola Roma
6	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend Romano Luigi 106 Mulberry St.	New York						5	3	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
7														5	5	ruddy	brown			Gergola Roma
8														5	5	ruddy	brown			Gergola Roma
9														5	3	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
10	yes	self	25	yes	1905-07	Soulmille	cousin Luigi Romano 106 Mulberry St.	New York						5	5	brown	gray	brown		Gergola Roma
11														5	5	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
12														5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Gergola Roma
13														5	3	ruddy	gray	brown		Gergola Roma
14														5	5	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
15														5	4	ruddy	black	brown		Gergola Roma
16														5	6	brown	black	black		Gergola Roma
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 1435 Orange Ave	Cleveland Ohio						5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Gergola Roma
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Cleveland O	nephew Angelo Fratiani 1435 Orange Ave	Cleveland Ohio						5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Gergola Roma
19														5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
20	yes	self	25	yes	1903-07	Philadelp. Pa	cousin Romana Luigi 106 Mulberry St.	New York						5	3	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Albany N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 174 Hester St	New York						5	5	brown	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Faraoni 174 Hester St	New York						5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar to the right wrist	Gergola Roma
23														5	4	brown	gray	brown		Gergola Roma
24																				Gergola Roma
25	yes	self	30	yes	1903	Otsego	son Antonino Box 29	Cortlandt N.Y.						5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left wrist	Gergola Roma
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Simon Lorenzo							5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Gergola
27	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Box 101	Saltsburg Pa						4	5	swarthy	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare 100 Bartle Ave	Cortland N.Y.						5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
29														5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Gergola Roma
30														5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Gergola Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Romano Mattei, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, for example, of Hebrew parents might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who, sometimes voluntarily residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien's permanent residence be clearly shown. Cities of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or tour.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place, city or town of final destination, if known, for United States, country if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the party by whom passage was paid as well as relation, father, brother, or friend, name of friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case possession of funds, and how much, amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time of last arrival and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norv[illegible], Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Lorenzo	38							Italian						
2	Bellandini	Giovanni	35							Italy						
3	Wife Rossi	Assunta	34							Italy						
4	daughter Bellandini	Amelia	2							Italy						
5	daughter Bellandini	Giovanna	5							Italy						
6	Valenza	Mariano	2							Italy						
7	De Rubeis	Giovanni	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Italy		S Benedetto ai Marsi	wife	Erasmo Luna	N Y	Schenectady
8	Gismondi	Rocco	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		S Benedetto dei Marsi	mother	S Benedetto dei Marsi Raffaele Gismondi	N Y	Schenectady
9	Blancodini	Cesidio	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		S Benedetto dei Marsi	father	S Benedetto dei Marsi Domenico	N Y	Schenectady
10	D'Abruzzo	Francesco	33							Italy				S Benedetto ai Marsi	N Y	Utica
11	Bellastro	Lorenzo	38							Italy						
12	Boccia	Raffaele	43							Italy						
13	Gagliardi	Francesco	28							Italy						
14	Leone	Giovanni	22							Italy						
15	Filippo	Matteo	35							Italy						
16	Russo	Francesco	24							Italy						
17	Franco	Antonio	27							Italy						
18	Viola	Giuseppe	29							Italy						
19	Cirritano	Raffaele	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		Cortale	parents	Giovanni Anna Funaro	Pa	Dunmore
20	Cirritano	Giovanni	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Italy		Cortale	wife	Francesca Cortale	Pa	Dunmore
21	Dell'Aquila	Aniello	45	M	S	farm laborer	no			Italy		Mileto	wife	Cortale Virgilio Ada	N Y	Brooklyn
22	Golino	Mattia	30	M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy		Varesanile	wife	Nigro Luisa Enfello	N Y	Glen Falls
23	Eustacchio	Antonio	36	M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy		Varesanile	wife	Varesanile Angela Campanile	N Y	Longport
24	Monte	Giuseppe	55							Italy				Varesanile		
25	Trombetta	Raffaele	40	M	M	Laborer	no			Italy		Varesanile	wife	Vasaviello Filippina	Ill	Chicago
26	Tornacchia	Carmine	19	M	S	farm laborer	no			Italy		Carife	wife	Varesanile Antonia Santoro	N Y	Brooklyn
27	Battaglia	Ferdinando	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		S Benedetto dei Marsi	wife	Carife Lucia De Rubis	N Y	Schenectady
28	Galluzzo	Giuseppantonio	35	M	S	Laborer	yes			Italy		Trasacco	wife	S Benedetto dei Marsi Concetta Pecora	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Moscufo	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	no	3-136584-630-12-2-31		Italy		Castelvecchio	father	Subequo Castelvecchio	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Boccardo	Leonardo	38	M	M	Laborer	no			Italy		Castelvecchio	wife	Maria Natale Castelvecchio	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of classing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th inst. 1909

34

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	6	medium brown	light brown		Spagnola	Roma
2												5	6	natural black	brown		Spagnola	Roma
3																	Spagnola	Roma
4																	Spagnola	Roma
5																	Spagnola	Roma
6												5	6	natural brown	brown		Spagnola	Roma
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906-09	Schenectady	brother Domenico Box 607 Schenectady N.Y.					5	3	natural brown	brown		Benedetto	Aquila
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Box 607 Schenectady N.Y.					5	3	natural	brown		Serena	Aquila
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 34 Mulberry St. New York					5	3	natural brown	brown		Benedetto	Aquila
10																		
11																		
12																		
13												5	5	dark brown	brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
14												4	11	natural brown	brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
15												5	1	natural brown	brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
16												5	5	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead	Gorgoglione	Potenza
17												5	1	fair	dark brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
18												5	3	natural brown	dark brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pirritano Domenico 208 Spencer Street Dunmore Pa.					5	4	natural black	brown		Potenza	Potenza
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pirritano Domenico 208 Spencer St. Dunmore Pa					4	10	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Potenza	Potenza
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Della Valle Giuseppe Box [illegible] Bridgeport Ct.					5	2	brown	brown	brown	Lip to the right cheek	Potenza	Potenza
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mattia Bbanno Box 57 New York					5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Potenza	Potenza
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Matteo D'Ambrosio 749 St. W. Bridgeport Ct.					5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Potenza	Potenza
24													3	brown	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 768 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	natural brown	brown		Potenza	Potenza
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Vito 499 W. [illegible] 6,9 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1	natural fair	brown		Potenza	Potenza
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Ragione 607 Box Schenectady N.Y.					5	3	brown	dark brown		Potenza	Potenza
28	yes	self	25	yes	Philadelphia		cousin Geronimo [illegible] 712 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa					5	3	natural brown	brown		Potenza	Potenza
29	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Antonio 712 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa					5	2	natural brown	brown		Potenza	Potenza
30	yes	self	25	yes	Philadelphia		cousin Longo Donna 712 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa					5	2	natural fair	brown		Potenza	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orsola Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to purchasers of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming and going temporarily to sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry with a view to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any case where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] between Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and to the people who, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] are known as and who are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Gothic mixture of the Celtic and Latin.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country only of last permanent residence. It is supposed that steamship companies will classify aliens according to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or name of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative, a friend should be named, and address of such friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address (post-office) of the person or persons in the United States to whom the alien is destined. If destined to a city, the street address should be given. If destined to a State, the name of the town or city of final destination, if known, should be given. If destination is not known, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by other persons in the United States, by relatives, by the United States or State government, or by charitable societies, religious societies, or other institutions, naming the same, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether the alien has in his or her possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 the amount of money he or she has. Money belonging to the family should be included in the statement of the money of the head of a family, and the latter should state the amount of money belonging to each member of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which of these institutions, how long, and complete address.

Column 18 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The entries in column 18 are to be made by the examining surgeon, and should show whether the alien is sane and healthy, or has any mental or physical defect, and if so, what.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bath, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bath

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April 1913

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Di Biase	Donato	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piana dei Greci	father Raffaele Piana dei Greci	Pa	Uniontown
2		Graniero	Giorgio	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piana dei Greci	wife Annuntonia Leone Piana dei Greci	N.Y.	Glen Cove
3		Domenicone	Mariano	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piana dei Greci	wife Cecilia Cicchino Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Newark
4		Morrone	Francesco	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piana dei Greci	wife Angela Testa Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Florence
5		Sparziani	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	mother Domenica Viol Cerchiara	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Sparziani	Nazzareno	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frascineto	wife Anna Lupia Frascineto	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Sparziani	Brunella	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frascineto	wife Rosa Faccendi Frascineto	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Cafaldo	Giuseppe	21													
9		Mariano	Francesco	26		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	father Angelantonio Cassino	Michigan	Detroit
10		Nardone	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	wife Mariaguseppa Cassino	Michigan	Detroit
11		Mastro	Domenico	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	wife Ottavia Giuseppa Cassino	Michigan	Detroit
12		Vecchio	Vittorio	18													
13		Dominici	Felice	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stchio di Castro	wife Lucia Fortuna Stchio di Castro	N.Y.	New York
14		Forti	Giuseppe	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stchio di Castro	father Antonio Stchio di Castro	Ohio	Bucyrus
15		Borgognoni	Giacomo	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stchio di Castro	wife Rosa Pa Stchio di Castro	N.J.	Kenilworth
16		Bozzi	Agostino	23		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stchio di Castro	father Francesco Stchio di Castro	N.Y.	New York
17		Matteoli	Bernardino	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stchio di Castro	wife Anna Campagna Stchio di Castro	Ohio	Bucyrus
18		Giannantonio	Filippo	17													
19		Morella	Nicola	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Teresa Troiano Faeto	Pa	Easton
20		Morella	Donato	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria Valentina Faeto	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED	21	Di Risio	Carmine	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	father Vincenzo Faeto	Pa	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	22	Barletta	Angelo	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria D'Anna Faeto	Penn	Ft. Lyon
	23	Barletta	Vito	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Filomena Melillo Faeto		Philadelphia
	24	Barletta	Angelo	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Teresa Faeto		Philadelphia
	25	Canacci	Andrea	34		M	M	laborer	no		Austria	Austrian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria Faeto		Chicago
	26	Guarnieri	Giovanni	30	5	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria Faeto		San Carlos
	27	Guarnieri	Giuseppe	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria Faeto		San Carlos
	28	son Guarnieri	Nicola	16		S	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	mother Faeto		San Carlos
ADMITTED	29	Marella	Cesare	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	father Michele Faeto		Easton
	30	Marella	Carmine	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	father Vincenzo Faeto		Easton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1908

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to this journey he has a ticket through to a final destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario Box 268 Minersville Pa.							5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy Sicily
2	yes	self	25	yes	1904-09	New York	brother Alessandro 60 Cutelesle New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Georgetown Lucca
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luccioli Antonio 19 Marchet St. Newark N.J.							4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the guilet	Castelnuovo Lucca
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Lorenzo 11 Eliot St Providence R.I.							5	4	pale	blak	brown	scars to the forehead	Sant Andrea Lucca
5	yes	self	30	yes	1904-07	Pittsburg	brother Domenico 820 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
6	yes	self	30	yes	1904-09	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 772 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa							4	9	brown	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
7	yes	self	30	yes	1904-07	Pittsburg	brother Domenico 820 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							4	9	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
8																				
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nardone Mariano St Joseph 82 Detroit Michigan							5	3	brown	black	brown		Castelnuovo Lucca
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mariano St Joseph 82 Detroit Michigan							5	3	natural	fair	brown		Castelnuovo Lucca
11	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Abbandro Miele 274 Brodi St. Detroit Michigan							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
12														5	7	brown	black	brown		Barga Lucca
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Baxter 42 St. New York							5	3	brown	grey	brown		Castelnuovo Lucca
14	yes	self	25	yes	1904-08	Brez W.T.	cousin Francesco Salvucci Rospect St 446 Bucyrus Ohio							5	5	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905-07	W.T.	cousin Adolfo Marcorelli Box 5 Olmsted W.T.							5	5	natural	blak	brown		Fosciandora Lucca
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Adolfo Marcorelli 69 Wall St New York							5	6	pale	brown	brown	scar to the left eyed	Fosciandora Lucca
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Salvucci Rospect St 446 Bucyrus Ohio							4	10	pale	blak	blak		Fosciandora Lucca
18								no						5	6	natural	fair	brown		Fosciandora Lucca
19	yes	self	30	yes	1902	Emporium Pa	cousin Narducci Antonio							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
20	yes	self	30	yes	1902	Columbus	181 Madison St Canton Ohio brother in law Raffaele Carletto Box 93 Columbus Ohio							5	5	brown	dark	brown		Barga Lucca
21	no	self	25	yes	1905	Valvarde	brother in law Raffaele Carletto							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
22	no	self	25	yes	1904	908 Newel Pa	Waterbury Conn cousin Raffaele Carletta							5	5	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
23	yes	self	28	yes	1905	908 Pittsburg Pa	106 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn uncle Dr. Pio Carletta							5	9	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
24	yes	self	30	yes	1905	905 Pittsburg Pa	903 So 10th St Philadelphia Pa uncle [illegible]							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
25	yes	self	60	yes	1880	909 [illegible]	903 So 10th St Philadelphia Pa nobody	no	no	no				5	2	natural	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca Lucca
26	yes	self	30	yes	1905	907 Akron Pa	[illegible] Boccardo Giovanni 181 Madison St Canton Ohio		no	no				5	2	natural	fair	brown		Barga Lucca
27	yes	self	50	yes	1904	907 Canal Dover	cousin Pellegrini Giovannini 208 4th Canal St.		no	no				5	3	natural	brown	[illegible]		Barga Lucca
28	yes	father	—	no	—	—	uncle [illegible]		no	no	no			4	6	brown	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
29	yes	self	25	no	no		uncle Pietro Nardini [illegible]		no	no	no			5	7	natural	brown	brown		Barga Lucca
30	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law Giovanni Carlucci 181 Madison St Canton Ohio		no	no	no			5	2	natural	fair	brown		Barga Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the P/S San Giorgio from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (if they read and write)—Yes—No (if can read but not write), or Yes—No (if can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this particular as to the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any trace of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies use greater care in securing information as to last permanent residence, as contrasted with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative [illegible] country from which [illegible] immigrated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket by said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, for instance, father, mother, husband, wife, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money or not. If less than $50 is shown, the amount should be stated. Money in the hand of a friend should not be included among the assets or resources of the alien.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name of person, relationship, and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show when and where, as nearly as practicable, by month and year (if possible), such previous visit was made, and whether the alien returned to the country whence he came on his last visit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative in any institution or hospital, and if so, what institution or hospital, and where located, and what disease).—The attention of [illegible] is directed to [illegible] to be especially careful in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pharmacy of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 15th day of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Guarnieri	Carmine	~~X~~ 15	~~X~~ M		S	farm laborer	yes		X			Italy	X Mother Antonia Frazzo	X	Phila. Pa.
~~2~~	~~Bachetti~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~20~~													
~~3~~	~~Rocco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~													
~~4~~	~~Scarpafini~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~29~~													
5	Rosselli	Nicola	38													
6	Verna	Nicola	38	X	M	M	farm laborer	no				Casoli	Italy	wife Se Camillis Vittorina	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Verna	Domenico	24	M	M		farm laborer	yes				Casoli	Italy	wife M. Nicola Tatarice	Pa	Philadelphia
8	De Camillis	Giacomo	39	M	M		farm laborer	no				Casoli	Italy	wife Maria Di Crupi	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lo Rovere	Antonio	45	M	M		farm laborer	yes				Casoli	Italy	wife Maria Luce	Pa	Philadelphia
~~10~~	~~Scamendzzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Sonnino~~	~~Italy~~	~~mother Bianca Scamendzzi~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~
~~11~~	~~Pacocchi~~	~~Augusto~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~molder~~	~~no~~				~~Sonnino~~	~~Italy~~	~~wife Lucia Pacocchi~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~
12	Giorgi	Severino	23	M	S		laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	mother Caterina Giorgi	Pa	Phila. Pa.
13	De Angelis	Giambattista	35	M	M		farm laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	father Luigi	Pa	Phila. Pa.
14	Cencia	Giuseppe	18	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	mother Giovanna	Pa	Phila. Pa.
~~15~~	~~De Santo~~	~~Erasmo~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~				~~Sonnino~~	~~Italy~~	~~wife Giuseppina De Santo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~
16	Scarpa	Ambrogio	47	M	M		farm laborer	no				Sonnino	Italy	wife Grazia Magnarelli	Pa	Phila. Pa.
17	Magnarelli	Eduardo	20	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	father Domenico	Pa	Phila. Pa.
18	Corci	Domenico	16	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	father Francesco	Pa	Phila. Pa.
~~19~~	~~Valle~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~													
20	Marcini	Paolo	18	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Sonnino	Italy	uncle Carlo Ruggiero	Pa	Phila. Pa.
21	Guarino	Domenico	31	M	M		farm laborer	no				Bruscano	Italy	wife Angelina Barbato	Ill	Chicago
22	Petriella	Nicola	29	M	M		shoemaker	yes				Circello	Italy	wife Cecilia Rocco	Pa	Phila. Pa.
~~23~~	~~Bocci~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Circello~~	~~Italy~~	~~wife Cecilia Rocco~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~
~~24~~	~~Cancelli~~	~~Filippo~~	~~16~~													
25	Minolli	Carlo	18	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Circello	Italy	father Pasquale Bocci	Pa	Phila. Pa.
~~26~~	~~Ramello~~	~~Francesco~~	~~36~~													
~~27~~	~~Magnilli~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~21~~													
~~28~~	~~Corsi~~	~~Mauro~~	~~19~~													
~~29~~	~~Fernando~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~													
~~30~~	~~Fernacchia~~	~~Paolo~~	~~37~~													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Arcangelo 1230 Commerce St. Wellsville Ohio							4	9	natural	brown	brown	no			
2														5	1	natural	brown	brown	no			
3														5	7	natural	brown	brown	no			
4														5	7	brown	blak	brown	no			
5														5	4	natural	blak	blak	no			
6	yes	self	25	yes	1901-04	Philadelphia	brother in law Michele Di Rinzio N.W. cor 8th Tiswater St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	natural	brown	brown	rear to the nose			
7	yes	self	30	yes	1905-07	Philadelphia	Brother Arcangelo 721-23-25 Charpenter St. Philadelphia Pa							5	1	pale	blak	brown	rear to the right eat			
8	yes	self	28	yes	1906-07	Philadelphia	brother in law Michele Di Rinzio N.W. cor 8th Tiswater St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	brown	fair	brown	no			
9	yes	self	25	yes	1901-06	Philadelphia	brother in law Rotti Berardino 821 Cristian St. Philadelphia Pa							4	9	natural	brown	brown	left to the right o.			
10	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Biagio de Paolis Pittsfield Mass.							4	9	pale	brown	brown	no			
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Gualtieri Antonio Box 233 Dalton Mass							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no			
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biagio de Paolis 35 Mill St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no				5	9	brown	brown	brown	rear to the forehead			
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto 507 Canal St. Syracuse N. Y.							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no			
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Marrola N. Crouse Ave 606 Syracuse N. Y.							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no			
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mennelli Salina St 635 Syracuse N. Y.							5	6	natural	brown	brown	rear to the forehead			
16	yes	self	35	no	no	no	nephew Vagnarelli Vincenzo Salina St. 705 Syracuse N. Y.							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no			
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Cataldo Vagnarelli 705 Salina St. Syracuse N. Y.							5	7	natural	brown	brown	no			
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Angelis Augusto 507 Canal St. Syracuse N. Y.							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no			
19														5	6	brown	brown	brown	no			
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Vincitelli 535 Salin St. Syracuse N. Y.							4	11	natural	brown	brown	no			
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Barbato N. 13th Erving St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no			
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale D Antilio 298 1st St. New York							5	7	brown	brown	brown	rear to the nose			
23	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale de Stefano Laura St. & South Norwalk Conn.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no			
24														4	11	natural	brown	brown	no			
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Carnelli 125 Centre Ave Toronto Ont							5	4	natural	blak	brown	no			
26														5	1	pale	brown	brown	no			
27														5	1	brown	fair	brown	no			
28														5	3	natural	brown	brown	no			
29														5	6	natural	blak	brown	rear to the left eat			
30														4	1	brown	blak	brown	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be sufficiently full to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the time of inspection with regard to this. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest over the word "nationality" might mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest over the word "race" might mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (or Scotch) by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom (or Scotland), by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if Spanish, does not

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (sometimes called Padus), in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Corsica should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Corsicans alone speak Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not any country to which he may have gone for the purpose of temporary residence only. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, intermediate or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be put down on manifests as United States [illegible] and not foreign.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and complete address of relative whom alien came to join, or state other cause for emigration.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, regardless of transit to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N) ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show the name only by whom passage was paid as "self," "friends," "father (mother, husband, wife, parent, grandparent, stepparent)," "company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Where [illegible] shown, the amount should be shown. Money orders and drafts should be included among the several categories of the money.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. The question is to be answered "Yes" if the alien has ever been in the United States at any time before the present [illegible] and "No" if he has never been in the United States before. Where the answer is "Yes" the entry should show the approximate date of the last previous visit and the place in the United States where it occurred.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes" the entry should show the name of the relative or friend and the [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries in column 19 are subject to revision by any inspector, after the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geniaro Basta, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basta Sr.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 13

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 12th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Racanelli	Benedetto	16		M	S	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	father Giuseppe		
2	Padovano	Felice	24		M	M	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	wife Concetta Bocanelli	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
3	Cecchetti	Paolo	19													
ADMITTED 4	Favreti	Giovanni	14		M	S	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	father Giuseppe		
ADMITTED 5	Favreti	Francesco	39		M	M	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	wife Maria Tinciquerra	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
6	Rocci	Pietro	32		M	M	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	wife Angela Bianchi	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
7	Mastrocanti	Antonio	38		M	M	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	wife Patrizi Barbara	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
8	Patrizi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	no					Ferentino	father Francesco fu Luig.	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
9	Garbarre	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Ferentino	wife Torre Faustina	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
10	Garbarre	Mariano	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Ferentino	father Francesco	Ferentino	Ohio Kaserma
11	Campola	Bernardino	31													
12	Mulinari	Giuseppe	15													
13	Venditti	Rio	39		M	M	laborer	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	Specchio	Vito	26		M	S	tayler	yes					Cimatoro	wife Filomena Cipolla		Ills Chicago
15	Bavaro	Ambrogio	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes					S. Elia	mother Maria del Vecchio	Cimatoro	Ills Chicago
16	Bellino	Domenico	17										Bibrille	wife Angela S. Ambrogio	S. Elia	Ills Chicago
17	Giglio	Costantino	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes							Bibrille	
18	Brother Giglio	Giacomo	15		M	S	farm laborer	no					Bibrille	wife Fabiana Anna Maria		Utah Ogden
19	Giglio	Antonio	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Bibrille	sister in law	Bibrille	Utah Ogden
20	Zurlo	Ildebrando	27		M	M	carpenter	yes					Bibrille	father Giuseppe do		Utah Ogden
21	Catalano	Donato	27										Bibrille	wife Canardo Filippo	Bibrille	Utah Ogden
22	Bavaro	Vito Nicola	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes							Bibrille	
ADMITTED 23	Leonte	Ambrogio	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Bibrille	wife Teresa Jacobozzi		Ills Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Perone	Vincenzo	12		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Bibrille	wife Anna Cupo	Bibrille	Ills Chicago
25	Berardi	Antonio	22										Bibrille	mother Cupo Grazia	Bibrille	Ills Chicago
26	Debrosi	Vincenzo	27													
27	De Rosa	Ludovico	27													
28	Tomidi	Francesco	34		M	M	farm laborer	no					Filacchia	wife Campisano Caterina di Vasco		Ill. Ia Cooper
29	Campisano	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm laborer	no					Filacchia	father Biagio fu Giuseppe	Filacchia	Ill. Ia Cooper
30	Campisano	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Filacchia	wife Barbara Anna di Vito	Filacchia	Ill. Ia Cooper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state if —— and whether they are ——, or ——, or ——.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no no	brother Angelo 230 Main St. Ravenna Ohio							5 1	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Peruleus	Roma
2	yes	self	25	yes 1906-07 Philadelphia	brother in law Bocanelli Angelo 230 Main St. Ravenna Ohio							5 3	brown	brown		Peruleus	Roma
3																	
4	yes	self	25	no no	brother in law Patizi Ambrogio							5 5	brown	brown		Peruleus	Roma
5	yes	self	25	yes 1905-07 Connesville Pa	34 Mulberry St. New York brother in law Ambrogio Patizi							5 1	brown	brown	no	Peruleus	Roma
6	yes	self	25	yes 1903-07 Connesville Pa	34 Mulberry St. New York cousin Torre Ambrogio car Braubach							5 3	brown	black	brown	Peruleus	Roma
7	yes	self	25	yes 1907-09 Connesville Pa	85 Park St New York brother in law Colletta Giovanni							4 9	brown	black	brown	Peruleus	Roma
8	yes	self	25	no no	18-20 Roosevelt St. New York uncle Colletta Giovanni							5 7	brown	brown	brown	Peruleus	Roma
9	yes	self	25	yes 1904-07 Connesville Pa	18 20 Roosevelt St. New York brother in law Torre Ambrogio car Braubach							5 4	natural	brown	brown	Peruleus	Roma
10	yes	self	25	no no	85 Park St. New York brother in law Torre Ambrogio car Brau-							5 3	brown	brown	brown	Peruleus	Roma
11					back 85 Park St New York							5 4	brown	brown	brown	Peruleus	Roma
12																	
13	yes	self	25	yes 1907-09 New York	brother in law Del Monte Andrea							5 6	brown	black	brown	Barbaria	Roma
14	yes	self	25	yes no	388 S. Halsted St Gr. Taylor St. Chicago Ills cousin Cera Luigi							5 1	pale	brown	brown	Palombara	Roma
15	yes	self	25	no no	606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills relation Cantalco Nicola							5 1	brown	brown	brown	Rosarno	Roma
16					546 W. Huron St Chicago Ills							5 3	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	25	no no	brother Giovanni 200-256-260 St. Ogden Utah							5 3	natural	black	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
18	yes	brother	25	no no	——— do ———							5 3	natural	black	black	Sebastio	Reggio
19	yes	self	25	no no	brother Giovanni 200-256-260 St. Ogden Utah							5	natural	brown		Sebastio	Reggio
20	yes	self	25	yes 1901-05 Ogden Ut.	brother Paolo 200-250-25 St. Ogden Utah							5 3	natural	brown	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
21												5 3	natural	brown	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
22	yes	self	25	no no	relation Cantalco Nicola 388 W. [illegible] St Chicago Ills							5 3	natural	black	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
23	yes	self	25	no no	brother in law Carone Francesco							5 3	natural	black	black	Sebastio	Reggio
24	yes	self	25	no no	218 E. Center St Pocatello Idaho father Francesco 218 E. Center St Pocatello Idaho							5 3	natural	brown	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
25												5 3	natural	brown	brown	Sebastio	Reggio
26												4 8	pale	brown	brown	Georgiana	Atlanta
27												5 1	natural	brown	no	Georgiana	Reggio
28	no	self	30	no no	brother Bruno Box 83 Coopers Tx. Tx							5 3	brown	brown	brown	Georgiana	Reggio
29	no	self	30	no no	cousin Bruno Conar Box 83 Coopers Tx. Tx							5 5	pale	brown	deep to the [illegible]	Philadelphia	Calabria
30	no	self	30	no no	cousin Conar Bruno Box 83 Coopers Tx Tx							5 1	natural	brown	brown	Philadelphia	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is expected that entries of purposes that abroad, competence in country show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence; nationality or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state so; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, place (city or town), and State (or country) destination. If within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or X) or No (or blank).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show if alien has $50 or more, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should show if alien is in good health, mentally and physically, as far as can be known. Money is required to be had by aliens to prevent their becoming public charges, and the amount of $50 is considered sufficient for the average alien, though in the case of certain races or classes a smaller amount may suffice.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should indicate whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Previous entries to Philadelphia

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination). [illegible] aliens are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basile, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Hellenic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gennaro Basile

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mirabella	Rocco	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Carife	wife Teresina Peloti di Angelo		Pa Bennerdale
2	Giangrino	Luigi	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Carife	wife Carolina Zirro di Tmo Carife		Pa Carbondale
3	Mongavello	Giovanni	33													
4	Colucci	Giuseppe	45													
5	Onorati	Antonio	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Ferentino	wife Antonia Ceccarelli		Pa [illegible]
6	Ceccarelli	Augusto	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Ferentino	wife Maria Coppoletti	Ferentino	Pa Chicago
7	Contecorvi	Sebastiano	45		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sonnino	wife Contecorvi Maria	Sonnino	Mass Pittsfield
8	Mancini	Luigi	19		M	S	farm laborer	no					Sonnino	father Alessandro		N. Y. Syracuse
9	Bovicchiello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sonnino	wife Carmina De Meo	Sonnino	N. Y. Port Chester
10	Natalucci	Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes					Capitignano	father Angelo		Oregon Portland
11	Salvatori	Giuseppe	30		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Caterina di Angelo	Capitignano	Pa Tyndora
12	Zulvi	Paolo	16		M	S	laborer	yes					Capitignano	father Domenico	Capitignano	Ohio Youngstown
13	De Andreis	Domenico	39		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Rosa Nurzi	Capitignano	Calif. San Francisco
14	Magnaferri	Pietro	51		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Grazia di Angelo	Capitignano	N. Y. Rochester
15	Zulvi	Mariano	36		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Benedetta Rossi	Capitignano	Ohio Youngstown
16	Zulvi	Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	yes					Capitignano	father Giuseppe	Capitignano	Calif. San Francisco
17	Coletti	Luigi	24		M	S	laborer	no					Capitignano	father Pietro	Capitignano	Pa Tyndora
18	Sebastiani	Pietro	34		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Giovannina Cresi	Capitignano	Conn. San Francisco
19	Galdi	Nunziante	28		M	M	farm laborer	no					Montecorvino Pugliano	wife Alfonsina Iquiore	Montecorvino Pugliano	N. Y. Ossining
20	Galdi	Gabriel	30		M	S	farm laborer	no					Montecorvino Pugliano	father Giovanni	Montecorvino Pugliano	N. Y. Ossining
21	Mililli	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	no					Capitignano	father Girolamo Mililli	Capitignano	Oregon Portland
22	Pucci	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes					Capitignano	father Pietro	Capitignano	Oregon Portland
23	Carosi	Giuseppe	34		M	M	laborer	yes					Capitignano	wife Alfina Pucci	Capitignano	Oregon Portland
24	Di Vincenzo	Cesare	28		M	M	laborer	no					Capitignano	wife Angiolina Di Mercurio	Capitignano	Ohio Youngstown
25	Nicolai	Bernardino	25		M	S	laborer	no					Capitignano	mother Catina	Capitignano	Pa Tyndora
26	Rossi	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes					Capitignano	father Domenico	Capitignano	Ohio Youngstown
27	Rondinelli	Francesco	41		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Francesca Terranova di Pietro	Capitignano	Pa Hazleton
28	Bucchino	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	no					Cortale	parents Domenico Angela Saraceno	Cortale	Ohio Cleveland
29	Cantalfio	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Vittoria Bruno	Cortale	Pa Scranton
30	Michienzi	Tommaso	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	wife Virginia Cantalfio	Cortale	Pa [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pelosi Giambattista Box 92 Bennold W. Va.	no	no	no	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	nil	Campli	Teramo
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo Raffaele 1741 North Mutti St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	nil	Campli	Teramo
3											good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	nil	Capistrano	Palermo
4											good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	nil	Capistrano	Palermo
5	yes	self	44	yes	yes 1905	Trenton	cousin Polletta Giovanni 185 Rosevelt St. New York	No	no	no	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	lip to the left	Serracina	Roma
6	yes	self	50	yes	1901-08	Philadelphia	nephew Ambrogio Lombardozzi South Clark St. 373 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	nil	Serracina	Roma
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 187 West St Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	nil	Sonnino	Roma
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Minichelli Salina St. 635 Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	nil	Sonnino	Roma
9	yes	uncle	25	yes	1906	90 Mount V	uncle Vincenzo Benevento 229 South 7 Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	nil	Stagola	Napoli
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cugino Giulio Mililli 760 E. Milwaukie Ave Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	nil	Villavallelonga	Aquila
11	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08	Portland O.	cousin Eugenio Salvatore 34 Pierce Avenue Box 455 Lyndora Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonia Fulvi Box 952 Donnison Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Fulvi 630 Montgomery St. S. Francesco Calif.	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Stanislao De Angelis 405 State St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonia Fulvi Box 952 Donnison Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 630 Montgomery St. S. Francesco Calif.	no	no	no	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Castelgrande	Potenza
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francisco Consolidano Box 455 34 Pierce Av. Lyndora Pa	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
18	yes	self	25	yes	1902-06	Beaver Pa.	cousin Loreto Colosi 630 Montgomery St. S. Francesco Calif.	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Castelgrande	Potenza
19	no	self	15	no	no	no.	cousin Facinlli Innaco Aqueduct St. 19 Ossining N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	nil	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
20	no	self	15	yes	1907-09	Ossining	cousin Facinlli Innaco Aqueduct St 19 Ossining N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	nil	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giulio 760 E Milwaukie Ave Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Melilli 760 E Milwaukie Ave Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	5	8	brown	black	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
23	yes	self	25	yes	1903-08	Portland	nephew Giulio Melilli 760 E Milwaukie Ave Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906-07	Columbia	cousin Paolo Liguori 508 Tipo St Canal Dover Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nazzareno Flaminio 34 Pierce Aven: Lyncora Pa.	no	no	no	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Liguori 508 Tipo St Canal Dover Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown	dark	brown	nil	Castelgrande	Potenza
27	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Constabile Box 12 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelfidardo	Ancona
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Constafaro A.F.S.E. 42706 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	nil	Castelfidardo	Ancona
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Giovanni Bruno Stoneham Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	light brown	scar on the forehead	Castelfidardo	Ancona
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Constantino 803 Centre Ave Tonyo Pa	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	nil	Castelfidardo	Ancona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S.S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state by whom country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, not exceeding) is made.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by name of city or town, if final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of embarkation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show by each alien the actual cash in his or her possession, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate amounts of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, the period of years, and place, as "1903, three years, New York."

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show what alien is going to join, relationship, if any, and name and complete address of husband, father, brother, friend, etc., to whom alien is going.

Column 18 (If so, what amount).—The entry in column 18 should show amount of money which alien has been assisted by relatives or friends, if any.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, and for how long a period.

Column 20 (If so, what).—The entry in column 20 should show whether alien is a polygamist or practices polygamy, or is an anarchist, or believes in the overthrow of any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Baca, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Baca Surg.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1905

at New York

W. H. Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 cents

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Naples on the 13th day of May, 1911

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saraceno	Domenico	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	wife Caterina Onterà	Ills	Chicago
2	son Saraceno	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	mother Cortale	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Occhinto	Francesco	X14		M	S	farm laborer	no	X				Cortale	mother Veronica da Cortale	Ills	Chicago
4	Saraceno	Pietro	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	wife Rondinella Elisabetta Cortale	Ills	Chicago
5	Lavarello	Gaetano	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	wife Mastrogiovanni Concetta Cortale	Ills	Chicago
6	Bellicello	Nicola	24		M	M	farm laborer	no					Angelo a Cupolo	wife Antonia Marello Angelo a Cupolo	Ills	New York
7	Cantoni	Luigi	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Fabrica	wife Giustina Mosello Fabrica	Ills	New York
8	Tamoni	Pietro	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Fabrica	mother Petagnoli Maria Fabrica	Ills	New York
9	Gargano	Donato	29		M	M	farm laborer	no					Marsicovetere	wife Carmela Vetta Marsicovetere	Ills	Brooklyn
10	Giannotta	Giuseppe	29		M	M	barber	yes					Castellaneta	father Pietro Castellaneta	Ills	Brooklyn
11	Sepa	Francesco	20		M	S	farm laborer	no					Mola	father Vincenzo Mola	Ills	Brooklyn
12	Polisi	Giovanni	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Mola	wife Giovannina Sepa Mola	Ills	Brooklyn
~~13~~	~~Mattia~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~													
14	Soranno	Nicola	33		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Petruzelli Carmantonio Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
15	Campana	Domenicantonio	21		M	S	shoemaker	no					Sammicandro	father Domenico Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
16	Vesia	Domenico	40		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Pota Carmela Domenico Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Crotti	Francesco	X41		M	M	farm laborer	no	X				Sammicandro	wife Isabella Rizzi Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
~~18~~	~~Racanelli~~	~~Vito~~	~~18~~													
19	Andriola	Pasquale	41		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Tetia Maria Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
20	Morelli	Leonardo		11	M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Toscano Rosa Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
21	Vittorio	Luigi	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Sammicandro	wife Isabella Chiapinelli Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
22	Vesia VL 637/331	Vito Giovanni	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Sammicandro	father Tetia Tommaso Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
23	Rizzi	Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	father Rizzi Francesco Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
~~24~~	~~Ricci~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~					Sammicandro	wife Anna Teresa Longobardo Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
~~25~~	~~Son Ricci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~					Sammicandro	mother Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
~~26~~	~~Bellino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~					Sammicandro	father Antonio Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
~~27~~	~~Mangiano~~	~~Nicola~~	~~33~~													
28	Novielli	Nicola	29		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Pota Rosa Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
29	De Pinto	Domenico	1		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Sammicandro	mother Domenico Rizzi Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago
30	Mondelli	Francesco	23		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sammicandro	wife Maria Novelli Sammicandro	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Chicago	friend Antonio Pellegrini 1075 Vernon Park Place Chicago Ills							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerdale	Calabria
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Chicago	friend do													Cerdale	Calabria
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Tommaso Box 55 Schuffield Pa							4	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left temple	Cerdale	Calabria
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Pellegrino 1075 Vernon Park Place Chicago Ills							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerdale	Calabria
5	no	self	25	yes	1906-07	Pittsburgh	cousin Michele Alberelli Jefferson Pa		Pittsburgh Pa					5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Benevento
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-07	New York	brother in law Nicello Giovanni 127 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Benevento
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Carlo Cesare 28 Mulberry St. New York							5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	Gabinca	Roma
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giambattista Andrea Cesa 28 Mulberry St. New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Gabinca	
9	no	self	25	yes	1904-07	Trilton	uncle Francesco Pompagnano 575 Chestnut St. Trilton Pa		Hazleton Pa					5	3	brown	brown	black	no	Marcommoro	Potenza
10	no	self	25	yes	1906-908	Greenwich	brother in law Saueverino Paolo New St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Castellamele	Lecce
11	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Francesco 304 Union Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	Caserta
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Brooklyn	brother in law Giuliano Frangede 304 Union Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural	black	black	no	Isola	Caserta
13																					
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Vito Di Giglio 573 Ewing St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cost	Sanmercato	Bari
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Agostino Naffei 630-634 Torquer St Chicago Ills							5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the pulleck	Sanmercato	Bari
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Trotti 740 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ills							5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
17	yes	self	40	yes	1905-06	Pa	San Pasquale 740 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
18																					
19	yes	self	35	yes	1905-08	Washington	cousin Nicolantonio Tenerelli 936 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Sanmercato	Bari
20	yes	self	30	yes	1906-09	Pa	god father Luisi Tuscano 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the left	Sanmercato	Bari
21	yes	self	25	yes	1904-06	Indiana	cousin Titantonio Leone 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	black	no	Sanmercato	Bari
22	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother Vito Francesco 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Nicola Main St. S. N. 321 Elkhart Ind.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cost	Sanmercato	Bari
24	yes	self	60	yes	1st	Illinois	cousin Rocco Crotorti 573 Ewing St. Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
25	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle													Sanmercato	Bari
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Domenico 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Sanmercato	Bari
27														5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Spinetta	Foggia
28	yes	self	40	yes	1906-08	Pittsburgh	cousin Nicola Guerra 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Tommaso di Nuto 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	pale	black	brown	no	Sanmercato	Bari
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Colatorti Nicola 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Sanmercato	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Maski, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano Maski
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read but not write), Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors as to entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent, rather than intended, residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none say so, and give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimate destination as known at time of final destination, if west of the United States, country of, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in penal institution or reached for public charge).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the amount should be stated in dollars and cents. Money in the hand of a group should not be lumped, but each person's individual amount should be recorded.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, where and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address, should be given.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when and how long).—The entries in column 16 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name of institution, when and how long should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entries in column 17 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries in column 18 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entries in column 19 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the kind of labor contracted for should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade).—The entries in column 20 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the trade should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entries in column 21 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether a servant, and if so, what kind of servant).—The entries in column 22 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the kind of servant should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether a married woman, and if so, name husband, father, or other male relative in country whence she came, and state his relationship to her).—The entries in column 23 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name and relationship should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether ticketed through to place of destination).—The entries in column 24 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom purchased).—The entries in column 25 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name of railroad or steamship company should be stated.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 26 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the time and place should be stated.

Column 27 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, how long and where).—The entries in column 27 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the time and place should be stated.

Column 28 (Whether seeking to enter the United States for a certain time only, and if so, how long).—The entries in column 28 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the time should be stated.

Column 29 (Whether returning after having been deported at public expense, and if so, when and why).—The entries in column 29 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the time and reason should be stated.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, where, and for what length of time).—The entries in column 30 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the time, place, and length of time should be stated.

Column 31 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparents, children over 18 years, brothers, or sisters in the United States, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 31 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name and complete address of relative should be given.

Column 32 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparents, children over 18 years, brothers, or sisters in the United States, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 32 should be Yes or No (or blank), as the case may be, and if Yes the name and complete address of relative should be given.

The blank spaces in the several columns are assigned to persons in charge of and inspectors about to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the U. S. Gen. Service, Public Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colaiorfi	Nicola	38		M M	farm laborer	yes				Cannicandro	wife Rizzi Gesaria		Indiana	Elkhart
2	Langorra	Vito	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Cannicandro	father Michele	Cannicandro	Pa	Falls Creek
3	Marco	Antonio	39						American				Cannicandro		
4	Crapello	Silvestro	32		M M	farm laborer	yes				Morano	wife Michele Luciano		Pa	Allenwood
5	Cesari	Paolo	25		M M	farm laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Morano	wife Irene Cacci	Morano	Pa	Susquehanna
6	Crocco	Prospero	18										Morano		
7	Falco	Petronilla	29												
8	Fenco	Alberto	22		M S	farm laborer	no				Martino Valle	father Carmine	Martino Valle Andrea	NY	New York
9	Malena	Giuseppe Raffaele	31		M S	farm laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Martino Valle	father Francesco		NY	Watertown
10	Gioia	Pietro	24		M S	laborer	yes				Gioia	father Raffaele	Gioia	Ohio	Akron
11	Montanari	Giulio	26		M S	gardener	yes				Angelo in Podanno	father Girolamo	Gioia	Ohio	Akron
12	Orsini	Vincenzo	22		M S	laborer	yes				Bassiano	mother Luisa Cardarelli	Angelo in Podanno	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Fiorentini	Tomaso	24		M M	laborer	yes				Bassiano	wife Anna Morano	Bassiano	NY	Buffalo
14	Pietrosante	Francesco	19		M S	laborer	yes				Bassiano	father Alessandro	Bassiano	NY	Buffalo
15	Pacini	Antonio	20		M S	laborer	yes				Bassiano	mother Felicia Marcelletti	Bassiano	NY	Buffalo
16	Giudi	Pasquale	41		M M	laborer	yes				Bassiano	wife Angela Colagiuda	Bassiano	NY	Hamilton
17	Alberti	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes				Bassiano	father Angelo	Bassiano	NY	Hamilton
18	Bonori	Ernesto	23		M M	farm laborer	yes				Genetta	wife Nazzarotondo	Bassiano	NY	Buffalo
19	Altobelli	Luigi	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Cannino	father Giuseppe	Genetta	Can	Montreal
20	De Angelis	Virginia	32		F M	housework	no				Cannino	father Vincenzo	Cannino	NY	Syracuse
21	De Chris	Biagio	34		M M	farm laborer	no				Cannino	wife Teresa Caiazza	Cannino	NY	Syracuse
22	Ciriello	Annunziata	22		F S	housework	no				Cannino	father Francesco	Cannino	NY	New York
23	Ambrosino	Antonio	19										Cannino		
24	Jacobellis	Luigi	32		M M	farm laborer	no				Fabbiano Lamela	wife Gaetana Zarrella	Fabbiano Lamela	NY	Niagara Falls
25	Apuzzese	Sabatino	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Martino Lamela	father Gaetano	Fabbiano Lamela	New York	Niagara Falls
26	Cervone	Faustino	32		M M	farm laborer	no				Martino Lamela	wife Angela Zazzara	Martino Lamela	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Di Bella Pietro	Giuseppe	17		M S		no				Cipolla	mother	Fabbiano Lamela	NY	New York
28	Addito	Giacomo	26		M S	farm laborer	no				Ciccolella	father Giuseppe		Pa	Chicago
29	Addito	Vito	27		M M	farm laborer	no	X			Ciccolella	wife Vincenza Zaporzano	Ciccolella	NY	Utica
30	Campanaro	Benvenuto	34		M M	laborer	yes				Lucciola	wife Antonietta	Ciccolella	NY	Utica

7-19581-A 6/26/42-505-NO C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th April 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	30 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Rizzi Main St. S. N°521 Elkhart Ind.							4	9	natural	gray	brown		Saracena	Cosenza
2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Nunzio Box 475 Falls Creek Pa.							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Saracena	Cosenza
3																					
4	S yes	self	25	~~Yes 1907-08~~	Susquehanna	brother in law Cesare Salvato								5	3	natural	brown	brown		Morano	Benevento
5	no	self	25	yes	1906-907	Boston	807 Box cousin Mauro Francesco Box 333 Susquehanna Pa.							5	3	natural	fair	brown		Morano	Benevento
6																					
7														4	9	natural	brown	brown		Morano	Benevento
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mario Blanco 93 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Barbiano	Cadore
9	no	self	~~25~~	yes	1907-908	New York	friend Pietro Ruotolo 1500 Bek St. Westchester N.Y.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cesa	Catanzaro
10	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lucerino Rinto 39 Steubenville Ohio							5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	S Giovanni	Macerata
11	yes	self	~~30~~ 29	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Germani Box 11 Kenoza Wisc.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	S Angelo	Macerata
12	S yes	self	25	yes	1906-908	Buffalo	brother Angelo 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	natural	brown	brown		S Angelo	Macerata
13	S yes	self	25	yes	1905-907	Pa	cousin Giovanni Giuseppe 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Bassiano	Roma
14	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Rafel Pepe 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Bassiano	Roma
15	no	self	25	yes	1906-907	New York	adopted father Daniele Pecci Box 81 Hawthorn N.J.							5	5	brown	blak	brown	scar to the right eye	Bassiano	Roma
16	no	self	~~28~~ 27	yes	1904-908	New York	cousin Daniele Pecci Box 61 Hawthorn N.J.							5	6	brown	blak	brown		Bassiano	Roma
17	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Agostini 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	brown	brown	brown		Bassiano	Roma
18	no	self	25	yes	1904-907	New York	brother in law Ernesto Fabrioni 174 Fabrizio Town Lyon Com							5	5	brown	brown	brown		Bassiano	Roma
19	S yes	self	~~28~~ 27	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Minichelli 635 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	2	natural	blak	brown		Caserta	Roma
20	no yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Severino De Paglis 39 Vath Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.						good	5	1	pale	blak	brown		Bassiano	Roma
21	S yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Tomaso Pecci 113 Fisher Ave. Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	brown	blak	brown		Bassiano	Roma
22	yes	self	~~28~~ 27	no	no	no	bro in law Martelli Domenico 21st Port Ave New York							5	8	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Bassiano	Roma
23														5	6	natural	brown	brown		Bassiano	Roma
24	no	self	~~25~~ 23	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Nicola 105 Bronx St White Plains N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Bassiano	Benevento
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Eduardo Rocco 11 Brood St. West Side Train Conn							5	1	brown	brown	brown		S Barbara	Roma
26	S yes	self	25	yes	1906-908	Meadville	cousin Cesare Nevola 28 West St. Meadville Pa							5	11	brown	brown	brown		S Barbara	Benevento
27	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Francesco Alessandro~~ 339 Lindell St. Meadville Pa							5	8	brown	blak	brown		S Barbara	Benevento
28	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico~~ 625 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	natural	gray	brown		Castelforte	Spagnola
29	S yes	brother	25	~~no~~ yes	1907	no	brother Domenico 625 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.							6	3	brown	brown	brown		Castelforte	Italy
30	no	self	25	no	~~1907~~ 1908	Newark N.J.	friend Rosario Cicala 1 Verdi St Newark N.J.							5	7	pale	brown	brown		Castelforte	Italy
														5	6	natural	fair	brown		Sessa	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Fornaro (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fornaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for countries of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative, the given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, whether it be in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual amount, if $50 or less, in figures shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as Jan. 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join husband, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The above 18 items and columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S/S Cità di Torino, sailing Hallowith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bova Gen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 17
912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Vito	Saverino	57	9	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	father Giuseppe Pignone	Ills	Chicago
2	son Rossi	Pasquale	14		M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	grandfather Pignone	Ills	Chicago
3	daughter Rossi	Rosina	11		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	grandfather do	Ills	Chicago
4	daughter Rossi	Antonia	6		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	grandfather do	Ills	Chicago
5	son Rossi	Giuseppe	4		M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	grandfather do	Ills	Chicago
6	Spinelli	Vitantonio	42		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignone	grandfather do	Ills	Chicago
7	Savino	Luca	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Anna Lidelli	Ills	Williamsburg
8	Mancino	Vito	17		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Giovanni Sammichele	Ills	New York
9	son Mancino	Domenico	15		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Spinelli Angela Sammichele	Ills	New York
10	Spinelli	Ambrogio	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	mother do	Ills	New York
11	Mancino	Giovanni	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Antonetta Spinelli	Ills	Williamsburg
12	Spinelli	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Pasquale Pignone	Ills	New York
13	Sistino	Vito Nicola	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Domenico Sammichele	Ills	New York
14	Cupertino	Vitantonio	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Anna Sciuto Sammichele	Ills	New York
15	Sidella	Vitantonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Rosa Melillo Sammichele	Ills	Chicago
16	Marinelli	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Fabian Sammichele	Ills	Williamsburg
17	Mele	Vito Nicola	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Vito Sammichele	Ills	New York
18	Mancino	Domenico	33		M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Francesco Sammichele	Ills	New York
19	Daddabbo	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Rosa Daddabbo Sammichele	Ills	Williamsburg
20	Cristofaro	Vito	21		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Bianca Colucci Sammichele	Ills	Chicago
21	Laera	Raffaele	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Domenico Sammichele	Ills	Chicago
22	Nardelli	Vito	30		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Alessandro Sammichele	Ills	Chicago
23	Mancino	Vito Antonio	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	wife Teresina Giovanna Sammichele	Ills	New York
24	Fortunato	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Leonardo Sammichele	Ills	New York
25	Mingri	Fedele	27		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sammichele	father Andrea Sammichele	Ills	Springfield
26	Principe	Carlantonio	30											wife Angela Carlantonio Sammichele	Ills	do do
27	Bruno	Nicola	42													
28	Grasso	Alfonso	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes								
29	Principe	Giuseppe	28											father Carmine Principe	Ill	Chicago
30	Pipicelli	Antonio	28		M	M	farm laborer	no						father-in-law Lucia Calpindo Pipicelli	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-63167

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lateral rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Rotty Francesco 722 Wenglish St. Chicago Ills							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Pizzone	Campobasso
2	yes	father					father —— do ——							4	3	brown	brown	blak	no	Pizzone	Campobasso
3	yes	father					father —— do ——													Pizzone	Campobasso
4	yes	father					father —— do ——													Pizzone	Campobasso
5	yes	father					father —— do ——													Pizzone	Campobasso
6	no	self	$25	yes	1906	907 Williamsbridge	cousin Spinelli Vito 773 E 214th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giambattista Gaspano 305 E 117th St. New York							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
8	yes	self	25	yes	1906	New York	nephew Nellagio Giuseppe 305 E. 117th St. New York							5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
9	yes	father					cousin —— do ——							5		natural	brown		no	Sammichele	Bari
10	no	self	25	yes	1904	907 Williamsbridge	cousin Spinelli Vito 773 E 214th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	3	brown	blak	blak	scar to the neck	Sammichele	Bari
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907	907 Astoria	cousin Nicola Serino 2173 first Ave New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Sarella 2173 First Ave New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Sammichele	Bari
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906	908 New York	brother in law Nicola Serino 2173 first Ave New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Sammichele	Bari
14	yes	self	26	yes	1906	907 Geneva	cousin Giuseppe Sisci 222 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wisc							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Spinelli Vito 773 E 214th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Nagravenese 305 E 117th St. New York							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leopoldo Sisco 305 E. 117th St. New York							5	5	brown	blak	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
18	no	self	25	yes	1906	908 Williamsbridge	cousin Mancino Nicola 214 Genung St. Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907 Williamsbridge	cousin Sabino Spinelli West St. Auburn N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Silvestro Nettis 87 Main St. Brightol Conn							5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Lanzella West St. Auburn N.Y.							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Liotile 763 214th St New York							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Sermo 2173 First Ave New York							5	7	brown	blak	blak	no	Sammichele	Bari
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Marinelli 101 Mount Vernon Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
25	no	self	25	yes	1907	908 Northfort	cousin Antonio Spinelli Box 85 Northfort W Va							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
26														5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
27														5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sirone Giovanni 35 Fulton Ave Nuova Brook N.J.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
29														5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Sammichele	Bari
30	yes	self	25	yes	no	908 Boston	brother Silvestro Nettis 87 North Main St Conn							5	3	natural	gray	blue	no	Sammichele	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dário Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can do neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of, this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Tuscan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those persons should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. In computing for such purposes that constitute a qualified alien's country of last permanent residence, independent of a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for answers to last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be one of the following: Self, if paid by the alien himself; Friend, if paid by relative or friend; Steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be one of the following: Yes, if in possession of $50 or more; No, if not in possession of $50; Money (amount shown), if in possession of less than $50. The exact amount of money in possession of the alien should not be shown, among the several classes of the $50.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as Yes, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Seeking to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bova G.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 196 c

at Ellis Isd

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th day of April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Galante	Nunzio	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	friend Nuovo Giuseppe Caruso	Mass	Brockton
2	Cefali	Pietro	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Comidi Caterina Corbale	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Juliano	Francesco	18		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corbale	parents Dominego Juliano Corbale	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Calio	Salvatore	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corbale	wife Ventura Caterina Corbale	Pa	Galeton
5	Son Calio	Vincenzo	11		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corbale	mother Ventura Caterina Corbale	Pa	Galeton
6	Amodio	Bernardo	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaraano	wife Luno Elisabetta Camaraano	N Y	New York
7	Scirilli	Nicola	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gambarale	father Domenico Scirilli Gambarale	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Gasparro	Benedetto	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Senerchia	wife Grazia del Guercio Senerchia	Ill	Chicago
9	Brandi	Gregorio	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	wife Mapelmann Benedetta Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
10	Fiaccadori	Giuseppe	21							Italy	Italian North					
11	Massimani	Bernardino	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mapelmann Filippo Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
12	Taddei	Pio	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	mother Lapitapelmann Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
13	Onorati	Antonio	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jerentino	mother Vittoria Pio Jerentino	N Y	New York
14	Paciello	Francesco	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	wife Lanetto Antonia Monopoli	N Y	New York
15	Paciello	Vito	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	father Trantono Paciello Monopoli	N Y	New York
16	Capriola	Paolo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	wife Anna Capriola Monopoli	Pa	Scranton
17	Castelli	Nicola	19		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzo	wife Annamaria di Jorio Castelmezzo Baranello	N J	Hamilton
18	Barbacovi	Gedeonato	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Austria	Italian North	Italy	Lamon	wife Maria Barbacovi Lamon	Wyo	Superior
19	Cataldo	Vincenzo	28		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Giuseppina Cataldo	Pa	Brockton
20	mother Rindone	Leonora	48		W	W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melia	daughter Cataldo	Pa	Brockton
21	sister Cataldo	Giuseppa	17		F	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melia	sister Cataldo	Pa	Brockton
22	sister Cataldo	Emilia	9		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melia	sister Cataldo	Pa	Brockton
23	sister Cataldo	Jenny	11	9	F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melia	sister Cataldo	Pa	Brockton
24	Lilla	Carlo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	wife di Lorenzo Maria Montalto	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Simonelli	Pacifico	30							Italy	Italian South					
26	Antoguozzi	Costantino	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemalto	father Domenico Antoguozzi Montemalto	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Michelangeli	Francesco	22		M	S	miller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	father Emilio Michelangeli Montalto	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Cusebi	Carlo	18			S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	father Pio Cusebi Montalto	Pa	Brownsville
29	Mezzano	Angelo	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	wife Filomena Mezzano Montalto		
30	Navallese	Michelangelo	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Carmela Navallese Castelvetere sul Calore		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th day of Dec, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Michele Ofella Braintree Mass							5	3		natural brown	brown		Caserta	Bari
2	yes	self	26	yes	907-909	Schiffli	cousin Bruno Passafaro Orange 2706 Cleveland Ohio							5	3		natural brown	brown	lip to the nose	Cantalo	Catanzaro
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Passafaro Orange 2706 Cleveland Ohio							5	1		natural brown	brown		Cantalo	Catanzaro
4	yes	self	20	yes	905 909	New York	cousin Musica Fortunato 1254 Box Galeton Pa							5	6		natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cantalo	Catanzaro
5	yes	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Musica Fortunato Galeton Pa													Cantalo	Catanzaro
6	yes	self	22	yes	904-905	New York	brother in law Liano Eugenio N° 155 75 Str. New York							5	3		brown	brown		Cerreto	Benevento
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Felice Scarelli Bomber Str. Pittsburg Pa							5	1		natural brown	brown		Cerreto	Benevento
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cataldo Carriero 148 Clark Str. Chicago							5	3		natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Sacco	Cosenza
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Brancati Amelio Connellsville Pa							5	6		brown	black	black	Sandoglia	Cuneo
10														5	6		pale brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Sandoglia	Cuneo
11	yes	self	26	yes	907-909	Pennsylvania	friend Isacchi Livio Connellsville Pa							5	11		natural brown	brown		Sandoglia	Cuneo
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cadaci Antonio Connellsville Pa							5	3		pale brown	brown		Sandoglia	Cuneo
13	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Tavellone 71 Mulberry St. New York							5	5		natural brown	brown		Grisolia	Cosenza
14	yes	self	25	yes	906-907	New York	god father Manolo Vitantonio N° 2261 First ave New York							4	9		natural brown	brown		Mongrassano	Cosenza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Manolo Vitantonio N° 2261 first ave New York							5	3		natural fair	brown	scar to the forehead	Mongrassano	Cosenza
16	yes	self	25	yes	905-908	Scranton	cousin Michele Cayano N° 101 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa							5	9		natural brown	brown		Mongrassano	Cosenza
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Pannella Box 204 Moulton							5	4		natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Castiglione	Cosenza
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Giovanna N° 18 Syracuse N Y							5	8		brown	brown	brown	Cerreto	Benevento
19	no	self	44	yes	906-907	Brooklyn	sister Giuseppina Catalao 838 Bushwick St. Brooklyn N Y							5	4		brown	brown	brown	Cerreto	Benevento
20	no	sons					daughter do							5	2		brown	brown	brown	Cerreto	Benevento
21	no	brother					brother do													Cerreto	Benevento
22	no	brother					brother do													Cerreto	Benevento
23	no	brother					brother do													Cerreto	Benevento
24	yes	self	36	no	no	no	cousin Nicola di Lorenzo 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa							5	2		natural brown	brown		Cerreto	Benevento
25														5	6		brown	black	black scar to the forehead	Castiglione	Cosenza
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Galli Giuseppe 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7		brown	brown	brown	Sacco	Cosenza
27	yes	self	30	yes	906-908	Philadelphia	cousin Virgilio Antonio 917 South Philadelphia							5	5		natural brown	brown		Sacco	Cosenza
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Cagala Giuseppe Box Collingswood Pa							5	6		brown	brown	brown	Sacco	Cosenza
29		self					brother							5	3		brown	black		Sacco	Cosenza
30	yes	self	25	yes	905-906	New York	brother Salvatore Cavallaro 91 market St. New York							5	7		natural	brown		Sacco	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190-

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Nos—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the policy of the statistical purposes that steamship companies obtain from aliens full and permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourning, and not merely name of country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States," city or town of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien is going to join, or person in the country whence he came who is best known to him.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the full name of the place (city or town, if final destination is in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or check) or No (or blank).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be such as to show by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be such as to show whether alien has any money and how much. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or name of ship).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barba, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thirdclass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr. Barba Gen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered—

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th Nov. 1909

1 m s

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giordano	Aniello	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Torino	father Salvatore Giordano Torino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Minichelli	Sabato	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Torino	wife Lucia Vecchiarello Torino	N.Y.	New York
3	Zoccolini	Augusto	26		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Marcellina	father Raffaele Torino	Mass	Boston
4	Cecchina	Biagio	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	wife Rosa di Marino Marcellina	Mich	Detroit
5	Di Marino	Rosario	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	mother Maria Giuseppa Leone Cerelle	Mich	Detroit
6	Di Marino	Bortolomeo	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	mother Maria Giuseppa Leone Cerelle	Mich	Detroit
7	Cecchina	Luigino	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	wife Michelangela Grammandrea Cerelle	Mich	Detroit
8	Cecchina	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	father Nicolangelo Cecchina Cerelle	Mich	Detroit
9	Di Marino	Domenico	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerelle	father Nicola di Marino Cerelle	Mich	Detroit
10	Fracco	Raffaele	28							Italy		Italy	Falconara Albanese	wife Conte Catarina Falconara Albanese	Ill	Chicago
11	Baffa	Michele	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Falconara Albanese	Wife Conte Catarina Falconara Albanese	Ill	Chicago
12	Manes	Pietro	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Falconara Albanese	father Manes Andrea Falconara Albanese	Ill	Chicago
13	Baglione	Rocco	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S Benedetto	wife Antonia Policoro S Benedetto	Mass	Boston
14	Cassarella	Giuseppe	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Terre Nuove	wife Adelina Rizzo Terre Nuove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Vona	Pietro	41		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Frosinone	wife Domenica Ragnoni Frosinone	New York	
16	Antonucci	Antonio	33		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Frosinone	father Nicola Frosinone	New York	
17	Zappichelli	Carmine	29							Italy		Italy				
18	Romanelista	Michele	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S Angelo in Grotte	wife Laurella Nuovo S Angelo in Grotte	Mass	Boston
19	Carlucci	Giovanni	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S Angelo in Grotte	wife Lucia Boston S Angelo in Grotte	Mass	Boston
20	Mazzella	Cristofaro	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ponza	wife Elizabetta Mazzella Ponza	W Va	Fairmont
21	Mazzella	Liberato	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ponza	mother Elizabetta Mazzella Ponza	W Va	Fairmont
22	Russo	Silverio	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ponza	wife Silverio Mazzella Ponza	W Va	Fairmont
23	Damiano	Francesco	24							Italy		Italy				
24	Damiano	Alberto	18							Italy		Italy				
25	Carlo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	shoemaker	no		Italy		Italy	Castano	father Domenico Carlo Castano	N.Y.	Charlton
26	Camillo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castano	wife Rosa Capasso Castano	N.Y.	Charlton
27	Capasso	Domenico	40							Italy		Italy				
28	De Carlo	Angelo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castano	wife Rosina di Carlo Castano		
29	Romano	Vincenzo	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castano	wife Lina Carlo Castano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30	Zappa	Giuseppe								Italy		Italy				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or family (each of which has an average money contribution of less than $50 per capita) supported by others than himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Luigi							5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Avellino
2	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Box 24 Belmonte N. Y. sister Rosina Siniscalchi 15 Sixth Ave New York							5	3	chestnut	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Avellino
3	yes	self	15	yes	1907-09	Boston	cousin Gerardo Bonis Pasquale 12 North Square Boston Mass.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Roma
4	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father in law Antonio di Marino Brady St. n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	2	nearly	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
5	yes	self	29	no	no	no	father Antonio di Marino Brady St. n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
6	yes	self	29	no	no	no	father Antonio di Marino Brady St. n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio di Marino Brady St n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio di Marino Brady St n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio di Marino Brady St n° 276 Detroit Mich							5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Conte Innocenzo 7751 Lynwood ave Chicago Ill							5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Conte Innocenzo 7751 Green Wood Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Manes Michele 7800 Lynwood ave Chicago Ill							5	3	brown	black	brown	scar left th.	Italy	Caserta
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908-09	Canada	cousin Bimbaldi Vam North Square N. 1 Boston Mass							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
14	no	brother in law	25	no	yes	no	brother in Law Pasquale Costantino							5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
15	yes	self	40	yes	1907-09	New York	Sant Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. son Vazarero Pina							5	9	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Roma
16	yes	self	50	yes	1905-09	New York	117 Commerce St Hillsville Ohio brother Giovanni 117 Commerce St. Hillsville Ohio							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Roma
17														5	1	gray	black	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
18	yes	self	25	yes	1900-08	Boston	cousin Giuseppe Pisani 1 North Square Boston Mass.							5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
19	yes	self	20	yes	1906-09	Boston	brother in law Antonio Bertoni 1 North Square Boston Mass.							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Italy	Campobasso
20	yes	self	50	yes	905 909	Richwood	nephew Mazzella Giuseppe Box 47 Richwood W Va							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Roma
21	yes	self	45	no	one	no	cousin Giuseppe Mazzella Box 47 Richwood W Va							4	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Roma
22	yes	self	30	yes	907-908	Richwood	cousin Giuseppe Mazzella Box 47 Richwood W Va							5	5	natural	dark	brown	no	Italy	Roma
23														5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
24	yes													5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar on th.	Italy	Campobasso
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Camillo Caporago Box 7 Chatham N J							5	1	natural	black	black	no	Italy	Campobasso
26	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law Pellegrino Caporaso Box 7 Chatham N J							5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
27														5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bernardino Nicola Box 28 Dragone Falls Kansas Ont							5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar on th. forehead	Italy	Campobasso
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Casimo Colarchio n° 8 Chatham Nr Summit N J							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
30														5	1	natural	dark	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attilio Romano Mattei, of the S.S. San Giusto, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read or write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro, no matter appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or past.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who, during a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States (or country)," are prima facie not residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative. If no such relative, the place name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show both the place (city or town) and State of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or X) or No (or 0).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by relative, friend, himself, or other person, or whether it was paid by the government or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (or X) or No (or 0), and, if "Yes," the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No (or X or 0), in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Baka, Surgeon of the R.S. San Giorgio, sailing Hellenic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Baka Surg

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 18th Mch 1910

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Procaccini	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Grazia Zanelli Cantano		Niagara Falls
2	Procaccini	Giovanni	11							Italy		Italy				
3	Moschelli	Saverio	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S Michele di Ban	wife Grazia Angela S Michele di Ban		
4	Metti	Domenico	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S Michele di Ban	wife Orlando Teresa S Michele di Ban	N Y	New York
5	Giardino	Raffaele	22		M	S	carman	yes		Italy		Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale	parents Carmine and mother Maria Antonia Galgiulo		West Hoboken
6	Jovreno	Luigi	25		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Agerola	mother Filomena Tufeo	Conn	New Britain
7	Florio	Enrico	24		M	S	joiner	yes		Italy		Italy	Agerola	mother Teresa Valeolo	N Y	New York
8	Pizzo	Soccorso	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Agerola	wife Carmela Campagna	Conn	Waterbury
9	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Agerola	brother Ernesto Gadelfranci	Pa	Gadelfranci
10	Ulisse	Settimo	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Moricone	brother Ernesto Moricone	Mass	Boston
11	Blasi	Domenico	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Moricone	father Bernardino Moricone	Mass	Boston
12	Cagnizi	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Moricone	mother Maria Blasi Moricone	Mass	Boston
13	Petrucchi	Francesco	16							Italy		Italy	Moricone	father Giuseppe Moricone	Mass	Boston
14	Saggese	Michele	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Lagnano Casano	wife Nunzia Giantommaso Lagnano Casano	N Y	New York
15	Bruno	Giovanni	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Mottafollone	mother Maria Francesca Mottafollone	Col	Los Gatos
16	Morrolopo	Domenico	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Mottafollone	wife Maghe Maria Cristina Mottafollone	N Y	New York
17	Pelopaolo	Pasquale								Italy		Italy				
18	Pelosi	Antonio	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Capitignano	father Angelo Capitignano	Calif	San Francisco
19	De Vincentis	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Torre Cajano	mother Quattrocchi Palma Torre Cajano	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Quattrocelli	Gregorio	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Torre Cajano	wife Elisabetta Giovine Torre Cajano	Mass	Holliston
21	Cerqui	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Torre Cajano	father Sebastiano Cerqui Torre Cajano	Conn	Portland
22	Cerato	Lucca	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pratamaggiore	father Alessandro Cerato	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Pepe	Rosa	1		F			no	no	Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	grandfather Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Pepe	Alessandro	4		M			no	no	Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	father Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Pepe	Antonio	1		M			no	no	Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	grandfather Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Pepe	Antonio	2		M			no	no	Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	grandfather Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Pepe	Rosa	18		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	father Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Pepe	Carmela	20		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Bellosguardo	father Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
29	De Luca	Florindo	30		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Lauro Avellino	wife Antonia Pepe	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Cambria	Concetta	21		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Cambria	father Giuseppe Cambria	Pa	Philadelphia

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case if actuated by curiosity or business purposes.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prison, or almshouse, or hospital inmate (or was paid maintenance) in the past year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine Procaccini Box 42 Niagara Falls Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Centano	Procaccio
3	yes	self	25	yes 906-908	Pa	Cousin Michele Mallardi 345 - 11th 16 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
5	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Petrano 239 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Liberato 19 Corbin Place New-Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe N° 2309 Hayden St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	left to the left eye		Fontana	Procaccio
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ciccarelli 780 ½ Main St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
9	yes	self	120	no	no	no	cousin Cagnirri Domenico 714 to 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 192 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
11	yes	self	40	yes 1903 at Boston			cousin Ulisse Vincenzo 192 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
12	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Domenico 192 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	near to the right eye		Fontana	Procaccio
13																						
14	yes	self	25	yes 906-908	New York		cousin Domenic Donato 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	near to the right temple		Fontana	Procaccio
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Andrisani Los Banos Cal. Box 245	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
16	yes	self	25	yes 903 908	New York		brother in law Francesco de Giovanni 2173 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
17																						
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Loreto 630 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico di Vincenty 921 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead		Fontana	Procaccio
20	yes	self	50	yes 906-908	Hillburn N.		cousin Vincenty Paolo One Sta. N° 113 Hillburn Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Consolino Gustacchio 1 Sta N° 3 St. Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
22	yes	self	25	yes 906-908	Philadelphia		cousin Leonardi 60 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
23	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	near the forehead		Fontana	Procaccio
24	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
25	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
26	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1 Sta 1 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	near the forehead		Fontana	Procaccio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 1 Sta 1 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	near the left eye		Fontana	Procaccio
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1 Sta 1 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Fontana 1 Sta 1 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Fontana	Procaccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 196-

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those immediately adjacent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or San Marino, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give full name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Self (if the passage was paid by the alien himself), Father (if passage was paid by father of alien), Friend (if passage was paid by friend of alien), or Steamship Company (if passage was paid by steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, in each case, as the individual or family has the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as money in the possession of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If deported, why).—The answers to this inquiry are supposed to be given by the inspectors only or in the presence of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Sc.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mammarella	Giovanni	26		M	M	mason	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Adele Liberato		Gragnano
2	Ferraiuolo	Biagio	58							Italy		Italy	Gragnano			
3	Ferrainolo	Gaetano	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Arteno	brother Cesare Ferraiolo		Arteno
4	Castrucci	Giovanni	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Valmontone	father Francesco Castrucci		Arteno
5	Curcio	Primo	26		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Palmi di Castro	wife Perone Barbara		Valmontone
6	Perone	Giuseppe)	1		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Palmi di Castro	father Francesco		Palmi di Castro
X	Peppetti	Nicola	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Palmi di Castro	father Nicola		Palmi di Castro
8	Palumbo	Domenico	39		M	M	barber	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Marzano	wife Romano	Mera	S. Marzano
9	Romano	Michele	31		M	M	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Marzano	wife Grazia Cocchia		S. Marzano
10	Capuzzimati	Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Marzano	father Giuseppe		S. Marzano
11	Cafiero	Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Biolo	wife Solimo Rosa		Biolo
12	Raia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Biolo	father Raia Pietro		Biolo
13	Polini	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Defendente			
14	Cervetta	Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Valerio			Ardenno
15	Covara	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Vincenzo			Ardenno
16	Savetta	Pietro	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Savetta	Giacomo		Ardenno
17	Giannini	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	mother Fabiana	Marcantonia		Ardenno
18	Civetta	Giovanni	23		M	S	mason	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Giacomo	Civetta		
19	Paradiso	Maurizio	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	father Maurizio	Giacomo Paradiso		
20	Pomoli	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	wife Domenica	Ardenno		
21	Polini	Giacomo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Ardenno	mother Rosa	Ardenno Giovanna		
22	Paonessa	Luigi	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Isola	father Domenico		Ardenno
23	Lecato	Domenico	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pontecorvo	mother Catarina		Ardenno
24	Abate	Felice	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Morlupo	wife Filomena	Capoarile	
25	Marco	Michele	30		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Morlupo	wife Giovanna Concetta			
26	Ubaldeschi	Antonio	9		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Morlupo	mother Teresa Marco			
27	Ippoli	Domenico	1							Italy		Italy				
28	Caruso	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Filadelfia	mother Rosa Di Stefano			
29	Di Bicco	Antonio	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Sicilia	wife Rosa Impera			
30	Lucciola	Roccantonio	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		S. Giorgio	wife Maria			

* Instead of showing occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are married or single.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 432 Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Germania	Germania
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lenna Filippo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lenna
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cartinici Christian Sta 121 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown	brown	no		Calatafimi	Sicily
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvucci francesco Prospect Sta 466 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Salemi Trapani	Sicily
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvucci francesco Prospect Sta 466 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown	brown	brown	no	Salemi Trapani	Sicily
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Geppetti Box 1910 Dewitt Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural black	brown			Salemi Trapani	Sicily
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Romano Ag 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Casalvecchio	Sicily
9	yes	self	16	yes	1906	90	Hazleton brother Egidio 82 Sabert St. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Morcone	Sicily
10	yes	self	10	yes	1906	08	New York cousin Elia Paolo Box 8 Northampton St. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	natural brown	brown	no		Morcone	Sicily
11	no	self	25	yes	no	no	New Haven friend Mattagliati Francesco 8 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mattagliati Francesco 8 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rossini Paolo Box 1 Lincoln Park N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sicily	Sicily
14	yes	self	25	yes	1905	08	Springfield friend Pighetti Paulo Box 199 Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	natural fair	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Natale Lyons Av 52 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gregorio Natale Lyons Av 52 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural black	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mattagliati Francesco 8 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural fair	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
18	no	self	25	no			friend Rossini Paolo Box 1 Lincoln Park N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	natural brown	brown			Sicily	Sicily
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pighetti Paulo Box 199 Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	pale fair	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Natale Box 199 Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gregorio Natale Lyons Av 52 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
22	no	self	25	yes	no	no	Springfield friend Gregorio Natale Lyons Av Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	brown	brown		Sicily	Sicily
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural black	black			Sicily	Sicily
24	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Newfield friend Leonardo Esposito 93 Maitland St. Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	friend Giuseppe Russo 93 Mulberry St. Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 100 Main St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Sicily	Sicily
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural brown	light brown	light		Sicily	Sicily
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bruno Box 83 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	brown	light	no	Sicily	Sicily
29	yes	self	25	yes	no	[illegible]	friend Antonio [illegible] 270 Brady St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	light	[illegible]	Sicily	Sicily
30	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Gaetano [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Sicily	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1962,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of these people residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary), or BELGIUM, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. Term temporary, as used in this column for the purposes that steamship companies are chiefly about, means country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, testimony of two witnesses.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "naturalized citizen of the United States" or "former citizen of the United States," as the case may be, under the heading "last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of such relative. If the nearest relative living in native land is unknown, the name and address of some friend should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended residence while in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be as exact as possible, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Intend to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 40.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bake, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bake Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th day of Nov. 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Senese	Eustachio	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	wife Annunziata di Federico	Ind	Richmond
2	Ciamponi	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Carman	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	father Nicola Ciamponi Rocco Cagauna	N.Y.	New York
3	Uberti	Maria Giuseppa	35		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	father Domenico Uberti Rocco Cagauna	W.Va.	Colliers
4	Imatthocelli	Maria	9		F	S	no	no		Italy		Italy	Rocco Cagauna	father Domenico Uberti Rocco Cagauna	W.Va.	Colliers
5	Imatthocelli	Giosa	1		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	grand father Domenico Uberti Rocco Cagauna	W.Va.	Colliers
6	Imatthocelli	Eustachio	50		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	——— do ———	W.Va.	Colliers
7	wife Pettinella	Filomena	40		F	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	——— Nobody ———	W.Va.	Colliers
8	Santilli	Giuseppe	11		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	——— Nobody ———	W.Va.	Colliers
9	Lattanzio	Annantonia	40		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	grand father Filomena del Rosso Rocco Cagauna	Ohio	Steubenville
10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	11		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Rocco Cagauna	mother in law del Rosso Filomena Rocco Cagauna	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Baldaro	Giovanni	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Riporto	father Vito Riporto	N.Y.	New York
12	Franchini	Cosimo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Benedetto Scarpitto Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Carosino Scarpitto Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
14	Fiochella	Angelo	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Isidoro Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
15	Galeano	Angelo	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Biagio Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
16	Cieli	Cosimo	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Biagio Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
17	Indaro	Gabriele	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Carolina Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
18	[illegible]	Raffaele	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Leonardo Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
19	Cassiano	Francesco	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Antonetta Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
20	Sibilla	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	mother Maria L'Amato Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
21	Fraschella	Angelo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Nicolina Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
22	Ciaffoni	Luigi Annibale	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	6-56730 - 4/20/37	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Giuseppe Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
23	Di Francesco	Guerino	17		M	S	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	mother Maria Carmela Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
24	Di Gregorio	Vitaliano	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	7-55885	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Francesco Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
25	Muscella	Valentino	9		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Vincenzo Carosino	Pa	Frankfort
26	Marinucci	Francesco	33		M	S	farm laborer	no	NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Luigi Carosino	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Caravecchia	Luigi	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	B-185594 4-11-40	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Antonio Carosino	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Ciraffi	Francesco	9		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Carmine Carosino	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pilotti	Vincenzo	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	wife Concetta Carosino	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Di Sante	Paolo	31		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Carosino	father Luigi Carosino	Pa	Penn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th Sept, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 905 Richmond	friend Antonio Longini 1027 n. 4th. Richmond Ind							2	natural fair	brown	scar to the nose.		Italy Italy
2	yes	self	28	yes 105 Richmond	friend Cesare Stromes 400 4th. St. Brooklyn New York							5	7	natural blk	brown	scar to the right hand	Italy Italy
3	no	self	28	no no no	husband Quattrocelli Giovanni Box 5 Colliers W. Va							5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
4	no	Mother	"	no no no	father Quattrocelli Giovanni old												Italy Italy
5	no	Mother	"	no no no	old												Italy Italy
6	no	self	20	no no no	brother Quattrocelli Giovanni Box 5 Colliers W. Va							5	3	brown	gray brown	scar to right cheek	Italy Italy
7	no	husband	"	no no no	brother in law Quattrocelli Giovanni Box 5 Colliers W. Va												Italy Italy
8	yes	self	40	no no no	father Santilli Carlo 307 North 4th. Steubenville Ohio							5	11	natural brown	brown	scar to the nose	Italy Italy
9	yes	self	20	no no no	husband Santilli Angelo 307 North 4th. Steubenville Ohio							5	3	natural blk	brown	no	Italy Italy
10	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Leonardo Magonesi 20 Madison St. New York							5	8	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy Italy
11	yes	self	18	no no no	cousin Cosmo Fedele 1443 Cove St. Frankfort Pa							5	8	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
12	yes	self	18	yes 1906 Frankfort	cousin Biagio Muro Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
13	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Biagio Petrella Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							5	9	natural brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
14	yes	self	15	no no no	brother in law Pasquale Fiore 1443 Cove St. Frankfort Pa							5	11	brown	brown		Italy Italy
15	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Battista Pascella Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							5		natural brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
16	yes	self	15	yes 1906 Frankfort	cousin Domenico Rosse Dill St. 1333 Frankfort Pa							5	4	brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
17	yes	self	15	yes 1906 Frankfort	cousin Biagio Petrella 1443 E Cove St. Frankfort Pa							5	6	brown	brown		Italy Italy
18	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Biagio Petrella Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							5	8	brown	brown		Italy Italy
19	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Pasquale Emanuele Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
20	yes	self	15	no no no	father Salvatore Cove St. 1443 Frankfort Pa							4	11	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
21	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Frankfort	brother Battista 1443 St Cove Frankfort Pa							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
22	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Giovanni Vitale Box 14 Dunbar Pa							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
23	yes	self	40	no no no	adopted father Francesco Box 205 Dunbar Pa							4	5	pale brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy Italy
24	yes	self	40	no no no	brother Alfredo 23rd Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5	11	pale brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
25	no	self	40	no no no	sister Domenica Box 44 Gall Ferry Pa							5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy Italy
26	yes	self	30	yes 1906 Philadelphia	friend Jacobini 1126 to 2nd Fl 944 St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no Italy Italy
27	yes	self	30	no no no	brother Pasquale 917 South 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5		brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
28	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin Emanuele Petella 1126 to 2nd Fl 944 St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy Italy
29	yes	self	30	yes 1904 Philadelphia	cousin Giuseppe Rosse 220 Schmidlapp St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy Italy
30	no	self	40	yes 1904 906 Philadelphia	friend Giuseppe Stamo 2nd Lenzel St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Slavonia should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship inspectors accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn), or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (Yes or No) or the exact amount of money shown. Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as city of Philadelphia, 1903–1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basta, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Constitution of States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaeta Gennaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th day of 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Massino	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torano Nuovo	father Emilio Torano Nuovo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Petrilli~~	~~Luigi~~	~~39~~												
3	~~Rocco~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~												
4	Arena	Salvatore	17		M M	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	wife Antonina Scarfi Messina	N.Y.	New York
5	Ricci Nicolo	Alfredo	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Davagna	wife Mariaguseppa Angela Davagna	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Ceparelli	Giuseppe	38		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casella	wife Nellada Angelina Casella	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Giugliano	Aniello	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	father Francesco Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pizza	Giovanni	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Saviano	mother Filomena Tuzzolo Saviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Cufano	Carlo	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	father Michele Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	~~Sparrone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		M S	barber	yes		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Selvecto	father Antonio Selvecto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	~~Bene~~	~~Ambrogio~~	~~34~~		M M	farm laborer	yes		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Marcia Pasqua Sgurgola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Romano	Tommaso	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Camilla Nunziata Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
13	Cafolla	Rosa	26		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	father Cafolla Pietro Sgurgola	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	son Mazzola	Americo	3		M S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	gran father — Sonnino	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Magnarelli	Angela	22		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	nobody — —	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	~~Marcelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~		M S	farm laborer	no		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Sonnino	father Carlo Sonnino	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Di Pozzo	Francesco	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Filomena Pagano Secinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sciascia	Giuseppe	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	father Giovanni Secinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Cargiano	Bernardino	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Secinaro	wife Filomena Maggio Secinaro	Conn	Stamford
20	Carlucci	Guglielmo	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Michelina Secinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Di Silvio	Nicola	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Secinaro	wife Vittoria Montebuono Secinaro	N.Y.	New York
22	Cianci	Francesco	18		M S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	father Vincenzo Secinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Fiorindo	Nicola	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Anna Maria Secinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Baccellieri	Giovanni	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Rita Maccarelli Sannicandro	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Giglio	Giacomo	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe Sannicandro	Mass	Boston
26	Giancone	Giuseppe	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	wife Graziana Rotolo Bitritto	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Drago	Giuseppe	27		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Noicattaro	mother Maria Noicattaro	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Mannelli	Ambrogio	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Maria Vincenza Sannicandro	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Girolamo	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sannicandro	father Antonio Sannicandro	New York	New York
30	~~Picano~~	~~Stefano~~	~~26~~		M S	farm laborer	no		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Sannicandro	father Nicola Sannicandro	N.Y.	Syracuse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th day of April, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or polygamistic relation (not married but living with wife or wives)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle D. Massino Vuscero 914 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	1	brown	brown			Foreno	Fresano
2													5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Lucca	Lucca
3													5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chiesina	Uzz
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Scarfi 126 9th Ave	New York					5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Villano	Stazz
5	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother in law Mercurio Longo 41 Beckett St.	Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lavagna	Genova
6	no	self	20	yes	100.00	Philadelphia	cousin Pasquale Michele 1 and St. 19	Phoenixville Pa					5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Cascia	Cascia
7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 304 Union Avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	Vola	Cascia
8	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Lauro Francesco 102 Mulberry St.	New York					5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	near to the nose	Lavagna	Cascia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Venturo Richardson St. #11	Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	Vola	Cascia
10	no	self	14	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Gaetano [illegible]	[illegible]					5		natural	brown			Lucca	Lucca
11	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	brown	blak	brown	near to the forehead	Gragnola	Lucca
12	yes	self	25	yes	100.00	Summit	Cousin Romano Luigi 106 Mulberry St.	New York					5	5	brown	blak	brown	no	Gragnola	Lucca
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Stazwla Szegio 606 Grouse Ave	Syracuse N.Y.					5		natural	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca
14	yes	mother	=	=	=	=	father	do					=	=	=	=	=	=	Lucca	Lucca
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 705 Salina St	Syracuse N.Y.					5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
17	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Dmitrio Bartucci 206 Grand St.	Pittsburg Pa					5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Coreglia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Della Monica 64 Vine St.	Philadelphia Pa					5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Coreglia
19	no	self	20	yes	100.00	Steamfast	god father Raffaele Boccia	New York Comm					5	6	brown	blak	brown	left to the right eye	Lucca	Coreglia
20	yes	self	25	yes	100.00	Philadelphia	god father Pasquale Di Bocco 2300 Berks St.	Philadelphia Pa					5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	Lucca	Coreglia
21	yes	self	25	yes	100.00	New York	cousin Francesco Alberto 15 St.	New York					5	1	brown	blak	brown	near to the right cheek	Lucca	Coreglia
22	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Boccacino 115 Dock St.	Philadelphia					5	6	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Lucca	Coreglia
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 2400 Bolton St.	Philadelphia Pa					5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Coreglia
24	yes	self	50	yes	100.00	Northern	relative Antonio Bonelli 902 Johnson St.	Chicago Ills					5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni [illegible] 200 [illegible] St.	Boden Idaho					5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Stazzema	Lucca
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Barsotti 200 25-100 St.	Ogden Utah					5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Gragnola	Lucca
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Bonetti [illegible] St.	[illegible]					5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lenzini 305 E. 116th St.	New York					5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Lucca	Lucca
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Box 333	Versailles Ills					5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lucca	
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Bonetti 20 Dock St.	Philadelphia					5	3	natural	brown			Lucca	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano, Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passed clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of them residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Italian emblem for United Kingdom.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seasonal occupations, migratory work, country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, city residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he has no relative, some kind name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, intended by alien in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid by self, husband, father, mother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entries in column 15 should state in each case and opposite the name of each alien whether he has $50 or more, and if less how much. Money in possession of the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien is or has been in the United States before, and if so, the date and the general locality of previous residence in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, Fortuna Hemisphere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered-

24 MB S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th inst. 1941

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Michele	25		M	M	farm laborer			Italy			Potenza	wife Filomena [illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Vaccaro	Andrea	18		M	S	farm laborer			Italy			Potenza	brother Pietro	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Iacono	Natale	27	V	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Potenza	wife Rosa Grazia	Utah	Ogden
4	[illegible]	Matteo	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Potenza	wife [illegible]	Utah	Ogden
5	Saccomando	Angelo	14	V	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	mother Giovannella Saccomando Gaetano	Penn	Aspinwall
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14							Italy						
7	Mattera	Angelo	22	V	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Ferrara Fontana	father Raffaele	Penn	Philadelphia
8	Carpentieri	Angelo	17		M	S	sailor	yes		Italy		Ischia	Ferrara Fontana	mother Caterina	NY	Brooklyn
9	Vergato	Francesco	25	V	M	M	sailor	yes		Italy		Ischia	Ischia	mother Palmina Fazzi	NY	Brooklyn
10	wife Carpentieri	Giuseppa	21	V	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Ischia	Ischia	mother in law	NY	Brooklyn
11	[illegible]	Aniello	14							Italy				do		
12	Mascaro	Francesco	1	V	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Ischia	father Giuseppe	Penn	Braddock
13	[illegible]	Pietro	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Ischia	father Stefano	Penn	Braddock
14	Brother Vaccaro	Raffaele	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Ischia	father Stefano	Penn	Braddock
15	Franco	Giovanantonio	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ischia	wife Nicoletta	Penn	Braddock
16	Iacuzzo	Filippo	30	V	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ischia	uncle Giuseppe	Penn	Braddock
17	Pizzo	Antonino	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	father Mario	Penn	Braddock
18	Nargi	Marino	16		M	S	farm labo	yes		Italy			Ischia	father Giovanni	Penn	Braddock
19	Maffongelli	Angelo	38		M	M	farm labo	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ischia	wife Maria di Maria	Penn	Braddock
20	Cuppari	Francesco	41		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Angela	Penn	Braddock
21	Cardi	Antonino	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	mother Isabella Mattera	Penn	Braddock
22	Sirigliano	Vincenzo	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Maria Carmela	Penn	Braddock
23	Michelotti	Giacomo	22	X	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Concetta Gentile	Penn	Braddock
24	Causero	Giuseppe	31		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy			Ischia	aunt Anna Carbone	Penn	Braddock
25	Bonello	Rocco	38		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Caterina Bonello	Penn	Braddock
26	Spataro	Antonino	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Filomena Spataro	Penn	Braddock
27	Viola	Domenico	17		M	S	farm labo	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Giovanna Lico	Penn	Braddock
28	Orlando	Antonia	27		F	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Ischia	mother Anna Maria Di Meglio	Penn	Braddock
29	Son Fiorelli	Pietro	1		M	S	no	no		Italy			Ischia	grandmother	Penn	Braddock
30	Scarpa	Cirino	21	V	M	S	farm labo	no		Italy			Ischia	wife Concetta maiden name Di Meglio	Penn	Braddock

2nd Vol. p. 59 Pg 43 l. 26 S.S. Patria 9/20/20

*Instead of showing occupation of inmate and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are inmates or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th Dec , 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage, has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Village.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]													
2	yes	self	25	no	no	[illegible]													
3	yes	self	25	no	no	[illegible]													
4	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Valerio Domenico 290-25-25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	[illegible]													
6	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Nicola Box 47 Niagara Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no		
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lasono Salvatore 424 Webster St. Philadelphia Pa.													
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giosuè West Eugene B[illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		
9	no	self	60	yes	900-06	N. Y.	brother Aniello 32 Resident St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye			
10	no	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no			
11							——— do ———														
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Capolupo 14 Bowne Pence [illegible]														
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Raffaele Andreano Box 15 Bridgeport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no			
14	yes	brother	[illegible]				[illegible]														
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	cousin Leano Eugenio 155 75 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
16	yes	self	25	yes	1901-09	Rochester	mother Lucenza Senda 1[illegible] St. 139 Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Russo 185 Hubert St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no			
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Edward Giovanni 82 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no		
19	no	self	25	yes	1907	Ohio	brother in law Francesco Nardino 248 Hague St. Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	5	natural brown	brown	no			
20	yes	self	18	yes	1908	New York	cousin Stefano Toscano 43 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	[illegible]		
21	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Magno box 24 — Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa.	god father Antonio Paone 24 Hudson St. Lock Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Sabatelano 1130 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
24	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Pa.	cousin Mario Nicola 1030 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	cousin Lucano Lagano 724 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		
26	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Mario Cicola 93 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Salvatore Galdo Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no			
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Lapolla 93 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no			
29	yes	mother	[illegible]				father [illegible] 124 Main St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown	no			
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cirigno 414 Santo [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural fair	brown	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906

at New York

D. C. Whalen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Nos—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood, however small, as indicated by appearance, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [*sic*] as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give full name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended place (city or town) of final destination, as far within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any person has previously paid).—The entry in column 15 should show if the ticket by whom passage was paid, as such kindred, former employer, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the actual or family cash amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether a visitor or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of visits and place, as Yes or No in the United States.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ticket).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th Dec 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
650 1	Lauriano	Carlo	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bova	wife Angela Lauriano	Pa	Wayneburg
64 2	Cesareo	Antonio	32		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy						
ADMITTED 3	Greco	Vincenzo	X 51		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	X		Gerace Superiore	wife Almerinda di Paola	Bova	
4	Campoli	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	wife Giovanna	Reggio Calabria	
5	Guarsanti	Nazzareno	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	father Pietro	Alatri	
6	[illegible]	Domenico	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	father Pietro	Alatri	N.Y. Rome
7	Di Mauro	Pietro	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	wife Vincenza Vinciguerra	Alatri	Pa Lancaster
8	Vinciguerra	Domenico	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	wife Mariannina Di Mauro	Alatri	Pa New York
9	[illegible]	Agostino	14										Alatri	wife Vinciguerra	Alatri	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Iacarella	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Alatri			
11	[illegible]	Vito	16		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Alatri	wife Addolorata Iacarella	Alatri	N.J. New York
12	Iacona	Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Alatri	wife Adele Campoli	Alatri	
13	Carosella	Antonio	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frosolido	father Alfonso	Alatri	Casa to Live at Lungo Isola
14	Capobianco	Donato	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Gerace Superiore	father Giuseppe	Frosolido	
15	Micucci	Stefano	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Sturno	mother Nicolina	Gerace Superiore	1st Italy for
16	Daresta	Nicola	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			San Michele	father Cesare	Sturno	2nd New York
17	Russo	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			San Michele	father Domenico	San Michele	1st New York
18	Marino	Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Non Celi Bono	mother Carmela Iacona	San Michele	2nd New York
19	Montalbano	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Piedimonte	wife Maria Santangelo	Non Celi Bono	2nd New York
20	Capuo	Agnelo	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy			Gerace Superiore	wife Maria Rosalbo	Piedimonte	W.Va Jane
21	Carosella	Saverio	10		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy			Amaseno	wife Rose Coppola	Amaseno	W.Va Chicago
22	Madonno	Francesco	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Amaseno	mother Filomena Spagnoli	Amaseno	Ill. Chicago
23	Quarta	Donato	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Donato Nunzio	wife Carmela Grossi	Amaseno	Pa Tobbs
24	Portunato	Nicola	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Nicoli	wife Addolorata Petrella	Amaseno	N.Y. New York
25	Laudadio	Martino	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy			Gerace Superiore	father Nicola	Nicoli	Pa Tarentum
26	Gubitosi	Davide	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Recd 5/21/38		Castelluccio	mother Giovanna Lopresti	Gerace Superiore	
27	Bosolini	Biagio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Cuffaro Superiore	father Pietro	Castelluccio	N.Y. Newburgh
28	Cirica	Giuseppe	20		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy			Maida	father Pietro	Cuffaro Superiore	Md Cumberland
29	Bernabei	Cesare	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Maida	father Daniele	Maida	Md Cumberland
30	Orsini	Basilio	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Taranco	father Attilio	Taranco Latina	Mass Boston
													Taranco	wife Luigia Petrella	Taranco Latina	Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no	yes	1907	brother in law Rocco Marcus 12 R.R. Thurmsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	brown	brown		Roma	Roma
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cabus 12 7th Ave Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	gray to the right eye		Campania	Roma
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907	907	Philadelphia Christopher Columbus Greco 62 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural gray	brown			Lazio	Roma
4	no	self	250	no	no	no	Cousin Santo Merhaccio Canal St 410 Rome N.J	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	brown	brown		Lazio	Roma
5	no	self	31	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Quattrocchi 410 Canal St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
6	no	self	25	yes	1907	907	Kittery brother Alfonso Rome [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
7	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907	Cornwell brother in law Leonardo Campoli 224 Roswell St. 83 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown		Lazio	Roma
8	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907	Cornwell cousin Campoli Leonardo New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
9																					
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Scarzella 34 Mulbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 38 Cent St. Niagara Falls Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	brown	brown		Lazio	Roma
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Romolo Taborno Box 123 Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	brown	brown		Campania	Roma
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stanco Tortarino Box 448 Glen Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown		Lazio	Roma
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Varchia 213 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown		Campania	Roma
16	yes	self	20	yes	1903	908	Lucania brother Stefano 213 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	natural	brown	brown		Campania	Roma
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Vedrola 88 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	pale brown	brown			Lombardia	Roma
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907	Davis cousin Merlino Raffaele Box 169 Davis West Va	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	black	brown		Piemonte	Salerno
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907	Davis uncle Simone Francesco Box 169 Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black	black	scar to the left eye	Calabria	Cosenza
20	yes	self	25	yes	1905	908	Chicago uncle Capua Catalodo 154 22nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	brown	brown		Piemonte	Roma
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 154 22nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	pale	brown			Lombardia	[illegible]
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907	908	Patton cousin Angelo Salunkes Box 256 Patton Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown		Abruzzi	Salerno
23	yes	self	28	yes	1907	908	New York cousin Daprede Celano 138 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	gray	brown		Lazio	Roma
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lombardi Pasquale 181 Fremont Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
25	yes	Cadia	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 625 Johnson Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	brown	brown	on left eye	Lombardia	Milano
26	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle Filippo [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	brown	brown		Lombardia	Milano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Augusto Sallara 149 5th St. Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	black	brown		Lazio	Roma
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Squazzino Alberto 149 5th St. Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	brown	brown		Lazio	Roma
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Argilio 2 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural	brown	brown	on left cheek	Lazio	Roma
30	yes	self	25	yes	1906	08	Boston nephew Felix Pisano 2 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	blue	brown		Lazio	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write—or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discriminations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their provinces), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. Never the State if more be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money, not merely whether $50 or more. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of other members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as "Yes, 1903, New York."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge of immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bara, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing March 24, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bara Gen.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 15th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Affibitto	Francesco	46		m	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Tabiroli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Fuca	Francesca	58		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Brother in law Bruno Natale via Marina	Catona	N.Y. [illegible]
3	Borzomati	Placido	25		m	yes	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Santina Francesca via Fiume	Catona	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Penna	Francesco	40		m	yes	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Giuseppa Angelo via Marina	Catona	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Girriolo	Giuseppe	40		m	yes	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Teresa Celentano	Catona	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Marabito	Giuseppe	17		m	no	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Micalizzi	Pietro	17		m	no	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Father Micalizzi Francesco via Marina	Catona	N.Y. Rochester
8	Ammendolia	Maria	21		f	yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Father Ammendolia Antonino	Catona	N.Y. New York
9	Rogolino	Demetrio	25		m	no	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Father Rogolino Giovanni via Cannucal	Catona	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Puglisi	Maria Filippa	51		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Abrami	Pietro	47		m	yes	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Catona	Daughter Rosaria Campo Bovalino	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	Calvappa	Antonio	X 52		m	yes	farm laboure	yes	yes	Italy	X South	Calabria	Catona	Wife Soraca Giovanna via Marina	Catona	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Sgro	Leone	33		m	yes	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Brancaleone	Wife Fiore Eustea	Brancaleone	[illegible]
14	Checco	Antonino	38		m	yes	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Maria	Wife Palamara Francesca	Maria	N.Y. Seneca Falls
15	Iacopoli	Stefano	39		m	yes	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Palizzi	Wife Bozzano Caterina	Palizzi	N.Y. New York
16	Serrao	Nicola	23		m	no	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Palizzi	Wife Caracciolo Francesca	Palizzi	[illegible]
17	Pierretti	Francesco	18		m	yes	farm laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Palizzi	Father Serrao Michele	Pal. M.	N.Y. New York
18	Cordiano	Domenico	17		m	no	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Columbus
19	Bellocco	Pasquale	31		m	yes	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Mother [illegible] Con Gaetano	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
20	Fazari	Giuseppe	32		m	yes	laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Angela Carmela via Carmelita	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
21	Mamone	Francesco	44		m	yes	farm laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S Giorgio Morgeto	Wife Reggano Maria Carmela fu [illegible]	S Giorgio Morgeto	
22	Cordiano	Francesco	37		m	yes	farm laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Mantello Salvatora 2, Corso Margherita	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
23	Mamone	Domenico	18		m	no	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Cordiano Maria Carmela 22. Corso Margherita	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
24	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	19		m	no	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Mother Longo Caterina 50. Corso Margherita	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
25	Covo	Carmelo	16		m	no	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Father Covo Vincenzo 18. Corso Margherita	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
26	Mammoliti	Michelangelo	23		m	no	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S Giorgio Morgeto	Father Mammoliti Francesco	S Giorgio Morgeto	Ohio Columbus
27	Fazari	Vincenzo	34		m	yes	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.J.	Newark	Wife Ceurlio Catalpa	S Giorgio Morgeto	N.J. Newark
28	Chazzomiti	Lorenzo	35		m	yes	farm laboure	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife [illegible] Maria Carmela	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
29	Belcredi	Vincenzo	38		m	yes	farm laboure	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Chiappetta Maria 8, Corso Umberto 1°	Amoia	Ohio Columbus
30	Cremaldi	Francesco	43		m		farm laboure			Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th day of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				yes	1905 1908	New York	Brother Affletto Francesco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	black	chest		Calabria	Calvera
2	no	self	40	no	—	—	Sons Carriolo Giovanni and Francesco 11 Keller Pouseer E.C Carteret N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	turning grey	chest		Calabria	Calvera
3	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Borzonotti Domenico 132. Hamilton av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Calvera
4	no	self	20	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Brother Penna Vincenzo 214. Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Calvera
5	no	self	25	yes			Cousin Arcati Francesco 76. President st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut			Calabria	Calvera
6	no	self	20	no			Brother Morabito Diego and Pietro 76 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut			Calabria	Calvera
7	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Donato Pietro 27. Gordon Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Calvera
8		Husband	200	no	—	—	Husband Battaglia Giovanni 334 9 av 29 and 30 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	scar upper lip		Italy	Cosenza Pace
9	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Rogolino Rocco 54.56 Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			Calabria	Villa S Giovanni
10			15	no			Cousin Pascale Giuseppe 130. Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blue gray	scar on the forehead		Italy	Lago [illegible]
11	no	self	25	yes	1905 1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Pensabene Orazio 58. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	mole on the forehead		Calabria	Calvera
12	no	self	36	yes	1905 1908	Montreal	Nephew Fiora Antonino 8. North st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	turning grey	chest. Pock marked face		Calabria	Stacli
13	no	self	30	yes	1906 1909	Seneca Falls	Brother in law Scarazzipino Domenico 3 Oak st. Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Calabria	Nicoli
14		self	25	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Bazzano Giovanni 75.77 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Celizzi
15	no	self	25	yes			Brother Jacopoli Carmelo Catanzaro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	chest. Pock marked face		Calabria	Nicastro
16		self	36	no	—		Brother Serrao Carmelo 42. Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Celizzi
17	no	self	40	yes	1906 1909	Columbus	Brother Antonio Domenico 8 H. Shops Round House - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray		Calabria	Acrosa
18	no	mother	37	no	—	—	Cousin Roberto Giuseppe 8 H. Shop Round House Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	gray	scar eye lid	Calabria	Acrosa
19	no	self	40	yes	1907 1908	Columbus	Friend Colacci Rocco 8 H Shop Round House Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	gray	scar on chest	Calabria	Mongrotti
20		self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Spadafora Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black	gray	scar on chest right eye	Calabria	Lago Negro
21	no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele Francesco 913 Calhoun a.v. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	gray		Calabria	Acrosa
22	no	self	40	yes	1905 1908	Columbus	Brother Cardinale Rocco 8 H. Shop Round House Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	gray		Calabria	Acrosa
23	no	mother	30	no	—	—	Cousin Raffaele Francesco 913 Calhoun A.V. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	gray	scar on chest	Calabria	Acrosa
24	no	self	40	no			Cousin Cardinale Rocco 8 H. Shop Round House Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	gray		Calabria	Acrosa
25	no	father	30	no	—	—	Brother Cardinale Antonio 8 H. Shop Round House Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	gray	scar on chest	Calabria	Acrosa
26	no	self	26	no	—	—	Cousin Fazari Giuseppe 139. Seventh avenue Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray		Calabria	Lago Negro
27	no	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Newark	Brother Fazari Giuseppe 139. Seventh Avenue Newark N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray		Calabria	Lago Negro
28	no	self	37	no	—	—	Brother Chiarotti Domenico Ebensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	blue		Calabria	Acrosa
29	no	self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Chiarotti Domenico Ebensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	light		Calabria	Acrosa
30		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blue	gray		Calabria	Nicastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ro... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1962

at Ellis Port

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is abrogated and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a nationality. An alien who is Jewish, Germanic, or Hebraic in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, between two dots or lines.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show name by whom passage was paid as shown in detail before boarding of vessel, i. e., parent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case considered a figure showing the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should read either Yes or No. If Yes, the approximate date before, and if known the port of entry and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The remaining columns are assigned to persons in charge of inspection offices at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bova Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 15th April, 1907

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ermocchi	Raffaele	34		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Amio			
2	Latella	Antonino	38		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti			
3	Calabro	Antonino	48		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti			
4	Leggio	Antonino	50		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti			
5	Leggio	Francesco	17		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti			
6	Calabria	Domenico	19		m	no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	St Cristina	Mother Dilio Concetta St Cristina d'Aspromonte	Ohio	Columbus
7	Parisi	Francesco	47		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	St Cristina	Wife Campanella Rosina St Cristina d'Aspromonte	Ohio	Columbus
8	Falopoun	Angelo	30	M	M		farm laborer	yes				Haiti	wife Agostina Pucci	Haiti	Ohio	Columbus
9	De Santis	Giuseppe	14	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Castelfranco	father Camillo	Haiti	Mass	Boston
10	De Angelis	Marco	15	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Castelfranco	wife Angela Fasano	Castelfranco	Mass	Boston
11	Son. De Angelis	Domenico	24	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Fasano	mother	Fasano	Mass	Boston
12	Giordano	Saverio	10	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Fasano	father Angelo	Fasano	Mass	Boston
13	Teiarini	Basilio	39	M	M		farm laborer	no				Fasano	wife Pasqua Lombardo	Fasano	Mass	Boston
14	Bordonaro	Domenico	16	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Fasano	father Giuseppe	Fasano	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED	Mola	Albano	14	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Fasano	father Pasquale	Fasano	Mass	Boston
16	Angelone	Angelo	22	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Fasano	father Domenico	Fasano	Mass	Boston
17	Fasano	Giovanni	29	M	S		farm laborer	no				Fasano	uncle Giuseppe Fasano	Fasano	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED	Perilli	Giovanni	54	M	S		laborer	yes				Haiti	wife Giuseppa Fasano	Haiti	Mass	Boston
19	Angelone	Giuseppe	19	M	S		farm laborer	no				Haiti	father Angelo	Haiti	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Aureli	Giulio	22	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Haiti	father Giuseppe	Haiti	Mass	Boston
21	Verkos	Michael	30	M	M		laborer	no				Skaros	wife	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
22	Tsepenkas	Nicolas	24	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Xapidhros	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
23	Kochilas	Constantine	2	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Strati	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
24	Verkos	Andreas	20	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Stamati	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
25	Serenetis	Athanasios	20	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	parents Anastasio Tsiandakpis	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
26	Bouchtis	Dominico	23	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros		Skaros	Ill	Chicago
27	Koutsoupakis	Nicola	17	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Stelianos	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
28	Katsoulis	Giorgios	20	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Joan Katsoulis	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
29	Tsadiros	Joan	20	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	mother Maria Stamatacos	Skaros	Ill	Chicago
30	Chrapas	Hagiannis	20	M	S		laborer	no				Skaros	father Koutsoumbos	Larissa	Ill	Chicago

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

NOW IN AMERICA

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray		Calabria	
2		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	chestnut		Calabria	
3		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	Calabria	
4		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	Calabria	
5		father				no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	
6	no	self	30	no	— —	Uncle Calabria Pasquale Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	Black	Calabria	
7	no	self	30	yes	1903 1907 Columbus	Brother in law Campanella Giuseppe Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	Calabria	
8	yes	self	20	no	yes no	cousin Agostino Fassera								5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Calabria
9	yes	self	20	no	no no	cousin Antonio Angelo								5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Calabria
10	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1909 Boston	cousin Andrea Calumpo								5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabria
11	yes	father				uncle — do —								5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabria
12	yes	self	75	no	yes no	brother Francesco								5	4	brown	black	brown	left hand	Calabria
13	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Antonio Guarnieri								5	—	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabria
14	yes	self	25	no	no no	uncle Giovanni Lupei								5	2	natural	black	brown	no	Calabria
15	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Saverio Francesco								5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabria
16	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Bartolomeo Angelone								5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Calabria
17	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Agostino								5	6	brown	brown	brown		Calabria
18	no	self	25	yes	1907 Worthington	cousin Bruno Antonio Cumberland Md														
19	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Antonio Angelone														
20	yes	self	20	no	no no	brother Augusto Barbella														
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907 New York	cousin Nicola Barbella														
22	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend Elia Morris														
23	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
24	no	self	25	no	no no	friend Elia Morris														
25	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
26	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
27	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
28	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
29	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														
30	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Barbella														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio . from Naples . do
(Master or other Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April , 1906
at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade to which applicable.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as F. L. etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (As to nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and written Yes—No—, or another word may be written, or Yes—No— can be used for each entry.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given by the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports where they have regard. For instance, "French" applied to a Canadian does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is born, German or Hebrew in race cannot properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, commonly described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are a Celtic admixture of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended who should be classed as "Roman (ancient)."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last permanent residence).—The station is supposed to specify where the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' last permanent residence be stated, as many of their last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of such relative or friend, and the entry in column 12 should show the name and address of same.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be as complete as possible, fully as to city, State, and street address, if such destination is within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or blank) or No (or N), and in column 15 by whom such passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or blank) or No (or N), as the case may be, and in column 17 the exact amount of money shown. Money orders not to be included in the $50 unless they are issued by a bank or express company and payable on demand.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether yes or no; Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the name or port of arrival, and date, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the discretion of duties.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaltsoulis	Christo	32		M	M	laborer	no					Larissa	father Sterios		
2	Kaltsivolos	Stergeos	40		M	M	laborer	no					Larissa	wife Kadina	Larissa	
3	Kleanthes	Georges	23		M	S	laborer	no					Larissa		Larisfa	
4	Achladis	Petros	25		M	S	laborer	no					Larissa	father Costantinos		
5	Caloghivos	Giorgio	20		M	S	workman	yes					Callimona	father Basilio	Larissa	
6	Ventura	Domenico	30		M	S	workman	yes					Buccino	uncle Lupo Gaetano	Buccino	
7	Lupo	Alfonso	18		M	S	painter	yes					Buccino	father Gaetano	Buccino	
8	Colombella	Pasquale	24		M	M	laborer	yes					Terlizzi	wife Rosa de Noia Bonatelli 34	Terlizzi	
9	[illegible]	Michele	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes					[illegible]	father [illegible]	Terlizzi	
10	Barellaro	Michele	30		M	M	farm laborer	no					Fagnano Castelli	wife Maria Alg.	Fagnano Castelli	
11	Monga	Carmine	27		M	M	farm laborer	no					Quindici	wife Giuseppina Ceibetta	Quindici	
12	Cava	Salvatore	50		M	M	farm laborer	no					Quindici	wife Faustina Vivenzio	Quindici	
13	Son Cava	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no					Quindici	mother	Quindici	
14	Manzi	Filippo	22		M	S	farm laborer	no					Quindici	father Salvatore do	Quindici	
15	Vona	Salvatore	24		M	M	farm laborer	no					Quindici	wife Carmina Calienzo	Quindici	
16	Marino	Giuseppe	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Guardavalle	wife Teresa Andreacchi	Guardavalle	
17	Campagna	Alfonso	29		M	M	tailor	yes					Guardavalle	wife Carmela Gregorace	Guardavalle	
18	Fiaretta	Biagio	22		M	S	farm laborer	no					Guardavalle	nobody		
19	Campagna	Domenico	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes					[illegible]	wife Caterina Crupi	Guardavalle	
20	Carbaglione	Raffaele	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Varciarute	father Antonio	Varciarute	
21	Di Carlo	Francesco	21		M	S	laborer	yes					Lucoli	mother Virginia Laoffa	Lucoli	
22	Coppi	Eugenio	25		M	S	laborer	yes					Lucoli	father Pietro Paolo	Lucoli	
23	Santarelli	Serafino	18		M	S	laborer	yes					Lucoli	father Pietrantonio	Lucoli	
24	Corsi	Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes					Lucoli	father Pietro Paolo	Lucoli	
25	Acciardi	Pietro	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Tornimparte	father Francesco	Tornimparte	
26	Bizzarri	Gaetano	16		M	S	mason	no					Tornimparte	father Domenico	Tornimparte	
27	Montelione	[illegible]	25		M	M	waiter	yes					Senerchia	father Giuseppe	Senerchia	
28	Montella	Giovanni	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Calciano	father Rocco	Calciano	
29	Russo	Antonio	25		M	S	farm laborer	no					Calciano	father Rocco	Calciano	
30	Miele	Angelo	21		M	M	farm laborer	no					Calciano	wife Grazia Bovenzi	Calciano	

(1877xb - 6/5/1936)

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1908

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of any institution, or being supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Cenele Natroyli 217 Norfolk Ave Pueblo Col.													
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Federis 403 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass							5	4	brown	blk	blk		Lucca	Lucca
3		self					[illegible]													
4	No	self	34	no	no	no	93 P.O Box Gary W Va													
5	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Mich Pehbades 63 P.O Box Gary W. Va							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Turkey	Turkey
6	No	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola Graheneri 506 9th Avenue New York							5	10	brown	blk	blk		Salonica	Salonica
7	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maestro Giuseppe 148 Wallace St. New Haven Conn							4	6	natural	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
8	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mansueto 148 Wallace St New Haven Conn							4	11	natural	brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
9		self					brother in law De Noia Giuseppe Box 353 Norwich Conn							3	11	pale	blk	brown		Italy	Italy
10	yes	brother in law	26	yes	1905-07	Rimersport	brother Luigi [illegible] St Norwich Conn							4	7	[illegible]	blk	blk		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Benedetto Avolio 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa									natural	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
12	No	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Scibelli Luigi 308 Hillside Ave Long Branch							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
13	no	father	40	no	no	no	mother in law Angelamaria Maratto 188½ 2nd St. Laurence Mass							5	2	brown	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
							gran mother													Lucca	Lucca
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	——— do ——— brother Filippo Mt Morris Box 45 N. Y													Lucca	Lucca
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Branchate Giov. Maria Union St. Springfield Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
16	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother in law Tedesco Ambrosio Box 359 South Bowe Philadelphia Pa													[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Antonio Salerno 737 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Gioi [illegible]	Salerno
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Grazo Francesco 737 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa														
19	yes	self	30	yes	1902-07	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 737 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa							4	4	brown	blk	brown		Giardinello	Salerno
20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Solino Box 17 Schmidts Bush [illegible] New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Marsiconovo	Lagonegro
21	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Luigi Santarelli Carroll St Buffalo N. Y									brown	brown	brown	wart on thumb	Lucca	Lucca
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tempesta Pasquale 351 South Hill St New Castle Pa							4	6	natural	brown	blue		Lucca	Lucca
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 210 Carroll St Buffalo N. Y.							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Tempesta Pasquale 351 South Hill St New Castle Pa									natural	brown	brown	scar left eye	Lucca	Lucca
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Esposito Monte Grano Potenza Italy [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Guerrieri 410 Penn St Huntington Pa							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
27	yes	self	25	yes	1900	Olean N.Y.	brother Antonino Montellione 423 N. Union St Olean N. Y									natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Rubino 75-77 Thompson New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pedo Rubino 75-77 Thompson St New York									natural	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Schiavone Francesco 14th West St New York							5	2	brown	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giorgio from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 190..

at New York

Edgar Tobitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any countries immediately contiguous thereto, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Raetian race type.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens. Locality of temporary residence, sojourn, etc., is not wanted.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily depart from and return should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or the letter).

Column 14 (If not, how much money he has).—The entry in column 14 should show the money by which passage was paid as well as that in possession of alien, whether in the form of cash, bank draft, steamship company order, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, and the amount as shown by the last preceding column. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place—as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by inspectors and boards of special inquiry at ports of entry in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bara, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bara Gen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgio	Giambattista	19		m s	farm laborer	no		2-89785 2/20/41 505		Palagiano	Mother Maria Mottola		NY	New York
2	Semeraro	Domenico	40		m m	farm laborer	no				Palagiano	wife Martinez Rosalia Palagiano		NY	New York
3	Convellera	Francesco	21		m m	farm laborer	no				Palagiano	wife Maria Giuseppa Convellera Palagiano		NY	New York
4	Zimbaro	Pietro	28		m m	farm laborer	no				Palagiano	wife Anna Lucia Palagiano		NY	New York
5	Zimbaro	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm laborer	no		1-186466 — 2/27/37 1(505) 4/6/37		Lecce	father Pietro Zimbaro Palagiano		NY	New York
6	Zavale	Rocco	17		m s	farm laborer	yes				Lecce	father Giovanni Zavale Lecce		NY	New York
7	Grazzi	Cosimo	32		m m	farm laborer	no				Palagiano	wife Grazia Grazzi Palagiano		NY	New York
8	Serani	Cirio	19		m s	farm laborer	yes				Foggia Mariano	father Giovanni Serani Foggia Mariano		Mass	Boston
9	Cecolani	Rocco	19		m s	farm laborer	no				Foggia Mariano	father Giuseppe Cecolani Foggia Mariano		NY	New York
10	Papili	Antonio	19		m s	farm laborer	no				Foggia Mariano	father Giovanni Papili Foggia Mariano		Mass	Boston
11	Cagnini	Antonio	20		m s	farm laborer	no				Foggia Mariano	Brother Lorenzo Cagnini Foggia Mariano		Mass	Boston
12	Grillo	Carmine	18		m s	farm laborer	yes				Taverna	Mother Maria Paonessa Taverna		Pa	West Chester
13	Astorino	Salvatore	38		m m	farm laborer	no				Taverna	wife Giulia Speranza Taverna		N.Y	New York
14	Zustaci	Nicola	17		m s	farm laborer	no				Taverna	father Giuseppe Zustaci Taverna		Pa	West Chester
15	Gerigoli	Stefano	39		m m	laborer	yes				Foligno	wife Innocenza Saraceno		Ca	Vacaville
780 16	Ottaviani	Giuseppe	24		M S	painter	yes				Briatico	father Domenico Briatico Foligno		N.Y	New York
781 17	Scalora	Biagio	35		M	farm laborer	no				Palagiano				
782 18	Casuoti	Nunzio	34		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	wife Maria Sabucci		N.Y	New York
783 19	Belmonte	Leonardo	27		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	wife Domenica Casuoti Palagiano		N.Y	New York
784 20	Liccomati	Luigi	16		M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano				
785 21	Bottino	Costantino	24		M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano				
786 22	Frangiosa	Giovanni	47		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	wife Maria Zavale Palagiano		N.Y	Utica
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert in the following manner: If married and alien is present, state in column 5 whether wife or husband. If not married, state whether single, widow, or divorced.
† Race or People: It is to be determined by the race from which alien springs and the language he speaks. Last column to be filled in by the agent of the steamship.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRANT OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		no	Cousin Appile Giambattista 75 Thompson St New York							5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
2	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Marco Fedele 75-77 Thompson St New York							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
3	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Giambattista Apile 75 77 Thompson Str. New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
4	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Marco Fedele 75-77 Tompson Str. New York							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
5	yes	self	29	no		no	cousin Marco Fedele 75-77 Thompson St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lecce	Lecce
6	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Pasquale Favale Thompson Str. New York							4	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lecce	Lecce
7	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Carlo Catariello 75-77 Thompson St. N. Y.							4	3	brown	black	black	no	Calabriano	Lecce
8	yes	self	23	yes	106-108	New York	brother in law Luigi Principessa 368 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	black	scar to the left eyebrow	Lecce	Lecce
9	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Angelomi Sebastiano North Square Boston Mass							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lecce	Lecce
10	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Luigi Magnini 248 East 106 St New York							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Calabria	Lecce
11	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Bastiano angelomi 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Lecce	Lecce
12	yes	self	25	no		no	Uncle Arabia Pasquale 1739 Zeraga Ave West Chester Pa							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Tradenal	Catanzaro
13	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Eugenio 123 Mulberry St New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
14	no	self	25	no		no	brother in law Santo Fusilacci West Chester Pa							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
15	no	friend	25	no		no	brother Carmelo Zaripoli Coatesville Pa							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
16	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Ottilio 124 Grand St New York							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
17																					
18	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Pasquale Catucci 75-77 Thompson New York							5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
19	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Giuseppe Milano Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Calabriano	Lecce
21																					
22	no	self	20	no		no	brother in law Angelo Fedele 434 Bond St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Calabriano	Lecce
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. Note—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or Pad), in Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of a Gothic stock, of the Indian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show [illegible] of last permanent residence, independent of country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens with no permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state so, as "no home and nowhere in Europe."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be as definite as possible, the object of it being to ascertain whether the immigrant is destined to some place in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, or friends, or by the steamship company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the amount of money shown. Money in the form of [illegible] should be reported at its face value. The amount of money carried by immigrants is frequently a matter of importance as indicating the ability of the several members of the family to maintain themselves.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has relatives in the United States and if so the name and relationship of such relatives, and the State or Territory in which they reside, as well as the name and address of the person or persons in the United States to whom the immigrant is going, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a person already in United States, and if so, what person or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If in possession of $50 or more, how much).—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, even at the final examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basile, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, so far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basile

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Asta	Lorenzo	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Messina	wife Adragna Barbara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Filippi	Gioacchino	41		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Filippi Rosaria	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo
3	Vinci	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Vinci Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Ingrao	Francesca	23		f	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Ingrao Graziella	do	do
5	Ingrao	Rosalia	12		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Ingrao Gaetano Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Milazzo	Benedetto	22		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Milazzo Giuseppe Alcamo	do	do
7	Cavallo	Lorenzo	37		m	m	laborer	no	4/11/31	do	do	do	do	father Cavallo Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Coraci	Gaspare	24		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Coraci Giuseppe Alcamo	do	do
9	Giacalone	Giuseppe	39		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giacalone Antonino Alcamo	do	do
10	Bonfio	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Bonfio Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Russo	Gerardi	22		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Russo Gerardi Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Puvolo	Michele	19		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Puvolo Russo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Puvolo	Domenica	22		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Adragna Barbara Alcamo	do	do
14	Puvolo	Rosa	17		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grandmother Adragna Alcamo	do	do
15	Puvolo	Maria	5		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Puvolo Rosa Alcamo	do	do
16	Di Simone	Vincenzo	5		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Simone Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Di Simone	Lucia	22		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Di Simone Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Di Simone	Chiara	20		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Di Simone Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
19	Di Simone	Sebastiano	18		m	s	barber	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Di Simone Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
20	Di Matteo	Teresa	22		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	sister Di Matteo Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
21	Di Bella	Salvatore	47		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Di Bella Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Guardino	Grazia	32		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	brother-in-law Guardino Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
23	Santangelo	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Santangelo Vincenzo Alcamo	do	do
24	Calandra	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cousin Calandra Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Vigrelli	Marianna	21		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	cousin Vigrelli Vincenzo Siena	do	do
26	Cannarella	Andrea	29		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	cousin Cannarella Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Buscemi	Giacomo	39		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cousin Buscemi Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 28	Annetta	Grazia	24		f	s			2-964648-8-7-42					Carmi mother Carmi Maria	do	do
29	visitor do	Giuseppe	22													
30	do	Giuseppa	18		f	s			2-823912-505	12/16/40		(C.L.-205-2-3-41)				

* Insert the following occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th Day, ... 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1	W	self	$30	no		Cousin Adamo Lousespe 921 Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		scar on the
2		self	$30	no		Brother Gilespe Andrea 130 Beverlie St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		
3		self	26	no		Brother Lupino Lorenzo Macomb Est 371 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		scar on the eye brow
4	W	self	20	no		Brother Lupino Giuseppe 186 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		scar on the
5		self	20			as above								6	not chest		eye brow
6	W	self	50	no		Brother Milano Pietro 467 Carrol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the
7	W	self	45	yes		brother Lavalle Joacchino 467 Carrol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		lip
8		self	15	no		brother Corao Pietro 21 Street 166 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		no marks on the face
9	W	self	25	no		brother Gaspare Giacomo Carroll St & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		moles on the face
10	S	self	29	no		Cousin Pirrone Giuseppe 1st st 1146 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		
11	W	self	26	no		brother Filippo Ruggi Carroll St 467 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		
12	W	self	35	no		son Nicolo Stefano Carroll St 467 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		scar on the face
13	W	father				brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		
14	W	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the
15		do				as above											forehead
16		self	30	yes		son Salvatore Greco Carrol St 467 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		face
17	W	father				brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the forehead
18		do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		pierced ear
19		do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		face
20		self	15	no		brother Salvatore Ciulo 509 Sackett Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the eye brow
21	W	self	100	no		cousin Lorenzo Giuseppe 146 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		
22	W	husband				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		
23	yes	self	40	yes 99 1903	Boston	brother in law Leonardi Lauri 18 Boston Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the head
24	yes	self	25	no		brother Giuseppe Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar on the right
25	yes	self	4	no		brother Pietro Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		forehead
26		self	30	no		brother Vincenzo Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		moles on the
27		self	30			brother Vincenzo Lauria											eye
28	W	self	15	no		brother Lauria Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		
29	W	sister				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		
30	W	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Ferrario (Master), (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S San Giorgio from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark the destination of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectresses at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated by question. Note.—Any person who can read in any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be carefully filled, as the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by U. S. naturalization.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge. The two are entirely For instance, "France" represents a nationality, but includes several races or peoples, and similarly, "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is a French citizen and consequently a "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is a French citizen and consequently a "France" by nationality might properly come under the head of "Alsatian" in race or people, but "French" by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, when coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, bears in Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed and marked as heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Provinces, or in the countries mentioned, who would be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Gothic stock of the former kingdom of Lombardy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the states of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in other countries of Italian parents, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given in this column. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given in this column. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given in this column.

Aliens coming to the United States to join a relative or friend should state the name and address of such relative or friend in the United States.

Column 11.—If passage is prepaid by a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If the passage is paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. If any part of the passage money was paid or will be furnished by any other person, the name and address of such person should be given, and the relationship, if any, should be stated. If passage is paid by the United States Government, by a State, county, town, or municipality, the fact should be stated.

Column 12.—If immigrant has a ticket to final destination, the entry in column 12 should be Yes. If not, No. If he has a ticket to an intermediate point, the entry should be Yes. If he has no ticket, the entry should be No. If he has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, the entry should be Yes. If he has not sufficient money, the entry should be No. If he has money sufficient to pay his way to the several

Philadelphia.

friend. The

subject to seizure by any

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, Boilus Haswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
31	1	Troia	Epifanio	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carini	father Troia Giuseppe Carini	Ills	Chicago
32	2	wife Crocchiolo	Marianna	26		f m	work	no		do	do	do	do	father in law Troia Giuseppe Carini		do
33	3	daugh Troja	Rosalia	4		f				do	do	do	do	father in law Troia Giuseppe Cyprus		do
34	4	son do	Giuseppe	6		m				do	do	do	do	grand father Troia Giuseppe Carini		do
35	5	Cocuzza	Giuseppe	43		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	as above		do
36	6	Melangola	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Sutina Rosalia Bagini		Chicago
37	7	Bommarito	Clemente	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bommarito Vincenzo Bagini		do
38	8	Caputo	Gaetano	29		m m	carpenther	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bommarito Vincenzo Bagini		do
39	9	Di Maggio	Antonia	19		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	wife Caputo Gaetano Bagini		do
40	10	Mineo	Girolamo	16		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
41	11	wife do	Francesca	42		m w	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
42	12	Buffa	Maria	37		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
43	13	Di Maggio	Maria	9		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
44	14	Misurdea	Matteo	28		m m	fisherman	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
45	15	wife Bommarito	Grazia	26		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Misurdea Vincenzo Carini		do
46	16	Mineo	Salvatore	43		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father in law Troia Giuseppe Carini		do
47	17	son do	Vincenzo	16		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Mineo Salvatore Carini		do
48	18	Cusimano	Maria	31		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother		do
49	19	Di Francisco	Antonio	12		m				do	do	do	do	father Cusimano Pasquale Caterina		Chicago
50	20	son do	Rosario	4		m				do	do	do	do	grand father Cusimano Pasquale Caterina		do
51	21	do	Vincenzo	1		m			4	do	do	do	do	as above Caterina		do
52	22	Lobo	Giuseppe	40		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Sutina Rosalia Bagini		do
53	23	Lobo	Charles	13		m				do	do	do	do	Vincenzo nephew Bommarito Clemente Bagini		do
54	24	Di Gaetano	Caterina	22		f m	none	no		do		do	do	mother		do
55	25	son Conzo	Marco	3		m			2	do		do	do	father Di Gaetano Vincenzo Carini		Chicago
56	26	Marchese	Grazia	28		f m	work	no		do	do	do	do	father in law Troia Giuseppe Carini		do
57	27	son Palermo	Arcangelo	8		m				do	do	do	do	grand father Troia Giuseppe Carini		do
58	28	do	Girolamo	5		m				do	do	do	do	as above		do
59	29	Milazzo	Giuseppa	50		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do			do
60	30	daugh Rocco	Rosaria	19		f				do	do	do	do	father Rocco Giuseppe Carini		do

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

23-97347-5-19-41-505 no 4/9

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-147492-C116/39

MAY

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the status from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1910 *on the* Bremen *1905*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	yes	1901 1908	Philadelphia	brother in law Monteforte Filippo 168 Monroe St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	scar on the forehead	Italy
2	husband	"	"	"	"	"	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
4	Do.	-	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
5	self	30	yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn		nephew Merendino Antonio 9 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	-	Do
6	self	25	yes	1900 1905	St Louis		cousin Butera Gerolamo Evan St North 12-1 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med check	-	Do
7	self	25	no	-	-	-	cousin Damiano and Giovanni Sommariva 98 Clay St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med check	-	Do
8	self	30	yes	1903 1909	Detroit		brother Caputo Domenico 29 N Eaton St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	-	Do
9	self	30	no	-	-	-	Matteo Nicola Migliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	-	Do
10	mother	-	-	-	-	-	St Louis Mo 6 Pine St 1113 father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
11	Do	-	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
12	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Di Mercurio Giuseppe 708 North 7 Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med check	-	Do
13	yes	self	20	no	-	-	parents Damiano Di Maggio and Rosalia Di Mercurio St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med check	-	Do
14	yes	self	28	yes	1903 1909	St Louis	uncle Domenico La Carrera 1010 7 Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med check	-	Do
15	yes	husband	-	-	-	-	Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med check	-	Do
16	self	10	yes	1907	St Louis		brother Brocato Vincenzo 233 E 29 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	-	Do
17	father	-	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
18	self	25	no	-	-	-	husband Di Franco Vincenzo 5 Mozart Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	-	Italy
19	mother	-	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
20	Do	-	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
21	Do	-	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
22	yes	self	15	no	-	-	brother in law Sciandra Giovanni Penn St Peek Slip Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med check	-	Italy
23	yes	father	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
1910 24	self	15	no	-	-	-	husband Giuseppe Longo 38 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	scar on the face	Italy
25	mother	-	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
26	self	18	no	-	-	-	husband Lucano Pietro 220 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med check	scar on the left forehead	Italy
27	mother	-	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
28	Do	-	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do
29	self	20	no	-	-	-	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med check	scar on the hand	Italy
30	mother	-	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and boarding clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" if passing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write. Yes, No, can read but not write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consulted to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite surname "Dubois" should mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Teutonic" appearing on a manifest opposite surname "Schmidt" should mean "France" by nationality. An alien who has been a German or Hebrew for many years would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country, by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, etc. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in other parts of Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, etc., should be listed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people will be a taller, blonder type than the Italians (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Tronto, Nera, and a line running east of Rome. The people of the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in other parts of Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, etc., should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people will be a darker, shorter type than the Italians (North).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only and not the town of last permanent residence. If the immigrant has resided for a year or more in the country of last permanent residence, that country should be entered, regardless of intention to return. If the country of last permanent residence is the United States, the entry in column 10 should be "U. S." or "United States."

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a temporary residence abroad should be reshipped on same basis as if coming from their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of final destination, if within the United States, not merely the name of the State or Territory.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and relationship).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Ever in penitentiary, prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of inspection, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. Money orders or drafts should not be considered as money in this column. If alien has no money, the entry should be "None."

Column 16 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the ticket is not purchased by the alien, the entry should show by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether any person or corporation has paid or agreed to pay the transportation of the alien, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the transportation is paid by relative, friend, steamship company, etc., the entry should show by whom the transportation is paid.

Column 19 (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he has been in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether alien has a ticket or money to go to his ultimate destination).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 21 (Whether alien is coming under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien is coming under contract, the entry should show the nature of the contract.

Column 22 (Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or likely to become a public charge, the entry should show the fact.

Column 23 (Whether alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc., and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc., the entry should show what and when.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava M.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 16th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62 ADMITTED	Maida	Angelo	12		m	s	carpenter	no		do	do	do	Caltavuturo	uncle Salvino Palagano	Illinois	Lawrence
63 ADMITTED	Restigiacomo	Sebastiano	30		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Vitale Giuseppa Caltavuturo	do	do
64 ADMITTED	Farinella	Rosalia	32		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	Milazzo	mother Lucchese Giuseppa Caltavuturo	NY	Buffalo
65 ADMITTED	Meni	Francesco	5		m	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	grand mother Lucchese Giuseppa Milazzo	do	do
66 ADMITTED	do	Pietro	2		m	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above Milazzo	do	do
67	Mascolino	Rocco	44		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Calascibetta	father Vincenzo Caruso Milazzo	Illinois	Chicago
68	Caruso	Giuseppe	39		m	m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Francesca Caruso	do	do
69	Caruso	Damiano	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Francesca Caruso	do	do
70	Migliore	Rosario	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Villarosa	mother Francesca Migliore	do	do
71	Basile	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Villarosa	wife Basile Maria Villarosa	Illinois	Chicago
72	D'Agnoli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Basile Fortunata Villarosa	Illinois	Chicago
73	Cirluto	Giuseppa	30		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Cartronovo	wife Le Sciuera Maria Cartronovo	NY	Rochester
74	Cicia	Gedele	8		m					do	do	do	do	father Cirluto Vittorio Cartronovo	NY	New York
75	Salamone	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Caltabellotta	grand father Agabene Cartronovo	do	do
76	Spino	Giuseppe	13		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Montallegro	wife Salone Maria Caricatti	NY	New York
77	do	Ferdinando	10		m					do	do	do	do			
78	Turco	Antonio	33		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sambuca			do
79	Caruso	Rosa	60		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Palermo	daughter Vitale Rosalia	NY	Brooklyn
80	Calvaruso	Maria	41		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Alcamo Ignazia	do	do
81	Sirchio	Rosa	3		f					do	do	do	do	Palermo	do	do
82	Parisi	Domenica	21		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Fratello Rosalia	NY	Madison
83	Giammino	Maria	4		f					do	do	do	do	grand mother Palermo	do	do
84	do	Rosalia	1		f					do	do	do	do		do	do
85	Favara	Girolamo	40		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Favara Girolama	do	do
86	Favara	Girolama	41		f	m	housework	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Favara	do	do
87	Cucci	Rosa	1		f					do	do	do	do	Palermo	do	do
88 ADMITTED	Bisconti	Salvatore	28		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Caltabellotta	husband Caltabellotta Luigi	NY	New York
89 ADMITTED	Caltabellotta	Salvatore	29		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle Caltabellotta Luigi	do	do
90	Mancuso	Giuseppe	19		f	s	housework	yes		do	do	do	Gratteri	father Vitale Giuseppe Palermo	NY	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state if same is tourist or in transit.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 28th *day of* March *1905*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Sora Italy
2	yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4		not chest		small on the face	do	Italy
3		self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	Italy
4		self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	Italy
5		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			do	Italy
6		do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest			do	do
7	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		small on the face	do	Italy
8		self	30	yes	1904	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		brown	do	Italy
9		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		brown	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		brown	do	Italy
11	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	Italy
12		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest			do	Italy
13		self	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	do
14		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
15		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		small on the face	do	Italy
16		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not strong gray			do	Italy
17		father					no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
18		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		pierced ears	do	Italy
19		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			do	Italy
20		self	18	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not strong gray		small mark on face	do	do
21		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22		self	18	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			do	do
23		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
24		do					no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		self	25	yes	1905	Rock.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest			do	do
26		self	25	no	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		small on the face	do	do
27		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				do	do
28		self	40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	Italy
29		mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		rock marked face	do	do
30		self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scar	do	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this entry correctly at the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as the nationality of a person, "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appear as the nationality of persons "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appear as the nationality of persons "French" by race or people. An Italian who is a Hebrew or a Russian by race or people, must be described as an Italian Hebrew or a Russian by race or people, but in no case should the United States or United Kingdom be any longer accepted as nationality. Instructions connected the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to any Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of the people coming from [illegible] should be described as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, or persons descended from natives of Southern Italy and Sicily and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as much of last permanent residence as may be necessary to show the purposes that intended to [illegible] permanent residence abroad [illegible] temporary residence abroad [illegible] temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien is coming to join, or who has paid or advanced the passage money, or otherwise assisted the alien to come to the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States to which each alien is destined, if known. Unless coming to join relatives or friends, or unless in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare to interior points, aliens should be allowed to land only at the ports at which the vessel arrives.

Column 13 (If going to join a relative, name the relative).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much less. In estimating the amount of money in possession of aliens, drafts, money orders, and similar conveniences are not to be considered, only actual cash in hand or on deposit to be counted.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and where. Many aliens who have been in the United States before are in the habit of stating that they have never been here before, in order to escape the payment of head tax. Inspectors should be on the lookout for such cases.

Column 17 (Whether a prisoner, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is a prisoner, a convict, a lunatic, an idiot, or a person who has been within one year a pauper or supported by charity. By a pauper [illegible] was paid or will be paid by another person or persons or by a charitable institution or society.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or one who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has been induced to come to the United States by any promise of employment, or by any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Many aliens [illegible] to the United States [illegible] a friend or relative [illegible] and if [illegible] the United States [illegible] and [illegible] the United States [illegible] and [illegible] the United States [illegible] and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, arriving Hillcrest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 57 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava S.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
91	Pitto	Vincenza	25		f											
92	Bottino	Salvatore	4	m						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo			
93	do	Salvatore	2	m						do	do	do	do			do
94	do	Umberto	2	m						do	do	do	do			do
95	5 Arnone	Leonarda	24	f						do	do	do	do			do
96	6 Cocci	Maria	20	f						do	do	do	do			do
97	7 Carollo	Gaspare	34	m		shoemaker		yes		do	do	do	Terretta	wife	Sicoria Rosina	do
98	8 Bologna	Lorenza	44	f						do	do	do	Palermo	brother	Cangemi Stefano	do
99	9 Cangemi	Rosa	31	f						do	do	do	do		Castellammare	do
100	10 son	Girolamo	18	m		laborer		no		do	do	do	do	uncle	aforesaid	do
101	11 brother	Cangemi	Leonardo	49	m		shoemaker		yes	do	do	do	do	brother	do.	do
102	12	Vasca	Giuseppe	44	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	Negrotta			do
103	13	Lupo	Paolino	4	m		laborer		yes	do	do	do	do			do
104	14	Spano'	Ignazio	26	m		laborer		yes	do	do	do	Palermo	mother	Tumia Vitagli	do
105	15	Di Dio	Vincenza	36	f				yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father	Di Dio Charles	do
106	16	Gaetano	Serafina	8	f					do	do	do	do	grandfather	aforesaid	do
107	17 daughter	do	Giuseppa	3	f					do	do	do	do		do	do
108	18 son	do	Vincenzo	8	m					do	do	do	do		do	do
109	19 daughter	do	Angelina	3	f										do	do
110	20	Zappala 9671	Agata Vittoria	22	f		nurse		yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Partinico			do
111	21	Zappala	Vincenzo	8	m				no	do	do	do	do		Partinico	do
112		Mangarisi	Gaetano	54	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	do			do
113	23	Vallace	Jacob	10	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	do		Partinico	do
		Graziano	Nicolina	11	f		scholar		yes	2-770457-11/6/10-505	do	do	do	aunt	Vallace Vincenza	do
115	25	Vultaro	Vito	42	m		laborer		yes	do	do	do	do		Partinico	do
116	26	Vivona	Salvatore	31	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	do	wife	Vivona Vincenza	do
117	27	Scaglione	Francesco	19	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	do		Partinico	do
118	28	Mosacato	Antonino	52	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	Terranova		Partinico	do
119	29	Vallarita	Emanuele	24	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	do			do
120	30	Bonanno	Salvatore	24	m		laborer		no	do	do	do	Palermo	wife	Bonanno Vincenza	do

U.S. Medical Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self							no	no	no	good	no	5			dark			Italy	Calabria
2		mother							no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3		do							no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4		do							no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5		self							no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	do
6		mother							no	no	no	good	no							do	Abruzzi
7		self	25	no			brothers in law Francis & Matthew Cagan 154 Myrtle ave Bklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	Potenza
8		self	80	no			sons Eugene Vincent 148 E 44th Street, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar marked face	do	Castellammare
9		brother					brother of above		no	no	no	good	no							do	Palermo
10		do					brother as above		no	no	no	good	no							do	Castellammare
11		self					son as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar on the face	do	do
12		self							no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar on the face	do	Naples
13		self							no	no	no	good	no	5					scar on the face	do	do
14		nephew	20 yrs				wife Maria 1131 Mott St, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				forehead	do	Calvanico
15		self	30 yrs				brother Vincenzo Grosbaker 1169 First Ave N.York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	Potenza
16		mother					father of above		no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17		do					brother of above		no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18		do					brother of above		no	no	no	good	no							do	do
19		do					brother of above		no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20		Brother	30				brother Raffaele Vincenzo 62 Bleecker St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Calabria
21		do.					do		no	no	no	good	no							do	Potenza
22		self	28						no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	Castellammare
23		self	15	no			brother Pasquale Magliocca		no	no	no	good	no	5						do	Calabria
24		self	18	no			brother Pasquale Magliocca		no	no	no	good	no	5						do	do
25		self	20	yes	1901	Italy	brother in law Salvatore Congress 115 Seventh Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do	do
26		self	15	yes	1901	Italy			no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	do
27		self	15	no					no	no	no	good	no	5						do	do
28		self	29	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do	Castellammare
29		self	15	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	do
30		self	26	no			brother Domenico Ruggio 60 7th Avenue N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar on bridge of nose brown	do	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the P. S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, clothier, clothing manufacturer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as an employee.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants while examining the original manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be compelled under head of occupation to write "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 to be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read" means ability to read any language. "Can write" means Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Name of person).—Column 9 should be reserved to insert the names of which manifested persons or aliens.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and assistants in the regard. For instance, "Polish" applies to the race and not to the nationality. "French" is the race of people and nationality. "French" applies to the race and not to the nationality. "German" means "German" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, whether a German, Russian, Polish, or of any other nationality, should be described as a Hebrew. He should not be described as a German Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, or Polish Hebrew, but as a Hebrew of the race, and his nationality should be stated in the proper column.

Under the heading of "Race or People" the following classification should be used, and no other:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the Kingdom of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who emigrate from residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people [illegible]

JEWISH (HEBREW).

The people who are natives of that portion of the south of the Kingdom of Italy, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate from [illegible] should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and should be stated in such a way as to show the political subdivision of the country from which he came. Thus, if a native of Hungary, Austria, Russia, Germany, Italy, or any other country, the name of the province or district should be given. If a native of Hungary, Austria, Russia, Germany, Italy, or any other country, the name of the province or district should be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, and not as "last permanent residence" the place of their permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, and the entry in column 14 should give the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the place of which the alien is destined. If within the United States, it should be stated whether in a city or town, and the name of the State should be given.

Column 16. If destined to a friend, the name and complete address should be given. This column is [illegible] by answers Yes or No (or Ja or Nej, or the like).

Column 17 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper money, or otherwise. If none, the fact should be stated. The amount should be stated in the money of the country from which the alien came.

Column 18. If anything is paid by the alien or by any one in his behalf for his passage, the fact should be stated in this column, and if paid by any one other than himself, the relationship, if any, of the person paying should be stated. If the passage is paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated in this column.

Column 19. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where.

Column 20. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated in this column, and when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basta, Surgeon of the S/S Clan Grigsic, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basta

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo on the 24th April, 1910

1		'm board		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Name		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
124		Fabbrica	Grazia	13		f w	Minor	no		Italy	South	Italy	Naro	sister Fabbrica Benedetta	N.J.	New York
125		s/m Lipitorino	Calogero	16		m s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
126		Daughter do	Giuseppa	13		f s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
127		Di Rosa	Carmela	19		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Rosa Rosario		do
128	5	La Rocca	Giuseppe	12		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Vincenti Nazzara		do
129	6	Lolgrasso	Benedetta	13		f m	Child	no		do	do	do	Riesi	mother Di Benedetto Nazzara	N.J.	Boston
130	7	son Mirifola	Pietro	16		m	Labourer			do	do	do	do	grandmother Biagi as above		do
131	8	daugh. do	Giuseppa	10		f	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
132	9	son do	Luigi	4		m	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
133	10	son do	Giuseppe	3		m	"	"		do	do	do	do	as above		do
134	11	Jacobetta	Francesco	19		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Alpicino			
135	12	Carbonaro	Benedetto	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do			
136	13	Viola	Giuseppe	29		f s	Servant	yes		do	do	do	do			
137	14	Scalabrotta	Giuseppe	58		m m	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle Serrone Giovanni		New York
138	15	wife Bonacci	Rosa	56		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	as above		do
139	16	Scalabrotta	Domenico	15		f	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
140	17	son do	Giacomo	16		m s	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
141	18	daugh. do	Rosa	13		f	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
142	19	Autista	Maria	16		f s	None	yes		do	do	do	Geraci	father Autista Vincenzo	N.Y.	Passaic
143	20	Cucci	Domenica	8		f s	Child	no		do	do	do	do Sicily	mother Cucci Geraci Isabella		do
144	21	Spallina	Giovanna	10		f m	School	yes		do	do	do	do	father Spallina Giuseppe		do
145	22	son Neglia	Giovanni	16		m	Labourer			do	do	do	do	grandfather Gerraci Vincenzo		do
146	23	daugh do	Carmela	13		f	-	-		do	do	do	do	as above		do
147	24	son Sciajno	Bartolomeo	7		m	School			do	do	do	do	as above		do
148	25	Alfonso	Natale	17		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Alfonso Domenico		do
149	26	Correggosa	Giuseppe	51		m m	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Marsala Vincenza	Geraci Sic.	do
150	27	Anspuzo	Rosario	19		f s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Anspuzo Vincenzo		do
151	28	Correggosa	Francesca	16		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	step mother Marsala Vincenza	Geraci Sic.	do
152	29	Giordano	Pietro	23		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cazzina	father Giordano Giuseppe and mother Geraci Carmela	N.Y.	Boston
153	30	Campalone	Pietro	19		m s	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Calatafimi	father Campalone Giuseppe Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th Dec 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	60	no	-	-	brother Fabbrico Stefano 661 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	scar under nose	Italy	Flaco
2		mother																		
3		do	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
4		self	60	no	-	-	sister Stefano Paola 307 E 45th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	-	do	do
5		self	30	yes 1905	Italy		cousin alfanso Calogero 661 Lexington Ave 37-38 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the face	do	do
6		self	50	no	1898		husband Mirotola Frederique 115 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	Provi
7		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
8		do	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
9		do	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
10		do	-	-	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
11		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the forehead	do	Livorno
12		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not stout	scar under chin	do	do
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	do
14		self	20	no	-	-	sister Teresa Rosina Barbetta in law Binaldi Pietro 220 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not stout	burning gray eye	do	do
15		husband	-	-	-	-	sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
16		father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
17		do					aunty as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
18		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Mariano Giordano 287 Passaic St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	Gesaro Sicily
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	Gesaro Sicily
21	yes	self	60	yes	1904	Italy	287 Passaic St N.Y. husband Luciano D'Arciano 287 Passaic St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	Provincia Do
22	I	self	-	"	"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
23	I	mother	-	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
24	I	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
25		self	25	no	-	-	uncle Alfonso Cozza 286 Passaic St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout	-	do	do
26		self	26	yes	1904	Italy	son Pasquale Giordano 287 Passaic St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout mark on the forehead	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Salvatore Giacomo 287 Passaic St N.Y. not	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not stout	scar on the face	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Father Pasquale Giordano 287 Passaic St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not stout	-	do	do
29	yes	self	40	no	-	-	relative Liberato Giuseppe 357-59 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	-	do	Provincia
30		self	20	no	-	-	mother in law Rosalbina 57 Passaic St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not stout	-	do	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Other Master, First Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read but cannot write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry in column 8 should be expressed to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or in body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge, and corrected where found incorrect. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race of people had nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might be properly entered under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the race, people, not Nationality.

ASIATIC INDIAN.

"Asiatic Indian" refers to the people of Hindustan, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Nepaul, Bhutan, Burmah, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Cochin China, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Asiatic Russia, Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, Asiatic Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and Asiatic Islands in the Indian Ocean, and not Nationality.

AUSTRIAN.

"Austrian" refers to the people of Austria, and not Nationality.

AUSTRIAN (HEBREW).

"Austrian (Hebrew)" refers to the Hebrew people of Austria, and not Nationality.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, and not Nationality.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

"Canadian (French)" refers to the people of Canada of French descent, and not Nationality.

CANADIAN.

"Canadian" refers to the people of Canada, and not Nationality.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, and not Nationality.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, and not Nationality.

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, and not Nationality.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, and not Nationality.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, and not Nationality.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, and not Nationality.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, and not Nationality.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, and not Nationality.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew race, and not Nationality.

HUNGARIAN.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary, and not Nationality.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, and not Nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence if it is important for statistical purposes that statistics concerning such country show correctly the last permanent residence, as contrasted with temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on such lists in United States for ——. (Key position that result in ——.)

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of any relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be to the name and post-office of city or town of final destination in which the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*If having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (Yes—No).

Column 14 (*If any relative or friend, and what relative or friend, in the United States, by whom passage was paid, and whether in whole or in part, or if the alien has money, and how much, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 14 should be a statement of the facts. Money in amount of $30 or more should be entered as "Money (amount)." Money in amount of less than $30 should be entered as "Money (amount)." Money in amount of not less than $30 should be entered among the several components of the figures.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where*).—The entry in column 15 should be a statement of the facts. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If not going to join a relative or friend, the entry should be "No."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No (Yes—No), or the amount. Money in amount of $30 or more should be entered as "Money (amount)." Money in amount of less than $30 should be entered as "Money (amount)." Money in amount of not less than $30 should be entered among the several components of the figures.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should be a statement of the facts. If ever before in the United States, the entry should be the time and place of last arrival, as, for example, "Philadelphia, 1902."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should be a statement of the facts. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 19 (*If not, why not*).—The entry in column 19 should show why the alien is subject to rejection by any competent authority of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Genaro

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 11th April, 1908

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ... came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Guadagnino	Grazia	18		f		at home	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamatti	Brother Salvatore Guadagnino	N.Y.	New York
158 2	Mulè	Calogero	12		m		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	same as above		Do
159 3	Messina	Mariantonia	9		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	same as above		Do
160 4	Calvo	Pietro	14		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamatti	Brother Salvatore Guadagnino	N.Y.	New York
155 5	La Rosa	Giovanni	18		m		labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
156 6	Santangelo	Vincenzo	26		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily			Belmonte	
157 7	Calvaruso	Giuseppe	20		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	father Calvaruso Francesco	Belmonte	Do
158 8	Cardinale	Antonino	22		m		labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Cardinale Antonino	N.Y.	New York
159 9	D'Anna	Maria	24		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Balestrate	mother Di Grazia Francesca	Chicago	Chicago
160 10	Russo	Felice	13		m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Balestrate	grand mother Di Grazia Francesca	Balestrate	Do
161 11	Chiaja	Filippo	17		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
162 12	Chiaja	Vito	10		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
163 13	Petra	Nicolò	18		m		labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Buscemi Giovanna	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 14	Sig. Pucci	Salvatore	6		m		Child	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo			
ADMITTED 15	Sig.ra Nicolicchia	Palma	40		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	Do		Do
166 16	Sig.ra Bucceri	Gaetana	41		m		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	same as above		Do
167 17	Lucato	Crispino	40		m		labourer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
168 18	Sig.ra Calagirone	Providenza	46		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
169 19	Sig.ra Lucato	Grazia	41		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
170 20	Sig.na Do	Vincenza	6		f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
171 21	Sig.ra Do	Teresa	14		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
172 22	Sig.ra Do	Francesca	8		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily		same as above		
173 23	Do	Domenico	4		m			no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	same as above		Do
174 24	Cuffaro	Giuseppe	22		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
175 25	Sig.ra Adamo	Antonina	28		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
176 26	Bulla	Concetta	18		f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
177 27	Sig.ra Do	Grazia	16		f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
178 28	Sig.na Do	Rosalia	12		f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do			
179 ADMITTED 29	Valenza	Francesco	54		m		labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Valenza Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
180 30	Lo Manto	Giovanni	28		m		labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do	Brother Lo Manto Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburgh

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York in the 28th Dist. 1906

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	30	no				[illegible] 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout				
2	mother						father [illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Do							no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	self	18					brother [illegible] as above 774 South 7th St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout				
5	self	18	no				brother La Rosa Victor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout				
6	self	20	do				brother Santangelo Agostino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not stout				
7	self	25					[illegible] as above	no			no	good	no	5		not stout				
8	self	25	yes	90	1903	Detroit, Mich	934 North 11th Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		not stout				
9	yes self	20	no				Absalom Street 763 St Police husband Ugo Nagle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				
10	mother						Orleans St, 11 31 Detroit father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				
12	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				
13	self	15	no				father Serra Giovanni [illegible] 115 11 2 10 th 4th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very stout				
14	self	25	yes	103	1906	Detroit, Mich	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				
15	husband						298 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			stout				
16	father						brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	self	60	no				Don Giovanni [illegible] 6-8 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	father						brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	do						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	do						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	do						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	self	53	yes	1906			brother Santangelo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout	chest	scar on the chest		
25	mother						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	father						brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	do						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	do						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes self	26	no				[illegible] 581 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout		scar on the [illegible]		
30	self	28	no				brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	chest	scar on the [illegible]		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Fornaro Master, of the S.S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the second examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the remaining only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot read nor write. Or can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The letter should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or had in mind by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be correctly revised by inspectors at immigrant stations in cases disregarding. For instance, "France" appearing only in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" in column 9. An alien who was born in Germany, of French parents, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and have their residence, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be distinguished from country of last permanent residence. An independent country of temporary residence should appear as country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show the country where aliens are bound. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives (if any) in United States as alien may have and whose home said alien intends to reach. Final destination means ultimate destination, as known at time of leaving last foreign port.

Column 12 (Ticket).—If the alien is in possession of a through ticket to the place given as name of final destination, it should be indicated by the letter Y in column 12. If final destination is unknown, 12 should be left blank.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The word in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or S—(sold).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The word in column 14 should indicate by whose passage was paid, as self, parent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose is to show not only whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law, but also to show the general character and amount of the money in possession of the immigrant. Money in the hands of a relative or friend should not be recorded as in possession of the immigrant, but as the property of such relative or friend.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The purpose is valuable. It should state whether or not going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend. The object is to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join relatives or friends, or is going to some point where he has secured employment, or is going there on his own responsibility to look for employment, or has no definite destination or purpose in view. Philadelphia

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose is valuable. It should state whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If previously in the United States, whether he had gone to any other place or country, and if so, what country, and why he returned to the United States. Philadelphia

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).

Column 19.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S Sem Giorgio, having been duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 / 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava Jr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North Germanic, Icelandic, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
181 1	Sizzurro	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Sizzurro Vincenzo Palermo		
182 2	Caputo	Pasquale	33		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Angelina Brando Monte Lepre		
~~183~~ 3	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brother Lo Bianco Antonio~~ Monte Lepre		~~do~~
~~184~~ 4	~~Lauria~~	~~Carolina~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brother in law Giacomo~~ Monte Lepre		~~do~~
~~185~~ 5	~~Di Simone~~	~~Maria Pia~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brother in law Antonio Lauria~~		~~do~~
186 6	Errorato	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Errorato Giacomo Alcamo		do
187 7	Tobia	Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Miliano Santa Alcamo		do
188 8	Mancuso	Mario	25		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Liboria Mancuso Alcamo		do
189 9	Cricchio	Antonio	39		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Giusta Alcamo		do
~~190~~ 10	~~Ciancio~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
191 11	Cirrone	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Aquilla Lita Alcamo		do
~~192~~ 12	~~Mascarino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
193 13	Giorlando	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giorlando Vincenzo Alcamo		do
194 14	Mezzana	Stefano	26		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Margherita Lorenzo Alcamo		do
~~DISCHARGED~~ 195 15	Segesta	Girolamo	X		m	m	laborer	yes	X	do	X	do	do	wife Gentilezza Lita Alcamo	X	do
196 16	Vilardo	Caterina	16		f	s	none	no		do		do	do	aunt Father Pasquale Alcamo		do
197 17	Mappa	Vito	22		m	s	laborer	no		do		do	do	father Mappa Vito Alcamo		do
~~198~~ 18	~~Vacca~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother Vacca Francesca~~ Alcamo		~~do~~
199 19	Gilbert	Isidoro	34		m	m	laborer	yes		do		do	Alcamo	wife Guarino Maria		do
200 20	Jannello	Giacomo	27		m	[illegible]		yes		do		do	Villarosa	brother Stefano Jannello		do
201 21	Signato	Carlo	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	no		do		do	do	[illegible] Villarosa		do
202 22	~~Gitto~~	~~Vitalia~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother Lucia Gitto~~		~~do~~
203 23	Gitto	Antonia	30		f	[illegible]		no		do		do	do	grandfather Gitto Vito Termini		do
204 24	Mizzola	Antonino	[illegible]		m					do		do	do	grandfather Mizzola [illegible]		do
205 25	Cuttone	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	no		do		do	do	brother Cuttone Pietro		do
206 26	Cuttone	Caterina	21		f	[illegible]		yes		do		do	do	father Cuttone Vincenzo		do
207 27	Di Gini	Pasquale	46		m	m	laborer	no		do		do	Inglisano			
208 28	wife Mezzi	Cristina	38		f	m	none	no		do		do	do			do
209 29	son Di Gini	Filippo	11		m	s	laborer	no		do		do	do			do
210 30	Daughter do	Giuseppina	2		f					do		do	do			do

2-886401-6/23/41

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th Dec, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		*for self $25 no*																		
2		*self $25 yes 1 Nof 190 Nif*					*Uncle Tocco Giovanba Visto 235 East 29 Street N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest*						*Sicily*	*Piembigno*
3		*self $10 no*					*brother in law Abbate Andrea 235 East 29 Street N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 5 not chest scar on thigh*						*do*	*do*
4		*husband*					*brother in law Cavaliere Giuseppe 235 East 29th St. N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5*						*do*	*do*
5		*self $5 no*					*brother [illegible]*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*							*do*	*do*
6		*self $5 no*					*brother Domenico Giovanni 235 East 29 St N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest scar on the face*						*do*	*do*
7		*self $5 no*					*brother Cavat. Giovanni 229 Thompson Ave Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest face*						*do*	*Piemonte*
8		*self $20 no*					*nephew Giuseppe Salvatuppo 238 Johnson Ave Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 5 not chest scar on the*						*do*	*do*
9		*self $20 no*					*brother in law Cono Fazio 4th Street Detroit Mich*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest face scar on head*						*do*	*do*
10		*self*					*brother Cricchio Francesco 22 Street Brooklyn N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest scar on the face*						*do*	*do*
11		*self $5 no*						*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest scar on the face*						*do*	*do*
12		*self*					*brother Pirrone Giuseppe 36 first St Detroit Mich*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 2 not chest face*						*do*	*do*
13		*self $5 no*						*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 5 not chest scar on the*						*do*	*do*
14		*self $5 no*					*brother Girolamo Cosenco 209 Canal St Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 2 not chest scar on face*						*do*	*do*
15		*self $5 no*					*brother Pasquale Ludovico 252 Third St Detroit Mich*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest face*						*do*	*do*
16		*self $5 no*					*brother Benedetto Leggeri 270 Grand St Detroit*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 5 not chest face*						*do*	*do*
17		*self $23 no*					*Nicolina Vita Luisa Lockport N.Y. Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest*						*do*	*do*
18		*self $5 no*					*Cousin Pietro Bonanzato Bowman St 202 Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 not chest face*						*do*	*do*
19		*self $20 no*					*brother Vito Rosada 114 Street Fulton South*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 not chest scar on the*						*do*	*do*
20		*self $5 no*					*Father in law Millano Lorenzo 230 Lock St apt 4th Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest face*						*do*	*Messina*
21		*Mother*					*husband Cognato Giovanni [illegible] father of a child*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 not chest scar on the forehead*						*do*	*Villarosa*
22		*self $5 no*					*father Pizzo Calogero*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*							*do*	*do*
23		*yes self $5 no*					*husband Minicola Tommaso 80 Atlantic St Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 not chest scar on the face*						*do*	*do*
24		*S mother*					*father of a child*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest*						*do*	*Campobello*
25		*self $5 no*					*uncle Russo Giuseppe 80 Atlantic St Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*							*do*	*do*
26		*self $5 no*					*uncle Russo Giuseppe 80 Atlantic St Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h weak chest*						*do*	*Castellam*
27		*self $50 no*					*daughter of a child*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 not chest*						*do*	*do*
28		*father*					*Langone Antonio Visto 18 months in the Brooklyn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest*						*do*	*Cosenza*
29		*do*						*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*	*5 h not chest*						*do*	*do*
30		*do*						*no*	*no*	*no*	*no good*	*no*							*do*	*Tagliavano*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Fornara Cirotti, of the S/S Città Palermo from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most, a cooperator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass in transit to foreign, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and two entries therein should be made. Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to name the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality should not be accepted as showing that the race or people is not peculiar. "French" appearing as a nationality is not correspondingly true. "France" is a nationality. An alien who is born, continues, or believes he may properly call himself a subject of the United Kingdom, may select country by nationality. In this connection the following information should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic Latin or the French language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence of the person for the purpose of preventing that classified as a transient, a sojourner, a country of last permanent residence, subject to the discretion of transportation companies, passengers, or both.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in column 10 under last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of bona fide relative. If no such relative is coming, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination, so far as known, of each alien. If within the United States, state name of State or Territory.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person has $50 in his possession or not, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession, and whether he has any relative or friend willing and able to care for him, and what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket).—The entry in column 15 should be made Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). If the ticket is a through ticket, the entry should be Yes (through ticket).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entries in column 17 are subject to revision by any inspector having to do with the administration of this section.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S San Giorgio, Italian Hermesitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava G.

Sworn to before me this day of 190(

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. North American Indian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211	Impellizzeri	Rosalia	17		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	mother		
212	Di Maggio	Marco	55		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy				
~~213~~	~~Di Marco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Corleone~~	~~mother~~	~~Pa~~
214	Cannatello	Vincenzo	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	mother		
215	Ciccinella	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Stepfather		
216	Acquaro	Girolama	52		f	w	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
217	Lo Baido	Rocco	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
218	Di Mando	Salvatore	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
~~219~~	~~Cannatello~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~				
~~220~~	~~Di Vincenzo~~	~~Rosa~~	~~6~~		~~f~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~			
~~221~~	~~Do~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~2~~		~~m~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~				
~~222~~	~~Fiasca~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
~~223~~	~~Fontana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calogero~~			
~~224~~	~~Scalisi~~	~~Antonino~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calogero~~			
REPORTED 225	Zangara	Antonino	X 45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy X	South	Sicily		X		
226	Lombardo	Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
227	Vilotisi	Antonino	33		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily				
~~228~~	~~Scariat~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
229	Di Jacono	Francesco	27	2-6-8	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily				
~~230~~	~~Di Leo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
231	Navarra	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
232	Di Zanca	Vincenza	20		f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father-in-law Zanca Giuseppe		do
233	Anselmo	Andrea	10		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father of above		
~~234~~	~~Mannina~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	wife Alaimo Salvatore		do
~~235~~	~~Fontana~~	~~Fabiana~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~mother~~		~~do~~
~~236~~	~~Bonia~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellammare~~	wife Palazzolo Filomena		do
237	Cixello	Giuseppe	8		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	mother Cixello Filippa		do
~~238~~	~~Cannata~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	Vietasperia brother Cannata Giuseppe		do
~~239~~	~~Tarantino~~	~~Carlo~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Villarosa~~	~~mother~~		~~do~~
240	Lamarca	Angela	16		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Vietasperia Michela Villarosa father		do

Castronovo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no			Brother Impelli Vincenzo Ignazio 235 East 73 St Groceries N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		Sicily Cinisi
2		self	8	yes	1902	1907	Sons Restaurant and Bar North Avenue 10-21 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do Cinisi
3		self	25	yes	1907		brother in law Vincenzo Ignazio 336 East 63 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Partinico
4		self	25	no			brother in law Chiaramonte Giuseppe 1149 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Borgetto
5	✓	self	8	15	no		father Cucinella Salvatore 201 Saint Street 21 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
6	✓						husband Cucinella Vincenza nee Impastato												
7	✓	self	25	no			father in law Gaetano Cucinella 336 E 19 St. street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
8	✓	self	8	25	no		brother Salvatore Cucinella 232 Bowery St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
9		self	50	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 379 Detroit, Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
10		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
11		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
12		self	25	no			uncle Antonio Abruzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
13		self	40	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 416 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
14		wife					brother in law Vincenzo Impastato	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
15	✓	self	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Impastato 210 185 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		do Cinisi
16	✓	self	15	yes	90	1907	brother Gaetano Impastato 216 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
17	✓	self	4	15	yes	90	brother Vincenzo Impastato 210 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
18		self	2	yes	1910		brother in law Vincenzo Impastato 416 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
19	✓	self	75	no			brother Gaetano Impastato 379 Detroit, Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
20		self	20	no			brother in law Vincenzo Impastato 229 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
21		self	25	yes	1906	1909	brother in law Vincenzo Impastato 416 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do Cinisi
22		husband					brother Vincenzo Impastato 210 East 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Sicily Cinisi
23	✓	self	20	yes	1906	1909	brother in law Agabrino	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily do
24		self	40	no			brother Gaetano Impastato 379 Detroit, Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Sicily Partinico
25		self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 416 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily Cinisi
26	✓	self	30	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 210 East 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		Sicily do
27	yes	self	15	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 210 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily Cinisi
28	yes	self	15	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily Cinisi
29		self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily do
30		self	15	no			brother Vincenzo Impastato 379 Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master) (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the N/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction up on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the docks by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can read or write. E for white, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality of each alien).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at respective ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a previous column as nationality, "French" by race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing in a previous column, should not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. As aliens who are born in England or Ireland may be of any race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following hints should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, but as to Africa. Any one in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who have been residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] and who are physically described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Italian immigrant.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Caserta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those physically of these races should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has his last permanent residence. It is the purpose that the manifest record a statement of the last permanent residence of each alien, independent of country of temporary sojourn, even though it be.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, even though as to their permanent residence they may be in doubt as to their future permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative. If no such relative is living, the word "none" should be shown.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, as far as the United States, regardless of whether the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by what person passage was paid, whether [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show as to whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money or not. If less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] should be counted as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show as to whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show as to whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date and place of last visit, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Aliens [illegible] to land [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the R.S. San Giorgio, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava Jr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio, sailing from Palermo on the 14th April, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
261 1	Cangoneri	Santo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calapo	Father Cangoneri Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
262 2	Pellegrino	Antonino	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Pellegrino Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
263 3	Giannone	Leonarda	18		f	s	Domestic	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Giannone Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
264 4	Giannone	Anna	16		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother Giannone Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
265 5	Chirco	Nicolo	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
266 6	Chirco	Rosario	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Collari Anna	do	do
267 7	Giannone	Antonina	32		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Sciacca Maria	Ill	Chicago
268 8	Giacona	Natale	34		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	husband Giacona Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
269 9	Lombardo	Cristofaro	12		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Barrica Francesco	Ill	Chicago
270 10	Borzi	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grandfather as above	do	do
271 11	Barrica	Filomena	20		m	s	None	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Borzi Antonina	Ill	Chicago
272 12	La Mantia	Leonardo	22		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Barrica Benedetto	do	do
273 13	Lo D'Alessio	Giuseppe	4		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do			
274 14	Valle	Alfonsa	26		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			do
275 15	Nicotra	Filippo	3		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Valle Vincenzo		
276 16	Lombardo	Maria	23		f	s	None	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	giandfather as above		do
277 17	Guarnera	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Lombardo Cristofaro		do
278 18	Abena	Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Barrica Grazia		do
279 19	Antrieri	Gaetano	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Antrieri Antonina	Ill	Chicago
280 20	Cappalardo	Giuseppe	3		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father Guarnera Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
281 21	Valle	Maria	24		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
282 22	Nicotra	Rosina	8		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Valle Vincenzo	Ill	Rochester
283 23	Guglielmo	Gaetano	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father as above	do	do
284 24	Ciaculone	Calogero	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Father	wife Lanza Maria	Ill	Chicago
285 25	Cusumano	Andrea	8		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	father Cusumano Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
286 26	Mannino	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Riccobono Grazia	Ill	Chicago
287 27	Leone	Salvatore	50		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mannino Pietro	Ill	New York
288 28	Bellavia	Diego	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cardella Rita		
289 29	Maida	Vincenzo	57		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Colluna Grazia	do	
290 30	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	father Bongiovanni Salvatore Adriano — Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state if "tourist" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	✓	self	$15	no	-	-	brother Matteo and sister Provvidenza 203 Fifth Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	
2		brother	25				brother Salvatore Francesco 908 North Seventh St. Louis Mo												
3	✓	self	$25	no	-	-	father Giannone Vincenzo 186 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	
4		sister					do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	-	-	
5	✓	self	$22	no	-	-	uncle LaRosa Giovanni N 2039 Ave P Bohin Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	scar on the	forehead	
6	✓	self	$20	no	-	-	brother Chirco Domenico 492 Race street Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	
7		self	25	yes 1906 1907		Brooklyn													
8		self	15	no	-	-	brother Luigi Bianchi Cappellini Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	
9		wife					father												
10	✓	self	$18	yes 1906 1908	Brook		brother Bosi Pietro 158 Banker Gallo-Brooklyn												
11	✓	self	$15	no	-	-	brothers Luigi Giordanelli Luigi-Banker Gallo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	-	-	
12		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the nose and moles on face		
13		wife																	
14	✓	wife	$5	no	-	-	husband Nicola Andrea 120 Lewis St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	
15	✓	brother	-	-	-	-	father Nicola Andrea 120 Lewis St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no				scar on the eye		
16		self	$15	no	-	-	brother Lombardo Luigi Banka Cappellino-Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	-	-	
17		self	15	no	-	-	father Stefano Mariano Rosa Rosa Fiore Pistoia Mariani Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	do
18		self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Domenico Antonino 379 High St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	and neck		do
19	✓	wife	$30	no	-	-	husband Pasquale Lo Jacono Salvatore West Virginia Rock-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	scar on the forehead		do
20	✓	mother	-	-	-	-	father age about	no	no	no	no	good	no						do
21	✓	wife	$8	no	-	-	husband Nicola Giuseppe 30 Lewis St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	do
22	✓	mother	-	-	-	-	father of children	no	no	no	no	good	no						do
23		self																	
24		self	$30	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	do
25	✓	self	$20	no	-	-	brother Lo Chirco Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest			do
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Mannino Giuseppe 510 Morgan St Jarvis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the eye		do
27		self	15	no	-	-	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lo Bianco 1886 1907 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	do
28	✓	self	$15	yes 1906 1907		Brooklyn	brother Bellavia Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest	scar on the		do
29		self	$20	yes 1906 1908		Brook	brother Nicola Calabrese Banka Bronx St. Pro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	-	-	do
30	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law Pasquale Lo Bianco 1886 1907 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser or Surgeon.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and inspection clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be governed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to be of each alien on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully looked to by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Spaniards, Italians, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Canadians, West Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and others should be entered as to race or people, and not nationality. For instance, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, returning to Germany, and coming back to the United States, is a German by race, but an American by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descended, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be confined only to places of last permanent residence. It is to be presumed that the steamship companies or agents, in selling tickets to aliens, will require sufficient information to enable them to fill out correctly the column of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have gone to a foreign country for a visit should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If he has no friend or relative in such country, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person or firm intending to meet the alien on his arrival at the port of final destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 14 (Whether coming by whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Self (meaning that the passage was paid by the alien himself), Friend (meaning that the passage was paid by some friend), Steamship company, or Relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if he has less than $50 the entry should show how much less. Money orders are to be treated as money, and should not be confused with drafts, which are not to be considered as money.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—This column is to be filled out in accordance with the facts. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he was last in the United States, and if he has been in the United States several times, the entry should show the last visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 21 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 23 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause and when).—This column is to be filled out in accordance with the facts. If the alien has been rejected before, the entry should show when and where he was last rejected, and if he has been rejected several times, the entry should show the last rejection.

Column 24 (Whether accompanied by and what relatives over 16 years of age, and what children under 16 years of age).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is accompanied by relatives over 16 years of age, and if so, what relatives, and whether he is accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, how many children.

Column 25 (Whether in transit through the United States to another country, and if so, what country).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (meaning No).

Column 26 (Height).—The entry in column 26 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion).—The entry in column 27 should show the complexion of the alien, as fair, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, light brown, dark brown, or black.

Column 28 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 28 should show the color of the hair of the alien, as light, dark, auburn, gray, bald, red, brown, black, or white.

Column 29 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 29 should show the color of the eyes of the alien, as blue, gray, green, brown, black, hazel, or blue-gray.

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 30 should show any visible scars, marks, or other identification of the alien.

Column 31 (Number of alien on list or manifest).—The entry in column 31 should show the number of the alien on the list or manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bava

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian or Montenegrin. Negro, Spanish or Spanish-American.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1920

1		NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271	1	Lentini	Salvatore	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Lentini Nicola Castellammare	New York	New York
272	2	wife Ingoglia	Angela	20		f m	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		sister in law as above		do
273	3	La Piana	Pietro	27		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		wife Atanti Giuseppa Castellammare		do
274	4	La Piana	Giuseppe	24		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do		wife Amanda Maria Castellammare		do
275	5	Borruso	Gaspare	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Di Liberto Rosa - Castellammare		do
276	6	wife Montecciolo	Caterina	21		f m	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		do		do
277	7	Musso	Maria	23		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Belmonte		father Musso Filippo Belmonte		do
278	8	Barresi	Salvatore	27		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Piazza Armerina		father Barresi Filippo Piazza Armerina		do
279	9	Campinella	Antonina	22		f s	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Barcina		father Campinella Giovanni Barcina		do
280	10	Plescia	Giuseppe	40		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Villafrati		father in law as above		do
281	11	wife Campinella	Maria Santa	28		f m	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Barcina		father as above		do
282	12	Cannella	Antonino	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Marineo		parents Cannella Cannella and Cicara Anna - Marineo		New York
283	13	Arnone	Paolino	15		m s	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		grand father Arnone Paolino - Marineo		do
284	14	father Arnone	Ciro	14		m s	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		do		do
285	15	Mamio	Francesco	33		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Palermo		wife Calogero Rosalia		do
286	16	Caffino	Lorenzo	40		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	wife Mannino Antonina		do
287	17	Buffino	Giacomo	16		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Marsala		father Buffino Salvatore Marsala		do
288	18	Bracchiolo	Rosario	34		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do		wife Mannineo Anna Sarini		do
289	19	Rosso	Vincenzo	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	do		father Rosso Domenico Sarini		do
290	20	Castellano	Salvatore	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do				
291	21	Russo	Gaetano	17		m s	shoemaker	no		Italy	South Italy	do				
292	22	Di Girolamo	Giacoma	22		f s	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Marsala		father Di Girolamo Domenico Marsala		do
293	23	wife Di Girolamo	Maria	21		f m	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Marsala		father Cangialosi Marsala		do
294	24	Calabrino	Vincenzo	29		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do		wife Falcone Di Girolamo Marsala		do
295	25	Spatino	Rosa	20		f s	None	no		Italy	South Italy	do				
296	26	wife Mineo	Angelo	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do				do
297	27	Di Girolamo	Giuseppe	29		f m	None	no		Italy	South Italy	do		father Di Girolamo Domenico Marsala		do
298	28	wife Cafe	Carmela	24		f m	None	no		Italy	South Italy	do		grand father Cangialosi Marsala		do
299	29	Schembri	Giuseppe	11		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lanzi Grazia		New York
300	30	Barbera	Calogero	29		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	do		father Barberi Calogero Sciacca		New York

* Insert 1 showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$0	yes	1905/1909	NY	brother in law Nicolo Antoniazzo 229 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			Italy	Castelcivita
2		husband	-	-	-	-	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check			do	do
3		self	15	yes	1903/1909	NY	brother La Piana Vincenzo 50 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	do
4		self	15	no	-	-	brother La Piana Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check			do	do
5		self	30	yes	1906/1909	NY	brother in law Veglia Giuseppe 218 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	do
6		do	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check			do	do
7		self	15	no	-	-	brother Mugso Girolamo 165 Prime Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check	fingers six on the hands		do	Sessano
8		self	30	no	-	-	brother Barrese Antonino NY 225 East 108th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	Pietra Pomaro
9		self	30	no	-	-	Uncle Di Stella Salvatore 44 11 1° Strada New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check			do	Cancina
10		self	30	yes	1897/1904	NY	uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not check			do	Villafiorito
11		-	-	-	-	-	Uncle Di Stella Salvatore 1° Strada 44 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check			do	do
12		self	30	no	-	-	sisters and brother Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	Perrino
13		self	30	no	-	-	mother and father Giovanne Salvatore 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check	scar on the forehead		do	do
14		brother	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			do	do
15		self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Alfonso Pietro 27 2° Ave Basement NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check			do	Di Lorenzo
16		self	25	yes	1905/1910	Detroit	brother in law Cangliano Agostino 118 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	Cairano
17		self	20	no	-	-	brother Gerardo Pietro 118 Detroit Apt 2 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check			do	do
18		self	25	yes	1906/1908	Philadelphia	brother in law Mariotti Rocco 165 Monroe St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	two scars on the face		do	do
19		self	20	no	-	-	uncle Donato Pietro Woodbury street 260 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	two scars on the chin		do	do
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			do	Cairano
21		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			do	do
22		self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Lapa Benjamino 170 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not check			do	Ithaca
23		self	35	no	-	-	brother in law Lapa Antony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	mole on the face		do	Tufo
24		self	35	no	-	-	brother in law Lapa Antonio 170 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	do
25		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			do	do
26		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27		self	15	no	-	-	husband Lapa Benjamino 170 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check	mole on the face		do	do
28		mother	-	-	-	-	father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			do	do
29		self	30	yes	1906/1909	NY	Lanni Lucia Giuseppe 66 1st Ave 3rd Floor NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	scar on the right eye		do	Cairano
30		self	30	yes	1907/1908	NY	cousin Bevacqua Giovannai 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	scar on the forehead		do	Sessano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Subscribe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, engineer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made if necessary by inspectors and transportation clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitor," and be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Including those subdivided at the extreme right should be either Yes or No. Persons read and write. Yes. No can read, but cannot write, or Yes. No can read, but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be governed by name of the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between lines of nationality and nationality should be construed to mean country to which immigrant belongs, as a rule, as a subject. For instance: "France" appearing as a nationality means that the immigrant is a subject of the French Government, and not simply by race or people as it similarly. "French" appearing as a race or people means that the immigrant is a native of France, irrespective of his subjection to the French Government. An alien who was born in Ireland, emigrated to England, and came to the United States with a certificate of naturalization as a subject of the British Government, should be recorded as "English" by nationality. In fact, in order that the following distinctions between nationality and race or people may be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who emigrate to other countries, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, the Levant, Egypt, and Malta, if of Italian origin or descent, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are readily distinguishable from the Italians (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the Mouth of the River Po, and those who emigrate to Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Mexico, Central America, the United States, and elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are readily distinguishable from the Italians (north).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each immigrant, as distinguished from temporary sojourn. Thus, if an immigrant came to the United States from Germany, but had resided for a number of years previously in Belgium, the entry should be Belgium.

Aliens who are coming to join husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother, or sister should indicate by initials in parenthesis (H), (W), (F), (M), (GF), (GM), (C), (GC), (B), or (S) the name and residence of relative.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—This entry is subject to the same requirements as to relationship and residence as that in column 10.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, if known, intended to be reached by the immigrant as the ultimate destination of his permanent residence in the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, name relative and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which one or more of the three institutions, or whether the relief was furnished in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether coming pursuant to prepaid railroad ticket).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state whether ticket was purchased by himself or by other persons, and if by himself, whether the money was his own or was furnished him by other persons. If by other persons, state whether they are relatives or friends, and if relatives, of what degree.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in possession of each immigrant, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, coin, drafts, and any other form of money.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basta, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing this port, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basta G.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 11th of April 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
301 1	Pizza	Michele	24		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Caterina	father Pizza Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
302 2	Cirillo	Antonino	32		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Salemi	wife Caterina Villarosa	N.Y.	New York
3030 3	La Loma	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Salemi	father Giulio Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
304 4	Bellavia	Angela	19		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Mussomeli	Sister [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
305 5	Balsamello	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Villarosa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
306 6	Same do	Giacomo	5		m					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
307 7	do do	Concetta	7		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
308 8	Di Benedetto	Francesco	25		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
309 9	Bugarella	Vincenzo	47		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Trapani	wife Tocantioghna Maria	N.Y.	New York
310 10	Marone	Salvatore	17		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Busseto	wife Trapani Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
311 11	Oddo	Andrea	23		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Busseto	mother Giorlanda Carmela	N.Y.	New York
312 12	Stassi	Maria	21		f	s	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Busseto	father Oddo Mario -	N.Y.	New York
313 13	Amato	Vincenzo	41		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Busseto	father Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	New York
314 14	Lo Cascello	Vincenzo	52		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do			
315 15	Amico	Gaetano	19		m					do	do	do	do			do
316 16	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	12		m					do	do	do	do			do
317 17	Mistretta	Francesco	38		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Trapani Vita Biagio		do
318 18	Laudani	Antonino	18		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Vincenzo		Jersey City
319 19	Carimando	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Castronovo	wife Cardino Angela	N.Y.	Boston
320 20	Salemi	Giuseppe	26		m	m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Favara	Castronovo	N.J.	Detroit
321 21	Mancuso	Filippanto	20		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Mancuso Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
322 22	Lo Monaco	Filippo	35		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Mistretta Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
323 23	Costa	Vincenza	17		f	s	None	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Lo Monaco Vincenzo	Conn.	Hartford
324 24	Di Franco	Lucia	2		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	Mistretta	mother Lo Monaco Maria	N.Y.	do
325 25	Fragusa	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Favara	father Di Franco Vincenzo		
326 26	Di Vito	Filippo	23		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Favara	brother in law Gentile Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
327 27	Prestigiacomo	Giuseppe	20		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Favara	mother Piazza Calogero	N.Y.	Boston
328 28	Gonzalez	Nicolo	24		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Favara	wife Di Vito Rosetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
329 29	Di Scalzo	Vincenzo	24		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Favara	wife Prestigiacomo Angela	N.Y.	New York
330 30	Lupo	Giuseppa	6		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	Favara	father Lupo Vincenzo	N.Y.	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	22	no			uncle Pizza Rosario 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest, scar on the forehead	dark	Italy	S. Fabrizia
2		self	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn		Brother Grillo Nicolo Hinsboly St 114 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest, dark marked face	dark	Italy	Villaroga
3	no	self	25	yes 1907			cousin Calogero La Loca Box 30 Monroe Mono NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest, scar on the nose	dark	Italy	Salemi
4		self	25	yes 1907/1908	New York		husband Ignazio Bargamelo 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest, scar on the forehead and lips	dark	Italy	Villarosa
5		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
7		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
8		self	15	no			mother Benedetto Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest, scar on the face	dark	Italy	Villarosa
9		self	15	no			brother in law Cagliavalore Giuseppe 420 East 13 th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	dark	Italy	Barcellona
10		self	20	no			father Guglielmo Harriotte 230 Rhodes St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest, scar on the left eye	dark	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
11		self	20	no			brother Oddo Salvatore 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest, scar on the eye brow	dark	Italy	do.
12		self	25	no			Uncle Cagliavalore Giuseppe 420 East 13 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not blonde blue		Italy	Barcellona
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Mineo
14		wife						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Sciacca
15		father						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Licata
16		do						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
17		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
18		self	25	no			brother in law Calogero Andolina Seamore 62 Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest, pierced ears	dark	Italy	Alcamo
19		self	15	yes 1898/1898			uncle Lorenzo Benedetto 23 Spect. St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	dark	Italy	do
20		self					brother Crimando Francesco Congress St 307 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest, scar on the ear	dark	Italy	Partinico
21		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest, scar on the eye		Italy	Favara
22	yes	self	15	no			sister Mariano Pulgarino 664 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest, freckled brown and face	dark	Italy	S. Cataldo
23		self	7	no			mother in law Costa Gaetano 1 pellaro St # 163 Eben Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest, scar on the face	dark	Italy	Montedoro
24	no	self	12	no			father Testa Giuseppe 21 Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest, scar on the forehead	dark	Italy	do
25		self	12	no			uncle Testa Giuseppe 21 Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	dark	Italy	do
26		self	15	no			brother Filippo Giacomo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	dark	Italy	do
27		self	25	1905/1908			husband Carmelo Maria Pitta 138 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest, scar on the chin	dark	Italy	Partinico
28		self	25	yes 1908			cousin Salvatore Andolina 601 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest, scar on the eye	dark	Italy	Favara
29		self	30	1908			aunt Mariangela Calogero 1 pellaro St # 163 Eben Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	dark	Italy	Montedoro
30		self	25	no			brother in law Cataldo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	dark	Italy	Alcamo

Except 19-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; or No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a nationality, is not distinguished from the race or people "French," by the race or people and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who was born in Ireland or England may, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces of Italy bordering in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people use a Gallic dialect in their intercourse.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Valley of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the statistical purposes that steamship companies in making above entries, if any permanent residence such portions of a country of temporary residence, must not be taken.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and who have come from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [or country] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien whose name and residence is given in column 10.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the head tax was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or by the steamship company, or by whom passage was paid, as well as the amount paid by the steamship company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual possession of money by the alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money he has. Money in a joint fund for the benefit of a family should be considered among the several assets held by the head.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year last passed and where, as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution or supported by charity).—The entries in column 18 are designed to reveal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	x							Blurred
158	x							"
170	x							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York, *on the* 28th *April* 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has claimed exemption from the same, or supported by claims to that effect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	-	-	uncle Nizza Rosario 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Caterina
2		self	30	yes 1906	Brooklyn		brother Grillo Nicola Hamboly St 214 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	pock marked face	Sicily	P. Mamoja
3	RSB	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Calogero La Loca Box 30 Mount Morris NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Salemi
4		self	25	yes 1907 1908	New York	husband [illegible] Ignazio Barzamillo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on the forehead and left eye	Sicily	Villaroja
5		mother	-	-	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	Sicily	do
6		do		-	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	Sicily	do
7		do		-	-		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	Sicily	do
8		self	15	no	-	-	mother Di Benedetto Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Misilmeri
9		self	20	no	-	-	brother in law Cagliavalore Giuseppe 420 East 13 th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest	- -	Sicily	Partanna
10		self	20	no	-	-	father Guglielmo Marrocco 230 Thatford St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on the lip	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
11		self	20	no	-	-	brother Oddo Salvatore 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Do.
12		self	28	no	-	-	Uncle Cagliavalore Giuseppe 420 East 13 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med blonde	blue - -	Sicily	Partanna
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Tumor	gulf - -	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
14		husband	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	Sicily	Do
15		father	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
16		do		-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	S S	self	27	no	-	-	brother in law Calvaruso, Antonio 1 Lamont St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	pierced ears	Sicily	Alcamo
18		self	25	no	-	-	uncle Ferrara Benedetto 23 Street 155 South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest	- -	Sicily	do
19	m	self	15	yes 1895 1898	NY		brother Cimando Francesco Congress St 307 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	scar on the ear	Sicily	Partinico
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Favara
21		self	15	no	-	-	sister Mancuso Antonina 167 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest	brown and face pock marked	Sicily	Alcamo
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Costa Giuseppe Italian St # 163 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Misilmeri
23		self	7	no	-	-	father Costa Giuseppe of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	- -	Sicily	Do
24	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Costa Giuseppe of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	- -	Sicily	Do
25		self	25	no	-	-	brother Filippo Siragusa 9 Hill St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	- -	Sicily	Do
26		self	18	yes	-	-	brother Carmelo and Joseph Gitto Box 73 Spencer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	scar on the skin	Sicily	Cinotte
27		self	15	1908	NJ		cousin Lio Pasquale 138 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wiry chest	pierced ear	Sicily	Corleto
28		self	20	yes 1908	NY		cousin Tripoli Antonio 661 1 St Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest	- -	Sicily	Castrofilippo
29		self	22	1908			aunt Mancuso Antonina 6 Pa St 691 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	- -	Sicily	Ribera
30		self	20	no	-	-	mother and father Urso Stefano 6 Pa St 691 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest	- -	Sicily	Do

Except 19-27 J. Edward Brosnan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attilio Romano (Master), of the S/s San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Hellenic, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo on the 11th April, 1910

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Mazzola Giuseppe	47	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	father Mazzola Federico - Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
wife	Cassalacqua Girolama	46	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father in law as above		do
son	Mazzola Giuseppe	28	m	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father as above		do
daughter	do Lucrezia	17	f	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
daughter	do Angela	15	f	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
son	do Salvatore	13	m	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
daughter	do Rosalia	8	f	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
son	do Lorenzo	4	m	s	do	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
339 9	Lima Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	father Lima Santo Scillato	NY	New York
340 10	DiStefano Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Poggino Maria Scillato	NY	New York
341 11	Cerbello Rosario	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu			
342 12	Cinao Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer 2-939130-11/21/41	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	wife Adamo Antonina Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
343 13	Li Petri Vita	19	f	s	None	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Pace Maria Menfi		do
344 14	Sabella Giuseppa	19	f	s	None	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
345 15	Mauri Milia	69	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
346 16	Ciocci Luigia	46	f	m	None	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
347 17	Sutera Pellegrino	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Di Carlo Anna Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
348 18	Alaimo [illegible]	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
349 19	Bonanno Calogero	18	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Bonanno Giuseppe Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
350 20	Bonanno Clemenza	22	f	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	[illegible] Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
351 21	Pappalardo Giuseppe	54	m	m	sulphur miner	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Di Prima Giuseppa Menfi	Kentucky	Sage
352 22	Cocuzza Angelo	44	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	wife Mercadante Girolama Valguarnera	NY	Brooklyn
353 23	Lorinci Salvatore	26	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Teresa Nigro Carini	Ohio	Toledo
354 24	Rappolo Francesco	37	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Vecoran Susanna Mazzara		do
355 25	Grimaldi Simone	26	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Vignarello Rosa Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
356 26	Zeola Nicolina	18	f	m	None	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Gaetano Zeola Mazzara	Mo	St. Louis
357 27	Renda Ignazio	34	m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Rosario Maddalena Mazzara	Mass	Boston
358 28	Russo Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Russo Mariano Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
359 29	Bambina Margherita	26	f	m	2-69159 None	12-20-37 no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Mancuso Pet- Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
360 30	Mechetta Rosalia	2	f	-	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do	nica - Alcamo grand mother as above		do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$22	no	—	Has order on Treasury Building and Census right incomplete	sons Marzola Federico and Antonio Antonio 68 24th 22 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Carini
2	S	husband	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
3	S	father	—		—		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
4	S	do	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
5	S	do	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
6	S	do	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
7	S	do	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
8	S	do	—		—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		do	do
9		self	22	no 1905 1910			brother Lima Giusto 140 Cherry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		do	Scillato
10		self	26	no			brother Gillegano Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	forehead	do	Do.
11		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the	forehead	do	Mazzara
12		self	18	yes 1902 1907	Brook		brother Cirino Francesco 100 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		do	Menfi
13		self	22	no	—	—	father Pietro Nicolo 170 Thomson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the neck		Sicily	do
14		self	19	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
15		self	18	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
16		self	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	—		Sicily	do
17		self	220	no	—	—	brother Satera Giuseppe Fleming Ave 1169 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
18		self	19	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
19		self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
20		self	25	no	—	—	brother Palmeri Giuseppe 142 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
21		self	15	no	—	—	sons Santo, Baldassare, Francesco Pappalardo Santa Teresa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	turning gray chest	missing tooth		Sicily	Valguarnera
22		self	23	30 yes 1907 1909	Brook		daughter Mercedino Teresa 19 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		Sicily	Carini
23	S	self	17	yes 1906 1908	St Louis		brother Vito Cirinci 1135 North Seventh St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		Sicily	Mazzara
24	S	self	25	yes 1907 1910	St Louis		brother in law Vito Capella 1624 S. 11th St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
25	S	self	28	no	—	—	brother in law Frenge Salvatore 129 Mallet St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—		Sicily	do
26	S	self	20	no	—	—	husband Vito Cirinci 1135 North Seventh St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	do
27	S	self	17	yes 1906 1908	Brook		brother Nunzio Melchionne 178-192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar under		Sicily	Salemi
28	S	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Giacomo Biano 261 Moench St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	—	Asian	Sicily	Mazzara
29		self	21	no	—	—	husband Mistretta Salvatore 22 Street 185 South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the	nose	Sicily	Alcamo
30		mother	—		—	—	father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—		—		Sicily	do.

J. Edwin Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1531

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	x							Blurred
158	x							"
170	x							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THE UNITED

20, 1907 to be

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S				Has order on Treasury Sunday and Havana ticket incomplete											
1	yes	self	$22	no	Louis Mazzola Federico and Antonio Ontario 113 24th 22 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Carini
2	S	husband	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	S	father	-	-	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	S	do	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	S	do	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	S	do	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	S	do	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
8	S	do	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
9		self	22	no 1905	brother Lima Giusto 140 Cherry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		do	Cefalu
10		self	26	no	brother Di Salvo Stefano 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		do	do
11		self	45	yes 1902		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	cheek	forehead	do	Sciacca
12		self	25	yes 1902 1907 Brook	brother Cinno Francesco 00 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek	forehead	do	Corleone
13		self	22	no - -	father Petri Nicolò 170 Thomson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	cheek	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
14		self	19	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	cheek		Sicily	do
15		self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not	cheek		Sicily	do
16		self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	cheek		Sicily	do
17		self	28	no - -	brother Satera Giuseppe Fleming Ave 1059 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	cheek		Sicily	do
18		self	19	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		Sicily	do
19		self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	cheek		Sicily	do
20		self	25	no	142 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	cheek		Sicily	do
21		self	15	no	brother Rocco Cincinnato 142 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	turning gray cheek	missing tooth	Sicily	Alimena
22		self	28	yes 1907 1900 Brook	sons Jacob Baldassare Francesco Raffaele Banca Berardini N.Y. Daughter Merendino Teresa 19 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		Sicily	Alimena
23	S yes	self	17	yes 1906 1907 St Louis	brother Vito Cinno 1.35 North Seventh St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		Sicily	Alimena
24	S yes	self	25	no 1907 1910 St Louis	brother in law Vito Caglello Biddle St 910 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	cheek		Sicily	Alimena
25	S yes	self	24	no	brother in law Giuseppe Salvo 129 Medbel St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek		Sicily	do
26	S yes	self	20	no	husband to Lucia 1.35 North Seventh St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	cheek	mole on the face	Sicily	do
27	S yes	self	17	yes 1906 Brook	brother Pietro Michelangelo 9 Jay North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek	scar under	Sicily	Lercara
28	S	self	25	no	brother in law Pascuale Bianco 261 Maynard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	cheek	chin	Sicily	Alimena
29		self	18	no	husband Michelle Salvatore 1.35 North 7th St 19 South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	cheek	scar on the nose	Sicily	Alimena
30		self			father to a boy	no	no	no	no	good	no				mole	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and of less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or part of year, and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barba, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Hellenic: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barba Gen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
361 1	Battaglia	Girolamo	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	mother Pia Lucenza	N.Y.	Utica
362 2	Mistretta	Antonino	43		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Sitaca	N.Y.	Scotia
~~363~~	~~Gelsi~~	~~Joseph~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cefalù~~	~~Joseph Gelsi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
364 4	Buccoleri	Gaetano	28		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Campobello	wife Concetta Cefalù	N.Y.	New York
~~365~~	~~D'Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Campobello~~	~~wife Concetta Lauricella~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
366 6	Lauricella	Vincenzo	39		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Flora Buccoleri Campobello	N.Y.	New York
367 7	son do	Diego	14		m					do	do	do	do	father of above		Do.
~~368~~	~~Lauricella~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
~~369~~	~~Mancuso~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
370 10	La Mendola	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father La Mendola Girolamo	N.Y.	New York
371 11	Messina	Giuseppa	21		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Castellammare	mother Concetta Maria	N.Y.	New York
372 12	wife Messina	Antonia	3		f					do	do	do	do	grand mother as a boy		Do.
373 13	D'Aguanno	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father D'Aguanno Francesco		Do.
374 14	Arcona	Ignazio	24		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father in law as above		Do.
375 15	wife D'aguanno	Antonia	22		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	do	father D'Aguanno Francesco		Do.
376 16	S.L. Allegrino	Andrea	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	father Allegrino Francesco		Do.
377 17	Adragna	Antonina	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother Augusta Vincenza	N.Y.	Rochester
378 18	Giorino	Rosa	35		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Augusta Vincenza		Do.
379 19	son Scurti	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother as above		Do.
~~380~~	~~do~~	~~Francesco~~	~~4~~		~~m~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
381 21	Sammartano	Leonardo	2		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Sammartano Francesco	N.Y.	New York
382 22	Troina	Filippo	22		m	m	tailor	no		do	do	do	Salaparuta	wife Borgi Francesca	N.Y.	Rochester
383 23	Gandolfo	Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Monreale	wife Falcone Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
384 24	son Gandolfo	Pietro	2		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Mirabella		Do.
385 25	Cangialosi	Vincenzo	21		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Partinico	wife Di Maggio Girolama	N.Y.	New York
~~386~~	~~Bellipanno~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
~~387~~	~~Chiovo~~	~~Stefano~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
~~388~~	~~Giambra~~	~~Antonio~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother Giovanna Agosta~~		
~~389~~	~~Cacciatore~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cefalù~~			
~~390~~	~~Mancuso~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gratteri~~			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to interior destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded and, if so, when and what for.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Mariano Mezzina 158 Ct Columbia Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the	Italy	Abruzzi
2	—	self	25	no	-	-	sister Mistretta Rosalia 22 Street 155 Linden Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	tropical skin on the forehead	Italy	Abruzzi
3	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Meringolo Salvatore 287 Passaic N.J. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Abruzzi
4	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Brando Angelo 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Abruzzi
5	—	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	scar on the	Italy	Campobello
6	—	self	25	yes 1905 1909		Brooklyn	brother in law Bilanta Angelo 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	face	Italy	Campobello
7	—	father	—	—		—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Do
8	—	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the	Italy	Do
9	—	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the	Italy	Do
10	—	self	15	no	-	-	brother La Mendola Angelo 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chin	Italy	Do
11	—	self	60	no	-	-	husband Messina Benedetto 189 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	—	Italy	Castellammare
12	—	mother	—	—		—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Do
13	—	self	25	no	-	-	aunt D'Agnanno Francesca 189 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Do
14	—	self	40	yes 1906 1909	NJ		cousin Fabenti Bartolomeo 218 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest	scar on the face	Italy	Do
15	—	husband	—	—		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	—	Italy	Do
16	—	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Illuzi Pasquale 113 E 13 Street 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the	Italy	Mezzolo
17	—	self	15	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Letragna Montrose Ave 236 NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	hair on chin	Italy	Do
18	—	self	25	no	-	-	husband Scuotti Pasquale Montrose 236 NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	—	Italy	Do
19	—	mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Do
20	—	Do					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Do
21	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Di Stefano Leo Nazzareno 41 Belvidere St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	blended eye brow	Italy	Do
22	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Longo Pietro 492 3rd St Corner Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Polignano
23	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Liberatore Felice and Pannone Pietro 393 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Monopoli
24	—	father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Do
25	—	self	25	no	yes 1906 1909	NJ	brother in law Maggio Jacks 30 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	freckles on right	Italy	Do
26	—	self	15	no								good	no	5	4	not	chest	forearm	Italy	Do
27	—	self	15	no								good	no	5	2	not	chest	—	Italy	Do
28	—	self	15	no			father Tuozzolo Pietro 230 Mulberry St NY					good	no	5	2	not	chest	—	Italy	Do
29	—	self	15	no								good	no	5	5	not	chest	—	Italy	Naples
30	—	self	15	no								good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Italy	Gaeta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given at foot or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and nearest city or town.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" no matter what the permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show ultimate destination, the town, city or county of final destination, within the United States, to which the alien is going. If destination is within the United States, write "United States."

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "Yes" or "No," the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the alien has been before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous residence.

Column 19 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 20 (If ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the alien is reported by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barba, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barba G.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norw[illegible], Swed[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stanish, American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
394	Marrobbio	Marco	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Altavilla	wife	Tommasina	Pietro	N.Y. Chicago
395	Di Rosa	Calogero	17		f s	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Marsala			
396	Allegro	Santo	24		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Naro	father	Di Rosa Carmelo	N.Y. New York.
397	Allegro	Angelo	18		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	father	Allegro Giuseppe	Do
398	Capelli	Giovanni	40		m m	labourer	yes	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
399	Scalisi	Salvatore	30		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Palermo	wife	Ferrara Giovanna	N.Y. Brooklyn
400	Aleccia	Damiano	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Alcamo	father	Scalisi Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
401	Scaglione	Geronimo	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	father	Aleccia Leonardo Alcamo	N.Y. Brooklyn
402	Bonio	Caterina	19		f s	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	father	Scaglione Giuseppe Alcamo	Do
403	Ferranti	Antonino	26		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Partinico	father	Ferranti Pietro Partinico	N.Y. New York
404	Di Bono	Antonino	20		m m	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
405	Adamo	Vincenza	16		f s	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Vita	sister	Pellegrino Vincenza Vita	Do
406	Pellegrino	Rosario	23		m s	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	brother	Pellegrino Vincenza Vita	Do
407	Biritola	Michelangelo	45		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Marsala	wife	D'Amico Carmela Marsala	N.Y. New York
408	Motisi	Geronimo	18		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Castellammare	father	Motisi Gaspare Castellammare	N.Y. New York
409	Bonelli	Gaspare	32		m m	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	S. Margherita			
410	Montalbano	Pasquale	17		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	father	Montalbano Vincenzo S. Margherita	N.Y. New York
411	Manceri	Caterina	31		f m	None	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		Manceri Leonardo	Do
412	Manceri	Leonarda	4		f				American					Manceri Rosalia	Do
413	Manceri	Rosalia	3		f				American					Manceri Antonina	Do
414	Manceri	Antonina	8		f		2-60756	11/10/38	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare			Sanzone Natala	Do
415	Sanzone	Natala	27		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		Manceri Leonarda	Do
416	Manceri	Leonarda	4		f				American					Manceri Domenico	Do
417	Manceri	Domenico	2		m				American						
418	Scaglione	Caterina	18		f s	None	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare				
419	Scaglione	Giuseppe	20		m s	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do			
420	Rosalia	Giuseppe	55		m m	labourer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—2758

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$20	yes 1903 1907 Chicago	nephew Sarito Rizzio 1103 Rowsend St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Castanisetta
2		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Alimitello
3		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Sicily do
4		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		the forehead	Sicily do
5		self	$20	no	sister Di Rosa Paolo and husband 308 2 45th St, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Trapani
6		self	$20	no	brother and sister Allegro Salvatore, 1059 E 10 St 182 Somers ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		scar on the forehead	Sicily do
7		Brother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily do
8		self	$25	no	brother in law Duscio Salvatore 165 Stanton ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily Palermo
9		self	$25	no	relative Siracusa Frankes 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5		scar on the forehead	Sicily Altamo
10	S	self	$20	no	cousin Difilippi Giuseppe 238 Grabold Lake Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		pierced ear	Sicily do
11	S	self	$25	no	cousin Ferrara Paolo 238 Grabbold ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		scar on the forehead	Sicily do
12		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily do
13		self	$30	no	brother Ferrarotti Giuseppe 336 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Palermo
14		brother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Sicily Palermo
15		self	$50	no	son Bellegrino Saverio 522 W 45 Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Sicily Vita
16		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Vita
17		self	$8.	yes 1899 1906 NY	brother Bentola Ciro 261 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily Marineo
18		self	$5	no	brother Martifi Giuseppe Mott St 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		scar on the forehead	Sicily Castellamare
19		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Sicily Palermo
20		self	$20	no	brother Mandalà Salvatore 52nd Nelson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Sicily do
21		self	$20	yes 1908 Brooklyn	brothers Mauro Giovanni and Giuseppe 52 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily do
22		Mother			same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Brooklyn
23		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Brooklyn
24		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Marineo
25		self	$20	yes 1903 Brooklyn	friend Favara Saverio 52 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Sicily do
26		Mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Brooklyn
27		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Brooklyn
28		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Sicily Palermo
29		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Sicily do
30		self	$20	yes 1907 Brooklyn	son and daughter Favara Anna & Salvatore, 108 E 15th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S/S San Giusto, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city if practicable.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing this date, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Surg

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
57 Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw., Swed., Danish, and Finnish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44
FHC

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 15th April, 1910

not on to

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation?	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
421 1	Savone	Pietro	8		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	father Savone Pietro	Pa	Brooklyn
422 2	Sparacino	Pietro	34		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia	wife Sparacino Teresa	Pa	Milwaukee
423 3	Sparacino	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Sparacino Erasmo	Wis	Milwaukee
424 4	Romeo	Luigia	55		f	m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	daughter Lingales Fortunata	Wis	Milwaukee
425 5	Lingales	Marta	24		f	s	Seamstress	yes		do	do	do	do	sister of above	Pa	Passaic
426 6	Caruso	Antonino	16		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Di Bella Giuseppa		do
427 7	Cacicia	Rosa	50		f	w	Wife	no		do	do	do	Trabia			Con Council Bluffs
428 8	Crispo	Bernardo	17		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Villafrati	father Crispo Giuseppe		Ill Chicago
429 9	Gallo	Antonino	17		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Balestrate	mother Scibilia Caterina		no Address
430 10	Russo	Biagio	28		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Balestrate	wife Girolama Russo		do
431 11	Bologna	Grazia	25		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother Bologna Pia		do
432 12	Palazzolo	Cristofaro	37		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Buccellato Maria		do
433 13	Agrusa	Santo	26		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Agrusa Girolamo	Ill	Milwaukee
434 14	Alfari	Rosario	32		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Motta d'Affermo	wife Alfari Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
435 15	wife Catanzaro	Rosalia	23		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother Catanzaro Rosa		do
436 16	daugh Alfari	Rosa	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	mother Catanzaro Rosa		do
437 17	Alfari	Santa	29		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother Catanzaro Rosa	Pa	do
438 18	Catanzaro	Antonino	30		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Mannino Rosa	Pa	do
439 19	Fazio	Rachele	19		f	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Catanzaro Rosa	Pa	do
440 20	Spinale	Pietro	40		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Catanzaro Rosa	Pa	do
441 21	Scamardo	Concetta	19		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Caltanissetta			do
442 22	Speciale	Rosalia	40		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	do			do
443 23	Do	Do	9		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do			do
444 24	Do	Concetta	11		f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do			do
445 25	Cristina	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	no		do	do	do	do			do
446 26	Fabiano	Carlo	40		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo			do
447 27	Fabiano	Antonino	13		m	s	None	no		do	do	do	do			do
448 28	Navarretta	Tommaso	23		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Villabate	father Navarretta Bernardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
449 29	Traina	Raffaele	27		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Alfano Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
450 30	Tutone	Giuseppe	16		m	s	orchman	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife La Mantia Francesca	Pa	New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in words whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self 25	no	- -	cousin Salvato Vincale 176 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self 25	yes 1902 1903	Monyeun	brother in law Carmello Francesco 162 Detroit St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest blue	-	-	Sicily	S. Flavia
3	yes	self 25	no	- -	brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	-	mole on the nose	Sicily	Do
4		husband 50	no	- -	husband Pasquale Salvatore 100 Grinnell Ave Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Palermo
5		father	-	- -	father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Palermo
6		self 18	no	- -	father Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Palermo
7		self 20	no	- -	135 Due Council Bluffs Iowa brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat chest	moles on the face	-	Sicily	Monreale
8		self 20	no	- -	salvatore 567 Taylor St Chicago brother Guiseppe Fortunato and sister Stanton Street 11 11. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	scar on the face	-	Sicily	Scalea
9	yes	self 20	no	- -	father Gallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	scar on the eye brow	-	Sicily	Villafati
10	yes	self 25	yes 1905 1906	Detroit	Rossell St 769 Detroit brother in law Dr Venanzetta Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	scar on the chin	-	Sicily	Belvedere
11	yes	self 20	yes	— —	67 Orleans St 6 Detroit brother Bologna Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	pock marked	-	Sicily	Do
12	yes	self 20	yes 1901 1903	Detroit	589 Rossel St 6 Detroit brother in law Dr Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	pock marked face	-	Sicily	Do
13	yes	self 20	yes 1900 1908	Detroit	766 Nicolet St 6 Detroit cousin Vitale Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	freckled face	-	Sicily	Do
14	no	self 40	yes 1901 1906	Passaic	Jefferson Ave 37 Wisconsin brother Alfonso Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
15		husband 40	yes	- -	287 Passaic St Passaic brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Villafati
16		father	-	- -	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Palermo
17		self 25	yes 1904 1908	Passaic	brother Alfonso Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	=			-	-	Sicily	Do
18		self 20	yes 1902 1909	Passaic	287 Passaic St Passaic NJ brother Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
19		self 15	no	- -	287 Passaic St Passaic NJ cousin Alfonso Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	scar on the face	-	Sicily	Do
20		self			287 Passaic St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat chest	freckled face	-	Sicily	Do
21		father				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Villafati
22		Do				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
23		Do				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
24		self				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
25		self				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
26		self				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
27		father				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Villafati
28	no	self 15	no	- -	brother Leonardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Villabate
29		self 17	yes 1903 1907	Brook	sister Teresa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Do
30		self 21	no	- -	1854 St Marys Ave Brooklyn brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat chest	scar over the chin	-	Sicily	Villafrati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Watts, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Watts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the alien residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimate place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case with individual or family cash amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Sr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
451	Nicolli	Gaetano	30		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Sicily	Bivio	wife Barbera Rosa	Pa	Boston
452	2 Martorana	Calogero	24		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Barbera Teresa	Pa	do
453	3 Napolitano	Filippo	25		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	father Napolitano Filippo	Pa	Boston
454	Cocia	Salvatore	22		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Bivio	mother Cocia Vita	Pa	Brooklyn
455	Bedalamenti	Rosalia	4		f	s	Alone	no	do	do	do	do	mother Bedalamenti Rosalia	Pa	do
456	6 Migliore	Giuseppa	19		f	s	Alone	yes	do	do	do	do	father Migliore Vincenzo	Pa	Brooklyn
457	7 Piccio	Ettore	25		m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Piccio Vincenzo	Pa	Madison
458	8 Vitale	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Sicily	father Vitale Leo	Pa	St Louis
459	9 Aucello	Calogero	32		m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Melchiona Rosalia	Pa	do
460	10 Saccarisi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Saccarisi Giuseppe	Pa	do
461	11 Lacicata	Gregorio	4		m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lacicata Antonio	Pa	do
462	12 Di Matteo	Catering	26		f	m	Home	no	do	do	do	Monreale	mother Calamone Cristina	Pa	Chicago
463	13 Bonco	Luisa	28		f	m	Home	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Cardella Gaetana	Pa	New York
464	14 Lofaro	Irene	2		f				do	do	do	do	grand mother Lofaro	Pa	do
465	15 do	Ugo	2		m				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
466	16 Cacciatore	Salvatore	20				labourer	yes	do	do	do	Cuba			
467	17 Bentivegna	Salvatore	45		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Maria	Pa	New York
468	18 Rosa	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Vicari Vincenza	Pa	do
469	19 Cavataio	Salvatore	22		m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do			
470	20 Guarino	Maria	16		f	s	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Guarino Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
471	21 Guarino	Salvatore	31		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Isabella Stella		do
472	22 Jun Guarino	Pietro	4		m			no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
473	23 Pecoraro	Calogero	21		m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Guarino Maria	Pa	New York
474	24 Consoscenti	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Polizzi	wife Francesca Consoscenti	Pa	Bronx
475	25 Curatolo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Guarino Maria	Pa	do
476	26 Vitondello	Angela	15		f	s	Home	no	do	do	do	Partella	mother Vitondello Rosalia	Pa	New York
477	27 Granatto	Gaetano	19		m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Sicily	father Granatto Nicolo	Pa	New York
478	28 Jun do	Maria	13		f	s			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
479	29 do	Geranna	16		f	s			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
480	30 Billeci	Francesco Bdo	24		m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father Billeci Vincenzo	Pa	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of inserting occupations of terminals and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are terminals or aliens in transit.
†Race or People to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found in use in this office.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Boston	Barbero Pasquale 5 North Square Boston Mass father in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	
2		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Do
3	yes	self	25	no			Barbero Gabriele 115 Salem Street Boston Mass brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Do
4		self	20	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Barbero Giuseppe Napoli Piazza 115 Salem St Boston Mass brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Do
5		husband		yes	1908		Libro Antonio Hemmet St 9 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Caccimo
6		self	25	no															Italy	Do
7	yes	self	15	no			brother and sister Migliore Anna & 1 St 558 Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	Do
8	yes	self	84	no			brother Puccio Domenico 749 Washington Ave Madison NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			scar on the forehead	Sicily	Bloomo
9	yes	self	84	yes	1908	St. Louis	Cuccello Caterina 915 N 7th Street St. Louis Mo													
10	yes	self	84	no			brother Cuccello Antonio ajaining		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			forehead	Italy	Do
11		self	100	no			uncle Guarraggi Peppe 915 N 7th Street St. Louis		no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	Do
12		self	30	no			uncle Lauriello Gennaro 915 N 7th Street St. Louis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Do
13		self	15	no			brother Del Mastro Salvatore Chicago Illinois - Phone husband of late Nicolina		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Pescinasca
14		mother					Del Mastro NY & 109 Street NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Pescopagani
15		do					father ajabove		no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
16		self					as above		no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
17		self	15	yes	1904	N.Y.	Bentivegna Carlo													
18		self	25	yes	1903 1908	Chicago	brother 6 Elizabeth St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Do
19		self					brother in law Orlando Pietro 6 Elizabeth St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Do
20		self	15	no																
21		self	20	yes	1909 1910	N.J.	brother Guarino Giuseppe 771 North Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			forehead and face	Sicily	Castellabate
22		father					wife Domenica Maria 771 North Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Sicily	Do
23		self	25	no			mother ajabove		no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
24		self	25	no			brother in law Ignazio Lipari 13													
25		self	25	no			Box 12 Bossier Ms-ha. Gl. I. of J. brother Curatolo Luigi		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			forehead	Sicily	Palermo
26		self	20	no			Box 12 Bossier Ms Co. Gl. I. of J. mother Orietta Maria		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Sicily	Do
27		self	40	no			319-21 St 10th St New York wife Maria Maniscalco fiance		no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	Do Catania
28		father					499 E 115 St 15 Ave mother ajabove		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar on the forehead	Sicily	Catania
29		do					as above		no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
30		self	15	no			brother Cirillo Domenico 469 Washington St Madison		no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
									no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano [Master] (Owner, or his Master, Agent, or Consignee), of the S.S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 f in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those intending only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the inspectors between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance: Frank, "appearing on a manifest as a native of France, French" by race or people and nationality. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransit, or tour.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have gone abroad on a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, or friend whether living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show only the future city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if not, the country.

Column 13 (If ticket was paid for by another, state whether yes or no).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

Column 14 (If any person who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show only such person by whom passage was paid as said husband, father, mother, or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, and additional as follows: Individual amount of money shown. Money less than $50 in the hand of aliens should not be counted among the personal effects of the family.

Column 16 (If alien has been in the United States before, state when and where).—The entries in column 16 should specify whether or not. If "Yes," the dates when and if so, the years to be named, if known, and places, as near as known.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and where they are, what relationship, if known, and their full and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should be yes or no. The purpose is to obtain information either in the affirmative or negative.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basta, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basta Sc.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North Italian, Tuscan, and Sardinian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo on the 11th April, 1908

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
481 1	Carollo	Guglielmo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	wife Francesca Scelta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
482 2	Poggioreale	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Palermo no body	N.Y.	New York
483 3	wife Lo Jaso	Cira	40		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
484 4	daugh. Poggioreale	Vincenza	12		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
485 5	son do	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
486 6	daugh. do	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
487 7	Sirino	Gioranno	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Cazavello Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
488 8	D'Amato	Giuseppe	21		m	s	fisherman	no	do	do	do	Palermo Trabia	wife Sardina Rosalia		do
489 9	Vallelunga	Antonino	18		m	m	fisherman	no	do	do	do	do	mother Di Leonardo Mariana		do
490 10	Caltagirone	Silvestre	26		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Trabia	father Caltagirone Giuseppe		do
491 11	wife Vallelunga	Angela	21		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	wife		do
492 12	Lombardo	Michele	55		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
493 13	wife Noviano	Maria	58		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
494 14	Giustiniani	Giovanni	0	7	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	Palermo	uncle Giustiniani Joseph	N.Y.	New York
495 15	Jaso	Domenico	34		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Di Pascale Giovanna		do
496 16	Gennaro	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Trabia Calda	wife Caterina Barbata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
497 17	Colombo	Giovanna	54		f	m	none	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	Marsala		
498 18	Mattina	Di Maggio Maria	34		f	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	wife	N.Y.	New York
499 19	Cusa	Giuseppe	12		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
500 20	do Cusa	Vita	10		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
501 21	Cusa	Salvatore	7		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
502 22	Cagliuso	Rosario	35		m	m	fisherman	no	do	do	do	Trabia	father in law Gallo Antonio		Brooklyn
503 23	Salvatore	Di Francesco	31		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	father Cusa Antonio		do
504 24	Gagliano	Giovanna	9		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	father		do
505 25	son do	Antonino	6		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
506 26	son do	Rosalino	3		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
507 27	son do	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
508 28	Lanci fi	Vincenzo	2	6	m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	mother Di Maggio Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
509 29	Di Maggio	Michele	11		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother Cusa		do
510 30	son do	Michele	6		m	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] to be noted on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read? (Every alien may be required to read some language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearrangement of labor (and if so, with whom or concern).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	18 mos 1909	Cousin Gerrardo Guglielmo Stroudsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	rosk	sheek			Italy	Palermo
2		self	$			return to his home country	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosk	turning gray sheek			Italy	Palermo
3		husband	$			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Do
4		father	-	Chicago 1908		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-		Italy	Palermo
5		do	-			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-		Italy	New York
6		do				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-		Do	Do
7		self	25	no	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
8		self	30	no	1904 Bot	brother in law Mezzina Salvatore 38.40 Union street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosk	sheek			Italy	Palermo
9	No	self	25	no	1908	393 William Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosk	sheek	scar on the nose and face		Italy	Do
10	No	self	60	yes	1903 Pittsburg	relative Coco Agostino Cannon St 1621 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosk	sheek			Italy	Sicilia
11		husband	-		1909	relative Coco Agostino Cannon Street 1621 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
12		self	25	no	-	as above														
13		husband	-		-	Stepson Domenico La Rosa and son in law Gioacchino Patalano 319 39th St, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosk	sheek			Italy Sicilia	Caltanissetta
14		self	25	no	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosk	sheek			Do	Caltanissetta
15	No	self	15	no	-	parents Francesco and Pasqua Corona 243 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosk	sheek			Do	Palermo
16		self	45	no	-	brother Caso Rosolino 11-1111 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosk	sheek			Do	Trapani
17		self	40	no	-	brother Gaetano Antonio 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosk	sheek			Do	Palermo
18		self	30	no	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosk	sheek, spot on the face			Do	Do
19		mother	-		-	77 Catherine St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no				face			Do	Do
20		Do				father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
21		Do				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
22		self	40	yes	1892 Buffalo 1908	Brother Guglielmo Stroudsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosk	sheek			Italy	Palermo
23		father	5			Giuseppe Noto 38 St NY														
24		father				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
25		[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sicilia
26		Do				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
27		Do				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
28		self	50	yes	1907 Self	husband Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosk	sheek			Do	Do
29		mother	-		-	and two children Elisabetta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
30		Do	-		-	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
						[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Port York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), to read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate to what French race or people a bearer belongs. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. As alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and who propose coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any person who paid passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show how paid, by whom passage was paid, as self, prepaid, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show if alien has, and how much, in actual possession at time of landing, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1882, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision or may suggest new ones to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Bari, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, training Battleship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cesare Bari

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North Italian, Basque, etc.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Ignazio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *14th* day of *April*, 1961

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
511 1	Fudelicato	Ignazio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Via Maginetto Fiumara		New York	
512 2	Sacchetta	Calogero	28		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	do	father Sacchetta Calogero		Boston	
513 3	Sacchetta	Giuseppa	26		f	w	none	no	do	do	do	do	father Sacchetta Calogero		do	
514 4	do	Vincenza	2		f	d	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	
515 5	Ciaccio	Nicolò	60		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt Lucia Ferreria		Brooklyn	
516 6	wife Barbiera	Caterina	57		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	
517 7	son Ciaccio	Giacomo	4		m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	
518 8		Arcangela	11		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	
519 9	Flore	Antonietta	6		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	Sister in law Filippa Giuseppa-Monaco		do	
520 10	sons do	Pasquale	4		m	s		no	do	do	do	do	do		do	
521 11	daugh do	Caterina	14		f	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	
522 12	Cipolla	Rosaria	22		f	s		no	do	do	do	do	do		do	
523 13	Cantavalle	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Giuseppe		Louisiana	
524 14	wife Guglielizza	Elisabetta	35		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	Father in law Michelangelo Guglielizza		do	
525 15	Barreca	Gaetano	8		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Barreca Giuseppe		do	
526 16	Farruggio	Stefano	35		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	cousin Farruggio Giuseppe		Louisiana	
527 17	Lagattuta	Calogero	12		m	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	father Lagattuta Giuseppe		do	
528 18	Listri do	Giovanna	9		f	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	do		do	
529 19	do	Caterina	5		f	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	do		do	
530 20	Cantavalle	Angelo	3		m	s	laborer	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	father Cantavalle Giuseppe		do	
531 21	Bongiorno	Caterina	40		f	m	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	do		do	
532 22	Mule'	Giovanna	16		f	unmarried	none	yes	do	Italy	South Italy	do	mother Lisotta Giuseppa		do	
533 23	Russo	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	father Russo Luigi		do	
534 24	Cantavalle	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes	do	Italy	South Italy	do	father Cantavalle Salvatore		do	
535 25	Cardello	Giacomo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	do	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	father Cardello Giacomo		Missouri	
536 26	Lanza	Antonina	20		f	m	none	yes	do	Italy	South Italy	Bergamo	father Lanza Giuseppe		do	
537 27	Schiavone	Rosaria	20		f	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	Borgo Tommaso		do	
538 28	Adamo	Giovanni	7		m	s	none	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	do		do	
539 29	Chitarra	Pietro	50		m	m	laborer	no	do	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	wife Rosaria Lamonica		New York	
540 30	Chitarra	Vincenzo	6		m	s	laborer	no	do	Italy	South Italy	do	father Chitarra Salvatore Piazza Domenica		do	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert 1 if showing occupation of parents and aliens at transit stations; 2 whether they are "married" or "single."

†Race or People to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 29th *April* *1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	V	self	15	no			brother Vito Indelicato 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		dark	brown
2	V	self	35	no			brother Sacchetta Vincenzo 1 North Square St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		fair	head eyes
3	V	sister	15				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
4	V	do	15				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
5	V	self	50	no			sons Albert, Paolo Piaccio 44 Watkins Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		do.	do.
6	V	husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		do.	do.
7	V	father					brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
8	V	self	50	yes 1904			husband Salvatore Giacomo 18 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		do.	do.
9	V	mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
10	V	do.					do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
11	V	do					do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
12	V	self	50	no			mother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				do.	[illegible]
1910 13	yes	self	50	yes 1894 1899	Cayuga		176 Elizabeth St NY brother Geronimo Richardelli Box 389 Cayuga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		dark	brown
14	V	husband					brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
15	yes	self	50	no			Angelo Barrese Lafayette Box 93 Fairdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check		fair	brown
16	yes	self	30	yes 1904 1907	Ticket		brother in law Della Alfonso 129 South Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		dark	brown
17	V	father	30	no			father Pietradina Morano and mother 133 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		do.	brown
18	V	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
19		do					do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		do.	do.
20		self	30	yes 1907	Brooklyn		cousin Salvatore Antonucci 549 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		dark	brown
21	V	self	30	yes 1907	Brooklyn		brother in law Nicola Nicholas 15th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		do.	do.
22	V	self	30	no			mother Maria Zecchardo 154 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check		do.	do.
23	V	self	30	no			sister Teresa Salvatore Antonucci 1089 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		do.	do.
24	V	self	27	yes 1906 1909	Pa		brother in law Vincenzo Sammarata 208 222 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		dark	Italy
25	yes	self	17	no			brothers Camillo Salvatore and Virgilio Richetelli Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		fair	Italy
26		self	21				[illegible] Box 205 Jennings Okl	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	Germany
27		wife					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				dark	do.
28		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				dark	do.
29	V	self	30	yes			[illegible] 58 [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		fair	Russia Germany
30	V	self	30	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		dark	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitaliano Romano Tinti, of the S/S San Giusto, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [illegible]. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, laborer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and employees [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving in pursuance of a [illegible] United States should be classified under head of the occupation which they intend to follow during such temporary sojourn in the United States, but persons arriving in pursuance of a contract should be classed as "laborers" under head of no occupation.

Columns 7 and 8.—Columns 7 has been abolished and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—No [illegible] other word for Yes—No can read but a question.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as generally understood [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully recorded by inspectors in charge. Clerks should guard [illegible]. For instance, "Finland" as nationality is a country that has become [illegible] Finn is the race or people and nationality "Finland." Again, "Scotch" appears as a nationality [illegible] nationality "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian [illegible] race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or as the case may be, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Negro [illegible] Republics, all Negroes [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Marche, Umbria, Latium, Tuscany, [illegible] Sicily, Sardinia, [illegible] Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent home or residence of the alien, that is, the country in which he has lived and has his home, as distinguished from one where he has been staying temporarily or transacting business. Aliens coming to the United States [illegible] should be treated as residents of the country from which they came.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is going to join or visit. [illegible] passage was paid, and not [illegible] intended destination.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). Yes—No [illegible] other word for Yes—No can read but a question. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if so, whether he is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if so, whether he is going to join a relative or friend

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Sig.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Latvian.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo On the 14th April 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Not on board															
541 1	Maniscalco	Nicolò	46		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Alcamo	wife Perrone Maria — Alcamo	Pitts	Detroit
542 2	Cupido	Antonino	40		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Lucido Vincenza	Pitts	Detroit
543 3	Agosta	Silvio	30		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Lucido Maria	Pitts	Detroit
544 4	Manfré	Giuseppe	15		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Lucido Maria	Pitts	Detroit
545 5	do	Maria	12		f					do	do	do	do	aunt Lucido Virginia	Pitts	Detroit
546 6	do	Domenica	7		f					do	do	do	do	Alcamo		
547 7	do	Vattia	5		f					do	do	do	do	Alcamo		
548 8	do	Antonia	9		f				8615 36	do	3/6 1/1	do	do	Alcamo		
549 9	Caronite	Biagio	59		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Caronia	wife Bocchi	Pitts	Detroit
550 10	Catanzaro	Salvatore	36		m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	Caronia	wife Lady	Pitts	Detroit
551 11	Caronite	Basilio	34		m	m	mariner	no		do	do	do	Caronia	wife Lady	Pitts	Detroit
552 12	Fiumara	Antonino	30		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Piedimonte	wife Bruno Angelina	Pitts	Detroit
553 13	Fiumara	Alfonso	50		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Piedimonte wife Imburgia Mariangela		
554 14	Cupido	Angela	38		f	m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	Ispica	son Agosta Salvatore Palermo	Pitts	Detroit
555 15	Agosta	Giuseppe	2							do	do	do	do	cousin Allegro — Marsala		
556 16	Del Santo	Leonardo	18		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mazara	father Giuseppe Del Santo Mazara	Pa	Scranton
557 17	Del Santo	Antonino	26		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Del Santo Giuseppe Mazara	Pa	Scranton
558 18	Ingargiola	Luca	25		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Ingargiola Giuseppe Mazara	Pa	Scranton
559 19	Bello	Vito	36		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mazara	wife Compagno Antonina	Pa	Scranton
560 20	Liguorello	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Mendolia Vincenza — Mazara		
561 21	Greco	Leonardo	17		m	s	labourer	no	8 20470	do	do	do	do	Giovanna — Mazara		
562 22	Ingargiola	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Ingargiola Gaetano Mazara	Pa	Scranton
563 23	Bella	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Bella Felice Mazara	Pa	Scranton
564 24	Catanzaro	Diego	24		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Ballatore Leonarda — Mazara	Pa	Scranton
565 25	Lisi	Giuseppe	55		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Del Santo Vincenza — Mazara	Pa	Scranton
566 26	Albano	Alessandro			m	s	labourer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ingargiola Giuseppe Mazara	Pa	Scranton
567 27	Pizzuto	Salvatore	50		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Di Giorgio Vincenza — Mazara	Pa	Scranton
568 28	Gali	Alessandro			m			yes		do	do	do	do	father Gali Carlo Borgetto	Pa	Scranton
569 29	Degnico	Pietro	22		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Lobrano Rosa Borgetto	Pa	Scranton
570 30	Pizzuto	Stefano	6		m					do	do	do	do	grandmother Lobrano Rosa Borgetto	Pa	Scranton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 28th *day of* March *, 1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	—	—	nephew Bavatajo Giuseppe 396 Clinton St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest			Italy	Piacenza
2		self	25				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest			Italy	[illegible]
3		self	25	yes	1906 1910	Mich	Cousin Gattilla Teriechele Chrystie St 226 N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11		med chest		scar on the face	Italy	Piacenza
4		self	20	yes	1905 1907	Mich	father Manfeli Attanasio 1893 naturalization at New York as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		med chest			Italy	do
5		sister	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-			do	do
6		do					as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-			do	do
7		do					as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-			do	do
8		do					as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-			do	do
9		self	20	yes	1906 1907	Boston	relative Giuseppe Novello 14 Bennet St Boston Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	Piacenza
10		self	20	yes	1909	Boston	relative Dr Carlo Pietro Boston mass —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			do	Piacenza
11		self	20	yes	1906	Boston	relative Serio Domenico Boston Mass —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest			do	Piacenza
12		self	20	yes	1906 1908	Rochester	Uncle Polli Giuseppe 146 Cou St Rochester		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		scar on the throat	do	Piacenza
13		self	20	yes	1904 1908	Rochester	brother in law Imbruno Pasquale 149 South St Rochester-Mass-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		scar on the leg	do	do
14	yes	self	14	no	—	—	husband Schiabo Stefano 391 Melrose St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest			do	Piacenza
15		mother					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
16	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Del Santo 1155 North Seventh St S. Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest		scar on the face	Italy	Piacenza
17	yes	self	18	no	—	—	brother Del Santo Pietro as above —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest			Italy	do
18	yes	self	20	no			cousin Zegarzola Giuseppe Changlain St 84 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			Italy	do
19		self	17	yes	1906 1908	Brook	brother Procopio 170 Lonsen Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Italy	Piacenza
20		self	20	no	1904 1906	Brook	brother in law Mantelbano Antonino 330 Ellen St Brook.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest blue			Italy	do
21	yes	self	21	no			brother in law Del Santo Pietro 155 North Seventh St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Italy	do
22	yes	self	19	no	—	—	brother Zegarzola Giuseppe 124 Changlain St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Italy	do
23		self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Zaro Carlo 205 4th Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not chest			Italy	do
24	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Pietro Virginio Street 128 Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Italy	Piacenza
25		self	17	no	—	—	brother Pietro Bianco 1117 Second St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not chest		scar on the throat	Italy	Piacenza
26		self	5	yes	1905 1909	no	brother Bianco Pietro 149 Goodwin Ave 83 St Jay Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest			Italy	do
27		self	4	yes	1905 1909	no	brother in law Zaro Pietro Detroit no good		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Italy	do
28		self	18	no	—	—	brother in law Bianco Pietro 155 East 2nd New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest		smoke on the face	Italy	Piacenza
29		self	18	yes	1907	no	brother Bianco Giovanni 155 East 2nd New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			Italy	do
30		Mother					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-			Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Ciotti, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The sex of each person should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by each person of each adult alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, polisher, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade or occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have with them.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should caution their agents against describing all persons as laborers, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and employés at the time of the inspection and examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to reside permanently in the United States should be recorded under head of immigrants, in contradistinction to those who have a permanent domicile in the United States, and who are only temporarily sojourning in a foreign country, such as "tourists," under which designation no alien should be classed as an immigrant.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is intended to show the nationality of the person, and should be either Yes or No. Yes, if a citizen of the United States, and No, if not a citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Column 10 is intended to show the race to which immigrant belongs, as Germans, Italians, Irish, English, Chinese, Hebrew, etc., regardless of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Native language).—Column 11 is intended to show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of this manual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly prepared in accordance therewith. For instance: French (race or people) should not be confounded with French (nationality). French (race or people) may be born in Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Canada, etc., and not necessarily in France. In like manner, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Poles, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Bohemians, Hungarians, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Roumanians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Moravians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dutch, Flemish, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (black), Africans (other), Arabs, Canadians, Cubans, Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Trinidadians, West Indians (except Cubans), Portuguese (from Africa, Asia, or Atlantic Islands), Pacific Islanders, and all other races or peoples should properly come under the head of Native Language, regardless entirely of nationality. In this column both the [illegible] should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country who are commonly known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as the Italian language.

FRENCH CANADIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Canada south of the basin of the River St. Lawrence, comprising the Province of Quebec, and those persons residing in Canada, the United States, or elsewhere who are commonly known as "French Canadian." The Province of Quebec was settled by the French, and the people speak a dialect of French.

[illegible] should be recorded as immigrants at United States [illegible] persons coming to the United States.

Column [illegible] Name and complete residence in United States of relative or friend whom immigrant is going to. The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of some relative or friend in the United States whom the immigrant intends to visit, or the name and complete address of some person in the United States who has sent the immigrant money to pay his passage, or to whom he intends to forward money.

Column [illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and if Y (yes), the entry should show what relative or friend, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and if Y (yes), the entry should show the amount of money in possession of the immigrant. Many immigrants are [illegible] the United States the amount of money in the hands of the immigrant is a matter of importance, and should be carefully ascertained.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and if Y (yes), the entry should show when, as 1882, or 1885 and 1887, or 1903, and where, as New York, or Philadelphia, or Chicago, or Boston, or Baltimore, or San Francisco, or Portland, Me., or Portland, Ore., or Galveston, or New Orleans, or Detroit, or Duluth, or Minneapolis, or Buffalo, or Niagara Falls, or Montreal, or Quebec, or Winnipeg, or Vancouver, or Victoria, or Halifax, or St. John, N. B., or Yukon, or Nome, or Seattle, or Tacoma, or Spokane, or Port Townsend, or Sault Ste. Marie, or Port Huron, or Suspension Bridge, or Rouses Point, or Champlain, or Alexandria Bay, or Ogdensburg, or Fort Covington, or Malone, or Houlton, or Vanceboro, or Calais, or Eastport, or Fort Fairfield, or Fort Kent, or Van Buren, or Jackman, or Richford, or Derby Line, or Newport, or Island Pond, or Norton, or Beecher Falls, or Canaan, or Noyes, or Morses Line, or Highgate Springs, or Alburg, or Swanton, or Beebe Plain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gennaro Bova

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Ellis Island

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Liberian.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49
12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 11th April 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
571 1	Scleri	Saverio	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Bergetta	father	Scleri Antonio Bergetta	ny	New York
572 2	Bernardo	Salvatore	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Favara	wife	Calogero Giuseppa Favara		Do
573 3	Mirabella	Joseppe	69		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Italy			Antonio Mirabella		do
574 4	Vutano	Leonardo	44		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bettunio	wife	D'Agatano Rosalia Bettunio	ny	Utica
575 5	D'Angelo	Leonardo	19		m s	labourer	yes		Do	Do	Do	father	D'Angelo Paolo Calatafimi	ny	Chicago
576 6	Malaci	Salvatore	39		m m	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Civiletti	mother Cusumano Maria Civiletti		Do
577 7	Randazzo	Luigi	18		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do			
578 8	Gaglio	Nicolino	41		m m	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	wife Calo Angela Civiletti		Chicago
579 9	Bartolotta	Antonino	19		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	father Bartolotta Antonino		Do
580 10	Evala	Vito	22		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	father Evala Civiletti Vitello		Pittsburg
581 11	Genova	Calogero	24		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Delia	Civiletti wife	Genova Grazia Delia		Pittsburg
582 12	Di Marco	Vito	19		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Delia	wife	Genova Delia		Do
583 13	Zangara	Giuseppe	33		m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		nobody		New York
584 14	Manno	Antonio	36		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no body		New York
585 15	wife Cuccio	Rosaria	24		f m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do		no body		Do
586 16	Bravo	Francesco	56		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	wife	Pasquale Antonina Palermo		Brooklyn
587 17	Di Simone	Nicola	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do		mother a widow		Do
588 18	Vinci	Antonio	35		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Marianopoli	wife	Vinci Giuseppa Palermo		Do
589 19	Arnetta	Pietro	41		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Torretta	wife	Ferrara Maria Marianopoli		New York
590 20	Bagarella	Francesco	16		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do		Bagarella Vito		New York
591 21	Di Matteo	Luciano	16		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Messina	Salvatore Messina		Chicago
592 22	Gullo	Antonino	24		m s	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Montemaggiore	father Gullo Rosaria Montemaggiore		Lafayette
593 23	Gullo	Vincenzo	21		m m	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	do	mother Gullo Filippa Montemaggiore		Chicago
594 24	Leone	Salvatore	16		m s	labourer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Palermo	wife Leone Antonina		New York
595 25	Gerardi	Vincenzo	11		m s	labourer	yes		Do	Do	Do	Partanna	grand mother Gerardi Calogera		New York
596 26	brother Gerardi	Giuseppe	7		m				Do	Do	Do	do	Salvatore Gerardi		Do
597 27	Gallo	Giuseppe	21		m m	labourer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	daughter Gallo Antonina		New York
598 28	wife Gerardi	Antonina	21		f m		no		Do	Do	Do	Do	Gerardi		Do
599 29	Zappata	Paolo	42		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Liberia Longo		Brooklyn
600 30	Cuccio	Gaspare	17		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Partinico	wife Cuccio Vita Partinico		New York

1-34984
2-33402
3-34350

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be interpreted as the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th April 1903

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ no					Brother Salvi Pasquale 1149 First ave 63 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Italy	Sorgotti
2		Self	25 no					Cousin Sam mari Santo Agostino - 307 345th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Italy	Cavaso
3		self	100 American					Cousin Mercadante Giuseppe 21-24 State Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Italy	Palermo
4		Self	15 no					brother Tufano Salvatore Congress St 307 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Italy	Cardinale
5		self	4 no					brother D'Angelo Vito 376 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Calatafimi
6		yes self	40 yes 1905 1908	St Louis				brother in law Bartolotta Vito 382 St Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Chicago
7		self																			
8		yes self	25 yes 1900 1903	Marlboro				Cousin Marino Antonino 382 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			do	do
9		yes self	45 no					brother Bartolotta Salvatore Cabin # 309 St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			do	do
10		yes self	25 no					Uncle Ivola Vincenzo Box 119 Galesburg Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			do	do
11		yes self	25 no					uncle Mastrogiacomo Salvatore 772 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Cefalu
12		yes self	4 yes 1903 1908	Philadelphia				brother Giuseppe Amico 731-7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Cefalu
13		self	15 no					brother Francesco 13 Stead 522 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	do
14		self	40 yes 1905 1907	N Y				mother Di Gaetano Rosalia 13 Street 543 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Cleramo
15		husband	-					mother in law Cabano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Sicily	Bivona
16		self	60 no					nephew DeAbrunzo Giuseppe 165 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	do
17		-	-					cousin as above													
18		self	30 no					brother Vinci Matteo 113 Hart St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Sicily	do
19		self	4 no					brother Leonetta Antonio 154 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not sheet			Sicily	Cheriatti
20		yes self	20 no					brother Bagarella Salvatore 192 North 8th Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Castellamare
21		self	4 no					brother Di Matteo Salvatore Chicago Illinois - (Cashier Ship)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Sicily	Sciacca
22		self	4 no					brother Fullo Diego 30 Bassette Place Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Sicily	Ustica
23		yes self	4 no					brother Fullo Crocifisso 458 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Ustica
24		self	50																		
25		self	4 no					uncle and father Lazzaro Giovanni - 130 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	Cefalu
26		brother	-					age above													
27		self	50 yes 1907 1908	NY				daughter and son in law Filippo 130 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	do
28		husband	-																		
29		self	30 no					sister Caputo Teresa 120 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not sheet			Sicily	do
30		self	11 no					father Vinci Vito 113 Hart St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not sheet			Sicily	Cardinale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Ferrari Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others before the conclusion of examination of alien arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit"; aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not in transit through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but cannot write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on behalf of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with respect to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted to mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Ireland, or Hungary, or Russia, or any other country, is not necessarily Irish, Hungarian, or Russian by race or people, but may be of entirely different race or people, such as Jew, Gypsy, Finn, Slavonian, Bohemian, etc. Such distinctions should be carefully observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual of apparent mulatto admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza, and those descended who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, and known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Gallic element of the Latin race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartos, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants of mixed or pure blood, as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and country of last permanent residence. Immigrants frequently report their birthplace as their last residence, when in fact they have resided for years in some other country. Such cases should be carefully noted, and the entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, but pass through it in transit, and should be recorded on manifest sheet, should have entered in this column the word "transit."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (amount) or No.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has a friend or relative to join, and if so what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor and if so what kind).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and if yes what institution and how long.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled and if so how).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and if yes what deformity or crippling.

Column 24 (Height).—The entry in column 24 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 25 (Complexion).—The entry in column 25 should be either light or dark.

Column 26 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and if yes what marks.

Column 28 (Whether ever before deported from the United States or sent for assistance and if so when and where).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and if yes when and where.

Column 29 (Whether in the United States or not).—The entries in column 29 are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Bava Jr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Port York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scotch, Scotch-Irish, New Zealander, Welsh, or Manx
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swede.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April, 1910

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
601 1	Favuzza	Antonino	19	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Fragnolo Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
602 2	Mosciello	Salvatore	23	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Mariotta Carotta	do	Boston
603 3	Munacò	Porolino	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	grandmother Vita Mariotta	Ill.	Chicago
604 4	Argentino	Gyeramni	25	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia Cierfo	wife Carmela Caravenna	do	Belleville
605 5	Aliotta	Rosario	36	m	m	mariner	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bronone Annunziata	do	Salvia
606 6	Messina	Vincenzo	23	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Balestrate	wife Filippa Turrisi	Mass	Detroit
607 7	Bonomolo	Giovanni	28	m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Filippo Messina Bagnasco	NY	New York
608 8													and mother Vanni Vincenzo Palermo		
609 9															
610 10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th day of April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	father Vincenzo Freigi 192 North 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	Italy Sicily
2		self	20	no	brother in law Mastella Giovanni 87 Fair St Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	Italy Sicily
3		self	18	no	father Manuel Francesco and mother 387 S Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	Italy Sicily
4	yes	self	30	yes	brother in law Battaglia Stefano Car Street 335 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	Italy Sicily
5	yes	self	35	yes 1907 Auburn 1909	brother in law Ferramora Antonio Forest St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	Italy Ferramonti
6		self	25	no	brother in law Polizzi Vito 951 Talbot St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	Italy Sabatasso
7		self	28	no	Uncle Vaccaro Gaetano 34-33 Belfort St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	Italy Palermo
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the SS San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourists," and should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (read and write), Yes (read only), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should express the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 10 and 11, that nationality and race or people should be correctly revised by inspectors at transfer office. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality and "Hebrew" as race or people, the latter should be corrected to "French," the former to "Hebrew," the latter to mean "France" by birth or citizenship. An Italian who is from Germany or Hungary or Russia might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of as a citizen thereof by nationality. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. The appropriate designation as to race for Negroes from all countries should be [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those now residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as Italian (north). Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the banks of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Aliens of Italian race coming from countries other than Italy should be recorded on the basis of [illegible]

Aliens of Italian race coming from countries other than the United States should be recorded on the basis of [illegible]

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. If [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, as, for example, the name of the city, town, or village in which the person has a friend or relative who has paid or will pay the passage, or has directed the alien to go, or in which the alien has friends to whom he wishes to go. If [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returning to the United States after an absence). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether owning property in the country whence he came, and if so, how much, and whether real or personal). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in any capacity whatever). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether in charge of any person or persons, and if so, how many in each family group). The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children under 16 years of age). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been in prison within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been in almshouse within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been supported by charity within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been in prison within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been in almshouse within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been supported by charity within one year, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 34 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be. If [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bassa, Surgeon of the S.S San Giorgio, sailing Hrewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerisity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bassa Sr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April, 1910

1		NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~901~~	1	~~Bonetto Salvatore~~	~~Romeo~~	~~45~~		~~m yes~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mojo Alcantara~~	~~Wife Bonetto~~	~~Mojo Alcantara~~	~~NY New York~~
902	2	Bartucciotto	Salvatore	17		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Father Bartucciotto Carmelo	Mojo Alcantara	NY Yonkers
903	3	Ponticello	Giovanni	47		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara	Wife Ruzzo Vemea	Motta Camastra	NY New York
904	4	Conti	Giuseppe	38		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mojo Alcantara	wife La Jala Maria	Mojo Alcantara	NY New York
905	5	Limina	Carmelo	27		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara	Wife Musottone Giuseppa	Mojo Alcantara	NY New York
906	6	Pennisi	Carmelo	45		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara	Wife Meuccio Agatina	Mojo Alcantara	NY New York
907	7	Salmeri	Giuseppe	17		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara	Father Salmeri Angelo	Mojo Alcantara	NY New York
908	8	Bucca	Leonardo	34		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mojo Alcantara	Wife Piazza Francesca	Mojo Alcantara	NY New York
~~909~~	9	~~Galeni~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~33~~		~~m yes~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Malvagna~~			
910	10	Cali	Vincenzo	40		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	wife Nicolo Angela		Ny Yonkers
911	11	Cali	Giuseppe (son)	17		m —	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	mother ajo bene	Motta Camastra	Do
912	12	Grazzo	Michele	23		m no	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta C.	Father Grazzo Francesco	Motta Camastra	Pleasantville
~~913~~	13	~~Mazzeo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Motta Cc~~	~~wife Chirico~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Ny Yonkers~~
~~914~~	14	~~Mazzeo~~	~~Orazio (son)~~	~~14~~		~~m no~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Motta C.~~	~~mother ajo bene~~		~~Do~~
~~915~~ Returned	15	Bonaviri	Gaetano	~~50~~ X		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	~~South~~ X	Sicily	Motta C.	wife Lucia Rosa	X	Do
~~916~~	16	~~Bonofato~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~Motta Camastra~~		~~Ny New York~~
~~917~~	17	~~Cavacetta~~	~~Angelo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~brother in law Arcuto Gaetano~~		~~Do~~
~~918~~	18	~~Lubatti~~	~~Caterina~~	~~10~~		~~f~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~919~~	19	~~Bellofiore~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~30~~		~~f~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~920~~	20	~~Bastimento~~	~~Carmela~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~dressmaker~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~921~~	21	~~Langabeno~~	~~Concetta~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
922	22	Dezio	Gior. Battista	23		m no	farm laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Maranda Giuseppa	Vittoria	Ny New York
~~923~~	23	~~Giaramotto~~	~~Angela~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~House wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~924~~	24	~~Langabeno~~	~~Casmela~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	—			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~925~~	25	~~Longobardo~~	~~Rosa~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	—			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
~~926~~	26	~~Longobardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	—			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~			
927	27	Spina	Giuseppe	27		m yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Avolino	Wife Avolino Maria	Avolino	Ny Brooklyn
~~928~~	28	~~Incorvaia~~	~~Antonino~~	~~33~~		~~m no~~	~~Domestica~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Avolino~~	~~Wife Incorvaia Anna~~	Avolino	~~Ny Brooklyn~~
929	29	Lanza	Ulfio	5		m yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Avolino	Wife Graziano Maria	Avolino	Ny Brooklyn
~~930~~	30	~~Velletto~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~25~~		~~m yes~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Avolino~~	~~Wife Incorvaia Giuseppa~~	Avolino	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30 yes	1907 1908	N.Y.		Brother in law Pasto Domenico 3, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sicily	Sambuca
2		self	35 no	—	—		Uncle Tati Carmelo 23 Kellinger st Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Motta Camastra
3		self	30 yes	1903 1908	N.Y.		Son Pontirello Nunzio 3, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar upper lip		Sicily	Mojo Alcantara
4		self	25 yes	1907 1909	N.Y.		Cousin Rotella Carmelo 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	black	scar right cheek	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara
5		self	25 yes	1906 1908	N.Y.		Cousin Laviano Antonino 82 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mojo Alcantara
6		self	30 no	—	—		Cousin Salmeri Felice 3, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	hazelish grey	chest		Sicily	Mojo Alcantara
7		self	25 no	—	—		Sister Salmeri Concetta and brother in law Sanseri Filippo- 228 Mott st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	Mole on the neck and near nose		Sicily	Mojo Alcantara
8		self	16 yes	1907 1909	N.Y.		Brother Bucca Salvatore 3, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar on the forehead and one on the chin		Sicily	Mistretta
9		self	35 no	—	—		Uncle Esposito Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Malvagna
10		self	30				Brother Tati Carmelo 23 Kellinger st Yonckers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue		Sicily	Francavilla
11		father	—				Uncle - as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Motta Camastra
12		self	35 no	—	—		cousin Dacello Rosario Box 452 Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Motta C.
13		self	80				Brother in law 23 Kellinger st Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Motta C.
14		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat		chest		Sicily	Motta C.
15		self	100 no	—	—		Brother in law Lucilo Domenico 23 Kellinger st Yonckers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	hazelish grey	chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Mistretta
16		self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Cutaia Carmelo 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Galati
17		self	30				Cousin Cutaia Carmelo 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Galati
18		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		Mole near right eye	Sicily	Galati
19		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		Mole on the chin	Sicily	Galati
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest		Sicily	Galati
21		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very light grey			Mole on the face and scar on the forehead	Sicily	Galati
22		self	30 no	—	—		cousin Pisano Francesco 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Galati
23		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		scar under left eyebrow	Sicily	Galati
24		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Galati
25		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Galati
26		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Galati
27	no	self	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Cancilla Alfio 179 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Scordia
28	no	self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Zappia Rosa 519 to 15th st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Scordia
29	no	mother	25 no	—	—		Mother Di Mauro Concetta 179 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	scar under right eye		Sicily	Scordia
30	no	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		scar under right eye	Sicily	Scordia

291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attilio Romano Motti, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S San Giorgio from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of final destination, if within the United States, as known to the alien.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Alien's own money in amount).—The entry in column 15 should show in dollars and cents the amount of money in possession of alien, as known or declared. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former visits.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Sr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

1		Watson bas		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
931	1	Borsa	Sebastiano	30		m yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Spina Rosa s. the		Brooklyn
~~932~~	2	~~Maggio~~	~~Pietro~~	~~17~~		~~m no~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~Father~~	Lentini	~~N.Y.~~
933	3	Grasso	Vincenzo	38		m yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Cardillo Giuseppa	Lentini	Utica
934	4	Santo	Francesco	22		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Colombo Salvatore 20. via Garibaldi	Comiso	N.Y. New York
935	5	Rosella	Giuseppe	20		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Rosella Enrico 13. via Appennini	Comiso	N.Y. New York
~~936~~	6	~~Massimo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~m yes~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~	~~Wife Carmela Maria~~ 45. via Marengo	Comiso	~~N.Y. New York~~
937	7	Donzelli	Giuseppe	18		m no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Donzelli Salvatore 19. Via S. Leonardo	Comiso	Idaho Wallace
938	8	Giudice	Salvatore	39		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Calvo Concetta 99, Corso Umberto 1°	Comiso	N.Y. New York
939	9	Aprile	Vincenzo	29		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Comiso	Wife Marinelli Marianna 71. via D'Aosta	Comiso	N.Y. New York
~~940~~	10	~~Ingallinera~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~m yes~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~	~~Wife Belluomo~~ 100. via Elena	Comiso	~~N.Y. New York~~
941	11	Lo Nigro	Biagio	21		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Lo Nigro Santo 31. via Ippolito	Comiso	N.Y. New York
~~942~~	12	~~Caggia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~		~~m~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~			
~~943~~	13	~~Carauto~~	~~Antonino~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~			
~~944~~	14															
945	15	Guastella	Biagio	25		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Guastella Francesco Via Monfenati, 89	Comiso	N.Y. New York
946	16	Catalano	Giuseppe	31		m yes	labourer 2-58560-4	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Comiso	Wife Donzelli Biagia 16 V. S. Leonardo	Comiso	Idaho Wallace
947	17	Bellamico	Salvatore	26		m yes	labourer 2-24-38	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Cavallo Maria 41. Via Battisti	Comiso	N.Y. New York
948	18	Camagna	Giuseppe	54		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Comiso	Wife Tallarico Concetta 14. via Firenze	Comiso	N.Y. New York
~~949~~	19															
950	20	Donzelli	Biagio	43		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Vicinanti Salvatore 9. Via Cappuccini	Comiso	Idaho Wallace
951	21	Ingallinera	Sebastiano	35		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	wife Bellassai Rosaria	Comiso	N.J. New Jersey
952	22															
~~953~~	23															
~~954~~	24															
955	25	Cicciarella	Concetta	27		f yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Cicciarella Francesco Palermo		N.Y. New York
956	26	Brancato (daught)	Teresa	5		f	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Same father		N.Y. New York
957	27	Russo	Carmelo	31		m no	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Calandella Rosalia Comiso		New Jersey
958	28	Morana	Salvatore	25		m no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Morana Francesco		N.Y. Syracuse
959	29	Cartone	Stefano	40		m yes	farm labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Bruno Maria Misilmeri		N. Philadelphia
~~960~~	~~30~~	~~Vernote~~	~~Francesco~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th inst. 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes– Year or period of years.	17 If Yes– Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	27 Color of– Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1907 1908	N. Y.	Brother in law Cardello alfio 174 Columbia H. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lentini
2	no	self	26	no	–	–	[illegible] 619. to 16 th. St. Omaha Nebl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		Sicily	Lentini
3	yes	Friend	25	no	–	–	Friend Scafani Francesco 1006 St. Omaha Nebl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lentini
4	no	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Re Rosario 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black chest.		Sicily	Corleo
5		self	25	no	–	–	Friend Errigo Salvatore 142 E 11 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	light chest.		Sicily	Corleo
6		self	70	no	–	–	Brother Mennino Giovanni Errigo 111 215 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Corleo
7	no	self	60	no	–	–	Cousin Catalano Biagio Box 189 Wallace Wako	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Corleo
8		self	25	yes	1906 1908	New York	Cousin Apulo Biagio 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut.		Sicily	Corleo
9		self	25	yes	1906 1910	N. Y.	Brother Apulo Biagio 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Corleo
10		self	25	yes	1907 1908	N. Y.	Brother Angelina Biagio 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	Corleo
11		self	25	no	–	–	Uncle Lo Nigro Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest blue		Sicily	Corleo
12		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Corleo
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Sicily	Corleo
14																				
15		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Apulo Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar right eye	Sicily	Corleo
16	no	self	60	yes	1907 1909	Wallace	Brothers Catalano Salvatore and Biagio Box 189 Wallace Wako	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest blue		Sicily	Corleo
17		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Apulo Giovanni 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Corleo
18		self	60	yes	1906 1909	New York	Step brother Mattia Nicolo 34. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown gray chest.		Sicily	Corleo
19																				
20	no	self	60	no	–	–	Cousin Catalano Biagio Box 189 Wallace Wako	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest	missing tooth	Sicily	Corleo
21		self	20	yes	1907 1908	NY	Brother Giuseppe Sugallinera 34 Mulberry St, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	scar on the left eye brow scar on the nose	Sicily	Corleo
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		self	20	no	–	–	Husband Brancato Ernesto 50 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray		Sicily	Carlentini
26		mother	–	no	–	–	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	Sicily	Carlentini
27	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Cammarata Guseppe 69 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	scar center upper lip	Sicily	Corleone
28	yes	cousin	25	no	–	–	Cousin Bonello Cosmo 69 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
29		self	40	yes	1906 1908	NY	Cousin Cammarata Libreria 417 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray	small mole on the face	Sicily	Misilmeri
30		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest blue		Sicily	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano, Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If none, this fact being given, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, respectively, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether said paid by said alien himself, father, mother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case (either Yes or No), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (in words) and place, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing this visit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stanish (Asturian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo via Hre 14th April 1906

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
961 1	Lchembi	Vincenza	21		f yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Lchembi Antonio	Pachino	
962 2	Zuvara	Salvatore	4		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino		Pachino	
963 3	Zuvara	Paolo	2		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino		Pachino	
964 4	Spadaro	Francesco	45		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Minutoli Grazia	Pachino	
965 5	Imara	Pietro	27		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Imara Antonio	Pachino	
966 6	Cantarano	Rosario	31		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Cantarano Giuseppa	Pachino	
967 7	Calvo	Sofia	26		f no	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferla	Father Calvo Sebastiano	Ferla	
968 8	Calvo	Sebastiano	20		f no	2-6924-45 sewer	yes	yes	Italy 12-7-37	South	Sicily	Ferla	Father Calvo Sebastiano	Ferla	
969 9	Di Grande	Giuseppe	19		m no	carter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Rosolini	Father Di Grande Antonio	Ferla	
970 10	Minutoli	Giuseppe	37		m yes	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Wife Minutoli Anna	Pachino	
971 11	Lupo (sons)	Santa	27		f yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Via Bagli Mezzina Mother Bruno Emanuele	Pachino	
972 12	Caruso	Corrado	4		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Grand mother as above	Pachino	
973 13	Caruso	Sebastiano	2		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	as above	Pachino	
974 14	Chiarano	Pietro	17		m no	barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	father Chiarano Vincenzo	Pachino	
975 15	Amore	Vincenzo	35		m. no	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	wife Maccarone Isabella Aderno	Pachino	
976 16															
977 17	Di Marco	Giuseppe	32		m yes	coachmann	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	wife Macri Rosa	Pachino	
978 18	Agati	Giuseppa	33		f yes	dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	father Agati Salvatore Bronte	Pachino	
979 19	Caruso (son)	Giuseppe	8		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	grand father as above	Pachino	
980 20	Miello	Giuseppe	46		m yes	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Camporotondo	father of Miello Antonio Camporotondo	Pachino	
981 21	Conte (wife)	Vincenza	31		f yes	House wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Camporotondo	father in law as above	Pachino	
982 22	Ricciardello	Antonino	30		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	wife Agnello Rosaria Piraino	Pachino	
983 23	Magistro	Giuseppe	21		m no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father Magistro Michelangelo Linguaglossa	Pachino	
984 24	Portaro	Francesco	42		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna	wife Orlando Antonia Malvagna	Pachino	
985 25	Tati	Giuseppe	21		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	father Tati Francesco Francavilla di Sicilia	Pachino	
986 26	Puglisi	Paolo	31		m yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna	wife Trapanotto Catena Malvagna	Pachino	
987 27	Lorefice	Carmelo	35		m no		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	father Lorefice Antonio Chiaramonte	Pachino	
988 28	Lo Monaco	Francesco	29		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Colonna Giovanni Noto	Pachino	
989 29	Santoro	Giuseppe	27		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Acapito Immacolata Noto	Pachino	
990 30	Lorefice	Natale	42		m no	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Nobody	Pachino	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Nationality and People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	30	no	—	—	Husband Carmo Salvatore 83, Common St. Lawrence may	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	chest	small scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Cefalu
2	yes	father	—	—	—	—	Father — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
3	yes	father	—	—	—	—	— as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
4	no	self	340	yes	1901 1908	Rossiter	Sister Spadaro Giuseppa Box 139 Rossiter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	chest	Small scar near left eye	Sicily	S Stefano
5	no	self	40	yes	1902 1908	Barnesboro	Brother Arsena Salvatore Box 78 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	S Stefano
6	no	self	30	yes	1903 1909	Rossiter	Brother Rotolo Salvatore Box 165 Rossiter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	—	Sicily	S Stefano
7		self	25	no	—	—	Sister Calvo Concetta 24 E. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Dark marked face	Sicily	Ferla
8		self	25	no	—	—	Sister Calvo Concetta Militto 24 E. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Ferla
9		Brother	16	no	—	—	Brother Di Gregorio Pasquale 312 E. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Regusa
10		self	40	yes	1905 1908	N. Y.	Cousin Pisano Giuseppe 120. Sackett St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Moles on the face	Sicily	Mistretta
11	yes	Husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Carmo Salvatore 83, Common St. Lawrence may	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Light	Blue	—	Sicily	Cefalu
12	yes	father	—	—	—	—	Father — as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
13	yes	father	—	—	—	—	— as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
14		self	15	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Adrano
15		self	40	no	—	—	343 East 115 St. 116 Uncle Crocellati Giuseppe 160 W 18th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	—	Sicily	Adrano
16																					
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Sagi Salvatore 201 Pacific St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	scar on the forehead and on the chin	Sicily	Militello
18		self	20	no	—	—	husband Carus Francesco 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	—	Sicily	Bronte
19		father	—	—	—	—	father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Bronte
20		self	60	yes	1907 1909	Brook	brother in law Papisarda Alex 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	[illegible]	blue	—	Sicily	Trapani
21		husband	—	—	—	—	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Viagrande
22	no	self	15	no	—	—	brother Ricciardello Giuseppe 2977 Hamilton St Bellaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	—	Sicily	Cerami
23		self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Mazzino Pietro 1964 E. 123 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Troina
24		self	30	no	—	—	Stephen Colendrino Giuseppe Box 184 Hairone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	scar upper lip Hole on the right ear	Sicily	Mistretta
25		self	56	no	—	—	Cousin Carmelo Cali' 142 E 16th St 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Francavilla
26		self	28	no	—	—	cousin Ferrari salvatore Box 84 Tairon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Militello
27		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Lobbia [illegible] 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
28		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cafiero Corrado 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	—	scars on the eyebrow right eye	Sicily	Cefalu
29		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Pomilla Giuseppe 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu
30		self	50	yes	1901 1908	Alabama	Cousin Lobbia Francesco 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Fornaro (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The object of column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (with name of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of kin, if any. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years, and place, as 1884 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gen.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Port York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Fornish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1910

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
991 1	Alesci	Paolo	26		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Rosa Santa		City New York
992 2	Giunta	Franz	43		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Vicri Santa		City New York
993 3	Boome	Salvatore	23		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
994 4	Bontorno	Sebastiano	23		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Bontorno Salvatore Via Ponte		City New York
995 5	Parini	Nicolo	21		m	no	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father D'Amico Giuseppe Via Gallo		City New York
996 6	Fraschilla	Giovanni	23		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
997 7	Fraschilla	Giovanni	26		m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Capuana Mariannina Via Gallo		City New York
998 8	Cannizzaro	Francesco	20		m	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Fraschilla Giuseppe Via Gallo		City New York
999 9	Maggiore	Giovanni	22		m	no	Skins tanner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Cannizzaro Giovanni Largo S. Francesco		City New York
1000 10	Scollo	Giuseppe	20		m	no	maker of macaroni	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Maggiore Santo Vizzini		City New York
1001 11	Li Rosi	Francesco	19		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
1002 12	Salerno	Giovanni	38		m	yes	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Scollo Concetta Via delle Grazie Vizzini		City New York
1003 13	Vaccarro	Vincenzo	22		m	yes	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Cannizzaro Gregoria Via Gallo Vizzini		City New York
1004 14	Caruso	Raffaele	22		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Lanuzza Salvatrice Via Chiaramonte, 41 Comiso		City New York
1005 15	Laferla	Emanuele	24		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Mercanti Giuseppe Via Pacini, 41 Comiso		City New York
1006 16	Bertone	Salvatore	24		m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	92, Via Colletta Comiso		City New York
1007 17	Basone	Giuseppe	33		m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Lafata Giuseppe Via Vigano, 45 Comiso		City New York
1008 18														Mother Rosa Anna 26, Via Ingrassia Comiso		City New York
1009 19																
1010 20	Faraello	Mariano	30		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
1011 21	Lucano	Rosa (Wife)	21		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Bascone Rosa Via Cappuccini Vizzini		City New York
1012 22	Lucchese	Girolamo	42		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			City New York
1013 23	Lucchese	Maria	17		f	no	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			City New York
1014 24	Mancuso	Giuseppe	28		f	no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother		City New York
1015 25	Campo	Domenico	10		m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			City New York
1016 26	Marchetta	Domenico	32		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mele	Wife Pellegrino Maria	S. Lucia Mele	City Messina
1017 27	Di Paola	Frano	27		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mele	Wife Pellegrino Maria	S. Lucia Mele	City Messina
1018 28	Licciardello	Giuseppe	31		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mele	Mother Mangiagli Concetta	S. Lucia Mele	City Messina
29														Father Licciardello Salvatore Cadena Rosina Nicolosi Antonio	S. Lucia Mele	City Messina
30																

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 28th April, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	15	no	Brother Alescio Salvatore 9, Delancey st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	[illegible]
2		self	40	yes 1902 1903 Alabama	Brother Ginnta Andrea 9, Delancey st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	farmery grey chest	Pock marks on face		Sicily	Nito
3		self	25	no	Cousin Di Blasi Giovanni 174. Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Troppini
4		self	25	no	Brother in law Montalto Giuseppe 75, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
5		self	25	yes 1904 1909 New York	Friend Fonnica Giovanni 174. Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	blonde chest.	scar on the left cheek		Sicily	Sacchini
6		self	15	no	Brother Frascilla Santo 174. Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blonde blue	Mole on the face		Sicily	Lozzoni
7		self	25	no	Cousin Frascilla Santo 174. Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
8		self	25	no	Friend Dorata Francesco 174, Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
9		self	25	no	Cousin Alleamone Gregorio 174 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
10		self	25	no	Friend Vaga Pietro 174. Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
11		self	15	no	Brother Li Rosi Matteo 174, Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
12		self	20	no	Brother Salerno Giuseppe 150 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black chest			Sicily	Corleo
13		self	25	no	[illegible] 34. Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Corleo
14		self	25	no	[illegible] 34. Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest			Sicily	Corleo
15		self	25	no	Brother in law Cannata Giuseppe 34. Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Corleo
16		self	25	no	Friend Perrigo Gaetano 34. Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	wiry hair		Sicily	Corleo
17		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black chest			Sicily	Corleo
18																			
19																			
20		self	25	yes 1903 1909 Chicago	Brother in law Vaga Giuseppe 174 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest			Sicily	Lozzoni
21		husband	-	no	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lozzoni
22		self	50	no	[illegible] Bowman st. 93 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	[illegible]			Sicily	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
24		yes sister	15	no	[illegible] 93. Bowman st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	[illegible]
25		no self	25	yes 1905 1908 (8 m)	Brother Cavazzo Salvatore Winthrop av. near Lawrence st Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piano Porto
26		no self	25	no	Cousin Cavazzo Antonio Winthrop av near Lawrence st Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Troia
27		no self	30	yes 1905 1909 (4 yrs)	Cousin Grande Antonio Winthrop av near Lawrence st Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	[illegible]		Sicily	Piano Porto
28		yes self	25	no	Lucia Mussucci Lucia 275 Bowman st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Mole on the face		Sicily	Accadia
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master) (Officer whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

&c.

A. Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at Ellis Island, New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as a necessity exists in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily denote "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (not temporary) for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (country, if no such relative) of person, by name and address, from whom alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if for the United States (country, if not to the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit, and place, as, 1904, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Gennaro

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th April 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1021 1																
1022 2	Reaiti	Angelo	29		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mmmmeri Rosa Andreale	Maj Laurence	
1023 3	Scandura	Angelo	25		m	no	labourer	no		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Scandurra Rosaria Andreale	Do	
1024 4	Spataro	Rosario	18		m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Spataro Salvatore 42. via S Francesco	Comiso	NY New York
1025 5	Scarpaci	Anna	22		f	no	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Scarpaci Antonino (Barcellona)	Barcellona Sic	NY New York
1026 6	Chillemi	Andrea	32		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Chillemi Domenica	Barcellona	NY New York
1027 7	Perdichizzi	Antonino	37		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Vasta Concetta	Barcellona	NY New York
1028 8	Barresi	Mariano	23		m	no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Barresi Santo	Barcellona	NY New York
1029 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1030 10	Rametta	Santo	29		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Catania Rosa	Noto	NY New York
1031 11	Ruzzica	Michele	30		m	yes	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Cummirrera Francesca	Noto	NY New York
1032 12	Lomonte	Giovanni	26		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Carnao Dorotea	Noto	NY New York
1033 13	Montalto	Vincenzo	36		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzino	Wife Manenti Francesca	Noto	NY New York
1034 14	Manenti	Lucio	19		m	no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzino	Father Manenti Giuseppe	Pozzino	NY New York
1035 15	Ponte	Lorenzo	35		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzino	Wife Ponte Rosa	Pozzino	NY New York
1036 16	Bartucciotto	Michele	28		m	no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Cam.	Mother Carnicò Maria Motta Camastra	Ny	Yonkers
1037 17	Vaccaro	Alfio	24		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mpio Alcantara	wife La Rocca Angela	NY	New-York
1038 18	Giambor	Giuseppe	32		m	yes	farm labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Moio Alcantara	wife Giambri Marianna Moio Alcantara	NY	New York
1039 19	Arena	Matteo	44		m	yes	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Morabito Giovanna	Pa	Wilmerding
1040 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m		labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
1041 21	Cianciafara	Orazio	23		m	no	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Cianciafara Pietro	Messina	Do
1042 22	Villari	Salvatore	23		m	yes	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Vinci Concetta	Messina	Do
1043 23	Malerni	Salvatore	23		m	no	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Niceto	grandmother Carta Angela	S Pier Niceto	Barrington
1044 24	Ricciardo	Maria	28		f	no	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Tusa	Father Ricciardo Giuseppe	Tusa	Pa Philadelphia
1045 25	Gargante	Corrado	17		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Father Gargante Michele 1016	Ny	New York
1046 26	Colon	Vincenzo	19		m	no	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Noto	Ny	New York
1047 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	[illegible]	Ny	New York
1048 28	Lombardo	Biagio	27		m			no		Italy	South	Sicily	Letojanni	Messina	Ny	New York
1049 29	Tapichino	Clemente	20		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Letojanni	wife Catalino Aci [illegible]	Ny	New York
1050 30	Tapichino	Gaetano	21		m		farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Letojanni	father Catalino Aci Vittoria	Do	

2-97057

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in words whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 29th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	yes	self	$20	yes 1908 Philadelphia	cousin Sciacca Salvatore 275 Communipaw St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	chest. scar on the forehead	Sicily	Acireale
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1909		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Lawrence 1910	mother Anna Sciacca 275 Communipaw St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Acireale
5		self	$25	no	Brother in law Sciortino Biagio 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Giarre
6		self	$30	no	Cousin La Spada Anna 515. 15 St. N.Y. N.S. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	small scar right eye brow mole upper lip.	Sicily	Caccamo
7		self	$38	no	Brother Chillemi antonino 522 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	nat	chest gray		Sicily	Caccamo
8		self	$30	no	Cousin Scudoni Felice 444 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Caccamo
9		self	$25	no	Cousin De Pasquale Stefano 324. Sackett St Wallington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chestnut	scar upper lip and on the face	Sicily	Caccamo
10		self	$25	no	Cousin Mary Cusolo 9. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut		Sicily	Sciacca
11		self	$30	no	Friend Cumminaro Francesco 9. Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Sicily	Sciacca
12		self	$30	yes 1906 1907 Alabama	Brother Rosario Corrado 9. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest light	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Sciacca
13		self	$25	no	Friend Sella Corrado 9. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut		Sicily	Sciacca
14		self	$25	no	Brother in law Mancuso Sebastiano 174. Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Leggiano
15		self	$25	no	Uncle Altamore Gregorio 174. Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest blue		Sicily	Leggiano
16		self	$25	no	Brother in law Vacca Giovanni 174. Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	black chest		Sicily	Leggiano
17		self	$25	no	brother in law Chisari Carmelo 23 Kellinger St Yonckers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Motta Camastra
18		self	$25	no	Cousin Falcone Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chestnut		Sicily	Mezzo Monreale
19		self	$25	yes 1906 1908 Ellwille	cousin Strazzeri Salvatore 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Mezzo Monreale
20		self	$30	yes 1906 1908 Ellwille	cousin Arena Domenico 130 X 151 Ellwille Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Mezzoiuso
21		self	$30	no	[illegible] 210 Chrystian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	chest	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
22		self	$25	no	brother Cianciafara Joseph 914 S 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
23		self	$40	yes 1906 1908 Barnesboro	brother in law Vinci Antonino 914 S 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
24		self	$25	no	brother Malemi Beniamino Box 21 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	brown		Sicily	Mezzoiuso
25		self	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Riccardo 10 N 19th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	mole on the chest	Sicily	Prizzi
26		self	$25	no	Cousin Gunzello Giuseppe 9. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Sciacca
27		self	$25	no	Uncle Colon Gaetano 9. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Sciacca
28		self	$60	yes 1906 1909	[illegible] 113 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	black	chest	scar on the [illegible]	Sicily	Partinico
29		self	$30	no	brother Capitanino Angelo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Villarosa
30		self	$25		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	dark moles face	Sicily	Villarosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at Port York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the table) alien has been before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as New York, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are required to facilitate the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the S.S. Città Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava Surg.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 14th October, 1906

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1051~~	~~Vergadaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~father Vergadaro Salvatore~~	~~Pa~~	~~do~~
~~1052~~ 2	~~Sgarlata~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~mother Sgarlata Concetta~~	~~Pa~~	~~do~~
1053 3	D'Amato	Salvatore	23	m	no	farm labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Sabato Concetta	Pa	do
1054 4	Rampolla	Paolo	24	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father D'Amato Angela	ny	New York
1055 5	Fonti	Giuseppe	34	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Mussetto Giuseppa	Ohio	Marion
1056 6	Salpietro	Vincenzo Luigi	19	m	no	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Wife Palago Rosina	Pa	Philadelphia
1057 7	Prestileo	Gaetano	33	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	father Salpietro Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
~~1058~~ 8	~~Guida Cucco~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~yes~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell'Umberto~~	~~Wife Bellanda Sabina~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
~~1059~~ 9	~~Russo~~	~~Carmela~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell'Umberto~~	~~father Guida Cucco~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1060 10	Caputo	Teresa	24	f	yes	spinster	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father Caputo Vincenzo	N Y	New York
1061 11	Bellini	Vincenza	4	f	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto			
1062 12	Cuticone	Salvatore	29	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father Cuticone Carmelo	Pa	Philadelphia
1063 13	Franchina	Carmelo	30	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Wife Grillo Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
~~1064~~ 14	~~Biscaro~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~yes~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell'Umberto~~	~~Wife Russo Rosaria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1065 15	Battiato	Epifanio	38	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Wife Cunio Teresa	Mass	Lawrence
~~1066~~ 16	~~Licciardello~~	~~Antonia~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Acireale~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
1067 17	Zappalà	Salvatore	30	m	no	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Zappalà Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
1068 18	Ferranti	Maria	32	f	[illegible]	sewer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Lanta Blanco	Mass	Lawrence
1069 19	Basso	Giovanni Battista	26	[illegible]	no	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	mother Ragusa Maria	ny	New York
1070 20	Accreditata	Lucia	31	f	yes	industrious	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	father Accreditata Antonino	ny	New York
1071 21	Ricciardo Calderaro	Filippo	37	m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Biolo	Wife Lo Re Carmela	Ohio	Bellaire
~~1072~~ 22	~~Costa~~	~~Pietro~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~	~~wife Arena Maria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
~~1073~~ 23	~~Bombaci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~	~~wife Sabbato Maria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
1074 24	Garozzo	Paolo	32	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Acireale	Father Garozzo Wife	Mass	Lawrence
1075 25	Licciardello	Rosaria	28	f	yes	farm labourer	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	Acireale	Father in Law as above	Mass	Lawrence
1076 26	Sallemi	Giuseppe	28	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Sallemi Giuseppe	Comiso	ny New York
1077 27	Ignaccolo	Giuseppe	31	m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	Mother Ignaccolo Raffaela	Comiso	ny New York
1078 28	Barone	Vincenzo	28	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Barone Giuseppe	Comiso	ny New York
1079 29	Stracquadanio	Giovanni	23	m	[illegible]	farm labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	Father Stracquadanio Salvatore	Comiso	ny New York
1080 30	Catalano	Alunzio	33	m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	Wife Scifilippo Giuseppa	Comiso	ny New York

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

Total. Total.

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, On the 28th April, 1910

112

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Brother Vincenzo Lobue 76 Commonwealth Ave Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark			Sicily	Castellammare
2		self	30	no			Brother Gaetano Lobue 76 Commonwealth Ave Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark			Sicily	Castellammare
3	L	self	25	no			cousin Natella Rosario 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut			Sicily	Villarosa
4	yes	self	45	no			brother Agatino Pampolla Box 183 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Castelgiorno
5	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia	Brother in law Palanga Giovanni Cor 8th and Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. blue			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Calderaro Sebastiano Cor 8th Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest gray			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
7		self	25	yes	1903 1908	Philadelphia	Brother in law Bellacelli Salvatore 446, East 11 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest light			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Husband Rizzo [illegible] 881 Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
9	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
10	no	self	20	no	—		Husband Bellini Carmelo 135. Akron St. Jamestown N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Castell'Umberto
11		mother	—	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
12	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Philadelphia	Brother Cusciano Giuseppe 821 Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
13	yes	self	26	yes	1905 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Francisina Vincenzo 944, Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest. gray	scar uenter [illegible]		Sicily	Castell'Umberto
14	yes	self	26	yes	1905 1907	Philadelphia	Cousin Luigi Topputo Fratrecco 914. to 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. gray	mole right eye brow		Sicily	Castell'Umberto
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Garozzo Sebastiano 275. Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest blue	Moles on the neck		Sicily	Acerenza
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Marianna [illegible] Rose - 275 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Acerenza
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Scandurra Giovanni 275 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest.	scar on the right eye brow		Sicily	Acerenza
18	L	self	45	no	—	—	Husband Russo Salvatore 5. Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest gray	scar on the chin and on the forehead		Sicily	Melfi Pz
19		self	20	no	—	—	brother Basso Francesco 55 Main St Pontelandolfo Pz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars on the forehead		Sicily	Melfi Pz
20	L	self	30	no	—	—	Husband Calabrese Pietro Paolo 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Melfi Pz
21	no	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Ricciardello Giuseppe Box 174 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Cimarosa
22	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1908	Boston	Cousin Bellacelli 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Naples
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1907	Boston	Cousin Mercurio 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark black			Sicily	Naples
24	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1910	Lawrence	Friend Sapienza Frank 275 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Acerenza
25	yes	Husband	—	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest light			Sicily	Acerenza
26		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Salierni Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Lauria
27		self	15	no	—	—	Brother Ignaccolo Giovanni 34. Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black chest	spot right knee		Sicily	Lauria
28		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Blanco Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lauria
29		self	20	no	—	—	cousin D'Alonzo Salvatore 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the nose		Sicily	Lauria
30		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Catalano Giuseppe 34. Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Lauria

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master) (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other loosely descriptive term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Nearest relative).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (not yes and no spelled out). No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, and other countries by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, a West India island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who has appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the island of Sicily, and the southern provinces of the mainland, formerly comprising the Kingdom of Naples, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people belong to the Latin branch of the Caucasian race.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe lying to the east of the Baltic Sea, and generally known as Russia, Poland, Galicia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and India, and their descendants, should be classified as "Hebrew (race)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If last permanent residence is to be in the United States, the entry should be "U. S." If last permanent residence is to be in a country other than the United States, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, as "Italy," "Germany," "Russia," etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a temporary visit abroad, should be considered as returning to the United States, will be treated upon their arrival as immigrants.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of the alien, whether a relative or friend, or the employer in case the passage was paid by a steamship company or agent.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, whether he be a relative or friend, or the employer in case the alien has been engaged to work for a person in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, or more, and if he has not, the entry should show the amount of money he has in his possession, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where he has been in the United States. The entry in column 14 should also show whether the alien has ever been in the United States previously, and if so, when he came, where he lived, and whether he returned to his native country, and if so, when he returned.

Column 15 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how and when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how and when he was deported.

Column 16 (Whether now in custody, how and by what authority ordered).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is now in custody, and if so, how and by what authority he was ordered into custody.

Column 17 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has entered the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor he has contracted or agreed to perform.

Column 18 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No (not yes and no).

Column 19 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has in his possession a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination. Whether the ticket is purchased by the alien himself or by some person for him, or whether it is given to him by the steamship company, the entry should show that fact.

Column 20 (Whether any person, corporation, or association has paid the transportation of the alien, and by whom paid).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the transportation of the alien has been paid by any person, corporation, or association, and if so, by whom paid.

Column 21 (Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where he was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, and if so, what relatives or friends he has in the United States and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, and if so, what relatives or friends he has in the United States and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and if so, what relatives or friends he has in the United States and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether a married woman, and if so, whether husband is in the United States, and his name and address).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is a married woman, and if so, whether her husband is in the United States, and his name and address.

Column 26 (Whether a woman or girl coming to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is a woman or girl coming to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.

Column 27 (Whether a ticket or passage has been received by any person, firm, or corporation in aid of the emigration of alien).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has received a ticket or passage by any person, firm, or corporation in aid of the emigration of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bada, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bada Sr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V.S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo 2nd Class 14th April 1913

Not on board
2-5-15-16-17-18
20 to 29

1				3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.				Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1081	1	Mule	Biagio	26		m yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Rapicinino Concetta Comiso	Ny	New York
~~1082~~	~~2~~	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Biagio~~	~~24~~		~~m no~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~father [illegible]~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
1083	3	Pizzo	Salvatore	29		m no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Father Pizzo Vincenzo Palazzolo	Ny	New York
1084	4	Ravalli	Luciano	24		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Ravalli Salvatrice Comiso	Ny	New York
~~1085~~	~~5~~	~~Conti~~	~~Angelo~~	~~22~~		~~m no~~	~~Horse maid~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Acicastle~~	~~Father Conti Antonio 32 Borgata Lineri Acicastle~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
1086	6	Sturiale	Carmelo	34		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Garufi Concetta S Teresa Riva	Pa	Ernest Indiana
1087	7	Garufi	Santi	32		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Pugliatti Rosaria S Teresa Riva	Pa	Ernest Indiana
1088	8	Bellomo	Angelo	18		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Mother Restuccia Santa S Teresa Riva	Pa	Ernest Indiana
1089	9	Gallarizzo	Calogero	34		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Mother Catanna Concetta Via S. Croce	Pa	Philadelphia
1090	10	Rocco	Sebastiano	36		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Wife Catanna Francesca Via Manilla 22	Pa	Philadelphia
1091	11	Catania	Antonino	26		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Wife Falanga Susanna Castell Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1092	12	Caputo	Francesco	34		m yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Wife Lipuma Maria Castell Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1093	13	Conti Nibali	Calogero	31		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Wife Gatato Giuseppa Castell Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1094	14	Caputo	Vincenzo	31		m yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell Umberto	Wife Russo Teresa Castell Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
~~1095~~	~~15~~	~~Momino~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~36~~		~~m yes~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell Umberto~~	~~Father [illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~1096~~	~~16~~	~~Carcione~~	~~Rosa~~	~~30~~		~~f yes~~	~~seamstress~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell Umberto~~	~~Castell Umberto~~		
~~1097~~	~~17~~	~~Momino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~4~~		~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell Umberto~~			
~~1098~~	~~18~~	~~Bruno~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~12~~		~~m no~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell Umberto~~		~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1099	19	Pelligra	Raffaele	19		m no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Via Manilla 12 Father Pellegra Filippo Castell Umberto	Ny	Rochester
~~1100~~	~~20~~	~~Intilisano~~	~~Leonarda~~	~~34~~		~~f yes~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~	~~Comiso~~		
~~1101~~	~~21~~	~~Lapi~~	~~Angelo~~	~~8~~		~~m~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1102~~	~~22~~	~~Lapi~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~3~~		~~m~~						~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1103~~	~~23~~	~~Lapi~~	~~Concetta~~	~~2~~		~~f~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1104~~	~~24~~	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~16~~		~~m yes~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1105~~	~~25~~	~~Calabro~~	~~Concetta~~	~~33~~		~~f yes~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1106~~	~~26~~	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Antonino~~	~~11~~		~~m no~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1107~~	~~27~~	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~13~~		~~m no~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1108~~	~~28~~	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~9~~		~~m no~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Monginffo~~			
~~1109~~	~~29~~	~~Costa~~	~~Antonino~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~[illegible]~~			
1110	30	Falconeri	Michele	19		m no	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother [illegible] Noto	Ny	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28th April 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	23	no	—	—	Cousin Chiaranda Biagio 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Bck scratched face	Sicily	Cosenza
2		[illegible]	15	no	—	—	Brother Di Pietro Salvatore 74, Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
3		self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Giardina Francesco 9, Delancey st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Cefalu
4		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Parrago Salvatore 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest. blue		Sicily	Cosenza
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lucchese Giuseppe 175 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	moles on the face	Sicily	Bonvicino
6	no	self	30	yes 1907 1909	Pa.		Cousin Garufi Carmelo Ernest Pa Indiana Box 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blue chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S Teresa
7	no	self	30	yes 1906 1908	Pa		Brother Garufi Carmelo Ernest Pa Indiana Box 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Mole on the left chest	Sicily	S Teresa
8	no	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Bellocco Giuseppe Ernest Pa Indiana Box 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. blue	Moles on the face	Sicily	S Teresa
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Finazzo Salvatore 821, Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Castell Umberto
10	yes	self	22	no	—	—	Cousin Falanga Sebastiano 821 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Castell Umberto
11	yes	self	24	no	—	—	Cousin Falanga Giovanni - 8th and Wyoming st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
12	yes	self	22	yes 1904 1906	Philadelphia		Fucced Finazzo Salvatore 821. Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
13	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1908	Philadelphia		Cousin Conte Nibali Gaetano 821. Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
14	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1907	Philadelphia		Cousin Finazzo Salvatore 821. Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
15	no	self	50	yes 1897 1909			Brother in law Cascio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	Husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Bonanno Mariano 181, Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Salerno Giuseppe 449, North st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Cosenza
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Black			Sicily	Mongraffo
21		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
22		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
23		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
24		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut			Sicily	Mongraffo
25		Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
26		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
27		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
28		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mongraffo
29		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	dark			Sicily	Palermo
30		self	20	no	—	—	Father Falanga Antonio 82 Delaney st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Cefalu

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonzus, Master, of the S/S San Giorgio from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bonzus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be observed to mean the country of which immediate act is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those temporarily absent or residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those temporarily absent should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and only the place of last permanent residence (as a municipality) for statistical purposes that the foreigner in person personally abode previous to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or not.

Aliens (citizens) permanently residing in the United States and temporarily visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and not simply the name of a town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place to which alien is destined, if known, and not simply the State. If final destination is within the United States, entry should be "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (money), or No (no money).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these questions are not to be required by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Baka, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, Sailing Hellenic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baka San Giorgio

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Apr. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

115 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

1169 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

1169 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

1169

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 1st April 1908

to Inspector in charge at Ellis Island, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1111 1	Terranova	Carmela	20		f		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Sista Terranova Francesco Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
1112 2	Contipodaro	Carmelo	26		m		yes farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Terranova Francesco Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
1113 3	Scaffidi	Francesco	25		m		yes carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Scaffidi Teresa Lipari Sicily Brolo	Ohio	Mingo Junction
1114 4	Novena	Giuseppe	35		m		yes farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Wife Montalbano Rosaria Piraino	Ohio	Mingo Junction
1115 5	Cibio	Angelo	22		m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Vittoria			
1116 6	LoIacono	Gerolamo	32		m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Raffa Teresa Vittoria		do
1117 7	Scandurra	Sebastiano	18		m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	Aci S. Antonio	father Scandurra Gerolamo	Mass	Lawrence
1118 8	Raffa	Giuseppe	20		m	s	do							Vittoria		
1119 9	Cortazzi	Giuseppe	30		m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Vizzini	brother Raffa Gerolamo	Ill	Chicago
1120 10	Borderi	Maria	[illegible]					no	do	do	do	do	do	wife Cafarelli Giuseppa Vizzini	Ill	do
1121 11	Terranova	Luciano	4		m									nobody		Brooklyn
1122 12	[illegible]	Michele	13		m				do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
1123 13	[illegible]	Luisa	11		f				do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
1124 14	do	Giuseppe	9		m				do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
1125 15	do	Vincenzo	6		m				do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
1126 16	do	Eustachio	4		m				do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
1127 17	Basile	Cirino	24		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	Lentini	wife Militello	Carmela	Ill	Brooklyn
1128 18	Vacante	Gaetano	19		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	father Vacante	Salvatore Lentini	Ill	Brooklyn
1129 19	Cardillo	Salvatore	33		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	wife Camporrino	Rosaria Lentini	Ill	Brooklyn
1130 20	Trapanotto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Malsagna	father Trapanotto Angelo Lentini	Ill	Brooklyn
1131 21	Minardi	Sebastiano	23		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Pachino	aunt Blandizzi Salvatore Malsagna	Pa	Rochester
1132 22	Padova	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	father Padova Corrado Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
1133 23	Alessandrello	Giuseppe	38		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	father Padova	Corrado Pachino		do
1134 24	Lgarufi	Salvatore	21		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Comiso	sister Alessandrello Lucia Pachino	Ill	Chicago
1135 25	La Mancasa	Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Elena	father Agatino Lo Presti	Pa	Pittsburg
1136 26	La Mancusa	Ignazio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Elena	father La Mancusa Agatino	Pa	Pittsburg
1137 27	Mancuti	Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Messina	father Messina Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
1138 28	Scalisi	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Vizzini	father Mancuti Giovanni Vizzini	Ill	Chicago
1139 29	[illegible]	Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	father Scalisi Giovanni Vizzini	Ny	New York
1140 30																do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27 964477-4-4-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be used on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 28th April *1910*

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			Husband Corso Concipodero 137 So Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Biola
2	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Concipodero Corso 137 So Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Biola
3	no	self	$25	no			Brother Scaffidi Salvatore Box 245 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piraino
4	no	self	$25	yes	1906 1908	Mingo Junction	Brothers Nocera Antonino and Carmelo Mingo Junction Ohio Box 245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest blue			Sicily	Piraino
5		self	$80	no			Brother Barone Nicholas and brother Barba Berardino ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Sicily	Cattolica
6		self	$25	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	cousin Cilio Giuseppe 117 Banks Berardini ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	do
7	yes	self	$15	no			brother Scandurra Orazio Commonwealth 27 S Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Acireale
8	yes	self	$25	no			relative La Posa Leonardo 515 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	Trapani
9		self	$25	yes	1905 1907	NY	Cousin Nicolosi Giuseppe 174 Hester St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do	do
10	yes	self	$30	no			husband Cappello Vincenzo 11 Franklyn St New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Mistretta
11		mother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	do						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13	do						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	do						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	do						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	do						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17		self	$25	no			Brother Barile Alfio 179 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the	face	do	Sciliani
18		self	$25	no			uncle Vacante alfio 504 16th St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do	do
19	yes	self	$25	no			brother Cardillo Ant no 179 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the	neck	do	do
20		self	$20	no			brother Trapanotto Salvatore Box 174 Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the	nose	do	Mistretta
21	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Blandi 770 Jefferson Commonwealth 27 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Bochini
22		self	$25	no			uncle Picciurro Conrado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the	neck	do	do
23		self	$25	no			Commonwealth 174 Lawrence relative Caruso Salvatore 74 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			do	Bonifato
24		self	$25	no			brother Palmeri Gaetano Box 304 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do	S. Biagio Platani
25		self	$30	no			brother Colombo Francesco 1608 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the	forehead	do	S. Biagio Platani
26		self	$25	no			brother Ajadure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do	do
27		self	$25	yes			brother Piamenti Sebastiano 174 Hester St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the	forehead	do	Trapani
28		self	$25	no			relative Quatrochi Nicolo 174 Hester Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the	forehead	do	do
29		self	$25	no			Brother Cardinale Antonio 20 Baxter Street, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light		forehead	do	Guatemala
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano (Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)), of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at New York

_____ Officer.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet in nationality column means French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those born in other countries residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic descent of the Italian immigration.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those born in other countries residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and only the town of last permanent residence. [illegible] for the purpose that [illegible] competent [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence [illegible].

America for any period [illegible] the United States and [illegible] Aliens abroad should be recorded as having as a last residence [illegible].

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] name and address of such relative [illegible] whether a wife, [illegible] father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] city or town of [illegible] destination, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (If not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of a [illegible] statement of amount shown. Money [illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative, if any, in the United States).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative, as for instance, husband, father, brother, etc., in the United States, and if so, the town or general locality in the United States where such relative resides, as for instance, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to any country and if so what country and whether to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giorgio (Sic.-Am. Line) arrived April 29, 1910. 19 . M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	De Pietro,	Concetta	1	22		1	To brother	10:- Leghorn, Italy Sig. Alex. De Pietro 111 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
2	Tallarito,	Emanuele	49	29		1	" brother	" Bro. 126 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
3	Illumibati,	G'ppe	5	42		1	" b-i-l	Brother-in-law Sig. Mulberry St. "						
4	Giordano,	Raffaele	19	5		1	tel ?	Cousin — Salvatore Giordano 81 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
5	Girolamo,	Giov'i	22	29		1	" tel ?	Brother Angelo, Balbia, Messina Sebastiano 181 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
6	Manenti,	Paolo	83	27		1	" brother	Bro. Sebastiano 181 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
7	Stracquadanio,	Giov'i	81	29		1	" cousin	Cous. Salvatore Mongia, 11 Monroe St. "						
8	Alessandrello,	G'ppe	83	23		1	" cousin	" Uncle, Capuli, 22 Monroe St. "						
9	D'Amato,	Salvatore	81	3		1	" cousin	" Stabile Rocco 44 Cherry St. "						
10	Ignaccolo,	G'ppe	81	27		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni 22 Monroe St. "						
11	Laferla,	Emmanuele	79	15		1	" cousin	Uncle Giuseppe Alessandrello 2 Mulberry St. Manhattan, N.Y.						
12	Balacodini,	Cesidio	9	9		1	" brother	RR Eustachio Stefano 119 Bro. St. 317 E. 10th						
13	Ronco,	Louisa & 2 ch	61	18/15-1		2	" husband	Husband Carlo Ronco 317 E. 10th St.						
14	Ammendolia,	Maria	25	8		1	" husband	Husband Joseph Ammendolia 317 E. 10th St.						
15	Golino,	Matteo	9	8		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
16	Mondella,	Angela	61	26		1	" parents	[illegible]						
17	Cambria,	Concetta	19	30		1	" husband	Husband Giuseppe Campisi 317 E. 10th St.						
18	Di Rosa,	Pelagera	59	5		1	" sister	[illegible]						
19	Accreditato,	Lucia	61	20		1	" husband	[illegible]						
20	Peppetti,	Ercole	80	7		1	" tel ?	[illegible]						
21	Di Matteo,	Caterina & brother	81	12		1	" tel ?	Brother Salvatore 301 Lewis St. Chicago, Ill.						
22	Fiore,	Arcangelo & 3 ch	63	8/11		4	" husband	[illegible]						
23	Arnone,	Paulino & brother	55	18/14		2	" father	[illegible]						
24	Manzi,	Filippo	27	14		1	" tel ?	[illegible]						
25	Milazzo,	G'ppe & dau	47	8/30		2	" husband	[illegible]						
26	Cappola,	Agata & Sister	49	31/1		2	" brother	[illegible]						
27	Di Girolamo,	G'ppe & dau	35	17, 6-		2	" husband	[illegible]						
28	Di Girolamo,	Giacomo & sister					" sister	[illegible]						
29	Ferranti,	Maria	61	18		1	" husband	[illegible]						
30	Vercheese,	Grazia & 2 ch	47	16/18		3	" husband	[illegible]						

San George Capt.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giorgio arrived . 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Migliore,	G'ppa	61	6		1	To brother							
32	Crimondo,	G'ppa	56	19		1	" tel #							
33	Musso,	Maria	56	7			" brother							
34	Dambina,	Margarite & dau	57	29/30		2	" husband							
35	Ciociarella,	Concetta & dau	77	25/26		2	" husband							
36	Romeo,	Luigia & dau	30	4/5		2	" husband							
37	Li Petri,	Vita	57	13		1	" father							
38	Di Giovanna,	Calogera & 2 sisters	53	17/19		3	" parents							
39	Manfre,	G'ppe & 4 sisters	64	4/8		5	" father							
40	Impellezzer,	Rosalia	53	1		1	" brother							
41	Lo Baido,	Rosario	53	7		1	" father							
42	De Amico,	Pietro & dau	64	19/20	-1	1	" husband							
43	Vilardi,	Caterina	32	15		1	" mother aunt							
44	Burgarella,	Vincenza & dau	56	9/12		2	" b-i-l							
45	Bellavia,	Angela & 3 ch	56	6/7	1	3	husband							
46	Gugliuzzi,	Eliz	63	13/14		1	" hus in Hospital							
47	Anile,	Annunziata	15	22		1	b-i-l							
48	Scarpaci	Anna	80	5		1	" cousin							
49	Calvo,	Sofia & sister	78	7/8		2	" sister							
50	Urso,	G'ppe	56	30		1	" mother							
51	Agati,	G'ppa & son	78	18/19		2	" husband							
52	Giordano,	Pietro	50	29		1	" tel #							
53	Marrone,	Salvatore	22	10		1	" father							
54	Gerardi,	Vincenzo & brother	35	25/26		2	" parents							
55	Cusimano,	Maria & 3 ch	47	19/21		4	" husband							
56	Caruso,	Antonio	60	5		1	" tel #							
57	Messina,	G'ppe & dau	58	11/12		2	" husband							
58	Annetta,	Rosalia & 2 sisters	16	28/30		3	" father							
59	Cavaruso,	Maria & dau	48	21/22		2	" husband							
60	Barrica	Filomena	54	11		1	" brother							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

S. S. San Giorgio

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived . 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Number	MEALS	MEALS
61	Mancuso,	G'ppa	48	30		1	To uncle	1:-						
62	Pizzuto,	G'ppa & son	48	13/14		2	" husband							
63														
64														
65														
66														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. San Giorgio, Sic. ... Line arrived 4/10/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.			
23m	1	Scarcella, Guiseppe	24	10	1	LPC		9:30																	
30m	2	Bernardo, Salvatore	65	2	1	LPC		11:00																	
34m	3	Graziosi, Filippo	6	13	1	LPC		10:10																	
32m	4	Moscato, Antonio	49	28	1	LPC		10:10																	
16m	5	Morelia, Cesare	10	29	1	LPC		10:10																	
18m	6	Marinelli, Francesco	10	10	1	LPC		10:30																	
31m	7	Paoletta, Angelo with	8	10		1	LPC		1 :10																
15m	8	D'Anito, Carmine	7	10	11	1	LPC		10:10																
34m	9	De Santis, Francesco		6	10	1	LPC		10:17																
51m	10	Greco, Vincenzo		4	3	1	LPC		10:30																
25m	11	Tiberi, Leocadio		6	12	1	91		1 :30																
27m	12	Romeo, Carmine		27	28	1	LPC		11:0																
47m	13	Parisi, Francesco		26	7	1	LPC		10:30																
27m	14	Placidi, Domenio		6	10	1	91		1 :45																
31m	15	Rotondi, Pietro		6	24	1	91		1 :45																
29m	16	Raimondo, Patrizio				1	LPC		10:41																
23m	17	Aureli, Cinolio		6	25	1	LPC		1 :45																
52m	18	Calvappi, Antonio		24	10	1	LPC		11:0																
12m	19	Arzuli, Vito		8	25	1	LPC		11:																
28m	20	Mercuri, Antonio		6	23	1	91		1 :45																
40m	21	Mercuri, Domenico		6	24	1	91		1 :																
24m	22	Galante, Angelo		22	3	1			:																
24m 20x	23	Conti, Lodi		6	10	1			:																
16m	24	Cinnei, Armando			10	1			1:45																
39m	25	Mercadio, Enrico			1	1			:																
15m	26	Scalinto, Francesco		24	9	1			:																
35m	27	Nomi, Archimede		6	27	1			:																
16m	28	Cicore, Cosimo		6	9	1			:																
47m	29	Clemente, Vincenzo		6	10	1			:																
16m		[illegible]			10																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

ors S. S. San Giorgio Sheet No. 2 Sic. Amelie arrived 4/9/10, 190, M., from 131

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Time	MEALS. No.	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
31f	30	Mpuseri, Caterina ch	59	11	4	IPC		11:15																		
4f		" , Leonardo	59	12																						
3f		" , Rosalia	59	23																						
1f		" , Antonino	59	24																						
12m	31	Carone, Vincenzo [illegible]	12	22	1	IPC		11:[illegible]																		
37m	32	Ioconte, Ambrozio with 31	12	8	1	[illegible]		11:30																		
47m	33	Del Izzo, Carmine [illegible]	4	3	2	I.C		11:30																		
11m		" , Carmine	4																							
22m	34	Proietti, Orazio	27	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:4[illegible]																		
55m	35	Pelluotto, Valerio	7	9	1	I.C		11:30																		
47m	36	Perchiunco, Vincenzo	3	1	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:4[illegible]																		
54m	37	Pomo, Salvatore	58	16	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:[illegible]																		
38m	38	Aste, Veronne	46	1	1	[illegible]		11:1[illegible]																		
54m	39	Valenza, Francesco	41	2[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:[illegible]																		
45m	40	Cusumano, Antonino	3[illegible]	13	1	I.C	Ord. Cert.	1:40																		
54m	41	Bruno, Francesco	2[illegible]	16	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	12:[illegible]																		
17m		Bisignore, Nicola	60	17																						
68f	42	Puce, Francesca	12	2[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:[illegible]																		
54m	43	Cerasia, Girolamo	2[illegible]	15	1	[illegible]		11:[illegible]																		
48m	44	Corallo, Guglielmo	6	1	1	[illegible]		1:[illegible]																		
54m	45	Merilli, Giovanni	60	18	1	I.C	Ord. Cert.	1:[illegible]																		
19m	46	Lavariti, Giovanni	1	[illegible]	1	Ant.		1:[illegible]																		
37m		[illegible], Francesco	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
18m	47	Bellezzo, [illegible]	2	2[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1:[illegible]																		
47m	48	Protti, Francesco	11	17	1	[illegible]		1:[illegible]																		
46m	49	Bonanelli, Dominico	4	2	1	[illegible]		1:[illegible]																		
66m	50	Muscio, Raimondo [illegible]	21	14	1	[illegible]		11:[illegible]																		
61f		Bisogno, Salva[illegible]	21	21		[illegible]																				
34m	51	[illegible], Tiberio	2	10	1	[illegible]		1:[illegible]																		
64f	52	[illegible], Pasquale	24	27	2	[illegible]	Ord. Cert.	11:[illegible]																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OPS S. S. San Giorgio Sheet # 3 Sic. Am. Line arrived 4/19/10, 190, M., from No. 122

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner
9f ✓	53	DiMaggio, Maria aunt	47	13	3	LPC Med. Cert.	12:35 Allen																	
57f ✓		Buffa, Maria	47			Med. Cert.																		
15m ✓	54	Munoco, Rosolinio	66	8	1	LPC	1:05 Bruer																	
65f ✓	55	Biscardo, Paola son	48	28	2	LPC Med. Cert.	1:15 Forster																	
20m ✓		Collab llotto, Salvatore	48	29																				
57f ✓	56	Mangeniti, Geltrude cousin	49	22	2	LPC Med. Cert.	12:45 Allen																	
11f ✓		Grazi no, Nicolina																						
51m ✓	57	Torrerre so, Giuseppe																						
~~xf~~	~~if~~	~~Di Maggio, Maria~~	59	26	2	LPC Med. Cert.	12:45 Allen																	
16f ✓		" , Francesca	59	27																				
19m ✓	58	Giustiniani, Giovanno	62	14	1	LPC	1:15 Connor																	
55m ✓	59	Lombardo, Michele f	62	12	2	LPC Med. Cert.	1:10 Connor																	
58f ✓		Romano, Lucia	62	13		Med. Cert.																		
43f ✓	60	Fabbio , Grazi & Ctr	50	1.8	2	" 118																Alexander		
13f ✓		Vibino, Giuseppa																						
15m ✓	61	Lol , Albano	86	15	1	" 123																Weber		
61m ✓	62	Ciaccio, Nicolo & son	62	3/7	2	" 130																Hackett		
57 ✓		Barbiera, Catarina																						
14m		Ciaccio, Giacomo																						
58f ✓	63	Messano, Filomena	14	16	1	120 Ex Bd																		
27m ✓	64	Ardito, Vito	13		1	[illegible]																Devine		
53m ✓	65	Mazzola, Guiseppe wf & ch	57 1/2	4	"	11 Ex Bd																		
46f		Mazzola, Girolama																						
21f		Mazzola, Gaiseppa																						
17f		Inerizia																						
15f		Mazzola																						
13m		Salvatore																						
6f		Amelia																						
4m		Lorenzo																						
36m	66	Lo Lombardo, Giuseppe & ch	60			"																		
17f		Costa, Liberio																						

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. San Giorgio (Sic Am Line) arrived April 9, 10, 190, M., from

No. 123

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Orders	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	67	Maida, Angelo (with 68)	48	3	1	"	1																			
30m	68	Presbigiacomo, Sebastiano	48	3	1	"	1	(with 67)																		
54m	69	Bonaviri, Gaetano	76	13	1	"	1	Br Cert																		
38f	70	Marinella, Rosalia & 2 ch	48	4/6	3	"	1	Br Cert	"																	
5m		Meni, Francisco																								
2m		Pietro																								
25f	71	Jacone Iacone, Natale & ch	59	25/3	3	"	1	Br Cert																		
4f		Moncari, Leonardo																								
6m		Domenico																								
12m	72	Lavegna, Antonino & 1 ch																								
15m	73	Saraceno, Carmine																								
48m	74	Pappalardo, Giuseppe																								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

Ship S. S. San Giorgio (Sic Am Line) arrived April 9, 10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serv'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serv'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Meals: Original	Meals: Restaurant	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
12m	67	Maida, Angelo (with 68)	48	2	1	1 C	1		Forster																	
30m	68	Prestigiacomo, Sebastiano	48	3	1	"	1 (with 67)																			
54m	69	Bonaviri, Gaetano	76	13	1	"	1 Br Cert																			
3mf	70	Marinella, Rosalia & 2 ch	48	4/6	3	"	1 Br Cert	"																		
5m		Meni, Francisco																								
2m		Pietro																								
25f	71	Lazzaro, Natale & ch	59	25/8	3	"	1 Br Cert																			
4f		Moncori, Leonardo																								
2m		Domenico																								
12m	72	Caruso, Carmine & 1 ch																								
15m	73	Salamone, Carmine																								
58m	74	Pappalardo, Giuseppe																								

S. S. Dorfuegne

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

121

cit

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Atlantic Trans 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dranym sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, Apr 3, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Dudley	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Boston		Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

This man claims he started on my vessel and was under the impression he was to remain in Cuba and he left by error. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word citizen, as here used, is not the equivalent of naturalized citizen, as the latter is employed in the law to designate residence regardless of length of actual residence. Over
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *29th April*, 1900

125

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	—	No	Yes	Citizen		Father, Wm Cook, 15 Hanover St, Boston.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— 28 29

as he is an American Citizen
the ship left Cardiff for Cuba
impression the steamer was
to. 8 has unable to land him
still aboard. He is a Baltimore —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Knight, of the Bordogne, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1906,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

B—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Nos, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which race or people is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all such words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, but sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be described as a native of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia. An alien who is an unmixed descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident should write the name of the last country in which he resided with the purpose of remaining as long as one year, if he had resided in that country long enough to consider it as his real residence. Therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that clerks in charge of lists accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not place of departure or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended residence is to be recorded exactly as to final destination. An intended residence of New York City, for example, is not sufficiently definite. The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place only in case of intended residence outside of the United States, and within the United States, as near as possible to the exact address.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well explained below. Inspectors and others relative thereto should carefully investigate this.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated, giving the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Aliens coming to join relatives in the United States are subject to research by agents of the Bureau of Immigration at ports.

B—100

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

CB S. S. Dardogne (Atlantic Transport) arrived April 29, 1906, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS.		
27	Clark, Dudley	1	1	L.P.C. Dis. Cert.	RS Brown							4/30/06	3	4	126							1	21

No. 11

Alamanta

(2)

April 29th 1910

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Alamanta, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. and the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Hadley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

		5				5	19	24	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from Colon Republic of Panama April 22nd, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Insert city, town, or state.) State.	City or Town.
1	Checa	Alfredo	21	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Piura	Miguel Checa		
2	Checa	Manuel	18	2	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Checa	Vincente	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Checa	Victor A	15	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Young	James	31	3	"	Married	"	"	"	British	English	England	Huddersfield	James Young	Rutland	Woodburn
6	Riderik	Otto	45	3	"	Married	"	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso			
7	Pardo	Felipe					Amb. from Peru to U.S. at Washington									
8	Pardo	Mrs "					and suite									
9	Pardo	Miss														
10	Parejo	Elena					Servant									
11	Velarco	Francisco					Servant									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 Felipe

6

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds thereof, at any time.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1st																				
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	15 Da	No	No	No	No	No	Self	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Med	Dark	None	Russia	Libau
2	"	Father	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Self	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Self	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Self	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	"In transit	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	2 front teeth missing	England	Ruby Yorks
6	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No		"	"	No	"	"	5	9	-	Grain	Blue	None	Germany	Koethen
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. A. Henriksen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Henshaw Master of the Almirante, from Colon via Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *location* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence does not be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as near as).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. A. and the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Hadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... . 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Almiranta" sailing from Kingston Jamaica, April 24th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Table for [illegible]) State.	City or Town.
1	Reeks	Edmund	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Watson	William	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs William Watson	N.Y.	New York
3	Johnson	Chas Edward	39	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Port Antonio	Geo B Eyles Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4	Saunders	Chas H M	34	M	S	Journal	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Elsworthy	Alice Julia	36	4	F	S	Gentlewoman	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Robert Elsworthy Kingston Jamaica	Ca.	Toronto
6	Jolliffe	Arthur J	41	5	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Solomon	Audley Hammond	46	1	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston		N.Y.	Kingston
8	Atkinson	Lillian	22	3	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Mrs Sarah Taylor 2 Slipe Road Kingston	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Galbraith	Marie Louise Lopin			F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	Jamaica	Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Galbraith	Lucille Ruby	6		F	S	None	No	No	"	Indian	"	"	Capt J Bastian Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.		
11	Galbraith	Doris Lopin	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Galbraith	Wenfred	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cox	Beatrice Louise	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Abraham Cox Santa Cruz Jamaica	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , *April 29th* , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	NY	No
2	"	Self	"	"			"
3	"	Self	$50.00	"	1909	NY	"
4	No	Self	"	No	No	No	"
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Kirkland Butler NJ
6	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Days	NY	
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Aug 1908	NY	
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	
9	No	Myself	$50.00	No	No	No	Joining Husband in Canada
10	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Sister in NY
11	No	"	-	No	No	No	joining father in Canada
12	No	"	-	No	No	No	" " "
13	No	Maid Mistress	-	No	No	No	Nurse with Mrs Gilbraith
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown		England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Jamaica	Kingston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Brown		Jamaica	Duff Bay
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue		Jamaica	Kingston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blue	Brown		Jamaica	Kingston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black		Jamaica	St Andrews
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Jamaica	Sav la Mar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	"

H. A. Hamilton
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Henshaw Master, of the F/S Almirante, from Colon via Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (2) two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1920,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be in a city) intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country of which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of the amount of money required).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case deficiency or lack, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year and port of arrival and place (as 1904 N. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

131

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Porter Bill
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended ...
† "Race or People" ...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA

..... , ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cunnington	Laura	44		F	S	none	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Name? Independencia	Ohio	Cuba Havana
2	+ Gunn	William	52		M	M				U.S. Citizen				Paraiso Cuba		
3	Gardner	Elizabeth	19		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Hill	Percival	42		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Whelan	George	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Hughes	Constance	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Name? Independencia	Ohio	Cuba Havana
7	Briggs	Carrie	51		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Briggs	Viola	48		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Merryweather	Coleman	34		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Annah	Frederick	51		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1086/20

* An intended residence is one's real abode; mere temporary residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country for which the intention to reside permanently in the United States is expressed is to be entered as the country of permanent residence, regardless of where steamship ticket may read.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 29th*, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	herself	yes	yes 1908	Mrs. Wickham 6 Sheet St Windsor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	black	brown	none	India
2					England											
3																
4																
5																
6	no	herself	yes	yes 1909	Mrs											
7					Cardiff So Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 4	Fair	light	brown	none	England
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Muller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Muller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence short of permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's nearest relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. Any intended residence short of one year should indicate permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by state, if to the United States, and by country if to any country other than the United States, whether to a place in the United States or not.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket by which he paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, whether yes or no, "in actual amount" if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States (where and when the last previous visit, if any, was made, as "1903 N. Y.", for instance).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuban & Mexican, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from , 190

1 No. on *List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Emery	Earle	35		M	M				United States						
2	Emery	Lucretia	33		F	M				United States						
3	Link	Rudolph	47		M	M				United States						
4	Link	Katherine	42		F	M				United States						
5	Abreau	Diego	4		M	S				United States						
6	Abreau	Nidria	35		F	M				United States						
7	Jova	Angela	18		F	S				United States						
8	Abreau	Alicia	7		F	S				United States						
9	Abreau	Consuelo	3		F	S				United States						
10	Mayben	David	45		M	M				United States						
11	Mayben	Alice	45		F	M				United States						
12	Cappa	Armand	30		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples			
13	Cappa	Cristina	26		F	M	Artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples			
14	Cova	Maria	29		F	S	Artist	yes	yes	United States	Italian	Italy	Naples			
15	Arditi	Olimpia	30		F	S	Artist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples			
16	Vizcaino	Geronimo	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Barraqué	Raymond	21													
18	Perkins	Victoria	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Mengel	Carl	5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Mengel	Teresa	1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Herman	Perry	20													
22	Campion	Walter	3													
23	Quintajon	Frank	45		M	M				United States						
24	Von Eckhardt	Henri	46		M	M	Minister	yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
25	Von Eckhardt	Gertrude	27		F	M		yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
26	Von Eckhardt	Alice	8		F	S		yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
27	Von Eckhardt	Henry	2		M	S		yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
28	Toell	Anna	50		F	S		yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
29	Mauriz	Rosa	21		F	S		yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
30	Campbell	William	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Scotch	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

4 Cards

136

* An intended residence in the United States is to be understood in all cases where no other country is specified.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or the language they speak. List 3 cards will be found on back of last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *April 29th*, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; or a subject of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	no		Hotel, Paris France ~~no transit to Italy, Naples~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples
13	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
14	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	dark	brown	none	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naples
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Italy	Hotel America (illegible) New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
17																				
18	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1910	Italy	(illegible) New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Naples
19	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	Black	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Fair	Black	Brown		Italy	[illegible]
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	Brown		Italy	[illegible]
25	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	brown		Italy	Papua
26	no	father	yes	yes	1908	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	Fair	light	brown		Germany	Stuttgart
27	no	father	yes	yes	1908	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	—	Fair	light	brown		Sweden	Gothenburg
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
29																				
30	no	himself	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

D—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes means read and write. No. No may neither read nor write, or Yes. No may read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or track of race is maintained.

Special regard is to be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person originally a subject of Germany must "German" be race or people, but some are "Jews" and others are Christians. Germany must "German" be race or people, but some are "Jews" and others are Christians. A native of Africa would usually be set down as a "Negro," but sometimes he is a "Hebrew." A native of Great Britain may be a "Welshman," a "Scotchman," or an "Irishman." An Italian may be a "Roman," a "Neapolitan," a "Sicilian," etc. A person who is born a German or Hebrew by race might properly enough be set down as a native of United Kingdom, or any other country by nativity. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, or Spanish America.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with a preponderance of African (Negro) blood are to be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one who shall secure permanent residence. The last country in which he shall have resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, whether actual length of stay be longer or shorter than one year. There will be occasion to classify with the above, persons who have no permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be secured as to last permanent residence, and prevalence of certain classes of persons having no permanent residence, nationality, etc., etc.

A note what are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" [illegible] of the person's permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address.—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address [illegible] relative living, or friend, and his [illegible].

Column 12. Final destination.—[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the destination. An intended residence of one who shall secure permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] to the United States, [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] the United States [illegible] should be "Yes" and if not "No" [illegible].

Column 13. Whether ever previously in the United States, and when.—[illegible] whether passage was paid for by himself, [illegible] before passage, or [illegible] whether ever [illegible].

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—[illegible] Many immigrants [illegible] to join [illegible] and in a general answer to the above questions [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and what cause.—Whether any person has ever been in the United States [illegible] and if so, how often, and when. If [illegible] of prison and cause as "theft," "burglary," etc.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—[illegible] whether a polygamist. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible] the United States believes in the practice of polygamy and is a polygamist, or [illegible] Mormon immigrant [illegible] a polygamist, although not in practice among the native members of the Church.

Column 17. Whether an anarchist.—Whether any person in the United States [illegible] and when. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible] the United States believes in the practice of anarchy and is an anarchist, or [illegible] Persons [illegible].

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what.—[illegible] whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what [illegible] coming under contract [illegible].

Column 19. Condition, mental and physical.—The condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien should be noted by the use of the word "sound" or "defective," or other suitable word, as the case may be. If defective, the defect should be noted, as "lame," "blind," "one lung gone," "deaf and dumb," "imbecile," "idiot," "insane," "consumptive," "tuberculosis," "epileptic," "leprosy," "cancer," "trachoma," "chronic alcoholism," "pregnancy," "mental defect," "physical defect," etc.

Column 20. Height and complexion.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by and [illegible] subject to the [illegible] of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Mexico", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Langdon	46	M	S				U.S	U.S					
2	Smith	Alfred	27	M	S				U.S	U.S					
3	White	Patrick	63	M	W				U.S	U.S					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency so long as one year, is the last permanent residence regardless [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races with instructions on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. S. Smith Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernihg each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be specified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po on northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the highest average

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Persons coming to [illegible] last permanent residence regardless of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies have their agents accurately show country of last permanent residence in each case, and that inspectors carefully scrutinize entries in this column, comparing them with the country of birth, the country of last residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to nationality and last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] relatives living, or who came, and address, [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination).—Indicate [illegible] the United States. The destination of an intended resident is the place where he intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. The destination of a temporary visitor is the place where he intends to remain for a definite period. [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger has been in prison, etc.).—The entry in response to should be given in each case [illegible] Money Order Department by the Board [illegible] of the facts.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in response to [illegible] United States before and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in response to [illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamships Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz April 21st 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Dupl.															
1	Ward	H. Frederick	44		M S	Military	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Palace Hotel	Mexico	City
Dupl. 2	Moreno	Elezar D	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico		
Dupl. 3	Beyer	Alfredo	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany					
Dupl. 4	Beyer	Ada	32		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany					
5	Limoges	Gustave	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Laurie	Augustine G	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English					
7	~~Stables~~		37		F W		U S		U S						
8	Wells	Vasel V Mrs	36		F M		U S		U S						
9	Briggs	Iroman	27		F M		U S		U S						
10	Breggs	Elizabeth	55		F M		U S		U S						
11	Manger	Fred E	25		M S		U S		U S						
12	Giffen	Eleanor	66		F W		U S		U S						
13	Grant	Annabel Mrs	50		F M		U S		U S						
14	Smith	Carl H	36		M M		U S		U S						
15	Smith	Elias K	35		M M		U S		U S						
16	Weinstein	Harry	32		M S		U S		U S						
17	Colcord	Lincoln A Mrs	33		F M		U S		U S						
18	Colcord	Joanna	26		F S		U S		U S						
19	Myers	Green B	38		M M		U S		U S						
20	Ellison	Archibald	38		M S		U S		U S						
21	Boone	Alice M	24		F S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Boyd	Florence	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Morpurgo	Jacob M	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French					
24	Castuera	Gerouth de la	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Baltze	Conrad M	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English					
26	Macomb	Jenan	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English					
27	Macomb E.I. Rec 44246	Thomas	9		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English					
28	Macomb	Mabel	1		F S	None	No	No	Canada	English					
29	Macomb	James	2		M S	None	No	No	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Hall	Adelaide	35		F W										

3 met

146

11T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes yes	1904	No	Home 13 Thornhill Terrace Sunderland England
2	yes	Self	yes yes	1905	No	Victoria Hotel New York
3	yes	Self	yes yes			
4	yes	Husband	yes yes			
5	yes	Self	yes no			Home Calgary Canada
6	yes	Self	yes yes	1907	No	Mrs Schofield 205 85th St Brooklyn N.Y. City
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	yes	Self	yes yes	1907	No	Home 13 Thornhill Terrace Sunderland England
22	yes	Self	yes yes			Victoria Hotel New York
23	yes	Self	yes yes	1907	No	Home Calgary Alberta Canada
24	yes	Self	yes no			Home Strand Court London Eng
25	yes	Self	yes yes			Father in Law Thornhill Terrace Toronto Canada
26	no	Self	yes yes	1907	No	Canada Toronto
27	no	Mother	yes yes	1907	No	Canada Toronto
28	no	Brother	no yes			Home 13 Thornhill Terrace Sunderland England
29	no	Brother	no yes			Home 13 Thornhill Terrace Sunderland England
30						

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	no	Prince Edward Island	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Blue		Germany	Liebig
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.			Germany	Hanover
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				no	Canada	Montreal
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	no	Br. W. I.	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Tuley Master, of the S. S. Pretoria, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Tuley,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tuscan Apennines (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended brief visit to your native country will not interrupt permanent residence. The test question is, Do you intend to return to the United States and make it your home, and the answer must be based entirely on your intentions at the time you leave this country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country which each alien has adopted as his permanent residence. It is important that all persons who formerly resided in the United States and returned to their native country to visit relatives or friends, or for other temporary purpose, accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of such temporary visit, without reference to former residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or name of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of friend).—Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended place of permanent residence in the United States. An intended brief visit to friends or relatives will not interrupt permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (town and State) where alien intends to make his permanent residence. It will not be sufficient to write "United States," "America," or "New York."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether alien has a ticket through to his destination, or to some point beyond the port of arrival, or to some place in the interior, or whether he has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination, or to some point beyond the port of arrival, or to some place in the interior. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement, or in any capacity, to labor for any person or company in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has been induced to emigrate to the United States by reason of any promise or agreement to labor for any person or company in the United States, or whether he is coming in any capacity to labor for any person or company in the United States. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether an alien who has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of time and place of last residence therein).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of time and place of last residence therein.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much. The question is not to be asked of females or children under 14 years of age.

The statutes in these matters are subject to revision by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and the instructions of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and the decisions of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

No 11 Mexico

40 — 5 6 51 18 69 17 — —
18 — 9 1 28 6 34 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monroe, To Havre sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico, April 24, 1911 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Washburn	Elizabeth J	26	7	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American	White	Yucatan	Progreso			
2	Washburn	Irving	38	9	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	American	White	Yucatan	Progreso			
3	Terra de P	Elena	40	7	~~Married~~	~~Married~~	~~Married~~	Yes	Yes	Mexicana	~~White~~	~~Yucatan~~	~~Merida~~	Miguel Prevat Estrada	~~Merida~~	~~N.Y.~~
4	Terra B.	Teresa	33	7	8	~~Married~~	~~Married~~	Yes	Yes	Mexicana	~~White~~	~~Yucatan~~	~~Merida~~	Miguel Prevat Estrada	~~Merida~~	~~N.Y.~~
5	Vigueira	Santiago	36	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible] ALIEN				Joaquin Blanco, Campeche, Parliament, Europe		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 mat

5/6/24

* An intended permanent residence in the United States other than a mere floating intention, or purpose to go to any particular place, is not sufficient. The intention or purpose to go to some town, state, or part of the United States for permanent residence must be stated, if such intention or purpose exists.

† Race or People. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes Himself	Yes ~~No~~	No	~~Yes~~ No			Hotel America E 15 St ~~116~~ My City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Clear Black	Black	none	Russian	Russia
4	Yes Himself	Yes No	No	~~Yes~~ No			Hotel America ~~116~~ My City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear Black	Black	none	Russia	Russia
5	No Himself	Yes Yes	No	~~Yes~~ No	1906	My Cousin Louis	Hotel America E 15 ~~St 116~~ My City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Oak Brown	Brown	none	Russian	Russia
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Mills Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Mills
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 196..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See lists of races.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and between race and color, as the immigration laws and the instructions issued thereunder require that certain information be obtained and recorded with respect to each alien by race or people, and it is frequently necessary to ask questions relative to color in order to obtain the information required. Thus, a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Arab, Jew, Kurd, Syrian, Negro, or Hebrew by race, and a native of Germany may be a German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Wallachian, Slovenian, Carniolan, Montenegrin, Croatian-Slavonian, Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Icelander, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Austrian, Hungarian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish, Greek, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race or people, as the case may be. In this connection it should be especially noted that

Cuban

[illegible] means a native of Cuba, whether white, black, or mulatto.

Porto Rican

[illegible] means a native of Porto Rico, whether white, black, or mulatto.

West Indian

[illegible] means a native of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

Central American

[illegible] means a native of Central America and South America of Spanish descent.

Negro

[illegible] means a native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with any trace of Negro blood, however slight, is a Negro and must be so entered on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and to the [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who may be residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence is not sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics of persons [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place of nativity or race of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as nationals of United States by country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States whom alien is going to join or visit, or other person to whom he is destined. An intended residence is not sufficient to constitute a permanent residence in the United States, except in the case of [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever in prison or almshouse). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, the length of time and the name of the institution.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be counted among the amounts shown for the others.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should be specific as to the time and place of previous visit, and should show whether going to join relatives or friends, with name and address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, his name and address). The answers to these questions are required to enable the immigration officers to ascertain the destination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Mexico", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland (Maryland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 21st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dufour	Charles	54		M				[illegible]						
2	Castro	Vicente	18		M	Under 16 yrs	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba		
3	Villabona	Tomas	27		M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Spain	Spain					
4	Basoa	Frank	25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban					
5	Henry	Clayton	60		M				[illegible]						
6	Vega	José	67		M				[illegible]						
7	Porto	Manuel	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain					
8	Kuhlberg	Harold	18		M				[illegible]						
9	Carrick	Phil	21		M				[illegible]						
10	Smith	Micael	30		M				[illegible]						
11	Barrett	William H	40		M				[illegible]						
12	Landon	George	24		M				[illegible]						
13	Yee	Josephine	38		F	Actress	yes	yes	Japanese	Asiatic	Cuba	Havana			
14	Lambert	Alicia	25		F				[illegible]						
cancelled 15	~~Lambert~~	~~Georgina~~	~~16~~		~~F~~				[illegible]						
16	Garcia	Faustino	28		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain					
17	Hermanson	Axel	43		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish					
18	Hermanson	Emil	44		M	none	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish					
19	Schmidt	William	24		M				[illegible]						
20	Carlton	Herbert	40		M				[illegible]						
21	Penta	George	40		M				[illegible]						
22	Grams	Reginald Gilbert	21		M				[illegible]						
23	Radcliffe	Charles	57		M				[illegible]						
24	Zamudio	[illegible]	26		M				[illegible]						
25	Kincaid	[illegible]							[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
cancelled 28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
29	Meaney	Daniel	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	British	Cuba	Matanzas	Frank Marenco Havana Cuba	NY	N.Y.
30	Barrington	Burton	32		M				[illegible]						

10-7775-1/17/38-383

A 169 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 29th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself	$60	no	no		School Prof. for Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Union de Reyes
3	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	Pa	Lancaster Penn. friend Albert Vilas 53 Wall St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark black brown	none	Porto	Rico
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Pa	friend Gt. Martinez 207 West 129 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark black brown	none	Spain	Orense
5																			
6							Wife												
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	105 East 129 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Murcia
8							Alba Blanca												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	no	herself	yes	yes	1906	NY	Sister in law Mrs. Raimundo Gonzalez Sanchez 210 West 103 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark brown brown	none	Porto	Rico
14							Permit Ave Maria Mission												
15																			
16	yes	himself	$10	yes	1909	Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark light brown	none	Spain	Santander
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	NY	Brother Mr. Francisco Vivanco 210 West 103 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair brown brown	none	Finland	Wasa
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	NJ	Brother Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown brown	none	Finland	Wasa
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	himself	35	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]																		
26																			
27																			
28	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	NY	Brother Manuel Fernandez Suarez 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L Fuller, Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L Fuller,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Persons who land for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass in transit, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subordinated and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not Read or Write. No. 8 may be either Yes or No, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to read the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by the alien at the time.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, which should be carefully entered by inspectors and clerks. Thus, a native of France, for instance, might be of the Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, Gascon, Hebrew, Norman, Provençal, Teutonic, or other race or people, and similarly the term "France" appearing over a manifold does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian, who is a Jew, Gypsy, or Negro, or native of Corsica might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), or who are descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, and who are physically distinguishable as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata and Matera, Calabria, Campania, Aquila, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives of the above provinces, are classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided for a period of one year or more in a country other than that of birth, such country should be entered as the last permanent residence, independent of transient visits to other countries.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their former place of residence and not as to the place last visited.

Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the town or city of final destination if within the United States. If destined to the United States

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Columns 15 (Whether coming in whole or part at expense of any person in the United States, or otherwise, and how).—In answer to passage being paid for by another person, the entry should show relationship, if any, and name and address of person who paid for passage.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be so distributed among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time of the journey and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Columns 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what kind of relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Port of debarkation).—The statements in the preceding columns are subject to revision by an inspector at the time of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz. April 21st 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DP 1	Gonzalez	Rafael	27		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Ribre	Joseph R	30		M S				[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Smith	Robert X	27		M S				U S	U S					
4	Sovergne	Orlando	52		M M				[illegible]	[illegible]					
DP 5	Vogel	Jack W.	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Monger	[illegible]	
6	Vogel	Malvina	26		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Monger	[illegible]	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/26/35

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes 1908	1908 My friend J Doe 111 Cherry St											
2																
3																
4																
5	yes	Self	45	yes 1909	My. Home 7 W. 118 St.											
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1909	My. Home 7 W. 118 St.											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Smith, Master, of the S. S. Nevada, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Smith,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, clerk, dressmaker, farmer, gardener, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, roll hand, roller, sailor, seamstress, shoemaker, polisher, molder, tinner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering, passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *in transit*. Aliens coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to another country should be classed as "sojourn" under head of *not in transit*.

Columns 7 (Nationality) and 8 (Race).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered with care and exactness. Note Norwegian, Swede, and not write one Yes. No man has a right to be an American.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is continued to record the country of which he maintains allegiance or subject.

Columns 9, 10, 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the place as precisely as possible by name of city, town, or village.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions to those passing in transit and entering on conditions imposed by inspectors at ports of entry. [illegible] Foreigners [illegible] Foreigners [illegible] to enter people [illegible] Foreigners [illegible] passing [illegible] passport [illegible] Examine [illegible] An alien who is [illegible] in the case of [illegible] ought properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, as distinguished from the Creole Negro of the West Indies or the Negro [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be inserted under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Russia [illegible] Austria-Hungary, [illegible] the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, Italy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible] Italian (south).

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] Wales of the Rivers [illegible] Mexico, Central America, [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Argentine and Mexican Cordilleras, Argentina, [illegible] and Spaniards and their descendants under Castilian domination [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to go to a point in another country, the entry should show the name of that country. [illegible] independent [illegible] passport [illegible] Aliens [illegible] destination [illegible] Aliens [illegible] destination [illegible] Aliens [illegible] destination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 13 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alonso	Jozado Jr	20		M				Mexican	[illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Tebrado	Alonso													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$20	Nov 4 1909	2	Philadelphia	Father in Law J Hackett 33 Kay St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Stout	Dark	Dark	None	America	Pennsylvania
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe the occupation as definitely as possible. The term "laborer" should not be used unless accompanied by a description of the character of labor performed, as, for example, "Coal miner," "Railway laborer," "Steel worker," "Cotton mill operative," "Farm laborer," "Lumberman," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Boiler maker," "Machinist," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Butcher," or other specified occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another person.

Should any person appear to be over 14 years of age and unable to read, special inquiries should be made of the necessary facts to support an application for the admission or rejection of such alien.

Aliens having passports should have the same viséed by the United States consular officer in the district from which they last emigrated. Passports are not required of aliens entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Republic of Panama, but such aliens must be in possession of some other unexpired document of identification.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Russia, Turkey, Bulgaria, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, Portugal, Spain, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should not be described as natives of those countries unless they are citizens or subjects of the countries designated.

Persons born in the principality of Finland, Russian Empire, should be credited to Finland, and not to Russia. Persons born in the principality of Bohemia should be credited to Bohemia, and not to Austria-Hungary.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Scotland should be credited to Scotland, and not to Great Britain.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Wales should be credited to Wales, and not to Great Britain.

Persons born in the Province of Canada should be credited to Canada, and not to England.

Persons born in the Island of Cuba should be credited to Cuba, and not to Spain.

Persons born in the Island of Porto Rico should be credited to Porto Rico, and not to Spain.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be credited to the Philippine Islands, and not to the United States.

Persons born in the Island of Hawaii should be credited to Hawaii, and not to the United States.

Persons born in the Island of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, who have become citizens of the United States, should be credited to the United States.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be credited to Panama, and not to Colombia.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be credited to Liberia, and not to Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be credited to Haiti, and not to the West Indies.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be credited to Santo Domingo, and not to the West Indies.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be credited to Nicaragua, and not to Central America.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be credited to Salvador, and not to Central America.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be credited to Honduras, and not to Central America.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be credited to Guatemala, and not to Central America.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be credited to Costa Rica, and not to Central America.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be credited to Colombia, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be credited to Ecuador, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be credited to Peru, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be credited to Bolivia, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be credited to Chile, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be credited to Argentina, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be credited to Paraguay, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be credited to Uruguay, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be credited to Venezuela, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be credited to Brazil, and not to South America.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be credited to Mexico, and not to North America.

African (black).—Persons of African birth or descent, whether natives of Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere, should be returned as belonging to the African race.

Armenian.—The people who are natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Africa, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Armenian.

Bohemian or Moravian.—The people who are natives of Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Bohemian or Moravian.

Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin.—The people who are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin.

Chinese.—The entry in column 9 should be "Chinese" to include all persons of the Chinese race, whether natives of China, Hongkong, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, or elsewhere.

Croatian or Slavonian.—The people who are natives of Croatia, Slavonia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Croatian or Slavonian.

Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.—The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.

Dutch.—The people who are natives of Holland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Dutch.

English.—The people who are natives of England, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as English.

Finnish.—The people who are natives of Finland, Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Finnish.

French.—The people who are natives of France, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as French.

German.—The people who are natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as German.

Greek.—The people who are natives of Greece, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Greek.

Hebrew.—The people who are natives of Palestine, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Hebrew.

Irish.—The people who are natives of Ireland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Irish.

Italian (North).—The people who are natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Italian (North).

Italian (South).—The people who are natives of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Italian (South).

Japanese.—The entry in column 9 should be "Japanese" to include all persons of the Japanese race, whether natives of Japan, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, or elsewhere.

Korean.—The entry in column 9 should be "Korean" to include all persons of the Korean race, whether natives of Corea, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, or elsewhere.

Lithuanian.—The people who are natives of Lithuania, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Lithuanian.

Magyar.—The people who are natives of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Magyar.

Mexican.—The people who are natives of Mexico, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Mexican.

Pacific Islander.—The people who are natives of the Pacific Islands, Australia, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, or elsewhere, should be returned as Pacific Islander.

Polish.—The people who are natives of Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Polish.

Portuguese.—The people who are natives of Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Portuguese.

Roumanian.—The people who are natives of Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Roumanian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).—The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian.—The people who are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Scandinavian.

Scotch.—The people who are natives of Scotland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Scotch.

Slovak.—The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Slovak.

Slovenian (Wendish).—The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Slovenian (Wendish).

Spanish.—The people who are natives of Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Spanish.

Spanish-American.—The entry in column 9 should be "Spanish-American" to include all persons of Spanish descent.

Spanish-American Indian.—The entry in column 9 should be "Spanish-American Indian" to include all persons of Spanish descent.

Stalwart.—The entry in column 9 should be "Stalwart" to include all persons of the Stalwart race, whether natives of Sweden, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, or elsewhere.

Syrian.—The people who are natives of Syria, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Africa, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Syrian.

Turkish.—The people who are natives of Turkey in Asia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Turkish.

Welsh.—The people who are natives of Wales, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as Welsh.

West Indian.—The people who are natives of the West Indies, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Russia, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be returned as West Indian.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of which the alien last became a resident. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the country whence they emigrated should be considered residents thereof, and the country of such residence should be entered in column 10. Persons who have resided in a country for less than one year should be considered residents of the country whence they last emigrated.

Column 11 (*Name of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin of the alien, or the name of some person in the country whence he came who is related to him by blood or marriage.

Column 12 (*Destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside, or the name of the State if he intends to reside in the State at large. If he intends to reside in the city of Philadelphia, the entry should be "Philadelphia."

Column 13 (*Name and address of relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should be the name and address of the relative or friend, if any, whom the alien intends to join.

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Have you $50 in your possession?*).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The entry in column 17 should be the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be in excess of $50 or not.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom*).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show whether the ticket was prepaid by the alien himself, by a relative, by a friend, or by the transportation company.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination*).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in U. S., when and where*).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where the alien was last in the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity*).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24 (*Whether under order of deportation*).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 25 (*Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 26 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and cause*).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the cause.

Column 27 (*Height*).—The entry in column 27 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 28 (*Complexion*).—The entry in column 28 should be "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 29 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The entry in column 29 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 30 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the marks of identification.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—The entry in column 31 should be the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien was born, and the name of the country.

Column 32 (*Final destination, if not to U. S.*).—The entry in column 32 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the country, to which the alien intends to go if not to the United States.

Column 33 (*Whether having been refused admission to any other immigration station*).—The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before deported, and cause*).—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the cause.

Column 35 (*Remarks*).—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the remarks.

Manifests are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso April 23rd 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Marchbanke	William	27		m	M	workman	Yes	Yes	British	British					
2	Huerta	Manuel	23		m	S	Coal	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Progreso	Roman Plano	Progreso	N.Y. N.York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Insert a "Y" for "Yes" or an "N" for "No."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 29th*, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	by himself	yes	no			Cousin Casimiro Gonzalez Hotel American 27 York		no	no		no	good	no	5 3½	fair	Wilkie Smith
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller master of the S S Mexico from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those who only intend a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in column 7 means that the alien can read, and No means that he can not read. Yes in column 8 means that he can write, and No means that he can not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as generally understood, as the German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Dutch, Greek, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people as may be practicable.

Special attention should be paid to distinguish between the various races or peoples, and none should be passed without careful inspection and inquiry, even in doubtful cases. For instance, "France" or "French" should not be written as the race or people of persons coming from France, Belgium, Switzerland, or Canada, unless they are of the French race. Persons from Ireland should not be returned as "English," but as "Irish." Persons from Wales should not be returned as "English," but as "Welsh." Persons from Scotland should not be returned as "English," but as "Scotch." Persons from Germany should not be returned as "Austrian," but as "German," unless they are of the Slavonic race. Persons from Austria-Hungary should not be returned as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," but as Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Austrian Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons from Turkey should not be returned as "Turkish" unless they are Turks, but as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hebrew, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Russia should not be returned as "Russian" unless they are Russians, but as Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Hebrew, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Scandinavia should not be returned as "Scandinavian," but as Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish, as the case may be. Persons from Spain should not be returned as "Spanish" unless they are Spaniards, but as Basque, Catalonian, Gallician, Andalusian, Castilian, Moorish, Asturian, Navarrese, Valencian, Murcian, Aragonese, Balearic Islander, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Portugal should not be returned as "Portuguese" unless they are Portuguese, but as Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Mexico should not be returned as "Mexican" unless they are Mexicans, but as Indian, Negro, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from the British West Indies should not be returned as "West Indian" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Cuba should not be returned as "Cuban" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Central and South America should not be returned as "Central American" or "South American," but as Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from the Philippine Islands should not be returned as "Filipino" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Hawaii should not be returned as "Hawaiian" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Africa should not be returned as "African" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Australia should not be returned as "Australian" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from New Zealand should not be returned as "New Zealander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Canada should not be returned as "Canadian" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Newfoundland should not be returned as "Newfoundlander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Iceland should not be returned as "Icelander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Greenland should not be returned as "Greenlander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Iceland should not be returned as "Icelander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable. Persons from Greenland should not be returned as "Greenlander" unless they are of the white race, but as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or other race or people as may be practicable.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those who are Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian provinces of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and the following provinces of Papal States: Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta. Persons who are natives of these provinces residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people have a Greek-Latin or Latin-Saxon head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy not included in the foregoing. Persons who are natives of these provinces residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Celtic-Latin or Latin-Saxon head.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the countries of Europe, Asia, or Africa, and who speak the Hebrew language, or any dialect thereof, and who are of the Hebrew religion, or who profess the Hebrew religion, or who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as "Hebrew," irrespective of the country from which they emigrate, whether it be Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian?	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 26, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunn	William	33		M	M										
2	Gutierrez	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Plantation		
3	Biggieri	Ettorani	38		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
4	Tilias	Zacarias	25		M	S	Laborer									
5	Gallego	Joachin	32		M	S	Laborer									
6	Ferrara	Vicente	40		M	M	Laborer									
7	Hoffman	Leonard	20		M	S										
8	Cirilla	Julio	22		M	S	Farmer									
9	Cariño	Celino	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
10	Alcara	Daniel	23		M	S	Jockey	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
11	Delmar	Carlos	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
12	Chamorro	Manuel	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
13	Segundo	Ricardo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
14	Silva	Elias	26		M	S	Interpreter	yes	yes	U.S.	American	Cuba	Havana			
15	Perez	Jose	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
16	Quintan	Leandro	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
17	Lizcano	Simeon	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
18	Alonso	Tomas	42		M	M										
19	Gazpinday	Jose	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
20	Kabalick	Anton	41		M	M	Moldmaker	yes	yes	German	German					
21	Porto	Manuel	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Porto		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28-464 10/19/43

1336 Stat

4 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th, 1961

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	himself	$30	no	no		183 South St Casablanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brn	none	Spain Asturias
3	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906		Left Atlantic Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brn	none	Spain Galicia
4	no	himself	$60	no	no		Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn	none	Spain Madrid
5	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909		Left Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	blue	none	Spain Galicia
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909		A Alonso fugitive Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	blue	none	Spain Oviedo
7																		
8	no	himself	$25	yes	1909		Atlantic Cuba Casa Blanca 183 South St Casablanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn	none	Spain Santander
9	no	himself	$50	no	no		A Alonso fugitive Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn	none	Spain Asturias
10	yes	himself	$100	yes	1906		Braiding home 36 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	none	Ireland Cork
11	yes	himself	$100	yes	1904		A. Alonso fugitive Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	none	Spain Tenerife
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no		A. Alonso fugitive Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	none	Spain La Coruña
13	no	himself	$40	yes	1909		A. Alonso fugitive Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	none	Spain La Coruña
14	no	himself	$30	no	no		Hotel Imperial 6 & 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	none	Trinidad Cuba Spain
15	no	himself	$60	yes	1909		Casa Blanca 183 South St to join	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	none	Spain Pontevedra
16	no	himself	$75	yes	1906		Braiding home 36 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	none	Spain Pontevedra
17	yes	himself	$50	no	no		Casa Blanca 183 South St Original Left Atlantic Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	none	Spain Coruña
18																		
19	no	himself	$60	no	no		Casa Blanca 183 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	none	Spain Oviedo
20	no	himself	$50	yes	1906		Home 79 Pitsburg St Youngstown Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	none	Spain Oviedo
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Miller, Master of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Miller, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the Steamship Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1910

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

3.

151

Apr. 29 1910

19 Italian
23 Italian
4 Pole.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz April 31st 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex: Male	Female	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 This vessel and each alien's manifest of immigrants is signed	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Brooks	William	30		M		S	Cotton	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico			Texas	City
2	Martinez	Manuel	24		M		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico			Texas	City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $20 to 22 yrs			Boarding House 413 Lexington Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt Blue	none	England Brownsville
2	yes	Self $50 yrs		1909 NY	Boarding House 111 E 111 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Russia Kovno
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Smith Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Smith.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any others were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, what and when).—The entries in column 16 should be, as a rule, No—No, in the United States before, and if so, the exact time [illegible] and [illegible]. Probe gently.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 18 (If going).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. Mexico (Ward) arrived April 29, 1906, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Revised No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders.	Deported: Date.	Deported: Ship.	Meals: Officers.	Meals: Immigrant.	Meals: Inspr.	Meals: Matron.
10m 1	Lacalle, Jose	Turkish 375	1	L.P.C.		3.30	Mitchell					4/29	35	13										
30m 2	Millan, Leandro	" 16				3 21			4/30	61	211										1			

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. Hopkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ex Employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Sheridan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L S Hopkins

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1910

at Victorian Prince

Immigration Officer.

April 30th 1910.

1

134

EXAMINED

INDEXED

NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PR... sailing from Rotterdam, Ap. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bouwsken	Hermanus	27		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Father Bouwsken	Iowa	Sioux City
2	"	Frank Mrs	27		F	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cadet	11		M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kenrik	11		M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Johannes	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hulzebosch	Hendrik	27		M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Hulzebosch	Iowa	Sioux City
7	"	Jantje Mrs	27		F	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Johannes	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kuiken	Jan	27		M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Kuiken	Iowa	Sioux City
10	Jansen	Tjerk	27		M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Jansen	Iowa	Sioux City
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

not on Board

*Instead of showing numbers of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr. 29th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes that steaming companies maintain records show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country), last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show full name and address of relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show full destination by place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, state (country) to which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in the actual possession of alien known. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. Lyttkens, Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Lyttkens

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam Ap. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kramer	Chaim Leib	44	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spilow	wife Kayndle Kramer, Spilow, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn.
	Browarnik	Marie	22	s	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Schlomme Browarnik (Podolsk) Cherson, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
	Daszewski	Dobe	30	s	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spole	mother Ite Dimenstein, Spole (Kiev) Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
	"	Mottel	8	s	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spole	grandmother Ite Dimenstein, Spole, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
	"	Chane	6	s	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spole	grandmother Ite Dimenstein, Spole, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
	Scherman	Chinke	30	s	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowaer	sister Chane Berman, Kolowaer (Bessarabia) Russia	Ny	Syracuse
	"	Cheib	6	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowaer	aunt Chane Berman, Kolowaer Russia	Ny	Syracuse
	"	Jankel	3	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowaer	aunt Chane Berman, Kolowaer Russia	Ny	Syracuse
	Rontal	Sarah Rachel	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	mother Chayanne Rontal, Wilno, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
	Riza	Chaje	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	brother Saul Zollak, Bar (Podolsk) Russia	Ny	New York
	"	Moiske	15	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	uncle Saul Zollak, Bar, Russia	Ny	New York
	"	Iwaser	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	uncle Saul Zollak, Bar, Russia	Ny	New York.
	"	Saul	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	uncle Saul Zollak, Bar, Russia	Ny	New York.
	"	Hersh	8	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	uncle Saul Zollak, Bar, Russia	Ny	New York.
	"	Selig	5	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	uncle Saul Zollak, Bar, Russia	Ny	New York.
	Kupiec	Wdoyl	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czechanki	wife Leonola Kupiec, Czechanki, Russia	Ny	New York.
	Arzeninik	Daniel	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czechanki	mother Juliana Arzeninik, Czechanki (Wilno) Russia	Ny	New York.
DEPORTED	Lubicki	Sergei	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakrancze	wife Daria Lubicki, Zakrancze (Wilno) Russia	Ny	New York.
DEPORTED	"	Polip	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakrancze	uncle Jelkem Lubicki, Zakrancze (Wilno) Russia	Pa	Perkio
DEPORTED	Ocelnik	Makar	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakrynicze	wife Natalka Ocelnik, Zakrynicze (Wilno) Russia	Ny	New York.
21	Melnik	Anton	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szczorki	wife Odarka Melnik, Szczorki (Podolsk) Russia	Ny	New York.
22	Kozul	Grigory	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gyftenka	wife Magusta Karol, Gyftenka (Minsk) Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Karol	Sergei	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radwonow	wife Anastasia Karol, Radwonow (Kiev) Russia	Ny	Utica
24	Dolsko	Stepan	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamionk	mother Palazka Dolsko, Kamionk (Wilno) Russia	Ny	New York
25	Jakson	Josef	6	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rohmanow	father Kazymer Jakson, Rohmanow (Wilno) Russia	Ny	Boston
ADMITTED	Jacos	Wojciech	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sola	father Tanasyuss Jacos, Sola (Suwalki) Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Kociauciuk	Jakuna	21	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rajsko	Polch	father Gregory Kociauciuk, Polch (Grodno) Russia	Ny	New York
28	Jasinowski	Adam	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rajsko	Lodomka	wife Stanislawa Jasinowska, Lodomka (Wilno) Russia	Ny	New York.
29	Pilawski	Kazimierz	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rajsko	Byszyn	wife Ewelina Pilawska, Byszyn, Russia	Pa	Nanticoke
30	Pilawska	Czeslawa	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rajsko	Byszyn	brother Jan Pilawska, Byszyn, Russia	Pa	Nanticoke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., Ap. 29th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$ —	no	—	—	brother J. Krasner, 375 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Spitzovka
2	yes	brother	$20	no	—	—	brother A. Stonevich, 224 Metropolitan ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shevon
3	no	husband	$—	no	—	—	husband G. Dazewski, 124 Bocrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kachimorgshe
4	no	father	$—	no	—	—	father G. Dazewski, 120 Bocrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Shrobsen
5	no	father	$—	no	—	—	father G. Dalzewski, 124 Bocrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Shrobsen
6	yes	husband	$—	no	—	—	husband Max Sherman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kolonel
7	yes	father	$—	no	—	—	father Max Sherman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolonel
8	yes	father	$—	no	—	—	father Max Sherman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolonel
9	no	father	$—	no	—	—	father M. Rontal, 26 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
10	yes	self	$—	no	—	—	husband S. Rosen, 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Novdvorke
11	yes	self		no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Novdvorke
12	yes	self		no	—	—	father S. Rosen 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Novdvorke
13	yes	self		no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Novdvorke
14	yes	self		no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Novdvorke
15	yes	self		no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Novdvorke
16	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend H. Jasonowski, 596 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Vrachanki
17	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	friend A. Rittman, 38 Gozaine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Vrelonki
18	yes	self	$—	no	—	—	brother Nestor Terzonk, 477 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zalaunyer
19	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother in law Stepan Gramnick, Bottle Zeddy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zalaunyer
20	yes	self	$—	no	—	—	uncle Nestor Terzonk, 477 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zalaunyer
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend L. Brunbourst, 547 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Terpenski
22	no	self	$15	no	—	—	cousin J. Kurlanowicz, 8 Boreum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Zaykowski
23	yes	self	$12	no			friend Joseph Gamplowicz, 632 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalwaria
24	Boarding master	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Joseph Dolske, Box 205, Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kamionk
25	no	self	$10	no	—	—	brother Joseph Jakson, 23 Sudbury St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bobrujanco
26	no	self	$—	no	—	—	brother Jan Jacob, 320 Queen St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sole
27	yes	husband	$5	no			husband Kazimer Kowanowski, 6 E 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Polak
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Florian Jaunowski, 596 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vrachanki
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1901 68	Scranton	sister Michalina Silawska, Wilder Ave 15, Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bojanow
30	yes	self	$40	no			sister Michalina Slawska, Wilder Ave 15, Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bojanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Tuscany, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case whether *final* or *family*, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as Yes 3, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to evidence by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	x							Blurred
158	x							"
170	x							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., Ap. 29th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$	no	—	—	brother J. Kasoner, 375 Seckman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Spitkowo
2	yes	brother	$	no	—	—	brother A. Stowanik, 224 Metropolitan ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Oberon
3	no	husband	$	no	—	—	husband J. Pazewski, 124 Bacrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kachmotzki
4	no	father	$	no	—	—	father J. Pazewski, 120 Bacrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Oberbary
5	no	father	$	no	—	—	father J. Pazewski, 120 Bacrum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Oberbary
6	yes	husband	$	no	—	—	husband Max Scheuman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kolovael
7	yes	father	$	no	—	—	father Mat Scheuman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolovael
8	yes	father	$	no	—	—	father Max Scheuman, 413 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolovael
9	no	father	$	no	—	—	father M. Rontal, 26 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
10	yes	self	$	no	—	—	husband S. Rosen, 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Werchowke
11	yes	self	$	no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Werchowke
12	yes	self	$	no	—	—	father S. Rosen 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Werchowke
13	yes	self	$	no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Werchowke
14	yes	self	$	no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Werchowke
15	yes	self	$	no	—	—	father S. Rosen, 392 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Werchowke
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	friend St. Jasmonski, 596 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Czechowki
17	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	friend M. Rittenman, 54 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Czechowki
18	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	brother Nestor Tesoyak, 417 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zabramyec
19	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	brother Nestor Tesoyak, 417 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zabymycz
20	yes	self	$ 16	no	—	—	friend Nestor Tesoyak, 417 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zabymycz
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	friend B. Brushawsk, 547 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Osposobi
22	no	self	$ 15	no	—	—	cousin J. Kurlanowicz, 8 Bowery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Czyzkowski
23	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	friend Joseph Jampolsky, 432 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Makusow
24	Boston mass	self	$ 28	no	—	—	brother Josef Baldis, Box 205, Beluit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kamienk
25	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Josef Jakson, 28 Salem St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bitumenca
26	no	self	$ 5	no	—	—	brother Jan Jacoo, 2050 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sole
27	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband Kazmier Kovenuski, 61 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Selech
28	yes	self	$ 26	no	—	—	cousin Florian Jasmonski, 59 E. Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Czechowki
29	yes	self	$ 22	yes	1901	Newcastle Pa	brother Michalina Silewska, Wilder ave 18, New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Bryzow
30	yes	self	$ 10	no	—	—	brother Michalina Silewska, Wilder ave 18, New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Bryzow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. [illegible]
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. Hyltenus, Surgeon of the [illegible] POLICE Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Hyltenus

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~SICILIAN PRINCE~~ sailing from Rotterdam, Ap. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chrynkiewicz	Osip	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warangeli	father Mekin Chrynkiewicz Warangeli Courlais Russia	Ny	Peekskill
2	Zobolewicz	Wladyslaw	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilka	father Michal Zobolewicz Wilka Siedlec Russia	Conn	Waterbury
3	Czarnecki	Boleslaus	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	father Antoni Czarnecki Siedlec Russia	Conn	Waterbury
4	Audruszkewicz	Ignacy	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soleparie	father Ignacy Audruszkewicz Soleparie Wilno Russia	Mass	Brockton
5	Szarko	Maciej	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cigany	father Benedek Szarko. Cigany Wilno Russia	Mass	Brockton
6	Bilsza	Franz	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warcayki	brother Nikolay Bilza. Warcayki Wilno Russia	Mass	Easton Falls
7	Purlan	Bronislaus	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olsza	father Nikolay Purlan. Olsza Wilno Russia	N H	Nashua
8	Ciepalik	Nikolay	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gary	father Iwan Ciepalik. Gary Wilno Russia	N H	Nashua
9	Kamenecki	Karl	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welicky	father Iwan Kamenecki. Welicky Wilno Russia	N H	Nashua
10	Klipo	Anecet	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jereno	father Nikolay Klipo. Jereno Wilno Russia	N H	Nashua
11	Chwajnowski	Adam	28		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodowance	brother Jan Chwajnowski. Sodowance Wilno Russia	Ny	Pokipo
12	Roman	Wincenty	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodowance	father Michael Roman. Sodowance Wilno Russia	Ny	Pokipo
13	Poczobut	Michal	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pozebuty	wife Stanislawa Poczobut. Pozebuty Wilno Russia	Pa	Forbert
14	Audruszkewicz	Iwan	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedladki	father Jan Audruszkewicz Siedladki Wilno Russia	Pa	Kingston
15	Burzynski	Antoni	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuty	father Stanislaw Burzynski Kuty Wilno Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Waszkewicz	Zik	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Truchowice	father Iwan Waszkewicz Truchowice Minsk Russia	Ny	New York
17	Tereszko	Ilia	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolowo	mother Katryna Tereszko Sokolowo Grodno Russia	Ny	New York
18	Klimuk	Daniel	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selicjeze	father Klim Klemuk Selicjeze Grodno Russia	N Dak	Manvers
19	Sebastenow	Iwan	23		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ropedy	wife Chrypina Sebastenow Ropedy Wilno Russia	Pa	Austin
20	Kisko	Gregory	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabailow	father Jakim Kisko. Kabailow Wilno Russia	Pa	Austin
ADMITTED 21	Kechmistink	Gaudriel	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kildyon	mother Alexandra Kildyona Wilno Russia	Utah	Ogden
DETAINED 22	Zelkho	Philip	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovec	mother Ochupnia Kovec Wilno Russia	Mass	Boston
23	Chruniecki	Lucka	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchein	none	Mass	Peabody
24	Rojek	Mojsei	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchein	mother Marcela Rojek. Tchein Wilno Russia	Mass	Peabody
25	Pozniesz	Julian	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jowzyki	father Hocin Pozniesz. Jowzyki Wilno Russia	Mass	Salem
26	Perestuk	Wasili	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tajnica	wife Mariana Perestuk Tajnica Kiew Russia	Conn	Thomaston
27	Lyszonok	Anton	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alaski	wife Maria Lyszonok Alaski Wilno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Rajzonek	Wikenty	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alazak	mother Warwara Rajzonek Alazak Wilno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
DETAINED 29	"	"	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Agalunce	brother Adam Rajzonek Agalunce Wilno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Palaczanin	Osip	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zanaszka	father Iwan Palaczanin Zanaszka Wilno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. USA, Ap 29th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots at any time previous to landing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Szymanek Cresskill ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Warazyce
2	yes	self	$18	no	—	—	brother in law Wolf Nemowski, 84 Pond St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wielka
3	no	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin Br. Kulakowski, 84 Pond St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Biola
4	no	self	$15	no	—	—	uncle Edw. Szarbo. 27 Mendell St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Polepnie
5	no	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin Albin Szarbo. Box 24, Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Cigany
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Jules Bilgya, 58 Mechanic St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Waranyki
7	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	friend Osip Michalewicz, 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Olsza
8	no	self	$22	no	—	—	friend Kazimir Cierkowicz, 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gary
9	no	self	$22	no	—	—	brother J. Kamenicki, 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Velichoy
10	no	self	$	no	—	—	cousin Kazimir Cierkowicz 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Jaciro
11	no	self	$37	no	—	—	cousin Jan Roman. 50 Pine St. Lackawanna Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Podworance
12	no	self	$22	no	—	—	brother Jan Roman 50 Pine St. Lackawanna Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podworance
13	no	self	$15	no	—	—	cousin Bol. Wasilewski. Box 178. Ivoer N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poczabuty
14	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Bol. Dragun. 71 Shirburn St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sielatki
15	no	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin Alex. Cienkowicz 55 Dupont St. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kuby
16	yes	self	$20	no	—	X	cousin Gr. Cwirk, 396 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Swiderycze
17	yes	self	$22	no	—	—	friend Kons. Kowalczuk, 55 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tokolowo
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Jan Klimek, Box 46 Manuevring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zielezyce
19	no	self	$35	no	—	—	uncle Antoni Rybicki. Box 117, Arcadia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kapulky
20	no	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin M. Gusciewicz, Box 117, Arcadia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kabarlow
21	no	self	$35	no	deported	—	~~friend St. Mizer~~. Box 192, Portsmouth Mass. 41 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kilikejowa
22	no	self	$18	no	sister	—	cousin K. Sedlar, Box 192, Portsmouth Mass. 174 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kurec
23	no	self	$22	no	—	—	friend Jakob Swetko, 142 Hawthorn St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tchen
24	no	self	$22	no	—	—	cousin Jacob Swetko, 142 Hawthorn St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tchen
25	no	self	$20	no	—	—	cousin Julian Cyperowski 13 Derby St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wonzylde
26	no	self	$18	no	—	—	brother Anton Pieschik, Box 235, Amesbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tajnica
27	no	self	$22	no	—	—	brother Alex. Szymanek, 2230 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Alaszi
28	no	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin W. Krasowski, 2230 Forbes St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Alaszak
29	no	self	$22	no	—	—	friend Konst. Borowka, Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Agalina
30	no	self	$18	no	—	—	friend Osip Cyperowski, 2230 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zawazka

J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the [redacted], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	x							Blurred
158	x							"
170	x							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to the Commissioner

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York. USA Ap 29th 190

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Read the answer specially required to be made.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	$25	no	—	brother in law Frank Szymanski Pecksville ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	grey		Russia	Jaworzno
2	yes	self	$18	no	—	brother in law Jos Niewinski, 87 Pond str Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Kulka
3	no	self	$22	no	—	cousin Br. Kulakowski, 84 Pond str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Biala
4	no	self	$15	no	—	uncle Adm Charles, 21 Montell Str Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	grey		Russia	Pelpuse
5	no	self	$28	no	—	cousin Albin Charles, 87 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Bilgoray
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	brother Jules Bilgas, 56 Newton Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Narayelka
7	yes	self	$15	no	—	cousin Osip Michalewicz, 27 Factory str Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue		Russia	Cloya
8	no	self	$22	no	—	cousin Kazimer Cherkowicz, 27 Factory str Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Gary
9	no	self	$12	no	—	brother J. Kamenecki, 27 Factory str Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tolesday
10	no	self	$	no	—	cousin Kazimer Cherkowicz 27 Factory str Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Jaroslaw
11	no	self	$17	no	—	cousin Jan Komen. 50 Pine str Phelps ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Pawlowice
12	no	self	$22	no	—	brother Jan Komen. 50 Pine str Phelps ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Pawlowice
13	no	self	$15	no	—	cousin Bol. Wasilewski, Box 178, Forbes N C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Trzebinia
14	yes	self	$30	no	—	friend Bol. Dragun, 11 Shotwin Str Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Sielanka
15	no	self	$20	no	—	cousin Alex. Jenkewicz 158 Lapowski Str Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Kurzy
16	yes	self	$20	no	—	cousin Gr. Cwiek, 396 Grand Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Swidwinie
17	no	self	$25	no	—	friend Kons. Kowalczuk, 55 Otis str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Lokciny
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin Jan Klimek, Box 46 Manvering	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Chelmsza
19	no	self	$8	no	—	uncle Antom Rybka, Box 117, Alexsure N Za	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Topolay
20	no	self	$12	no	—	cousin A. Swistowicz, Box 113 Okeson N Za	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Zakrzew
21	no	self	$15	no	stepmother	Kolaschat Shigor, Box 192, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Kielpin
22	no	self	$75	no	—	cousin C Sedlar, Box 192, Byden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kiwa
23	no	self	$22	no	—	friend Jakob Swetko, 41 Washing. Str. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tlowa
24	no	self	$12	no	—	cousin Jacob Swetka, 142 Washington Str. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tlowa
25	no	self	$20	no	—	cousin Julian Opaskowski 13 Derby str. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Konczyce
26	no	self	$17	no	—	brother Anton Swiatek, Box 225, Hancock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tajenice
27	no	self	$22	no	—	friend Wlad. Lysen, Box 2230 Faber str Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wisz
28	no	self	$25	no	—	cousin M. Kowalski, 2230 Faber str Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Grzegorz
29	no	self	$25	no	—	friend Konst. Swiatek, Faber str Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ogrodzieniec
30	no	self	$17	no	—	friend Wlad. Lysenowski, 2230 Faber str Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sandomierz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Hyltema, Surgeon of the SICILIAN PRINCE, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam Apl 16th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED ADMITTED COMMITTED	Monasterski	Franciszek	29		m s	m labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaryany	wife Helena Zaryany Austria	Pa	Allegheny
	Jablonski	Jan	27		m s	m labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarosine	wife Anna Jablonski Austria	Pa	Allegheny
	Berkosz	Georg	28		m s	m labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Senatyn	wife Helena Berkosz Austria	Pa	Allegheny
4	Bodnaruk	Fodor	28		m s	m labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szubranec	wife Marynes Bodnaruk Szubranec Austria	Pa	Wendel
5	Matusiak	Pawlo	34		m m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szubranec	wife Verona Matusiak Szubranec Austria	Pa	Wendel
6	Kuzmczuk	Mihajlo	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zamosin	brother Katarina Kuzmczuk Zagnansca Austria	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 7	Radonic	Peter	26		m s	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Kamany	father Spasoje Radonic Kamany, Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 8	"	Lubajo Ilia	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Kamany	wife Jovo Radonic Kamany, Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 9	"	Lalva	27		m s	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Kamany	father Vlo Radonic Kamany, Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 10	Joketic	Jovo	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Krimi	father Joko Joketic Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 11	Rejcevic	Felisa	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zeta	brother Mia Rejcevic Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 12	Pekic	Christo	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Kerme	father Savo Pekic Kerme, Montenegro	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 13	Pabanovic	Rado	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Sevca	mother Mara Pabanovic Sevca, Montenegro	Pa	New York
14	Vukasinovic	Joko	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pipoj	wife Vera Vukasinovic Pipoj, Montenegro	Pa	New York
15	Pavic	Peter	33		m m	labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Pipoj	wife Anna Pavic Montenegro	Pa	New York
16	Palabovic	Josef	20		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamy	wife Teresa Palabovic Kamty, Hungary	Pa	New York
17	Vrabel	Jan	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamtou	father Samel Vrabel Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
18	Kurelko	Gonciz	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szyar	father Kurelko Tomasz Tyniow, Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Krancevic	Rade	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	wife Vera Krancevic Imovo, Hungary	"	Hartford
20	Noyanowitsch	Jovo	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Szegszyme	wife Katica Noyanowitsch Szegszyme, Hungary	Pa	West Seneca
21	Mihajlovic	Vaco	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	wife Tojana Mihajlovic Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
22	Ugrinic	Gajo	24		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	wife Tona Ugrinic Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
23	Maletic	Luboja	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	mother Mara Maletic Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
24	Jakezic	Paul	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	wife Anica Jakezic Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
25	Mradewicz	Rade	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	mother Julica Mradewicz Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
26	Jakezic	Mile	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Imovo	father Savo Jakezic Imovo, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
27	Galjas	Mile	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dolany	wife Jafa Galjas Dolany, Hungary	Pa	York Haven
28	Deliadaldo	Enrico	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lioja	father Vincenzo Deliadaldo Lioja, Italy	Ny	Scranton
29	Colagrata	Francesco	21		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Calangaro	wife Carolina Colagrata Calangaro, Italy	Ny	New York
30	Filograsso	Mateja	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Foggia	wife Amalia Filograsso Foggia, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$8	no	—	—	brother in law Henry Zyzymyski Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zarzyny
2	no	self	$3	no	—	—	brother in law Josef Koval, 78 Ontario St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zarden
3	no	self	$	no	—	—	cousin Josef Koval, 78 Ontario St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smalya
4	no	self	$10	no	—	—	friend F. Burdennick, 2 Edna St Wendel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Subanec
5	no	self	$10	no	—	—	friend F. Burdennick, 2 Edna Wendel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Subanec
6	yes	self	$24	no	—	—	friend J. Mahony, 155 Remsen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Tamania
7	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Braulo Couch, 182-83 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Romany
8	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Braulo Couch, 182-83 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Romany
9	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Braulo Couch, 182-83 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Romany
10	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Mirko Popovich, 182 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	Trevic
11	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Mirko Popovich, 182 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Zeta
12	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend M. Popovic, 182 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Montenegro	Perecic
13	yes	self	$35	no	—	—	friend M. Popovic, 182 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Secca
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Nikola Tanasic, 747 E. 136th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Cupen
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Nikola Tanasic, 747 E. 136 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Pepen
16	yes	self	$11	no	—	—	brother M Valabonoz, 20 Rector St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Tonky
17	no	self	$12	no	—	—	brother in law Joel Melaga, 49 Nelson St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tonkon
18	no	self	$17.50	no	—	—	brother Ferenc Kuzelka, 480 Gregory St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pozony
19	no	self	$23	no	—	—	cousin Steva Boyic Box 336 Warren Grace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
20	no	self	$20	yes	1907 West Seneca NY	—	friend Emil Jerkonoy, 493 De Witt Ave West Seneca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Kosaggia
21	no	self	$20	no	—	—	brother in law Mikeylevich Box 14, York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
22	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Stevan Maletic Box 14, York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
23	no	self	$15	no	—	—	brother Stevan Maletic. Box 14, York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
24	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law S. Maletic, Box 14, York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
25	no	self	$10	no	—	—	friend S. Maletic, Box 14 York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
26	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law S. Maletic. Box 14 York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Smoro
27	no	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Jos Babarcy, Box 137, York Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hany
28	no	self	$	no	—	—	~~friend Nicholas Markujan~~ 328 Utrello Ave. Rondout NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Foce
29	yes	self	$3	yes	1905 Derby 09 Conn	—	~~cousin Bernardo Rafaele~~ 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	~~Longano~~
30	no	self	$	no	—	—	~~brother in law Giovanni Mauriello~~ New York 53 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	~~Pietrelcina~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the ..., from Rotterdam ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, as full explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, while during the physical examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only as temporary visitors to the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is intended and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write. No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is intended to designate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised for inspection at frontier ports to this end. For instance, "German" appearing as a nationality and frequently found in the race or people list similarly. "French" appearing as a nationality should not be accepted as "Canadian" or "Acadian." No alien born in Canada, except of French parentage, should be naturalized. Any alien born in Canada of French parentage should be naturalized as a "French Canadian" by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are issued by the Bureau of Naturalization:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from the natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the Kura River in the Caucasus Region, and the descendants of Parthenon Lithuanian, Assyrian, and Egyptian origin, now scattered by emigration to various countries, including Italy, Switzerland, America, England, etc., and who, while sometimes classed as Turkish, Persian, or Italian (North), are distinguished by their Christian religion and by the Armenian language.

BOHEMIAN (CZECH).

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as the basin of the River Elbe, and its tributaries, the Moldau, Sazawa, Eger, and Iser, and who speak the Bohemian language. The Slovak and Moravian Dialects, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovenish, Serbian, and Croatian are not to be classed as Bohemian (Czech).

CORSICAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Corsica, and who speak the Corsican dialect of the Italian language.

CROATIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Croatia-Slavonia, and who speak the Croatian dialect of the Servian language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, not Negroes.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Dalmatia, and who speak the Dalmatian dialect of the Servian language.

DUTCH.

The people who are native to the Netherlands, and who speak the Dutch language.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, and who speak the English language.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, and who speak the Finnish language.

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to Belgium, and who speak the Flemish dialect of the Dutch language.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and who speak the French language.

FRENCH CANADIAN.

The people who are native to Canada, and who speak the French language.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and who speak the German language.

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece, and who speak the Greek language.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, and who speak the Hebrew language.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Hungary, and who speak the Magyar language.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and who speak the English language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, and who speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, and who speak the Italian language.

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to Japan, and who speak the Japanese language.

KOREAN.

The people who are native to Korea, and who speak the Korean language.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to Lithuania, and who speak the Lithuanian language.

MAGYAR.

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Hungary, and who speak the Magyar language.

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to Mexico, and who speak the Spanish language.

NEGRO.

The people who are native to Africa, and who speak the African languages.

PERSIAN.

The people who are native to Persia, and who speak the Persian language.

POLISH.

The people who are native to Poland, and who speak the Polish language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, and who speak the Portuguese language.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are native to Roumania, and who speak the Roumanian language.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia, and who speak the Russian language.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Galicia, and who speak the Ruthenian dialect of the Russian language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, and who speak the Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish languages.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, and who speak the English language.

SERVIAN.

The people who are native to Servia, and who speak the Servian language.

SLOVAK.

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Slovakia, and who speak the Slovak dialect of the Bohemian language.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Carniola, and who speak the Slovenian dialect of the Servian language.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain, and who speak the Spanish language.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

STAGE.

The terms "stage" and "theatrical" refer to actors, actresses, musicians, and others engaged in the theatrical profession.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people who are native to Wales, and who speak the Welsh language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hyltema, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE Employed (State whether Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by private Steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governments of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/R SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Rotterdam Ap. 16th 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grzezpanek	Stanislaw	24		M	S	labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cieika	mother Apolonia Grzezpanek Cieika, Austria	Pa	West Seneca
2	Timbijczuk	Feodor	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zalucze	father Bryskan Timbijczuk Zaluczc, Austria	Pa	Simpson
3	Kifiek	Metro	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaluczc	father Myrnko Kifiak, Zaluczc Austria	Pa	Simpson
4	Alexandra	Saraska	23		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy Sarom	father in law Emmya Alexandra Nagy Sarom, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5	Deneter	Mihal	20		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Sarom	wife Tas Piros, Nagy Sarom, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
6	Nagy	Istvan	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Sarom	mother Nagy Gabonny, Nagy Sarom, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
7	Erdei	Mihaly	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csepel Kiral	father Mihaly Erdei Csepel Kiral, Hungary	Pa	Scalp Level
8	Weres	Stefan	23		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galvac	wife Tunko Maria Galvac, Hungary	Pa	Rankin
9	Gaspanik	Janos	29		F	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dedina	wife Magdalena Gaspanik Dedina, Hungary	Pa	New Brighton
10	Skodolnik	Simion	20		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sasik	wife Maria Skodolnik, Sasik (Berlin) Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Kawicki	Iwan	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnik	father Jan Kawicki, Krasnik (Lublin) Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Kunilowicz	Julian	26		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawiadle	mother Jendokia Kunlowicz, Sawiadle (Minsk) Russia		West Seneca
13	Kasperowicz	Julian	33		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalowo	wife Anna Kasperowicz Kalowo (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Sawczuk	Teodor	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty	mother Maria Sawczuk, Kuty (Wolyn) Russia	Mass	Haverhill
15	Jakowczuk	Sergei	28		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty	wife Jerina Jakowczuk Kuty (Wolyn) Russia	Mass	Haverhill
16	Sidorczuk	Andrei	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty	wife Sekla Sidorczuk Kuty (Wolyn) Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 17		Semion	28		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty	wife Sofia Sidorczuk Kuty (Wolyn) Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Borsdinski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalowo	father Wincenty Borsdinski Kalowo (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Jaroszewski	Kazemerz	18		M	S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Labowozze	mother Anna Jaroszewski Labowozze (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Chrkaszewicz	Antoni	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalowo	father Jakchim Chrkaszewicz Kalowo (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Gryga	Adolf	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawiadle	wife Josefa Gryga Sawiadle (Minsk) Russia	Mich	Detroit
22	Soropatki	Edward	28		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gotowki	father Nicodem Soropatki Gotowki (Grodno) Russia	N.Y.	New Hyde Park
23	Mackiewicz	Alexander	20		M	S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadanet	mother Josefa Mackiewicz Sadanet (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New Hyde Park
24	Cyndrowski	Ernst	21		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ignotowka	Andrzej Cyndrowski Ignotowka (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Sowacki	Adam	20		M	M	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobatk	Zygmot Sowacki Ignotowka (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Omelczuk	Jakow	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipsk	Jozep Olena Sowacki Slobatk (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Kowtun	Iwan	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipsk	Kobodki (Minsk) Russia father Marko Omelczuk Lipsk (Minsk) Russia	Pa	Wilkinsburg
28	Tyszuk	Ignat	23		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sochonige	wife Jekowa Kowtun Lipsk (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Zaury	Petro	22		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sochonige	wife Anna Tyszuk Sochonige (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kulik	Iwan	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodynca	wife Jekina Zaury Lodynca (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
													Siarok	wife Jenya Kulik Siarok (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Inquire if showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. • 163

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States; and if so, what husband or wife, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle Josef Milcik, Johnpol 14. West Seneca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Czecha
2	Yes	self	$20	do			cousin Mikolaj Jaremczak Box 252, Lindgrove Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Lemko
3	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin Marcel Jaremczak Box 252, Lindgrove Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria	Zakucie
4	Yes	husband	$10	no			husband Jozef Alexander, 5 Ave E. Pennsville, Ohio Co. Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy-Bocs
5	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Uniontown Pa	brother-in-law Rotone Gyorgy, 45 Adal St. Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Borosjeno
6	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1909	Uniontown Pa	brother Nagy Gabor, 45 Adam St. Uniontown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Borosjeno
7	Yes	self	$20	no	10	Pa	brother-in-law Goltya Gyorgy, Box 485, Coalport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bogyalkisal
8	No	self	$20	Yes	1892	Rankin	friend Istvan Kozegansky, 201 7th St. Rankin Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gulnac
9	no	self	$40	no	1904	Pa	brother Geza Gasparik, Box 206 New Eaglton Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kodema
10	Yes	self	$—	No			uncle Osip Kupinmacz, 26 Canal St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
11	Yes	self	$15	no			friend J. Kapelan, 79 Ridgewood New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lomsk
12	no	self	$33	No			friend Alex Jurgiun, 516 Market St. Kenosha Wisc.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Varonsk
13	no	self	$25	Yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	brother Josef Kasperacz, 34 Gates St. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Vidava
14	Boston Mass	self	$17	no			friend M. Konuczuk, 59 Chestnut St. Laurence Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kuty
15	Boston Mass	self	$16	no			friend J. Kaczmczuk, 39 Chestnut St. Laurence Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kuty
16	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin Laurence Kaes, friend M Waldmesser, 40 Farrell St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kuty
17	Yes	self	$—	no			friend J. Zimcznik, 57 Salem St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kuty
18	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin K. Jaugeuske, 89 Hester St. New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kabone
19	no	self	$20	no			friend M. Filipowicz, 82 Bot St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zabrzezye
20	Yes	self	$20	no			friend J Kupkiewicz, 115 E. 7th St. New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalusz
21	no	self	$20	no			brother-in-law Jan Szmaruke 658 Alexander St. Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tarnowitz
22	no	self	$4	no			uncle Aug Szopanke, New Hyde Park N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gotowka
23	no	self	$25	no			friend Aug Szopanke, New Hyde Park N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sudawek
24	Yes	self	$10	no			uncle Jan Jakimczik, 15 97th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sandomierz
25	Yes	self	$2	no			cousin Simon Rojey, 59 Houston St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Plotsk
26	Yes	self	$10	no			friend M. Wisniewski 159 4th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pasyk
27	No	self	$—	Yes			friend Josef Kulak, 59 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kamik
28	No	self	$—	No			brother-in-law Anna Kulak 59 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lukowa
29	Yes	self	$20	no			friend Simon Zamorski 60 Canal St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kosowa
30	No	self	$20	no			cousin Casp Kulak 59 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Jasnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. ..... , from Rotterdam ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as city or State.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Klyhenn, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L L Klyhenn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Trudbregor.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SICILIAN PR sailing from Rotterdam Apl 16th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boratolo	Matejo	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	wife Teresina Boratolo Foggia, Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Karlokawicz	Henry	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapunedy	wife Maria Karlokawicz Lapunedy (Poland) Russia	Conn	Union City
3	Karozik	Alexander	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dyle	brother Mathieu Karozik Dyle (Minsk) Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Limonski	Nikita	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dyje	wife Tatiana Limonski Dyal (Minsk) Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Tripus	Yaguacy	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubalonk	brother Faradon Tripus Kubalonk (Minsk) Russia	Penn	Evaluation Summit
6	Zdanuk	Wasyl	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurek	sister Helen Zdanuk Kurek (Minsk) Russia	Penn	Evaluation Summit
7	Audronczyk	Mikolay	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prikulsk	father Sylvester Audronczyk Prikulsk (Minsk) Russia	Conn	Union City
8	Kalenik	Nikolai	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubalonk	father Feodor Kalenik Kubalonk (Minsk) Russia	Conn	Union City
9	Mirowo	Kondrat	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kapyel	wife Julianna Mirowo Kapyel (Kiev) Russia	Conn	Hartford
10	Leczenko	Wlas	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pitchoma	father Valatin Leczenko Pitchoma (Kiev) Russia	Conn	Hartford
11	Radecki	Pawel	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Idzire	father Kondrat Radecki Idzire (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
12	"	Mateusz	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Idzina	brother Makary Radecki Idzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Kaczka	Filip	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Idzina	mother Jadwiga Kaczka Idzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Hanko	Grigory	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudzina	brother Barbara Hanko Sudzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Cizlek	Grezgor	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudzina	brother Gustafo Cizlek Sudzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Kujena	Pefro	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudzina	father Ruszy Kujena Sudzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Radecki	Sovai	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudzina	brother Osip Radecki Sudzina (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Kopanec	Simon	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonn	uncle Nikola Kopanec Wolinj (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Zemenczyk	Fedor	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozarand	wife Ulana Zemenczyk Ozarand (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Wegrzynik	Konstantin	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorne	father Pet. Wegrzynik Dorne (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Zyluk	Jakob	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kisna	father Stefan Zyluk Kisna (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Kaduszko	Simon	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swaroy	father Jerdem Kaduszko Swaroy (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Werkejczyk	Alexy	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sastranka	father Johan Werkejczyk Sastranka (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Kozlowski	Lucas	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagan	wife Maria Kozlowski Zagan (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Krzyzy	Cyprian	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowo	wife Tatiana Krzyzy Ostrowo (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Lajk	Jakob	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzy	father Andrej Lajk Dzy (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Lyoga	Osip	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapezy	father Andrej Lyoga Lapezy (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Sawczuk	Michael	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasomnica	father Jacob Sawczuk Kasomnica (Kiew) Russia	Conn	Buffalo
29	"	Michwede	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasomnica	mother Maria Sawczuk Kasomnica (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Bidzuk	Adam	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasomnica	wife Teodora Bidzuk Kasomnica (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	Jamestown

* Instead of showing occupation of inwards and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inwards" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the same person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	brother Antonio Ciriello, 41 Square, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown		Italy	Foggia
2	no	self	$-	yes 1907	Uniontown brother in law Aug. Kowalewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		Russia	Russian Poland
3	no	self	$25	no	47 Prospect St Uniontown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Poland
4	no	self	$25	no	cousin W. Gonczarik Box Century N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Poland
5	no	self	$20	no	brother F. Kowalewski, Century N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Poland
6	no	self	$25	no	brother Aug. Kowalewski, Box 447. Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Kowalewski
7	no	self	$25	no	brother in law A. Kaczewska Box 192. Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Kurek
8	no	self	$25	no	brother Aug. Kowalewski, 47 Prospect St. Union City, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Kowalewski
9	no	self	$15	no	brother Aug. Kowalewski, 47 Prospect St. Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey		Russia	Kowalewski
10	no	self	$8	no	brother in law Tomas Bogol 123 N. Elm St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown		Russia	Bogopol
11	no	self	$25	no	uncle Jos. Deczenko, 141 Almas St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey		Russia	Kowalewski
12	no	self	$17	no	cousin Konst Kurzen, 463 Henderson St. Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown		Russia	Kalisz
13	no	self	$25	no	cousin Kaps. Kurzel, 463 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown grey		Russia	Kalisz
14	no	self	$25	no	uncle Ans Michalska, 462 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown		Russia	Kalisz
15	no	self	$25	no	friend Ant Makowski, 462 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey		Russia	Poland
16	no	self	$22	no	cousin G. Kapera, 15 E. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey		Russia	Poland
17	no	self	$18	no	brother G. Kapera, 15 E. 7th St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown		Russia	Poland
18	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Konst Kurzel, 463 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Poland
19	yes	self	$15	no	friend Joseph Kwiatkowski 376 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Poland
20	yes	self	$25	no	friend Stanislaus Kaczewski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown		Russia	Ostrow
21	yes	self	$25	no	friend Johan Krawczyk 379 E. Houston St. New York	no	yes	no	no	good	—	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Poland
22	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law L. Kaklewicz 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	fair	brown gray		Russia	Poland
23	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Daniel Zinganori 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Lomza
24	yes	self	$25	no	cousin W. Konopka, 319 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	blue gray		Russia	Ostrolenka
25	yes	self	$25	no	brother A. Bielby, 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		Russia	Ostrolenka
26	yes	self	$25	no	cousin W. Zaczyniewski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		Russia	Ostrolenka
27	yes	self	$25	no	cousin A. Mroczek, 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		Russia	Lomza
28	no	self	$10	no	brother W. Zaczyk, 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown		Russia	Lomza
29	no	self	$15	no	friend Herman Sawczyk, 56 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Russia	Prussian Poland
30	no	self	$20	no	brother Herman Sawczyk, 56 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown		Russia	Prussian Poland
					friend F. Sawczyk, 56 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown black		Russia	Prussian Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hyltema, Surgeon of the ..... Employed ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Amsterdam. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Baby	Sunko	31		m	sp	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Baby, Helena, wife	New York	
2	Horeshko	Ambrozy	45		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horeshko, Teofil, brother	Lake Ridge	
3	Siengkewicz	Teodor	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horeshko, Teofil, brother	Lake Ridge	
4 ADMITTED	Korodecki	Michal	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korodecki, Jan, brother	New York	
5	Terpak	Josef	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Terpak, Eustachy, brother	Lyska, York	
6 ADMITTED	Hagara	Józef	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hagara, Jan, father	Za Hazanth	
7	Mlemice	Maria	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mlemice, Jan, husband	Old Old	
8	Chwojda	Nikita	43		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Za Lenkee	
9	"	Alscia	38		f	m	none	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
10	"	Teodora	18		f	s	none	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
11	"	Luka	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
12	"	Tichon	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
13	"	Natalia	3		f	s	none	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
14	"	Jechrzyna	1		f	s	none	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Chwojda, Pawel, brother	Connecticut	
15	Abramczyk	Alexander	20		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
16	Rasker	Stanislaw	29		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
17	Rojek	Alexander	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
18	Wisniewski	Pawel	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
19	Bistrimowicz	Michal	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
20 ADMITTED	Ostrowy	Jasy	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
21 ADMITTED	Kalczyna	Alexander	23		m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
22	Kolczka	Anna	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
23	Kurkinski	Grzegor	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
24	Sorke	Wacyslaw	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
25	Kalecric	Teodor	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
26	Kahlanoz	Martha	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
27	Wolocko	Jozef	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
28	Arlowoz	Wladimir	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
29	Feldman	Blume	29		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	
30	"	Josel	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sczuczyn	Lyon	

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no												
2	no	self	$25	yes 1905 Southampton	sister Warmka Baby, 76 E. Eyabydeki, 85 Hauboust Av. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Galicia Jasienica
3	[illegible]	self	$24	yes 1907 Southampton	Uncle Aut. Gablonski, 63 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Galicia Cyrkowa
4	yes	brother	$	no	brother in law Antoni Jablonski Parent 63, Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Galicia Cyrkowa
5	yes	stepfather	$8	no	Mother J. Hoodecki, 2198 [illegible] 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Galicia Jedrzychowice
6	yes	self	$	no	Stepfather Joseph Kowalski [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Galicia Lomnica
7	yes	Appalachia husband	$2	no	Mother Mary Kowalski, Box 653, Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Lemberg Lypa
8	yes	self	$25	two	Husband, Kapolt Nemec [illegible] Parker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Alsolendva
9	yes	self		no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	grey		none	Russia	Kovno
10	yes	self		no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	grey		none	Russia	Kovno
11	yes	self		no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
12	yes	self		no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		medium	grey		none	Russia	Kovno
13	yes	self		no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
14	yes	self			friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no		no		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
15	yes	self	$2	no	friend B. Belegrocki, 160 Short St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
16	yes	self	$25	no	brother S. Skrzypek, 219 Wallace St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jaworzno
17	yes	self	$25	no	friend Josef Rozanek, 150 14th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	brown		none	Austria	Lodz
18	yes	self	$2	no	stepbrother S. Kowalski 219 Wallace St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Lodz
19	yes	self	$2	no	cousin Mrs. Blazejak, 150 14th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalisz
20	yes	self	$5	yes	brother B. Bozanski Box 375, Hudson Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Poland
21	no	self	$2	no	brother B. Dobrzanski, 174 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Poland
22	no	self	$5	no	friend B. Kalkowski, 1426 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kovno Lida
23	no	self	$10	no	brother Stanley Kolczynski 218 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kovno Lida
24	yes	self	$6	no	brother Ruben Kay Box 301 Broadway Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno Mariampol
25	no	self	$2	no	brother Frank Lesko, 150 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalvarya
26	no	self	$	no	brother Alex Kaleczyc, 1170 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalvarya
27	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Stanislaw Bogdanowicz 220 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kovno Kalvarya
28	no	self	$	no	brother M. Pankowicz [illegible] 1170 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalvarya
29	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Kalvarya
30	yes	self		no	[illegible]													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 1910

11—3118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has practiced or believes in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			enter Wormska Baby, No 5. Zyatzydaki, 85 Stanhope st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Jaroslaw
2	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Southampton	Louis Aut. Jablonski, Pearson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Zyatkow
3	no	self	$24	yes	1904	Southampton	63, Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Zyatkow
4	yes	brother	$5	no			brother in law Antoni Jablonski Parents 63, Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Zyatkow
5	yes	stepfather	$8	no			brother J. Hoodecki, 2198 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Chodzyzowce
6	yes	self	$15	no			stepfather Joseph Hoodecki no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Zawagna
7	Appalachia	husband	$2	no			brother Joseph Kobuik, Box 653, Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Lunkapapa
8	yes	self	$35	yes			husband Stephen Kemec Kocka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Alsobuegel
9	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
10	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
11	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
12	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
13	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
14	yes	self		no			friend E. Belegrocki, 160 Shon St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Harbor
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother P Alexandyk, 219 Wallace St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sugga
16	yes	self	$25	no			friend Josef Rozanek, 150 14th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sugga
17	yes	self	$25	no			stepbrother P Rozanek 219 Wallace St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Sugga
18	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Max Blazejak, 150 14th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sugga
19	yes	self	$3	no			brother C Bismanowicz, Box 25, Washington Hudson Co NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Borisy
20	no	self	$5	no			brother Ludwig Bocian, 174 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Borisy
21	no	self	$2	no			friend C Kalkowsky, 1779 Fulton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Borisy
22	no	self	$15	no			brother Mikolay Mokrzycki, 438 Canal St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kosowicy
23	no	self	$10	no			brother Ruben Bar Box 3 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kosowicy
24	yes	self	$15	no			brother Jacob Lebo, 180 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Radomyzl
25	no	self	$10	no			cousin Abel Kaleczyc, 1779 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Radomyzl
26	no	self	$	no			brother M. Jakubowicz, 261 Stanton St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Radomyzl
27	yes	self	$50	no			friend F. Bogdanowicz, 137 Waldron St. East Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Radomyzl
28	no	self	$	no			brother M. Kaleczyc, 1779 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Skopowy
29	Santa Maria	self	$5	no			cousin Aldamondo 4th Tiverton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lipno
30	Portu- guese	self					brother J Silveira 17 Aldamondo St Tiverton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lipno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct , 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and unanswered should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Hyltenius, Surgeon of the [illegible] SICILIAN [illegible] Emplaced, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (Name of vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which arrived.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

L. L. Hyltenius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct. 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~SICILIAN PRINCE~~ sailing from Rotterdam Ap. 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holub	Tropin	23	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mentyga	wife Maria Holub Mentyga Russia	Ky	Brooklyn
2	Szucc	Piotr	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mentyga	wife Tima Szucc Mentyga Russia	Ky	Brooklyn
3	Kazymowicz	Kuzma	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruck	father Fedor Kazymowicz Ruck Russia	Ky	New York
4	~~Kowzezuk~~	~~Kuzma~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ruck~~	~~father Ivan Kowzezuk Ruck Russia~~	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
5	Sawczuk	Filip	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okranmee	Sollowanowa Lydia wife Daria Sawczuk Okranmee Grodno Russia	Ky	New York
6	Nieweec	Danylo	46	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ora	wife Katarina Nieweec Borki Russia	Ky	New York
7	Prokopijuy	Jakob	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	father Teodor Prokopijuy Petrylow Russia	Ky	New York
8	"	Pawlo	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrylow	father Warasyn Prokopijuy Petrylow Russia	Ky	New York
9	Marcinowicz	Kiryło	30	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruckol	father Jacob Marcinowicz Ruckol Russia	Ky	New York
10	Sankow	Roman	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brodzica	father Jasun Sankow Brodzica Russia	Ky	Brooklyn
11	Birkaty	Andrej	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brodzica	father Pawl Birkaty Lomaczuk Russia	Ky	Brooklyn
12	Mikolajczyk	Kazun	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilowka	wife Zofia Mikolajczyk Wasilowka Russia	Conn	Stamford
13	Pietkowicz	Jakun	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilowka	father Jasun Pietkowicz Wasilowka Russia	Conn	Stamford
14	Sereda	Iwan	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilowka	mother Maria Sereda Wasilowka Russia	Conn	Stamford
15	Klypacz	Pachrenty	23	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kumeyzycha	wife Tolowa Klypacz Kumeyzycha Russia	Mass	Springfield
16	Szczebetun	Kasyl	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kumeyzycha	father Andrey Szczebetun Kumeyzycha Russia	Mass	Springfield
17	Zuus	Jakun	21	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kumeyzycha	wife Hanpla Zuus Kumeyzycha Russia	Mass	Springfield
18	Tetorenko	Iwan	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolowy	mother Anna Tetorenko Sokolowy Russia	Conn	Norwich
19	~~Kochanko~~	~~Wincy~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sokolowka~~	~~Kuzma Russia~~	~~Conn~~	~~Norwich~~
20	Lendo	Stanis	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolowka	father Stefan Lendo Sokolowka Russia	Conn	Norwich
21	Kalka	Grzegorz	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolowka	wife Sarocka Kalka Sokolowka Russia	Conn	Hartford
22	Zaborodny	Fedor	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrylow	father Wasil Zaborodny Petrylow Russia	Conn	Hartford
23	Chanuk	Karp	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrylow	wife Ursyna Chanuk Petrylow Russia	Conn	Hartford
24	Chodakowski	Josef	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubon	Adappel Russia wife Stanislawa Chodakowska Lubon Russia	Conn	Ansonia
25	Sudic	Sylvester	20	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubon	wife Paulina Sudic Lubon Russia	Conn	Ansonia
26	Zaleski	Jan	36	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubon	wife Maria Zaleski Lubon Russia	Conn	Ansonia
27	Szukajlo	Stefan	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	mother Rosalia Szukajlo Kowel Russia	Conn	Cheshire
28	Bogdanowicz	Adolf	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	brother Julian Bogdanowicz Kowel Russia	Conn	Bristol
29	Bielkiewicz	Jacian	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubon	mother Marcela Bielkiewicz Lubon Russia	Conn	Bristol
30	Bihun	Ferdinan	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krazne	father Ferdynand Bihun Krazne Russia	Conn	Hartford

1-280039 12-28-39

8-242827 6/23/41

* Instead of observing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—5158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self $25	no		friend Joseph Warzynk 70 W Schenker 213 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsky
2	yes	self $25	no		friend Joseph Warzynk 9th St No 213 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsky
3	yes	self $25	no		friend Simon Klein % B. Orgen hem 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kiev
4	~~yes~~	~~self $24~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Harry Freed, 390 Grand St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pollonia~~
5	yes	self $25	no		brother in law Stef Dobrenski 36 1/2 Hanten St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Goa
6	yes	self $25	yes	1905 New York	friend Peter Jostan, Grandview Sq. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bordi
7	yes	self $25	no	07	friend Maryl Lelenberg 70 Orchard 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Pohylov
8	yes	self $25	no		friend Maryl Lelenberg 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Pohylov
9	yes	self $25	no		friend Vincent Roman, Fourth St. 50, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Kinakol
10	no	self $25	no		friend Longin Gabey, Georgia ave 213, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Brodyea
11	no	self $25	no		cousin Longin Gabey, Georgia ave 213, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Brodyea
12	no	self $25	no		friend Hryeko Chernyak, Box 431, Sumner Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Wasilenka
13	no	self $25	no		friend Hryeko Chernyak, Box 431, Sumner Conn	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Wasilenka
14	no	self $25	no		friend Alexey Kovalczyk, Box 431 Sumner Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia	Wasilenka
15	no	self $25	no		brother Michnodi Klypacz, 146 Sharon St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kimnyzola
16	no	self $25	no		friend Michnodi Klypacz, 146 Sharon St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kimnyzola
17	no	self $ 19	no		friend Stanley Lenkusan 14 Sharon St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kimnyzola
18	no	self $5	no		father Tit. Tetmenk, Hughes 15, Queens Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Poblorg
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~self $19~~	~~no~~		~~friend Kazimierz Kimnyzola, Box 426, Queens Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kimnyzola~~
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self $19~~	~~no~~		~~friend Stepan Warczynk, Box 316, Queens Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tiskolo~~
21	no	self $19	no		uncle Nalanby Benzko 1418 Hunday St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	N. Lagt
22	no	self $10	no		cousin Lemby Jaran, Fifteenth St. 81, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Pohylov
23	no	self $20	no		brother in law Gregory Slowey, Spring St. 63, Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Odajpol
24	no	self $20	no		friend Feodor Lysenk, Washington ave. 82 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lubon
25	no	self $30	no		friend Feodor Lysenk, Washington ave. 82 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lubon
26	no	self $20	no		friend Marken Bialowitz, 2nd St 85, Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rovki
27	no	self $25	no		friend Josef Konstantow, 20 Parkmanst Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Chuya
28	no	self $15	no		friend Josef Konstantow, 20 Parkmanst Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Chuya
29	no	self $	no		cousin Stanislaw Bilskowsky, Harmonst 101, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tarlow
30	no	self $10	no		friend Stanislaw Bilskowsky, Harmonst 101, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chuya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the [redacted], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show (a) whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Hyltema, Surgeon of the Emplaga!, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Ac c: that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1906

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

B—111.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Hyltema, Surgeon of the Employees', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and surgeon, and that I [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein

to the best of my knowledge a

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

[illegible]

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	X							Blurred
158	X							"
170	X							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 29, 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (unless for care and treatment) of the latter, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no				friend Joseph Warzynik 70 W Seventh 213 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	no	self	$25 no				friend Joseph Warzynik 9th St No 213, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	self	$25 no				friend Simon Klein 70 E. Broadway Ave 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rusk
4	yes	self	$25 no				friend Abraham Grossman 70 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lelowa
5	yes	self	$25 no				brother in law Stiff Dobromski 36 1/2 Hanson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Osa
6	yes	self	$25 yes 1908 New York				friend Pinkus Jabrau. Grandview St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar in right cheek	Russia	Bobi
7	yes	self	$25 no				friend Mary Zelenkowsky 70 E. Broadway 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Petrylov
8	yes	self	$25 no			X	friend Mary Zelenkowsky. 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Petrylov
9	yes	self	$25 no				friend Wincent Roman. Grandview St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Rechol
10	no	self	$25 no				friend Longin Gabek. Georgia Ave 243 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Brodyca
11	no	self	$25 no				cousin Longin Gabek. Georgia Ave 243 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Brodyca
12	no	self	$25 no				friend Aryeh Krenzyk. Box 431 Lennox Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Wasilowka
13	no	self	$25 no				friend Aryeh Krenzyk. Box 431 Lennox Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wasilowka
14	no	self	$25 no				friend Abrey Kovalczyk. Box 431 Lennox Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wasilowka
15	no	self	$25 no				brother Michwadi Klypacz. 116 Sharnett Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Chmeyzela
16	no	self	$25 no				friend Michwadi Klypacz. 116 Sharnett Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chmeyzela
17	no	self	$25 no				friend Nicolay Werbitzer 116 Sharnett St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chmeyzela
18	no	self	$25 no				father 1st Tetrenko. Keyhole 15. Queens Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Tchlang
19	no	self	$25 no				Box 426. Queens Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gabarova
20	no	self	$25 no				friend Thomas Warzynik. Box 426. Queens Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gabarova
21	no	self	$25 no				uncle Barlanty Bergko. 1411 Main St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kilidyl
22	no	self	$25 no				cousin Lemey Jarau. Wyndemere Ave. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Pokybory
23	no	self	$25 no				brother in law Gregory Slomey Grange 62. Washburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Adappol
24	no	self	$20 no				friend Feodor Lysenk. Washington St. 80 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lukow
25	no	self	$20 no				friend Feodor Lysenk Washington St. 80 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lukow
26	no	self	$25 no				friend Markus Rudmin. 2nd St 45. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rudi
27	no	self	$25 no				friend Josef Kondantowicz. 20 Parkmount. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Czeryn
28	no	self	$25 no				friend Josef Kondantowicz. 20 Parkmount. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Vonzyono
29	no	self	$25 no				cousin Stanislaw Bilewicz Hanover 102. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zedow
30	no	self	$25 no				friend Stanislaw Bilewicz Hanover 102. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dragun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Hyltema, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "salaried therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

L. L. Hyltema.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Sicilian Prince~~ sailing from Rotterdam, Ap. 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzy	Sylvester	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovodiak	wife Tamara Lazzy, Kovodiak Russia	Pa	New Castle
2	Szocek	Alexander	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malmy	wife Anna Szocek, Malmy, Russia	Pa	Malmy City
3	Tulaj	Filip	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosciunow	father Mikolaj Tulaj, Kosciunow, Russia	N y	Trenton
4	Prokopczuk	Ignaty	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laskowce	mother Anna Prokopczuk Laskowce, Russia	N y	Hempstead
5	Macepura	Joana	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zazylow	wife Paraska Macepura, Zazylow, Russia	N y	Cortland
6	Romaniuk	Jakob	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zazylow	wife Tatiana Romaniuk Zazylow, Russia	N y	Cortland
7	Kosmicki	Boleslaw	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezin	father Joseph Kosmicki, Brzezin, Russia	N y	Newark
8	Sawczuk	Wasyl	46		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biala	wife Josefa Sawczuk, Biala, Russia	N y	[illegible]
9	Lakred	Anton	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lopatka	wife Christa Lykow, Lopatka, Russia	N Y	Paterson
10	Jankowski	Jan	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koseto	wife Anna Jankowski, Koseto, Russia	Pa	Reading
11	Gawkowski	Boleslaw	40		m m	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosowo	wife Anna Gawkowski, Kosowo, Russia	Pa	Reading
12	Slobodianik	Zaslaw	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tekijow	mother Melania Slobodianik Tekijow, Russia	Pa	Chester
13	Babenko	Pawel	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rasmnica	step father Makeyew Kusnir Rasmnica (Kiev) Russia	N y	Buffalo
14	Sawczuk	Konuly	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rasmnica	father Wrehory Sawczuk, Rasmnica, Russia	N y	Buffalo
15	~~Dicatio~~	Nazario	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	wife Concetta [illegible] Foggia, Italy	Mass	Boston
16	Petryk	Petro	15		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oryszkowce	father Makeyn Petrik, Oryszkowce, Austria	N y	Lambertville
17	Bozan	Krysoff	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mezgulka	wife Irena Bozan, Mezgulka, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
18	Lambi	Iwanoff	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mezgulka	wife Julia Lambi Mezgulka, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
19	Trifan	Micheff	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kilili	father Nicola Georg. Kilili, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
20	Deucciw	Dzymiter	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kilili	wife Angelina Deucciw, Kilili, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
21	Fortunato	Mark	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dragomir	wife Anna Fortunato, Dragomir, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
22	Lukof	Ivan	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dragomir	wife Vesna Lukof, Dragomir, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
23	Linko	Simonoff	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dragomir	wife Rana Linko, Dragomir, Bulgary	Pa	Homestead
24	Batricevic	Savo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rudnic	wife Anka Batricevic, Rudnic, Montenegro	Ill	Chicago
25	Todorovic	Jagoz	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Merke	father Milic Todorovic, Merke, Montenegro	Wash	Leyland
26	Tukanovicz	Milo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pipori	brother Jovan Tukanovicz, Pipori, Montenegro	N y	New York
27	Dabanovic	Milo	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dabanova	mother Jovana Dabanovic, Dabanova, Montenegro	N y	New York
28	Macanovic	Petco	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Mala	wife Jelena Macanovic, Mala, Montenegro	N y	New York
29	Klikovac	Blago	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kaibale	wife Wake Klikovac, Kaibale, Montenegro	N y	New York
30	Joketic	Milo	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kennic	father Philip Joketic, Kennic, Montenegro	N y	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 29th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law Rulik Iwan, Monmouth 563, New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kowodiak
2	no	self	$15	no			brother-in-law Peter Luckoski, West Lepton 31, McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Mekeny
3	no	self	$21	no			cousin Meron Jabunyak, Federalton 316 Perkinson ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koscenno
4	no	self	$16	no			brother Filep Bobopopak, Alabama 19, Hempstead ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Laskove
5	no	self	$16	no			friend Yazmo Germane, 40 Miranda Rob, Le Land ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zaylor
6	no	self	$15	no			friend Eugene Gyplanpe, Cortland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zaylor
7	no	self	$16	no			brother-in-law Ludwig Tarabok, Market 582, Newark ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bronov
8	no	self	$27	no			friend Semion Petrick, Box, Hotel Bunnay 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Biala
9	no	self	$20	no			friend Mato Winergyak, Box 8, Pageton W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Typotz
10	no	self	$20	no			cousin Josef Zaremba, New Hack Ave 741, Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kosevo
11	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law Jacz Zaremba, Newchas ale 741, Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kosevo
12	no	self	$15	yes 1907	Philadelphia		friend Emelian Dankalich, 1941 Nor. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tekejor
13	no	self	$15	no	08		friend Nikolay Savchyk, 76 Osborn St. Buffalo ny	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kasonnica
14	no	self	$12	no			brother Nikolay Savchyk, 76 Osborn St. Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kasonnica
15	no	self	$17	yes 1908	New York		cousin Leonardo Cuarello, 8 North Square, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Typpo
16	no	self	$24	no	'10		cousin Fedor Serves, Box 213 Sandusmille Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Orygkovce
17	no	self	$28	no			cousin Georg Filefort, 94 St. 11 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgary	Mezgulla
18	no	self	$23	no			friend Fedor Paleff, 8th St 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	Port Mark	Bulgary	Mezgukla
19	no	self	$21	no			friend Fedor Angelo, 8 St 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgary	Kubela
20	no	self	$22	no			friend Fedor Rafeff, 8th St 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Bulgary	Kubela
21	no	self	$16	no			brother-in-law Jano Gustynoff, 8 Ave 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgary	Dragomirce
22	no	self	$16	no			cousin Georgi Kuremo, 8 Ave 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgary	Dragomirce
23	no	self	$16	no			brother Peli Tomonoff, 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgary	Dragomirce
24	yes	self	$16	no			friend Nicola Lubic, 581 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Kudume
25	no	self	$26	no			friend Sabuny Jovo, 347 E 13th St Chapman Jand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	Merke
26	yes	self	$20	no			friend Nikola Tomon, 126 E. 747 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Pepere
27	yes	self	$23	no			friend N Popovich, 182 West 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Babanovo
28	yes	self	$30	no			friend N Popovich 182 West 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Mala
29	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Pittsburg		friend N. Popovich, 182 West 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Meckole
30	yes	self	$28	no	10		friend N. Popovich 182 West 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	Kome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S [illegible]

I, Commander, of the ....., from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1531

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3229								
81	x							Blurred
158	x							"
170	x							"
								Rechecked Pr/

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ——— Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

CHAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ld Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...ature from ... Mexico, ...

... Oct ... 1911

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 100	no		brother-in-law Kulik Ivan Mercmack 363, New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair light blue		Russia	Pinsk Government
2	no	self	$ 15	no		brother-in-law Roth Sucholo, West Hopeton 31, Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey		Russia	Kolomy
3	no	self	$ 21	no		cousin Marom Jakimyuk, Federal str 316 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair light brown		Russia	Kosovo
4	No	self	$ 16	no		brother Filep Kobzyzyak, Alden 19. Kenmore ny	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	fair light brown		Russia	Kosovo
5	No	self	$ 16	no		friend Eugene Germaine 40 Wechuckett Portland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue		Russia	Zaglow
6	no	self	$ 15	no		friends Eugene Germaine, Cortland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue		Russia	Zaglow
7	no	self	$ 16	no		brother-in-law Ludwig Jarocho Markelow 582, Newark ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue		Russia	Zaglow
8	No	self	$ 25	no		friend Herman Pietrek, Box Hotel Runway Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black grey		Russia	Zaglow
9	[illegible]	self	$ 20	[illegible]		[illegible] Stadt Wimargut Box 8, Pagem WB	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair blue blue		Russia	Zaglow
10	no	self	$ 20	no		cousin Josef Zaremba, 580 Penn ave. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey		Russia	Kosovo
11	No	self	$ 5	2		brother-in-law Josef Zarembano Mercersburg Pa 741. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Russia	Kosovo
12	No	self	$ 125	yes 1906 Philadelphia Pa		friend Emilian Dombalski, 1811 105. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown grey		Russia	Zhyr
13	no	self	$ 25	no	04	friend Nikolaj Sawczuk, 86 Gibson St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blue grey		Russia	Kosovo
14	no	self	$ 16	no		brother Nikolaj Sawczuk 86 Gibson St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Russia	Kosovo
15	no	self	$ 17	yes 1903	New York 10	cousin Leonardo Cusalle 4 North Square, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown		Italy	Sicily
16	no	self	$ 24	no		cousin Fedor Savrus, Box 313, Lindenwold Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown		Austria	Carpathian
17	no	self	$ 25	no		cousin George Telepnoff 844 4th Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown		Bulgary	Macedonia
18	No	self	$ 26	no		friend Fedor Paroff, 844 4th Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown		Bulgary	Macedonia
19	No	self	$ 25	no		friend Fedor Rangelo, 844 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown		Bulgary	Kobel
20	No	self	$ 24	no		friend Fedor Paroff, 844 460, Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black grey		Bulgary	Kobel
21	no	self	$ 16	no		brother-in-law Jacob Gurzyn 844 460, Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black brown		Bulgary	Dragomance
22	No	self	$ 10	no		cousin George Terzyn 844 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black blue		Bulgary	Dragomance
23	No	self	$ 16	no		brother-in-law Semenoff 844 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black brown		Bulgary	Dragomance
24	yes	self	$ 15	no		friend Nicola Tabac, 581 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown		Montenegro	Podgorica
25	No	self	$ 21	no		friend Sabo ny pens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey		Montenegro	Podgorica
26	yes	self	$ 20	no		Bart Stefanovic Jona friend Nikola Jakovac 196 E. 7th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair light brown		Montenegro	Podgorica
27	yes	self	$ 21	no		friend Nicholas Stefanovic 95 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown		Montenegro	Podgorica
28	yes	self	$ 16	no		friend Nicholas Stefanovic 141 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown		Montenegro	Podgorica
29	yes	self	$	yes	Sicily	friend Nicholas Stefanovic 141 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Montenegro	Podgorica
30	yes	self	$ 34	no		friend Nicholas Stefanovic 141 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey		Montenegro	Podgorica

SICILIAN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Rotterdam ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1910

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of within the United States, country if none in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $300).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hyltema, Surgeon of the SICILIAN PRINCE, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands of Amsterdam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Hyltema

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1940

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SICILIAN PRINCE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Rotterdam Apr. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kulisch	Gregory	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semenovka	wife Elizabeth Kulisch Semenovka (Gov.) Russia		
X 2	Terbacz	Simon	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semenovka	wife Helena Terbacz Semenovka, Russia		
3	Matwejczuk	Wasyl	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Mszczyglej	father Jacob Matwejczuk Mszczyglej (Galicia) Austria		
4	Protas	Jacob	29		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Mszczyglej	wife Evdokia Protas Mszczyglej, Galicia, Austria		
ADMITTED 5	Alefjenko	Pantaleimon	23		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rafajowka	father Nikolai Alefjenko Rafajowka (Kiev) Russia		
6	Hebczyk	Nikolaj	19		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rafajowka	father Nikolai Hebczyk Rafajowka, Russia		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Rosic	Milar	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Austria	wife Josefa Rosic Jakovany, Hungary	
ADMITTED 10	Szijarto	Istvan	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	father Istvan Szijarto Kecskemet, Hungary	
11	Rusa	Mihal	20		s		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	father Mihal Rusa Lubica, Hungary	
12	Pfeifer	Gyorgy	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	father Anna Pfeifer Lajos Kossuth Hungary	
13	Juraga	Peter	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Austria	wife Rosa Juraga Kiraly Hegyes, Hungary	
ADMITTED 14	Ohla	Andreas	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	father Samuel Ohla Samadal, Hungary	
15	Kiss	Janos	18		s		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	mother Panna Kiss Kiraly Hegyes, Hungary	
16	Fischer	Mendel	25		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	wife Juliana Fischer Kiraly Hegyes, Hungary	
ADMITTED 17	Trafeli	Israel	37		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	wife Emma Trafeli Austria	
18	Leonardi	Adolfo	25		s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Raffaele Leonardi Aquila, Italy	
19	Pacone	Innocenzo	23		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Maria Pacone Aquila, Italy	
20	Liberato	Giuseppe	[illegible]				laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Liberato Liberato Aquila, Italy	
21	Pezzabella	Francesco	26		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Maria Pezzabella Aquila, Italy	
22	Santaracce	Cecilia	23		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Antonio Santaracce Aquila, Italy	
23	Mecca	Antonio	21		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Antonio Mecca Aquila, Italy	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 25	Maje	Carlo Maria	[illegible]		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Ugo Maje Aquila, Italy	
26	Greco	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	Sorrenti	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	Hiba	Stan	[illegible]												
29	Bacalbo	Jacob	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

1-187991 6/19/06 1(505) 6/29/06

1-29113

1-238407

9-31730-7/24/11

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "cooking" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SICILIAN PRINCE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from any physical or mental defect (the questions to be answered by "Yes" or "No").	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15		Ernest L. Kurrance, 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	no to Boston	self	$15		Ernest D. Kurrance 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
3	no	self	$10	no	brother Pavel Matrosyuk 160 Washington st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	blue	gray	none	Russia
4	no	self	$20	no	Evgeny Gr. Kovalczuk 15 Pitt St Walton Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia
5	no to Penn	self	$16	no	Ernest L. Kurrance, 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia
6	no	self	$20	no	friend Matrosyuk, 18 Rebel str. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
7	no	self	$13	no	[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia
8	[illegible]	self	$10	no	[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary
9	no	self	$22	no	[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary
10	no	self	$17	no	uncle Josef Wexner 459 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary
11	no	self	$19	no	friend Paul Adam 673 Highland Albion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary
12	no	self	$21	no	brother Paul Adam 313 Highland Albion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
13	no	self	$10	yes 1906 Pittsburgh	brother Josef Pfeifer 1610 Clinton Ave Towson Md	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
14	no	self	$10	no	friend Steven Antol 231 Spring st Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary
15	no	self	$20	no	uncle Louis Ohla Box 298 Scalp Level Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
16	no	self	$15	no	brother Ivan Tovary 220 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	blue	gray	none	Hungary
17	yes	both	$		father Stephen Steinbender 220 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Hungary
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa to	cousin Nicholas Pavelka, 61 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
19	yes	self	$20		cousin Segismondo Grando P.O. 2392, New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Italy
20	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Alfonso Stefanelli 1991 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy
21	no	self	$21	no	cousin Segismondo Grando P.O. 2392, New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy
22	no	self	$5	no	cousin Pietro Franco 2 Jackson Sq Mercer Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Italy
23	no	self	$18	yes to joining husband	cousin Pasquale Grandinetti Clinton Sta Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy
24	no	self	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy
25	no	self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	[illegible]
26	no	self	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	[illegible]
27	no	self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	[illegible]
28	no	self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary
29	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary
30	no	self	$		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia

Edward Browne

SICILIAN FINCH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the ....., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1916

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ket) or No (or toke).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be as indicated by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ ..... and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. Uyttenbogaart, Surgeon of the S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Uyttenbogaart.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910

at N.Y. John Mulgrew

Immigration Officer.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SICILIAN PRINCE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~S~~ SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Rotterdam Ap. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Goldsman	Rachel	38												
2	"	Fabinat	17												
X 3	"	Alexander	11												
4	"	Mendel	8												
5	"	Chaim	6												
6	"	Rivka	4												
ADMITTED 7	Klarfeld	Oser	46												
ADMITTED 8	"	Mendel	8												
ADMITTED 9	"	Samuel	2												
10	Kirsch	Michel	40												
11	"	Adel	11												
12	"	Hepe	9												
X 13	"	Israel	4												
14	Cjurkan	Mulke	36												
15	"	Chane	4												
16	"	Jack	2												
17	"	Chaie	1												
18	"	Hepe	1												
19	"	Lewie	1												
20	Lewkowitz	Rosie	19												
21	Levitsky	Hepe	19												
22	Gerech	Mendel	19												
23	Newman	Gittel	19												
24	Sobelke	Chaie	19												
25	Schulman	Peke	19												
26	"	Rebekka	1												
27	"	Ida	1												
28	Seligsohn	Nathan	19												
29	Schlamowitz	Hesse	19												
(ADMITTED 30	Sadikowa	Lewie	19												

2-876441. 4-29-42-505-NOC 16

2-126560 mrd

2-[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

SICILIAN PRINCE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Ap. 29th, 190"

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SICILIAN KINGS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the ....., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1906

at .....

F. Wellington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, in case of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as [illegible] clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising in Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies concerned show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no relative, [illegible] friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place (city or town) of final destination of alien, the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket bearing a friend to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or No [illegible].

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case additional [illegible] family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] and the place, as "1903, Boston."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The persons in these [illegible] are subject to examination as to [illegible] the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Imm

Arriving

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the

and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of

and that I have made a personal examination of

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of eleven persons, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11

ERS.

L.

List

oard upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

, 190

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
27	28	29
	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Kylkens, Surgeon of the S. CILTAN, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Kylkens

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1119

Apr 30th 1910

"11" 176

"No. 1 Sicilian Prince"

3 Italians
44 Sic.

10 S. Dom

2 adm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SICILIAN PRINCE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Rotterdam Ap. 16th 1910

177

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-355518-6/23/41

1-269671 (50M) 12-M-19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no																
2	no	self	$24	no																
3	yes	self	$30	no																
4	yes	self	$14	no																
5	yes	self	$24	no																
6	yes	self	$14	no																
7	yes	self	$10	no																
8	yes	self	$50	no																
9	yes	self	$																	
10	yes	self	$19	no																
11	no	self	$17	no																
12	no	self	$24	no																
13	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Pittsburg														
14	no	self																		
15	no	self	$20	no																
16	no	self	$22																	
17	no	self	$																	
18	yes	self																		
19	no	self	$2																	
20	yes	self	$25																	
21	no	self	$																	
22	no	self	$3	no																
23	no	self	$25	no																
24	no	self	$15	yes																
25	yes	self	$9	no																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SICILIAN PRINCE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the S.S. ZEELAND, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 190[illegible].

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should shew the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (as country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show separately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show separately by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company), etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or city of [illegible].

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SICILIAN TRANSIT

N. Y. Form 89
Rev. N. Y. 1907
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (N.Y.T.L.) arrived April 20, 1910. 19 . M., from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Latko,	Sachar,	5	26		1	To brother	11:-						
2	Koslowsky,	Sidor	5	24		1	" N.Y.							
3	Zasymowicz,	Hryhony	7	3		1	" friend							
4	Babij,	Semko	6	1		1	" sister							
5	Koponac,	Sómon	5	13		1	" N.Y.							
6	Totorenk,	Iwan	7	18		1	" tel $							
7	Ladudko,	Simon	5	22		1	" N.Y.							
8	Linko,	Simonoff	5	23		1	" tel $							
9	Barbuk,	Nicolei	5	21		1	" b-i-l							
10	Sawczuk,	Kornily	5	14		1	" tel $							
11	Prokopyny,	Jakob & cousin	7	7/5		2	" friend							
12	Kulisch,	Gregory	9	1		1	" ind.add.							
13	Terkacz,	Simon	9	2		1	" sus add.							
14	Kosciancjuk,	Sabima	1	29		1	" husband							
15	Deszewski,	Dobe & 2 ch	1	3/5		3	" husband							
16	Alexandra,	Paruska	4	4		1	" tel $							
17	Rostal,	Saruh R	1	9		1	" father							
18	Browariuk,	Mabie	1	8		1	" brother							
19	Scherman,	Chirke & 2 ch	1			3	" tel $							
20	Riza,	Chaje & 5 ch	1	16/15		6	" husband							
21	Mosch,	Nuchel & 3 ch	1	1/12		4	" husband							
22	Trobel,	Jan	7	17		1	" b-i-l							
23	Torpak,	Josef	5	5		1	" tel $							
24	Gurkow,	Walke ,dau & 4 ch	10	14/13-	1	5	" husband &c							
25	Feldman,	Tie & 2 ch	10	26,27		3	husband							
26	Serko,	Tenteslaw	6	24		1	" brother							
27	Sisirimowitz,	Wlasil	5	13		1	" tel $							
28	Goldman,	Nuchel & ch	10	1,3		2	" husband							
29	Milesaka,	Anna	6	32		1	" brother							
30	Nahebowicz,	Martha	5	9		1	" brother							

SICILIAN PRINCE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sicilian Prince arrived . 19 . M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Chwojda,	Nikita & 4ch	6	8/13		5	To wife 4ch in Hospital	11:40 New London Conn		11/21				
32	Niemiec,	Maria	6	7		1	" tel $.	Bro i sau Lisa Bilaskiewicz [illegible]		11/21		1.5	1.5	1.5
33	Liszycy,	Dmitro	5	25		1	" cousin	RR to Lucas Mike 202 Bro [illegible]		11/21				
34	Jablonsky	Jan	3	1		1	Agt. to claim bodies	Bro i sau Jan [illegible]		11/21				
35	Bertosj	Iwan	3	3		1								
36	Chmielar	Wacław	6	9/14		2	Quarantine	Wait Here [illegible]		11/21				
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LES S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (E. ... Trans.) arrived April 30, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 189

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Under	Def.—Excl. Pages	Def.—Excl. Note ¶	Rehearings Under	Rehearings Pages	Rehearings Note ¶	Admitted. Under	Admitted. Pages	Admitted. Note ¶	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Contract	Breakfasts	Lunches	Suppers
21M	1	Majo, Carlo M.	9	15	1	LPC		11:50	Browne																		
18M	2	Hagara, Josef	6	6	1	LPC		11:50	Bauer																		
20M	3	Scieszko, Adam	4	25	1	LPC		12:00	Bauer																		
19M	4	Rajczenak, Wikenti	2	29	1	LPC		12:30	Browne																		
18M	5	Wasilewicz, Zit	2	16	1	LPC		11:27	Browne																		
28M	6	Sidorczuk, Simion	4	17	1	LPC		12:40	Bauer																		
22M	7	Pekic, Christo	3	12	1	LPC		11:25	Flann.																		
22M	8	Joketic, Ivo	3	10	1	LPC		11:20	Flann.																		
19M	9	Dabonpvic, Rado	3	13	1	LPC		11:10	Flann.																		
19F	10	Tradukowa, Daria	10	30	1	LPC		11:30	Hackett																		
25M	11	Zeltko, Philip	2	32	1	LPC		11:38	Browne																		
22M	12	Chesmistuk, Gawriel	2	21	1	LPC		11:35	Browne																		
18M	13	Ostrowicz, Josip	6	20	1	LPC		11:25	Bauer																		
23M	14	Kaleczna, Alexander	6	21	1	LPC		11:27	Bauer																		
26M	15	Ohla, Andreas	9	14	1	LPC		11:12	Browne																		
46M	16	Klarfeld, Olser	10	7/9	3	LPC	Med Cert	11:15	Hackett																		
8M		" Mordohe				LPC		"	"																		
3M		" Samuel				LPC		"	"																		
26M	17	Radonic, Peter	3	7	1	LPC		11:10	Flann.																		
27M	18	Radovic, Sawe	3	9	1	LPC		11:15	Flann.																		
37M	19	Freifeld, Israel	9	17	1	LPC		11:15	Browne																		
20M	20	Rajcowic, Velisa	3	11	1	LPC		11:15	Flann.																		
30M	21	Radovic, ~~Dwarota~~ Wlanda	3	8	1	LPC		11:15	Flann.																		
28M	22	Loszharuk, Iwan	11	15	1	LPC		11:07	Sullivan																		
21M	23	Batricevic, Sawo	8	24	1	LPC		11:01	Hackett																		
32M	24	Szijarto, Istvan	9	10	1	LPC		11:05	Browne																		
16M	25	Iscos, Wojciech	1	35	1	LPC		10:45	Brown																		
43M	26	Malepura, Tona	8	5	1	LPC		11:0	Hackett																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE, (2) *arrived* April 30, 1910 , 190 , M., . *from* [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Index	Page	Serv't	Rehearings. Index	Page	Serv't	Admitted. Index	Page	Serv't	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Cost	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28M	27	Berkosz, Georg	3	3	1	LPC	9:55	Flann																			
35M	28	Alixyenko, Pantalimon	9	5	1	LPC	11:00	Browne																			
46M	29	Krasner, Chaim	1	1	1	LPC	11:05	Brown																			
29M	30	Monasterski, Franciszek			1	LPC	10:00	Flann.																			
21M	31	Karol, Sergei	1	23	1	LPC	10:40	Brown																			
37M	32	Lukof, Iron	8	22	1	LPC	10:15	Hackett																			
26M	33	Fortunato, Mark	8	21	1	LPC	10:45	Hackett																			
24M	34	Oceluk, Makar	1	20	1	LPC	10:30	Brown																			
26M	35	Horodecki, Michal	6	4	1	LPC	10:35	Bauer																			
19M	36	Lubicki, Polip	1	19	1	LPC	10:50	Brown																			
28M	37	Lubicki, Sergei	1	18	1	LPC	10:32	Brown																			
27M	38	Jablonski, Jan	3	2	1	LPC	10:10	Flann.																			
45M	39	Horszko, Ambrosy	6	2	1	LPC	12:00	Bauer																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. April 24, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abrief	Joseph	19		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Arratt	Wm. O.	31		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"						
3	Arratt	Amanda M.	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
4	Abshire	Edgar	29		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"						
5	Albery	John L.	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"						
6	Abernathy	Sherman C.	29		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"						
7	Bentley	Margaret L.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"						
8	Beers	Albert W.	30		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"						
9	Beers	Mrs. A. W.	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
10	Bryan	Mrs. John F.	63		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
11	Bryan	Clarence L.	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
12	Curtis	Mason J.	25		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"						
13	Clark	Margaret L.	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
14	Clark	Lucy G.	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"						
15	Clark	Leonard W.	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"						
16	Clark	Thomas	41		M	M	Painter	"	"	"						
17	Conway	Alfred J.	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"						
18	Davis	Thomas W.	36		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"						
19	Ebersberger	Peter	24		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"						
20	Eggleston	John A.	28		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"						
21	Graham	Edward	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"						
22	Grant	Louis O.	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
23	Green	Ezekiel C.	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
24	Gillen	John	31		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"						
25	Hancock	Lewis	41		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"						
26	Kean	Wm. F.	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"						
27	Kane	Ellen	66		F	W	Clerk	"	"	"						
28	Kennedy	Catherine	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"						
29	Lacy	Aaron	49		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"						
30	Lacy	Sarah	49		F	M	wife									

* An intended residence other than a city or town in the United States must not be made. The word "country" is to be used in such cases.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person spring and the language they speak. Last ... to the next following column, stating if alien has ... if not, so state. If going to join a relative, write his name and ... relationship. If going to a friend, write friend's name and ... If going to employment, write "employment" and ... If going alone to his own ranch, farm, or plantation, write "own ranch," "own farm," or "own plantation," as the case may be.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 1960

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a ... (illegible)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S. (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write?). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian," appearing under column 9, indicates a Slavonian; "French," a Celt, Latin, or Slavonian; "English," appearing on a list from a foreign port, usually means Anglo-Saxon or Celt; "Scotch," Celt or Anglo-Saxon; "Irish," Celt; "German," Hebrew (in case might properly be a Slavonian); "Austrian," which includes Germans, Hebrews (in case might properly be Slavonians), and the various branches of the Slavonic kingdom; and so on with other countries by inspectors. By this same section the following instructions should be specifically observed:

Negro.

The letter "Negro" refers to the African people and their descendants.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Black).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from Africa or from another country. Natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who are of African descent, should be returned as "African (Black)," and not by the country of birth.

Italian (North).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Trentino residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere—should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

Italian (South).

The people who come mainly from the provinces of Italy south of the Papal States, that is, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended location, and not a mere transit point, should be returned as permanent residence. The word "country" is to be used only when the intended residence is not definitely fixed. The entry in column 10 should be the same as the entry shown in the last permanent residence column (column 11). The entries in column 10 should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks, and corrections made, if necessary, by them. It is important that the particular locality in which the immigrant intends to reside should be shown correctly. If the immigrant has been naturalized and holds a certificate of naturalization, the locality in which the certificate was granted should be returned as the last permanent residence, if correct.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad should be returned as of the United States, and the entry in column 10 should be the same as the entry in column 11.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join or where he intends to go). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or the place where he intends to go.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in columns 11 and 12 should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks, and corrections made, if necessary, by them.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when). Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum should be returned as such, and the entry in column 13 should show what institution and when the person was in such institution.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sanang" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, April 24, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffries	Clyde L	30		M S	Steel Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Johnson	Charles A	31		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"					
3	Johnson	Mrs Chas A	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"					
4	Johnson	Grace N	4	6	F S	dgt.	"	"	"	"					
5	Jordon	James E	38		M M	R.R. conductor	"	"	"	"					
6	Keyo	Ida	27		F S	teacher	"	"	"	"					
7	Kinney	Michael [illegible]	49		M M	Steel Foreman	"	"	"	"					
8	Kozer	Thomas O.	26		M S	Pump Operator	"	"	"	"					
9	Kittridge	Arthur M	32		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
10	Kittridge	Jane	33		F M	wife	"	"	"	"					
11	Lauer	Jos. M	30		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"					
12	Lauer	Wm A.	38		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
13	Lattie	Chas	30		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"					
14	Lawler	Mrs Chas	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"					
15	Lawlor	Jos. C.	33		M M	Foreman	"	"	"	"					
16	Mills	Mrs Chas A.	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"					
17	Mills	Jas. A. M	10		M S	Student	"	"	"	"					
18	Montoya	Albert A	22		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					
21	Lyons	Charles H	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
22	Markham	Silas A	26		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					

* An intended residence at one's own or a friend's home is not sufficient permanent residence. The question is to be answered with the intention of remaining as long as one may wish to the last permanent [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I. List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1900.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). Yes, No can neither read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovak, Slavic, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Japanese, Indian (East), Indian (West), Negro, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Syrian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carthaginian, Arab, Afghan, Persian, Chinese, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian (Abyssinian), Egyptian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special care in this regard should be had in the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, a subject of the German Empire, is not necessarily a German by race or people, but may be a Hebrew, Pole, Bohemian, or member of some other race domiciled in Germany. A native of Ireland, temporarily residing in England, Scotland, or Wales, is not necessarily a Celt, but may be a Saxon, Englishman, Welshman, or Scotchman, although he may have been born on Irish soil. A native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should not be returned as such, but should be specifically described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Manx, or Channel Islander, according to the fact. A native of the Dominion of Canada should not be returned as such, but should be described as French Canadian, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadian (not French), Acadian, Indian, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Australia should be described as Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, Tagal, Visayan, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mestizo, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Japan should be described as Japanese, Chinese, Russian, Korean, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of China should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Africa should be described as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Berber, Bantu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Fulah, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Arab, Kanuri, Coptic, Ethiopian, Somali, Barbary, Moorish, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Arabia should be described as Arab, Bedouin, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Asia Minor should be described as Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Kurdish, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turk, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Ragusan, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turk, Armenian, Kurdish, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Persia should be described as Persian, Parsee, Afghan, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Afghanistan should be described as Afghan, Persian, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Arabia should be described as Arab, Bedouin, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Syria should be described as Syrian, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Hindustan should be described as Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Arab, Negro, or other race, according to the fact. A native of Africa should be described as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Berber, Bantu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Fulah, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Arab, Kanuri, Coptic, Ethiopian, Somali, Barbary, Moorish, or other race, according to the fact.

[illegible]

4

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

92 / 17

92 1 93
17 12 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama, sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Apr. 20, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ganson	Lane	1	9	M	S	Student	Y	Y	U.S. Cit.						
2	Salvador	Alfredo	19	10	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Quito	Father	Quito, Ecuador	
3	Smith	Wm. A.	38	2	M	W		Y	Y	U.S. Cit.						
4	Smith	Theodore	3	10	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"						
5	Skinner	Fred G.	30	11	M	M	R.R. Conductor	Y	Y	"						
6	Cole	Russell K.	31	10	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"						
7	Stevens	Mrs. Frances C.	34	7	M	W		Y	Y	"						
8	Stevens	Marshall	14	10	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"						
9	Stevens	Theron	12	10	M	S		Y	Y	"						
10	Stevens	Louise	9	7	M	S		Y	Y	"						
11	Stevens	Clifford	5	10	M	S		Y	Y	"						
12	Smith	Mildred	29	7	M	W		Y	Y	"						
13	Snell	Lora O.	18	10	M	S	Capt.	Y	Y	"						
14	Simpson	Harry	22	10	M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	Y	"						
15	Turner	Wm. M.	33	10	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"						
16	Thompson	Anderson J.	21	10	M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	"						
17	Tomlinson	Henry G.	21	10	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"						
18	Tweed	Harriet M.	27	10	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"						
19	Tweed	Mrs. J. M.	24	7	M	W		Y	Y	"						
20	Tweed	Harriet M.	5	10	M	S	Infant	Y	Y	"						
21	Watson	Lucie M.	3	7	M	S	At School	Y	Y	"						
22	Watson	Louise M.	3	7	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"						
23	Watson	Franklin J.	21	10	M	S	Chemist	Y	Y	"						
24	Wedge	H. E.	43	10	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"						
25	Wash	[illegible]	31	10	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"						
26	Wash	Mrs. C.	32	7	M	W		Y	Y	"						
27	Wash	Lucas	12	10	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"						
28	Wash	Marion	7	10	M	S	"	Y	Y	"						
29	Wash	Charles	4	10	M	S	"	Y	Y	"						
30	Wash	William	37	10	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in each declaration must set forth the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1906. 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Father	Yes	1907	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. L. Condove 108 W. 142nd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Corsiglia, Master, of the S.S. "Torino", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Corsiglia
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the contracts, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a form estimated to be necessarily known. Finnish is race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a form should be "French" known. French is nationality. Applicants who are Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race should be described as "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be, and not as natives of United Kingdom, or any other country to which they may owe political allegiance. In like manner the following instructions should be specially observed:

Negro.

The term "Negro" refers to the Guinea people from Nigeria.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Mexican.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, both Spanish speaking and Spanish.

Indian.

"Indian" refers to the American Negro whether born in the United States or in the West Indies. Also to South American Negroes, except those of Guinea. Also descendants of the Aztec race, from Mexico. Negro immigrants are to be described as Indians.

Italian (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect [illegible] the Italian language.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Aquila, Benevento, Capitanata, Salerno and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. The law contemplates that an alien must have resided in a foreign country for a year prior to his last permanent residence in order to be entitled to admission as a returning resident therefrom. Therefore, in order to enable the inspector to determine whether the alien has resided for a year in the country from which he last came, the name of the city, town, or village in which he had his last permanent residence should be given. If he has resided for a year or more in the country from which he last came, but has not had a permanent residence therein, the entry should show the name of the country of his last permanent residence, and if he has not had a permanent residence anywhere, that fact should be stated, as "none."

Aliens who are not returning residents of the United States, and who have acquired a permanent residence in some foreign country, should be recorded as departing for the United States from the country of such last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. This entry should give the street and number, if possible.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ticketed to destination). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether having paid own passage or whether passage paid by others, and if so, by whom). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether in good health and free from physical or mental defect). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Irish (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z, Mch 22, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wharton	Albert W	32	m	m		Civil Engr	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
2	Willett	Henry E	29	m	m		Civil Engr	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
3	Willett	Mrs H E	28	f	m		wife	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
4																
5	and 5 first (5) cabin passengers from San Francisco															
6																
7	Ex D Allen Co															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

* An intended residence of one year or more entitles to permanent residence. The last entries in all cases must be filled with the intention of remaining as long as one year also in the last permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 3, 1900

189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the passenger or by relatives in this country, or by other persons, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Master, of the "D J Pearsons", from Christobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer, a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Germans appearing on a manifest should not be permitted to be returned as Hebrews, Russians, Poles, or Bohemians unless they are of that race or people, even though they may be subjects of Germany. So, also, natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, or other countries may be of the Hebrew race, and should be returned as such. In like manner natives of Germany, Austria, or Russia may be of the Celtic race, and should be returned as such.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the Isles of the Ryukyu [illegible] parturate of Pacific and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (male)," "Maid [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] C. Compartments of Liberia, Persia, [illegible] Monroe, Caucasian, Mongol, Ethiopian, [illegible] should be classed as "Hebrew (male)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All aliens shall be questioned as to their last permanent residence. If they have resided in a foreign country for one year or more, they shall be considered as having their permanent residence in that country, and not in the United States, even though they may have been in the United States for many years. The answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence, and not the name of a city or town. Aliens who have been in the United States for one year or more, and who state that they have their permanent residence in the United States, should be questioned as to the length of time they have been in the United States, and the cause of their return to their native country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning after a visit abroad, should be questioned as to the length of time they have been absent from the United States, the purpose of their visit, and whether they intend to return to the United States to reside permanently.

Column 11 (Name). [illegible]

The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join or visit.

Column 12 (Final destination). All intended destinations in the United States should be stated, even though the alien may not be in possession of a through ticket. If the alien is destined to a place in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the street address, if possible, as well as the city or town and State. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Shanghai, China, the entry should show the name of the place.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1)

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. April 21 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John J.	34	m	m	Lineman			U.S.						
2	Brown	Charles C.	42	m	m	Asst. Supt.			U.S.						
3	Kaskowich	Joseph	25	m	s	Carpt.			Austria	Germ.					
4	Freure	Roger	23	m	s	Student			Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Lima	Father, Peru		
5	Gren	Georges	32	m	m	Painter			U.S.						
6	Kenzie	John C	37	m	m	Foreman Rail									
7	Nutton	Joseph [illegible]	21	m	s	Painter			Barbados B.W.I.	Africa	Barbados	Christ Church Parish	Father, Joseph L. Nutton, Christ Church Barbados B.W.I.	Mother	
8	Nash	Robert	42	m	m	Smith			U.S.						
9	Holmes	Jamie	21	m	s	Painter			"						
10	Hicks	John	42	m	m	Smith			"						
11	Illescas	Octavio	23	m	s	Student			Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Callao	Father, Jose Illescas, 212 Leon, Callao, Peru	Mother	
12	Jones	John	28	m	s	Teacher			U.S.						
13	Jones	Curtis	35	m	s	Blacksmith			"						
14	Letts	Lyman L.	23	m	m	Engr.			"						
15	Madden	John	23	m	s	Fireman			"						
16	McLennan	John	21	m	m	Fireman			"						
17	Morris	Joseph	23	m	s	Machinist			"						
18	McCabe	James	26	m	s	Engineer			"						
19	McKenzie	James A.	28	m	m	Engineer			"						
20	Clarke	Thomas	21	m	s	Fireman			"						
21	Dale	Clarence	27	m	s	Fireman			"						
22	Jacco	Clement	40	m	m				Italy	Italy	Italy		Mother, Mrs. Jacco, Italy		
23	Jacco	Alfredo	21	m	m	Mason			Italy	Italy	Italy		Mother, Mrs. Jacco, Italy		
24	Jacco	Giovanni	37	m	m	Mason			Italy	Italy	Italy		Mother, Mrs. Jacco, Italy		
25	Jacobs	Ricardo M.	19	m	s	Student			Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Callao	Father, Jose Jacobs		
26	Jackson	Louis	18	m	s	Farmer			Jamaica				Father, [illegible]		
27	Jaco	Charles	23	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy		Father, [illegible]		
28	Kaser	Clyde	21	m	s	Laborer			U.S.						
29	Kepple	Samuel	21	m	s	Farmer	No	No	Germany	Germ.			Father, [illegible]		
30	do														

1-364801 - 505-40 cts - 7-24-01.

63307 5 4/30/08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
✓ 3	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1908 1908	Friend Carl Lein 74 Greenwich St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	L.	dk.		Austria Germany
✓ 4	No	Self	$60	No — —	Hamline University St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dk.	Dk.		" "
5																
6																
✓ 7	Yes	Self	15	No — —	Friend Allen Linton 152 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	L.	Dk.		Germany Germany
8																
9																
10																
✓ 11	No	Self	$0. No	— —	Hamline University St. Paul, Minn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dk.	Dk.		Germany Germany
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
✓ 21	No	Self	$5. No	— —	Bro-in-law Giorgio Papavasi 3509 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	L.	Dk.		Italy Italy
✓ 22	No	"	$0. No	— —	Cavalier Horacio Vermitelli Cond. Marconi 220 Newark, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Sal.	Dk.		Italy Italy
✓ 23	No	"	$5. No	— —			"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		" "
✓ 24	No	"	$0. No	— —			"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		" "
✓ 25	No	"	$0. No	— —	Hamline University St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Dk.		" "
✓ 26	Yes	"	$10. No	Yes 1907 1909 Brooklyn	Home 71 Lawrence St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dk.	Dk.		Italy Italy
✓ 27	Yes	"	$0. No	— —	Leonardo Pomarico Box 91 Church St. No. 6		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dk.	Dk.		Italy Italy
28																
✓ 29	Yes	Self	$25. No	— —	Leonardo Pomarico Box 91 Church St. N.Y.C.		No	No	No	Good	"	5' 7"	Dk.	Dk.		Italy Italy
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Conners, Master of the D D Tanner, from Custobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Conners
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1912,

at [illegible]

W. C. Whitehill
Immigration Officer.

21—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3229

Apr. 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194.

Rose Bacaner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

VOLUME-3230

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-1st-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-1	Themistocles	Piraeus	46
	Batavia	Naples	57

3230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3230

May 1 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 4 1944, 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from Piraeus PIRAEUS March 9, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gretsis	Dimitrios	55		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my sister Constantina Argos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gretsis	Stavrula	22		f s	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my aunt Constantina Argos Greek	Ill.	Chicago
3	Vardalouka	Catherine	21		f m	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my father in law Nicolaos Argos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gretsy	Aggeliki	50		f m	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my sister Constantina Argos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gretsis	Vassilios	6		m s	schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my aunt Constantina Argos Greek	Ill.	Chicago
6	Vardalouka	Vassiliki (Child)	18		f	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my aunt Constantina Argos Greek	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kadzis	Sotirios	22		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	my brother Charalabos Patras Greece	Ohio	Canton
X	Koutroumanou	Eleny	20		f s	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piraeus	my father Zafirios Koutroumanos Pireus Greece	Can.	Montreal
X	Koutroumanou	Varvara	5		f s	—	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piraeus	my father Zafiros Koutroumanos Piraeus Greek	Can.	Montreal
X	Koutroumanou	John	10		m s	schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piraeus	my father Zafirios Koutroumanos Piraeus Greek	Can.	Montreal
X	Koutroumanou	Constas	8		m s	schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piraeus	my father Zafirios Koutroumanos Piraeus Greek	Can.	Montreal
12	Kopelitis	Christos	33		m m	cook	yes		American	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Leonidas Lemnos Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
13	Kopelitou	Olga (wife)	24		f m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Antonios Lemnos Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
14	Tsatali	Pinelopi	30		f m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my Leonidas father Lemnos Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
15	Tsatalis	Dimitrios (Son)	5		m s	—	—		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my grand father Leonidas Lemnos Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
16	Kollas	Joseph	47		m m	merchant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	my wife Agavni Constantinople Turkey	N. J.	N. York
17	Ilzaric	Arsak	32						American Citizen						
18	Papazian	Andon	24		m s	carpet dealer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	my father Ercoonia Constantinople Turkey	N. J.	N. York
19	Kollias	Constas	22		m s	merchant	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesme	my father Georges Cesme Turkey	Cal.	Oakland
20	Vasilion	Lazaros	29		m s	jeweller	yes		Greek	Greek	Egypt	Soudan	my mother Catherine Soudan Egypte	N. J.	N. York
21	Kalogeras	Charitos	21		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	my father Georges Chio Turkey	N. J.	N. York
22	Ott	Jeanne	35		f s	teacher	yes		France	French	Greece	Athens	my mother Irma Ott Geneva Switzerland	N. J.	N. York
23	Papavassilion	John	20		m s	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Aristidis Samos Turkey	N. J.	N. York
24	Georgiou	Germanos	40		m s	Priest	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Karavrita	my father Georges Karavrita Greek	Ohio	Ely
25	Kyriakopulos Georgiou	Anastassios	31		m m	clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my father Georges Karavrita Greek	Ohio	Ely
26	Papadopoulou	Nikoletta	17		f m	household	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my father Solon Athens Greek	N. J.	N. York
27	Kopelitis	Constas	25		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my mother Aggelina Samos Turkey	N. J.	N. York
28	Logantis	Nicolaos	42		m m	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	my wife Afrodite Volo Greek	N. J.	N. York
29	Dimitriou	Socratis	21		m s	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	my father John Volo Greek	N. J.	N. York
30	Yatsis	Fotios	32		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hatzelin	my father Constas Hatzelin Turkey	N. J.	N. York

VL 26/215

11-410 805

18-10769 11/27/37

DAG 4/6 4/25

* Strike out the words not applicable. Thus, if the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, strike out the words "with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, but if not, state length of actual residence intended. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in the column. If he is not a citizen, but has resided in the United States, write the word "resident" in the column. If he has never resided in the United States, write the word "alien" in the column. If he is a citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in the column. If he is not a citizen, but has resided in the United States, write the word "resident" in the column. If he has never resided in the United States, write the word "alien" in the column.

† Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Slavonian, Negro, Mixed, Stairway, Roughness, Ethnic, Mongolian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Lithuan

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *April 9*, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	my son Georges Orachi 807 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
2	yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	my Brother Georges Orachi 807 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
3	Yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	my husband Peter Papadakis 801 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
4	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my son Georges Orachi 801 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
5	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my Brother Georges Orachi 801 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
6	Yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my Brother Georges Orachi 801 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
7	yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my friend Spiridon Nicholas 429 S. Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Patras
8	Yes	myself	4	no	—	—	my brother Nichol Koutroumanos 284 Notridame St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
9	Yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my Brother Michael Koutroumanos 284 Notredame St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
10	Yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my Brother Michael Koutroumanos 284 Notredame St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
11	Yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my Brother Michael Koutroumanos 284 Notredame St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
12	Yes	myself	100	no	yes	1898 1910	Mobile my friend Qust Demetriou 906 Catalpa St. K.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lemnos
13	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by my husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Lemnos
14	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	my husband Qust Demetriou 106 N. Catalpa St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lemnos
15	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lemnos
16	yes	myself	50	no	—	—	my brother in law Mr. Costelyan 10 De Forest Ave N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
17							American Citizen														
18	yes	myself	50	no	—	—	my friend Lemonaki Kassimian 27 E. 21st St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
19	Yes	myself	25	yes	1902 1909	Oakland	my uncle J. A. Mellas 304-14th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lesbos
20	yes	myself	100	no	—	—	He travels as a tourist	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greek	Koros
21	yes	myself	100	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Marie Antoinette Hotel 66-67 St. Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Chios
22	no	myself	100	yes	1908 1908	Boston	my uncle Christain Abbey Northeast Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
23	yes	myself	200	no	—	—	my cousin N. S. Vassilas 2340 Lafayette Ave Cor. 132 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesbos
24	no	myself	100	no	—	—	Greek Orthodox Community Ely nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	None	Greece	Kalavrita
25	no	myself	200	no	—	—	with my brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	Red	black	None	Greece	Kalavrita
26	no	myself	—	no	—	—	with my husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	fair	black	None	Greek	Athens
27	no	myself	25	yes	1905 1910	New York	my friend Angelo Mavrogenis 324 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesbos
28	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my cousin Nicolas Kiriacoulis 307 - E. 38th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greek	Volo
29	yes	myself	25	yes	1905 1909	Wheeling	my friend Evangelo Katherakos 307 - E. 38th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greek	Volo
30	yes	myself	50	yes	1907 1910	Texas	my friend Evangelos Pandelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mytilene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Sp. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Paramythiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be countries, not cities or towns. "Last permanent residence" is important for steamship companies, as it may show country of last permanent residence in a port outside of alien's country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States is a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be fully stated. If going to a place in the United States, the entry should show the permanent residence, if within the United States, of the relative or friend mentioned in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether the transportation was paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, and if so, by whom).—The entry should show whether paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relative, or other person, naming such person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of the head of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, the year or period of years and place of last residence therein.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The entries in these columns are to be made by the medical inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS April 9 1960

33—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patsakos	Vassiliki	12		s		yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my relative Stavros Tsoukas Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
2	Patsakos	Panagiotis	12		s		yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my relative Stavros Tsoukas Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Patsakos	Nicolaos (twin)	05		m		yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my relative Stavros Tsoukas Athens, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Patsakos	Mary (wife)	00		f		yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	my relative Stavros Tsoukas Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
5	Vassariotis	Ioannis	53		m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my wife Eleni Kotzaki 5th. Athens	N.Y.	N. York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to the sailing of the vessel on which he arrives at the port of entry in the United States is the country of his permanent residence regardless of length of time during which he may have resided in any other country.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, and the immigration officer will not change the entry unless manifestly incorrect.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *April 9*, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	my cousin Charles Grapis 167 [illegible] & 110 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
2	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
3	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	my nephew Charles Grapis 167 E. 110 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
5	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my son Georg. Vassariti Delaway Hotel Surf Avenue Cor. West 8th Street Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	00	white	brown	white	None	Greece	Sparta
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Geo. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—No periodical residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries to be shown in this column should be the names of countries of last permanent residence. It is important for the proper purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be shown by the name of the State in which the intended permanent residence of alien in the United States is situated, not the name of a city.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No—Yes (or No).

Column 14 (Ship sailed from).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the foreign port from which the alien sailed, and by which passage was paid as well. Inasmuch as the manifests are usually printed for the use of a particular steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether any other person has paid his passage, and how much; whether in whole or in part).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought to the land of a person should be included in the amount shown in possession of the latter.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *190*

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS 30/12/1911 190

XI—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papajotou	Briseis accompanied by mother	3		M S	—	—	—	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	his pate papa Phrenic Aimpoulopoulos Vlelo	Mass	Lawrence
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *30/12/April*, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prim. or alien. or hold. from for rem. and if subject of the re. which by subsp. to be re. to which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes his pape	—	—	—	—	—	his father Herz Lemazoff 511 Elm Street Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master, Gr. Kasmithiotis, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be in such form as to show the place (city or town, and state) of intended future permanent residence. If in the United States, country should be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign country).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much money he has. The amount of money shown should be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative in the United States (before and if so, the name and address of relative and place as near as possible).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a friend (before and if so, what friend and where as near as possible).

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Pastey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS 30/13/April, 1960

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Salantis	Elias	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspraviniza	Sis father Charalambos	Wis	Milwaukee	
2	Arvanitakis	Ioannis	25		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspraviniza	Bro brother Aspraviniza Charalambos	Wis	Milwaukee	
3	Karagoulianos	Ioannis	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlaga	Bro brother Vlaga Elias	Ill	Joliet	
4	Dramalopoulos	Alexiou	18		M	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Bro father Argyrios Patras (Greece)	—	New York	
5	Apostolopoulos	Dimitrios his wife	29		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valimitika	Wife parents John and Vera Apostolopoulos Valimitika	Mass	Huntington	
6	Apostolopoulos	Dimitra and sister	22		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glogova	Sis father Georgios Glogova	Mass	Lowell	
7	Apostolopoulos	Anarica	25		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glogova	—do	Mass	Lowell	
8	Alexopoulos	Alexios	26		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glogova	Bro father Alexopoulos Michail	Mass	Lowell	
9	Anastassopoulos	Dimitrios	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalohorion	Bro father Kafkoharis Egalos	Mo	St Louis	
10	Georgale	Maria	20		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trimba	Bro father Anagnostis Egalia	Mo	St Louis	
11	Dallietis	Georges	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranitseika	Uncle uncle Georges Georgala Kranitseika	Mo	Kansas city	
12	Anastasas	Nicolas	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro wife Vasiliki Othonis Corfu	Ala	Birmingham	
13	Frangopoulos	Anastassios	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro father Spiridon Othonis Corfu	Ala	Birmingham	
14	Antazis	Gregorios	60		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro wife Mariette Othonis Corfu	Ala	Birmingham	
15	Antonopoulos	Spiridon	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro wife Maria Othonis Corfu	Ala	Birmingham	
16	Kasimis	Grigorios	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro wife Joanna Othonis	Ala	Birmingham	
17	Kasimis	Anastasios	17		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonis	Bro parents Othonis Corfu	Ala	Birmingham	
18	Katsoulis	Dimitrios	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutsi	Bro brother as Fotios Katsulis Lutsi	Ala	Birmingham	
19	Lehatzy	Solomos	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutsi	Bro brother Charalambos	—	New York	
20	Lioukas	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutsi	Bro father Panagiotis Lioukas	Ohio	Canton	
21	Mastalis	Anarios	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadhonion	Bro brother Leotirios Livadhonion	Ill	Steubenville	
22	Papagiotis	Dimitrios	36		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadhonion	Bro wife Evanthia Zampouna	Ill	Steubenville	
23	Anagnostopoulos	Vassilios	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Bro father Christos Nikli	Ill	Steubenville	
24	Pantazakos	Alexandros	37		M	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro mother Eugenia Nikli	Ill	Steubenville	
25	Pantazakos	Panagiotis	9		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro father Zampounas	Ala	Bessemer	
26	Pantazakos	Dimitrios	7		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro father Zampounas	Ala	Bessemer	
27	Zafiou	Eleni	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro husband Zampounas	Ala	Bessemer	
28	Psarias	Stergios with his son	40		M	M	Cobbler	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro wife Zampounas	Ill	Steubenville	
29	Psarias	Dimitrios	10		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro mother Zampounas	Ill	Steubenville	
30	Papagiotis	Panagiotis	27		M	M	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Zampouna	Bro father Zampounas	Ill	Steubenville	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *30/12/April*, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	No			his brother Konrad Salomidas 423 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Aspiaria Ita
2	Yes	himself	30	No			his brother in law Pelf Konstantin 209 E.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Olga Ilia
3	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1908	New York	Greek Currant Co 9 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4	Yes	here selfes	25	No			here brother Theodoros Diamantopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Valmintides
5	Yes	himself	150	Yes	1908	Denver Colo	Balance of streets Huntington Mass his friend Georges Pirgargal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sologrea
6	Yes	here husband	—	No			Sgt Sharrett Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	None	Greece	Sologrea
7	Yes	here brother	—	No			same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Sologrea
8	Yes	himself	25	No			same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kakohorio
9	Yes	himself	25	No			his friend Athan Tsimbukis 206 E 6th Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Komnika
10	Yes	here selfes	20	No			his uncle Athan Tsimbukis 206 E 6th Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Paniteika
11	Yes	himself	25	No			here brother Nicola Georgala 1400 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
12	Yes	himself	25	No			his friend Greenwood Bros 1401 N. 20th Street Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
13	Yes	himself	25	No			his brother in law A. Cassimis 21 Street 2d Av. Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
14	Yes	himself	25	No			his brother in law J. Kamenos Dear North 20 Street Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
15	Yes	himself	125	Yes	1907	Louisiana	his cousin Alex. Argyris Greenwood Bros Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
16	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1912	Birmingham	his cousin Greenwood Bros Dear N 20th Street Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
17	Yes	his father	—	No			his brother Cosmos J. 1930 Lena Ave Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Altsova
18	Yes	himself	250	Yes	1904	Jeannette	his uncle D Lazarus 1930 Lena Ave Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tripoli
19	Yes	himself	30	No			Greek Currant Co 67 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tripoli
20	Yes	himself	25	No			his friend Operation Richards 629 E. Cherry Street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Gumbinnen
21	Yes	himself	25	No			his cousin Alexander Papadopulo 61 Spruce Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
22	Yes	himself	90	No			his uncle Cosmo Argiris 11 Young Street Lawrence N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Ak.
23	Yes	himself	30	No			his brother Georgios Tsimbukis 511 Elm Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ak.
24	Yes	here husband	45	No			his cousin Thomas Georgakis 500 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Wht	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
25	Yes	his father	—	No			his father same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
26	Yes	here father	—	No			here father same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
27	Yes	here husband	25	No			here husband Gotin same 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
28	Yes	himself	200	Yes	1905	Manchester	his brother Emanuel Papas 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
29	Yes	his father	—	No			his uncle same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lompsaki
30	Yes	here husband	50	No			here husband Herr Lazaridis 511 Elm Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ig. Paramithiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "**Italian (south)**."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the state, city, or town of intended permanent residence in the United States. Do not write the United States in answer to this question.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative or friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (yes or no) and, if so, the amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) the United States before, and if so, the year, if it can be given, and place (as near as can be).

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18: Ultimate destination.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at sea, or in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Examining

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA 28/10 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minagiotis	George	30		M M	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Grandfather Panagiotis Minagiotis in Logga		
2	Minagiotou	Maricia	20		F M	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Father-in-law Panagiotis Minagiotis in Logga	Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Katsifourou	Triantafilli	25		F M	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Grandmother Fotini Katsifourou in Vassara	Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Venetoulis	Michail	19		S	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Vassara		Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Manugomian	Onik	55		M	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	my mother Stamatina Charla, Turkey		
6	Karidis	Dimos	20		S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my son Michael Alexandria, Egypt my father Agostos Athens, Greece		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency is to be stated as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence in the United States.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *April 10* , 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or in bondage, or has been induced to come or assisted to come or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self. $200	yes	1901 1907 Milwaukee Wis	S/S Friend John Antonopoulos 18 Madison St. New-York Accompagnied by Her Husband Name address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Argos
2	yes	by Self. $	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
3	yes	by Self. $50	yes	1905 1908 Milwaukee Wis.	Hat acquaintance John Antonopoulos 18 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
4	yes	by self $25	no	—	my friend George Katsimanis 40 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	by self $30	no	—	my friend T. S. Tsaousoglou 33-37 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
6	yes	by myself $25	no	—	my friend Lotirio Kondo 95 Broad St. Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Lo Paramithiotis, of the S/S. Themistocles, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall convert to permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended place of [illegible] of alien to permanent residence, if within the United States, country, state, and [illegible] to destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should indicate by whom passage was paid as sent (continued) [illegible] relatives, friends, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year [illegible] and place as "[illegible]" previously.

Column 17 (Name of person or friend in country whence alien came to join).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien is coming to join [illegible] in the United States and if so, what [illegible] with [illegible].

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zachariades, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionnissies of Abgex do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zachariades

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

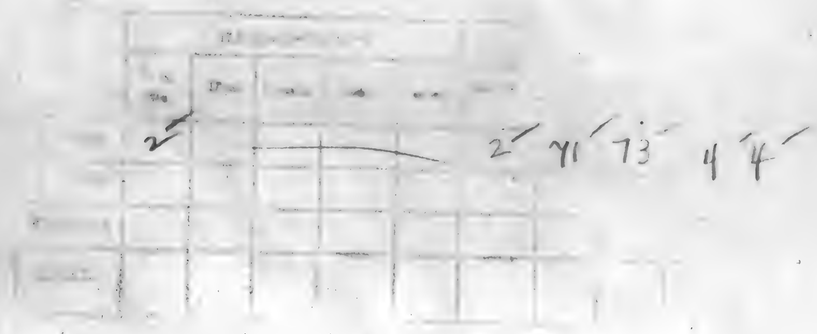
Immigration Officer.

S.S. Ionnissies

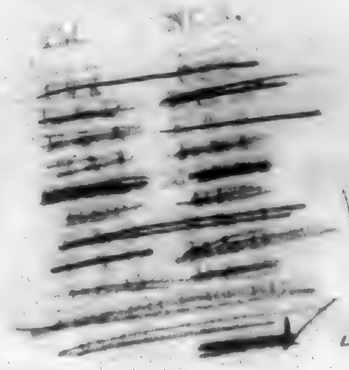
May 1st 1910

6

11

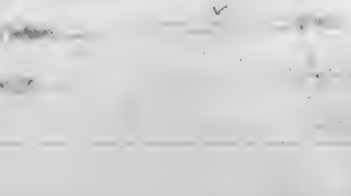


2 2 71 73 4 4



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



71 — 2 — 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from Alger 16 April 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roubino	Alexandre	48		M	M	Merchand	no	no	Italian	Cathelic			South 7 5th Philadelphia	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Ruberd	Kleiser	68		m	m	Merchand	yes	yes	Italian	Catholic	IMMIGRANT ALIEN REC'D. Philadelphia		748 Ca. Marano	N.	J.
3	Costopoulos	Andreas	31		m	s	Workmann	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Religion Antiologli		my Brother in Law Mr Jattias Patras	N.	York.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

16
50

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port **NEW-YORK** *Steamer 16 April*, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming for that purpose; if so, by whom induced to come; whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom; if in custody, state by what authority; and whether the intention is to return to the country whence he or she came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, or has been charged with committing, and if so, what offense; and whether he has been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum within the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	my self	yes	yes 1901	Philadelp.	my brother in Law Dr Marano S. 7 8th. 748 Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italien	Napoli
2		myself																		
3	yes himself	no	—	—		American Citizen. His comparatriote G. Gotzis № 50 West 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dirk	Black		none	Italy	Monteleone
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Sp Papamichalis, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Algier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Papamichalis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live[s], give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted															
SV	Veranis	Constas	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my father Lotsios Tomassico, Constantinople	Mass	Lynn
2	Kazakos N. 565/778	Alexandros	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	my sister Catherine Astros, Turkey	Iowa	Davenport
3	Nassopulos	Cosmas	28	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astros	my father Michael Macedonia, Turkey		
4	Kalavrizakis	John	20	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my mother Despina Agio Stefanos, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
5	Ayvaliotis	Michael	26	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Spiros Agiasos, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
6	Ayvaliotis	Stratis	23	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Spiros Agiasos, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
7	Ayvaliotis	Mili	22	f	m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my mother Anerysanda Agiasos, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
8	Todaras	Evaggelos	23	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Efstratios Agiasos, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
9	Georgiou	Limos	26	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my brother Theodoros Agiasos, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
10	Kachuleli	Eleni	21	f	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Methodios Agiasos, Metelin	Mass	Fredonville
11	Gianacopulos	Filemahos	28	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Efstratios Agiasos, Metelin	Mass	Fredonville
12	Bulgarakos	Paul	30	m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Despina Thanos, Lemnos	Conn.	New Haven
13	Pandelis	Nicolaos	30	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Lelotz Komos - Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
14	Vassilou	Garoufalos	32	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Marina Iberdia, Lemnos	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Michail	Aggelos	18	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Michael Kefandi, Lemnos	Pa	Leetsdale
16	Katzidiamandis	Vassilios	32	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Marouka Kefandi, Lemnos	N.Y.	New York
17	Katzidiamandis	Georges	18	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Marina Kefandi, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
18	Paleologos	Anastassios	19	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Paleologos Plaka, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
19	Athanassiou	Garifalos	30	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Athanassios Kotsopoules, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
20	Ioanou	Andreas	36	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Aggeliko Plaka, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
21	Kassis	Pandelis	38	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioanna	my wife Milia Lekon, Ioanna	N.Y.	N. York
22	Natsis	Athanassios	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioanna	my mother Milia Lekon, Ioanna	Mass	Worcester
23	Charalabou	Nicolaos	20	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Evanthia Thanos, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
24	Drakotakis	Elias	[illegible]				yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Georgios Frasini, Rethymno (Crete)	N.Y.	N. York
25	Patselis	Fotios	[illegible]			workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my brother Christos Ypios, Metelin	N.Y.	N. York
26	Korniotis	Panagiotis	9	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Maria Stavropoules, Lemnos	N.Y.	N. York
[illegible]	Chrondis	Georgis	23	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my father Georges Galaxi, Marmara	N.Y.	N. York
[illegible]	Pavlakis	John	30	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my wife Evangelia Galaxi, Marmara	Rhode Island	Providence
[illegible]	Pakias	Panagiotis	27	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my mother Chrisani Galaxi, Marmara	N.Y.	N. York
[illegible]	Dimitriadis	Petros	21	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	my father Spyros Perneti, Epirus	N.Y.	N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 From [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my relative Barry Pandazis 35 Andrew St Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother in law Refayis Bougas 124 E. St Davenport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyminas
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Demetrios Nassopulos 251 Craig St W. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Macedonia
4	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	my friend John Nicas Forbes ~~No 46 Lenox St N York.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
5	yes	myself	40	yes 1907 1910	N Y		my friend Stratis Vamvurelis 109 Crystie St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
6	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend Stratis Vamvurelis 109 Chrystie St N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
7	yes	myself	~~30~~	no	-	-	my friend Stratis Vamvurelis 109 Chrystie St N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
8	yes	myself	30	yes 1903	N. Y.		my friend Demetrios Doukas 29 Madison St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
9	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Jean Cachelelis 111 P.O Box Haydenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
10	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Jean Cachelelis 111 P.O. Box. Haydenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
11	yes	myself	30	yes 1903	Ansonia		my cousin Grigorios Kipriotelis 1152 P.O Box New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
12	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Antonios Nestoras 529 Hudson St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
13	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Kleanthes Tolmas 214 3rd ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
14	yes	myself	40	yes 1904	Sacramento		my friend Georges Calatzopulos 75 P.O Box Leetsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Gustos Sidirelos 1322 Ave A 71st St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
16	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Demetrios Papaioannou 1322 Ave A 71st St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
17	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Anitsos 1322 Ave A 71st St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend John Capallis 169 Douane St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	white	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
19	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Christo Sideralis 1322 Ave A 71st St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	white	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
20	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	my friend John Kafallis 1322 Ave A 71st St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	white	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
21	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my ~~friend~~ cousin Georges Cassis 20 Arch St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
22	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Georges Cassis 20 Arch St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
23	yes	myself	55	yes 1904	Seattle		my friend John Papageorgiou 736-738 10th St N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
24	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~my friend Leonard Lemos 36 Washington St N Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crete~~
25	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~30~~	~~yes 1902~~	~~Texas~~		~~my friend Evangelos Vandelis 256 7th Ave N Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mytilene~~
26	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Michael Lemoles 169 Douane St N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
27	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend John Stefanis 31 James St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thessaly
28	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend John Stefanis 31 James St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thessaly
29	yes	myself	23	no	-	-	my friend Antonios Lemos No 126 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnos
30	yes	myself	25	yes	-	-	my friend Abraham David No 126 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Karamitsiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Karamitsiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1910,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of our permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of kind, relative, if any, and relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, of intended final United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer as to the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910, APR 9 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papios	George	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father C. Papios Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Ligdoponlos	Fotos	40		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His wife Fotini Ligdoponlos Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Stavroponlos	Mariago	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His uncle Theodoros Stavroponlos Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Stavroponlos	Alexandra	4		F	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His uncle Theodoros Stavroponlos Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Arvanitis	Panaiotis	46		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Paraskevi Arvanitis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Arvanitis	Evrosini	27		F	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Paraskevi Arvanitis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Arvanitis	Andreas	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Paraskevi Arvanitis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Apostolon	Basilios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lesbos	His mother M. Apostolon Lesbos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Papadakis	George	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorono	His father N. Papadakis Apocorona Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Mavromatis	Stavros	29		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitelene	His mother B. Mavromatis Mitelene Greece	Mass	Lynn
11	Papadopoulos	George	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitelene	His father B. Papadopoulos Mitelene Turkey	Mass	Lynn
12	Angheloyannakis	Joannis	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	His mother Stoliani Angheloyannakis Rethymno Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Dimitrakakis	Georges	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	His wife Mango Dimitrakakis Rethymno Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Papadopoulos	Evangelos	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ephesus	His brother Theodoros Papadopoulos Ephesus Turkey	Mass	Boston
15	Giovannakos	Alexandre	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seli	His father G. Giovannakos Seli Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Giovannakos	Pantelis	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seli	His father Ianno Giovannakos Seli Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Andoniouyannakis	Emmanuel	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seli	His father M. Andoniouyannakis Seli Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Casinos	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balestri	His father Stavro Casinos Balestri Greece	Ill.	Charlotte
19	Sotiropoulos	Michael	34		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dromana	His mother K. Sotiropoulos Marari Greece	Neb.	Roseland
20	Heleftheriou	Anastasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Efidavros	His mother Angel Heleftheriou N. Epidauros Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Kechagias	Spiros	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Stamata Kechagias Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Karagiannis	Charalambos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Her father Basilios Karagiannis Amfissa Greece	Nebraska	Alliance
23	Kordonis	Leontis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolas	His father L. Kordonis Kimolos Greece	Ill.	Joliet
24	Policandriotis	Joannis	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dreonos	His father Stavro Policandriotis Dreonos Greece	Ill.	Joliet
25	Kaissaros	Joannis	28		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dreonos	His wife Dnaria Kaissaros Dreonos Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Kalogiannis	Anastasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	His father K. Kalogiannis Kalamos Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Mikes	Joannis	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her mother Athena Mikes Larissa Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Mikes	Joannis	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her father Alexandros Mikes Larissa Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Gritis	George	30		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her father Joannis Mikes Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Theodorakis	Emmanuel	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamos	Her father J. Theodorakis Kamos Greece		

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Thursday*, , 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Const. Ligdopoulos 42nd St. and Park avenue Hotel Belmont New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Thamasa
2	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Const. Ligdopoulos 42nd Street and Park ave. Hotel Belmont New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Thamasa
3	yes	By self	10	no			His husband Vasilios Stavropoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pramos
4	yes	By self	10	no			His father Vasilios Stavropoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Greece	Pramos
5	yes	By self	125	no			His cousin Const. Alexiou 678 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown black	None	Greece	Pleocharion
6	yes	By self	/	no			His cousin Const. Alexiou 678 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pleocharion
7	yes	By self	/	no			His cousin Pantelis Stelios 102 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Othèno
8	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Elias Papadakis 111 South 5th West St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
9	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Dimas Vergetis Pleasant 61 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Apocoronos
10	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Dimas Vergetis Pleasant 61 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pistelene
11	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Spiros Evangelatos 18 2246 Fresney St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pisteleno
12	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Nicolaos Markos 24 Whitehall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pelkinnaro
13	yes	By self	25	no			His brother John Papadopoulos 110 Elliot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pelkinnaro
14	yes	By self	40	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 239 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Efero
15	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 231 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Celi
16	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 231 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Celi.
17	yes	By self	35	no			His friend Andre Bichas 231 East Broad St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Celi
18	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Evangelos Contos P. O. Box 117 Reading mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Carole
19	yes	By self	25	no			His brother George Bletheron 2033 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thanau
20	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin John Petrohilos 39 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Epidauro
21	yes	By self	25	no			His brother James Karaiannis P. O. Box 1001 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	yes	By self	25	no			His friend James Karaiannis P. O. Box 1001 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Aimbona
23	yes	By self	20	no			His brother in law Teodoros Polyandriotis 204 Hickory Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pinnika
24	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Teodoros Polyandriotis 204 Hickory Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pinneno
25	yes	By self	25	no			His friend George Stratidakis Eleven Street 44 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pinneno
26	yes	By self	25	no			His father Athanasios Pinikos 642 S. Water Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Fragkia
27	yes	By self	15	no			His friend Pantazis Tzaras 642 S. Water St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lacora
28	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Athanas Kontzaras 642 S. Water St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Limna
29	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Stavros Mankas 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Limna
30	yes	By self	38	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Pinneno

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid the pas- senger, whether (and if any other person, if in any connection, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION BUT NOTHING MUST BE WRITTEN IN THIS SPACE. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Race or People. Country.	29 Race or People. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	26	no			Hein cousin Ernst Liegoolpoulos 142nd St and Park avenue Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmora
2	yes	By self	25	no			Hein brother Ernst Liegoolpoulos 142nd St and Park avenue Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmora
3	yes	By self	10	no			Ernst Theologonis Vassilios Tsourlopoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paramo
4	yes	By self	10	no			Hein Bathya Vassilios Tsourlopoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Greece	Paramo
5	yes	By self	12½	no			Hein cousin Constt Eleftheriou Gf3 Bam New New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Vrachorion
6	yes	By self	/	no			Hein cousin Constt Eleftheriou Gf3 Bam New New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrachorion
7	yes	By self	/	no			Hein cousin Panicles Anastasios 109 Broad st Brooklyn York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	brown	brown	None	Greece	Othonos
8	yes	By self	25	no			Hein brother Tobias Pappasakis 114 South 5th West St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smirna
9	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Dimitrios Verrepetis Passport Gl Ingram Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Dyscerona
10	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Dimitrios Georgetos Passport Gl Ingram Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gritzlena
11	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Spiros Elefteriou Passport Gl Ingram Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gritzlena
12	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Spiros Elefteriou Passport Gl Ingram Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gritzlena
13	yes	By self	25	no			Hein cousin Nicolandrea Markos 24 Whitehall st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalbouno
14	yes	By self	40	no			Hein brother John Papavasiliou 190 Calvert St Roslyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalbouno
15	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Thomas Zacharopoulos 239 West 27th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kyparo
16	yes	By self	30	no			Hein friend Thomas Zacharopoulos 232 West 27th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sele
17	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Thomas Zacharopoulos 231 West 27th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sele
18	yes	By self	25	no			Hein cousin Emmanuel Bochas 231 East 116th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sele
19	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend Evangelos Comitis P. O. Box 147 Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exkole
20	yes	By self	30	no			Hein brother George Matthews 2033 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pramon
21	yes	By self	25	no			Hein brother James Papavasiliou 39 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epidauro
22	yes	By self	25	no			Hein brother James Papavasiliou P. O Box 1001 Allegheny Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
23	yes	By self	20	no			Hein cousin James Papavasiliou P. O. Box 1001 Allegheny Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arkasa
24	yes	By self	25	no			Hein brother-in-law Nicholas Papavasiliou 2018 Magnolia st Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pinnika
25	yes	By self	26	no			Hein friend Georgios Papavasiliou 201 Main Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pricono
26	yes	By self	25	no			Hein friend George Matthews Street 111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pricono
27	yes	By self	15	no			Hein brother Athanasios Pinelas 493 So. Wells Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exogbon
28	yes	By self	30	no			Hein cousin Pantazis Ozeiros 219 So Wells St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
29	yes	By self	26	no			Hein brother Athanasios Pinelas 612 So Wells St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
30	yes	By self	28	no			Hein brother Athanasios Pinelas 36 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Const. Ligdopoulos 42nd St. and Park avenue Hotel Belmont New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thamasa
2	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Const. Ligdopoulos 42nd Street and Park ave. Hotel Belmont New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thamasa
3	yes	By self	10	no			His husband Vasilios Stavropoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireaus
4	yes	By self	10	no			Helen Vasilios Stavropoulos 1311 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Greece	Pireaus
5	yes	By self	125	no			His cousin Const. Alexion 678 Lenox Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	black	None	Greece	Neochorion
6	yes	By self		no			His cousin Const Alexion 678 Lenox New. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neochorion
7	yes	By self		no			His cousin Pandelis Ambelis 102 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Othino
8	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Elias Papadakis 111 South 5th West St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limno
9	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Dimas Verzetis Pleasant 61 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Apocouno
10	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Dimas Verzetis Pleasant 61 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dimitsana
11	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Ignati Evangelatis 224 Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dimitsana
12	yes	By self	20	no			His cousin Nicolaos Markos 28 Whitehall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
13	yes	By self	25	no			His brother John Papadopoulos 190 Eliot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
14	yes	By self	40	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 239 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesvo
15	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 231 West 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veli
16	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Harry Zacharioudakis 231 West 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veli
17	yes	By self	35	no			His friend Andrea Bichas 331 East Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veli
18	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Evangelos Contes P. O. Box 117 Reading mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Basili
19	yes	By self	25	no			His brother George Stefterion 2033 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimnan
20	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin John Petrohilos 39 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
21	yes	By self	25	no			His brother James Karagiannis P. O. Box 1001 Alliance Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	yes	By self	15	no			His friend James Karagiannis P.O. Box 1001 Alliance Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Amlena
23	yes	By self	20	no			His brother in law Nicolaos Polyandriotis 208 Onap Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pinnla
24	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Nicolaos Polyandriotis 208 Onap Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimano
25	yes	By self	25	no			His friend George Stavrakos Olivier Street 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimano
26	yes	By self	25	no			His father Athanas Dimitsos 692 S. Water Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Evgalio
27	yes	By self	15	no			His friend Pantazis Tzaras 692 S. Water St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lavisa
28	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Athanas Tomtsaras 692 S. Water St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limna
29	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Stavros Hontsos 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limna
30	yes	By self	38	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spiz Lavrentiotis, of the S/S Themistocles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Spiropoulos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190 ,

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence differs widely from a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place of country of last actual residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative living at place from which alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended place of one year or more is considered permanent. The entry according to which the destination is determined should be the place of intended permanent residence. It is duty of the United States inspector to observe the entries made.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of alien at time of landing, by whom passage was paid as well as amount, and if paid by another person or by steamship company or agent.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should give the name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, as well as the State in the Union where such relative or friend resides.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of former residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 18 (If under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether accompanied, and by whom).—The entries in column 18 should show whether alien is accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or other relative, and if so, by whom.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus, Ap. 9 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†9 Race or People.	*10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dramatino~~	George	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalogheri	Heir father Dr. Dramatino Kalogheri Greece	Conn	Hartford
2	~~Dascalakis~~	Joannis	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prussia	Heir mother Konstina Dascalakis Pagona Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Fassolas~~	Basilios	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apostolon	Heir brother S. Fassolas Apostolon Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Gialatakis~~	George	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prussia	Heir father D. Gialatakis Pagona Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Karboonis	Joannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	Heir father George Karbounis Gardikion Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Papamcolaou	Alexandros	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gravona	Heir father George Papamcolaou Gravona Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Gagaros	George	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kazara	Heir father Michael Gagaros Kazara Grece	N.Y.	New York
8	Loucas	Constantinos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gronown	Heir father D. Loucas Gronown Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Kelisis	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Heir father Athanasios Kelisis Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Nicolaou	Charilaos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelia	Heir father D. Nicolaou Zelia Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Joannou	Sarantis	28		M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Limni	Heir wife Olga Joannou Limni Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Anthis	Velissarios	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Calimeriam	Heir wife beat Anthis Calimeriano Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Limerman	Ecaterini	27		F	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Calimeriam	Heir father George Limerman Calimeriano Greece	Utah	Kaysville Davis
14	Oblenkzas	Georgonla	29		F	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preano	Heir brother Steliano Oblenkza Preano Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Oblenkzas	Basilios	10		M	S									Ill.	St. Louis
16	Oblenkzas	Joannis	12		M	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Preano		Ill.	St. Louis
17	Rosvantelos	Constantinos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Heir father A. Rosvantelos Gardiki Greece	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	Drakis	Emmanuel	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rodon	Heir mother Anastasia Drakis Rodon Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
19	Dritsas	Christos	40		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heir wife Ch. Mihael Constantinople Turkey	Me.	Biddeford
20	Christidis	Menelaos	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir mother V. Christidis Smyrna Turkey	Mass.	Springfield
21	Filoponlos	Sotirios	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Heir father Petros Filoponlos Stemnitza Greece	Conn.	New Haven
22	Sangsanakos	Cristofelis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Dogalisco	Heir father Joannis Sangkanakos Dogalisco Turkey	Canada	Montreal
23	Angfelidis	Joannis	30		M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir wife Dmanga Angfelidis Smyrna Turkey		
24	Gabriel	Themistocles	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father Nicolas Gabriel Smyrna Turkey		
25	Efpanos	Theodoros	22		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father D. Efpanos Smyrna Turkey		
26	Platsis	Christos	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father Platsis Smyrna Turkey		
27	Omorianos	Cosmolemos	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father D. Anhonagos Smyrna Turkey		
28	Gigantambalis	Anastasios	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father Michael Gigantambalis Smyrna Turkey		
29	Romnelis	Anastasios	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Heir father D. Romnelis Smyrna Turkey		
30	Raliakonlas	Evangelos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Heir mother Ell Kalatsonakis Argos Greece		

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W.Va. Morgantown
W.Va. Morgantown
Ohio Cleveland
Pa. Pittsburg
W.Va. Charleston
W.Va. Morgantown
W.Va. Morgantown
Ill. Chicago

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	30	no	Heis friend George Paskalakis 9 Cottin Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	black	None	Greece	Kalogheri
2	yes	By Self	38	no	Heis friend Stavro Lonca 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Prassia
3	yes	By Self	39	no	Heis friend A. Marcantonis 114 Lenox Ave cor 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Prassia
4	yes	By Self	35	no	Heis friend A. Marcantonis 114 Lenox Ave cor 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Prassia
5	yes	By Self	30	no	Heis friend Thomas Cardamis 692 East Water St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pravia
6	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis brother Const. Papamicolaou P. O. Box 365 Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gardiki
7	yes	By Self	28	no	Heis cousin G. Psaromakis 381 So. Ave. 1212 Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dhrousia
8	yes	By Self	26	no	Heis cousin Dj. Bogris 124 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kagana
9	yes	By Self	26	no	Heis uncle Panagis Contopoulos 539 W. 2nd So. St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karoumi
10	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis friend G. Tsakis 19 Market Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dhrepana
11	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis friend Spyros Papageorgiou 436-438 E. 70th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelia
12	yes	By Self	55	no	Heis friend St. Evakumteris 562 7th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limni
13	yes	By Self	60	no	Heis husband Nicola Limeriamos 52 P. O. Box Winter Quarters Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calomenaon
14	yes	By Self	40	no	Heis husband Panagos Glentzos 23 311 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calomenaon
15	yes	Sponsoffice		no	Heis father Panagos Glentzos 13 54 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	None	Greece	Pirgaeo
16	yes	his brother		no	Heis father Panagos Glentzos 13 47th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			None	Greece	Pirgaeo
17	yes	By self	26	no	Heis cousin Const. Carvounis 692 East Water St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			None	Greece	Pirgaeo
18	yes	By self	99	no	Heis cousin John Petrakos 509 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gardiki
19	yes	By self	30	no	Heis cousin Victor Polesis P. O. Box 55 Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pardas
20	yes	By self	35	no	Heis uncle Vasilios Gaudi constantina 110 Cotton St. Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
21	yes	By self	25	no	Heis uncle Vasilios Caridakis 116 Essex St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	yes	By self	25	no	Heis brother-in-law G. Contoulis 76 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stemnitza
23	yes	By self	26	no	Heis cousin Emmanuel Issakios A. S. G. F. P. Co. Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bogatsico
24	yes	By self	22	no	Heis cousin Michael Salakis A. S. G. F. P. Co. Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	yes	By self	22	no	Heis friend Christos Marzeas [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes	By self	25	no	Heis cousin John Kandonikos 217 E. 2d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	yes	By self	22	no	Heis cousin Stratis Gianfalos 116 Westend Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Stelios Gnacallanaos A. S. G. F. P. Co. Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	By self	26	no	Heis cousin Leondios Galarinos A. S. G. F. P. Co. Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	By self	30	no	Heis friend Christo Varelas 131 25 St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, in the United States where permanent residence is to be, and not merely the United States, country. Exclude the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts in possession of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, N. Y."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who has the same subject under consideration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Teichenade, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Teichenade

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from [illegible] APR 3 1910 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galias	Nicolas	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Bro Father St. Galias	W Va	Morgantown
2	Theodorou	Constantinos	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Bro Father G. Theodorou	Penn	Lynn
3	Albanasios	Christos	35		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro mother Smyrna Turkey Domitsa Albanasios Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Nicolakis	Nicolas	22		M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro wife Aths. Nicolakis Limnos Turkey	Conn	Norwich
5	Papantzos	Demetrios	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Bro wife Angla Papantzos Mytilene Greece	Ill.	Joliet
6	Joannou	Theofanis	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro brother Spiro Joannou Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Dimitriou	Joannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro father D. Dimitriou Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
8	Argyrastos	Helena	19		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro father A. Argyrastos Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
9	Costantis	Nicolas	38		M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro mother E. Costantis Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
10	Fotiou	Joannis	31		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro father E. Fotiou Limnos Turkey	Pa	Scottdale
11	Nikolas	Joannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Bro father G. Nikolas Smyrna Turkey	Calif	Oakland
12	Gianakis	Petros	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro wife Ch. Gianakis Limnos Turkey	Pa	Leetsdale
13	Constantinou	Dionisios	38		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro brother Ch. Constantinou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Varsamis	Nicolas	22		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Bro mother M. Varsamis Tenedos Turkey	Pa	Ambridge
15	Katis	Joannis	29		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Bro mother V. Katis Tenedos Turkey	Idaho	Montana Iowa
16	Gheroyannis	Albanasios	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro father Nicolas Gheroyannis Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Keramidas	George	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Bro father Stenofon Keramidas Limnos Turkey	Pa	Ambridge
18	Kranotaros	Stavros	35		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		Pa	Ambridge
19	Manikos	Nicolas	22		M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	WIFE Bro mother G. Manicos Mytilene Turkey	Mass	Lynn
20	Tsikalakis	Nicolas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Bro father George Tsikalakis Mytilene Turkey	Pa	Wandergrift
21	Limnios	Stavros	23		M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Bro wife Diana Limnos Mytilene Turkey	Pa	Pottstown
22	Marinos	Evangelos	37		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Bro wife E. Marinos Pirgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Christou	Constantinos	39		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Bro wife E. Christou Pirgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Frangiadakis	Michael	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Bro wife E. Frangiadakis Mytilene Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Sarantopoulos	Jannis	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Bro wife E. Sarantopoulos Corfu Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Piliakis	Nicolas	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaka	Bro father E. Piliakis Ithaka Greece	N.Y	New York
27	Petroleas	Marigos	20		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Bro father G. Petroleas Kefalonia Greece	Calif	Stockton
28	Petroleas	Michalis	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Bro father G. Petroleas Kefalonia Greece	N.Y	New York
29	Pavlatos	Fotini	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaka	Bro father Costas Pavlatos Ithaka Greece	Calif	Oakland
30	Petsonas	Demetrios	40		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Bro wife E. Petsonas Kefalonia Greece	Calif	Oakland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3400

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 1 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	22				His cousin, Theod Dclardas A. S. G. F. Co Morgantown W Va		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	By self	28				His cousin Paraskev. Gabrielas 61 1/2 Summer St. Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	By self	28				His cousin Anastasios Skaros 52 Allen St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	By self	26				His brother John Savas 50 Kosciusko St. Norwich Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	By self	22				His cousin S. Papanikolas 105 Bentt St. Joliet Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	By self	25				His cousin Demetrios Kyriacou 166 5th ave. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitsena
7	yes	By self	25				His cousin Christos Aurelio 132d ave. 11th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes	By self	25				His brother Nicolas Agoustio 453 West 47th Stat New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes	By self	25				His cousin Christo Gonis 41-43 Division Stat New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	By self	25				His uncle Nicola Lesigry 19 Point Buch 555 Tuskaloosa Alabama		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes	By self	28.2				His uncle G. P. Gnellas 364-14 ave. Oakland Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	yes	By self	358				His friend Peter Kareo P.O. Box 14 Leechdale Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	By self	130	yes	1907-908	New York	None	None	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	yes	By self	25				His cousin John Papaemmanuel P. O. Box 380 Ambridge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Dikeos
15	yes	By self	25				His cousin Nick Papadopoulos P. O. Box Mountain Meadow Walso		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ezzo
16	yes	By self	70				His cousin Nicolas Gracamanos 342 4th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
17	yes	By self	25				His brother-in-law Costas Bogdanos P. O. Box 380 Ambridge Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	yes	By self	50				His cousin Costas Bogdanos P. O. Box 380 Ambridge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	yes	By self	25				His cousin G. Lafkas 65 Orange St. Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
20	yes	By self	25				His cousin John Kikilias 122 Columbia ave Vandergrift Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	yes	By self	25				His brother G. Lemos 13 Hampden St. Pottstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	yes	By self	60				His cousin D. Embenas Six Ave. 893 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
23	yes	By self	2760				His friend D. Embenas Six Ave 893 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
24	yes	By self	30				His friend George Dendropoulos 164 James Slip New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
25	yes	By self	30	yes	1902-904	Chicago Ills	His cousin Const. Limpis 165½ W. Van Buren St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Stefanitza
26	yes	By self	25				His friend Panagotis Prongos 44 Bradway St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sikpsili
27	yes	By self	25				His brother-in-law Peter Calavros 29 Lincoln St. Stockton Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kapadhro
28	yes	By self	25				His cousin Constantin Petroleon 29 Broadway St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kapatsona
29	yes	By self	25				His cousin James Lekos 965 Broadway St Oakland Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kapatsona
30	yes	By self	25	yes	1901-2	San Francisco	His cousin John Cocovos 901 Washington St Oakland Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kpatsona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Karamitsiotis, of the S/S Themistocles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pappayiotty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Apl, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, but not those with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show country to which alien is going. Intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, "United States."

Column 13 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) inserted.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) inserted.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where and if not the last time if previously landed.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 17 (If ticket was paid for by another person, state whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers in these columns are supposed to correspond by aliens respectively to the cost of tickets of passage.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Patras, APR 9 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gavrilis	Constantinos	31	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Heis mhr 10 Gavrilis Lefkada Greece	Calif	Stockton
2	Revalos	Theodoros	25	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chorevo	Heis mhr 24 Pardos Chorevo Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Kolombotos	Marigo	20	f	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Heis father Demet Kolombotos Kyparissia Greece	Pa	Scranton
4	Skeliotis	George	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Heis wife C. Skeliotis Kyparissia Greece	Pa	Scranton
5	Kolombotos	Kyriacos	48	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Heis wife Evg. Kolombotos Kyparissia Greece	Pa	Scranton
6	Kalonis	Stamata	20	f	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Heis mother Evang. Kalonis Lefkada Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Kagelaris	Dimitrios	32	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Heis wife Evang. Kagelaris Lefkas Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Kagelaris	Athanasios	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Heis father John Kagelaris Lefkas Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Petrikios	Panagiotis	28	M	S	workman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Father Ulysses Petrikios	N.Y.	New York
10	Borsatis	Achilles	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis mother Helen Borsatis Turkey Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
11	Cayasis	Demetrios	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father Pascal Cayasis Turkey	Mass	Boston
12	Catsoudas	Evangelos	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Heis father Ch. Catsoudas Assenion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Kolissides	Savas	38	M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife Sofia Kolissides Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Gregoriades	Savas	27	M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife S. Gregoriades Neopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Kassoglou	Kalias	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife M. Kassoglou Neopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Paleotis	Stathis	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife P. Paleotis Neopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Valavanis	Panayotis	39	M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife Helen Valavanis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Valavanis	Cristakelis	22	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife S. Valavanis Neopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Ponlikeos	Demetrios	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis mother B. Ponlikeos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Cazacos	Basilios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father Const. Cazacos Cyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Loukinoglou	Stefanos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis brother K. Loukinoglou Neopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Balassoglou	Christos	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis mother P. Balassoglou Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Ioannides	Romulos	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father John Joannides Constantinople Turkey	Pa	New Orleans
24	Kaebaropoulos	Leonidas	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis brother Kaebaropoulos Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Prantinos	George	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father Ana Prantinos Cyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Tanneff	Athanasios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Bulgar	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father Dalco Tanneff Skoumpa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Peyanovich	Savas	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis mother S. Peyanovich Samarnika Montenegro	Minn	St. Paul
28	Drentzopoulos	Christos	29	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis sister Calonka Drentzopoulos Constantinople Turkey	Ill	Chicago
29	Joseph	Sergios	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis wife Stefani Joseph Terazza Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Joseph	Constantinos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Heis father John Joseph Persia Van Hey	Ia	Buckman

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, , 190

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Learn for new and treatment of the insane, as required by Penalty 1 to 10, 1903.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	25	yes 1896-98 San Francisco	Heis cousin Peter Cocoras 23 Eldorado St Stockton Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Epidelro
2	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis husband Const Petrolees 23 Madison St Ork York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Chorico
3	yes	By Self	20	no	Heis uncle John Ravatzo 107 Grow Main St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Kefalonia
4	yes	By Self	20	yes 1893-98 Los Angeles Cal	Heis brother in law John Ravatzo 107 Grow Main St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Kefalonia
5	yes	By Self	25	yes 1897-98 San Francisco	Heis friend James Konlouris 402 Wabasha St. Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Kefalonia
6	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis brother James Konlouris 402 Wabasha St Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Epidaros
7	yes	By self	25	no	my friend John Cacopetros 114 Woodbine St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lepida
8	yes	By self	25	no	my friend John Cacopetros 114 Woodbine St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece Lepida
9	yes	By self	25	no	Will N. Stelin 1pe 210 East 114 th Street 3 rd ave N.Y City		no	no	no	good	no		Dark brown	brown	None	
10	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis cousin George Kyriatsoulis 300 West 110th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
11	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis cousin Joh. Caramolos 14 Oswego St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Siderokavsion
12	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis brother Lambro Calsonidas 209 40th St East New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
13	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis son Paul Polesrijes 317 E. 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
14	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis father in law Adam Valaviams 317 E 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
15	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis friend Simon Papadopoulos Mellen y Gra. 10 Ecuador		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
16	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis cousin Paraskevas Valestis 317 E. 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
17	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis nephew Adam Valaviams 391 East 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
18	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis friend Jovanis Revenidis 391 East 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
19	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis friend M Melik 98 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dimitsana
20	yes	By self	25	no	Heis cousin Nicolas Kerasiotis 33d st and 6 ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dimitsana
21	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Alex Papacalyvas 321 East 93d St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
22	yes	By self	25	no	Heis brother D. Balasopoulos 106 S. Rampa St New Orleans La		no	no	no	good	no	5 ~	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
23	yes	By Self	25	no	Heis cousin C Bikelas 1457 West 97th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
24	yes	By self	25	no	Heis cousin Nestor Antonopoulos 136 West 93 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
25	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Nicos Kyrou 34th St and 5 ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dimitsana
26	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Brian Kardjiotis 3 E 119th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Filiatra
27	yes	By self	25	no	Heis father in law Mr. Kaylegianis P.O. Box Mc Keesport Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5 ?	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dicopolis
28	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Abraham Anagnostopoulos 29 West broad St Charleston S C		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
29	yes	By self	25	no	Heis friend Abaralambos Christodoulos 50 Tyler St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Dimitsana
30	yes	By self	25	no	Heis cousin Christ Karalekas 708 E Broad St Richmond Va		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Filiatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An actor who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any doubt with an admixture of blood: the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year elsewhere constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living, give name and address of friend, etc.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended place of permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place where it is intended to have permanent residence, and not the United States unless permanent residence of such in the United States is intended. Never write "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). This entry is to show whether the immigrant has money in his possession, and if so how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or drafts, is the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place as "1903, N. Y." or "1904-1907, Phila."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when). The answers in these columns are designed to secure as specific relief as the circumstances call for.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AP

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from [illegible] APR 9 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostis	John	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Dmnisfitis	Her wife Angeliki Anagnostis Mytilene Turkey	New York	
2	Leonardos	Diseris	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ortelene	Her mother Evangg Leonardos Mytilene Turkey		
3	Nadianos	Demetrios	19	M	S	Dyer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Nicolas Nadianos Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Constantinidis	Menelaos	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chora	His father Constantinos Chora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Haristos	Petros	30	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Englia	His father Aneta Paleton Englia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Papapostolou	Apostolos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Englaa	His father Alexis Papapostolou Englia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Papachelas	Abrysaphis	23	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Englia	His mother M. Papachelas Englia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Papagianis	Christos	27	M	M	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lygi	His wife Evanna Papagianis Lygi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Evangelou	Stavros	33	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lygi	His wife Eleopatra Evangelou Lygi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Balaban	George	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lygi	His mother Vasiliki Balaban Lygi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Triandafyllanis	Nicolas	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His grother C. Triandafyllanis Carpenos Greece	N.Y.	Cyracuse
12	Savopoulos	Joannis	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey	Ganochora	His wife A. Savopoulos Aiyanochori Turkey	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Charalambon	Panayotis	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Turkey	Ganochora	His wife C. Charalambon Ganochora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Tamboukis	Themistocles	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Constantinople	His mother C. Tamboukis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Menegas	Demetrios	22	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father M. Menegas Samos Turkey	N.Y.	Elmira
16	Costakis	Emmanuel	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife M. Costakis Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
17	Christos	Nicolas	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father John Christos Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
18	Nikolaou	George	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother M. Nikolaou Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
19	Tsoucalodakis	George	20	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Em Tsoucalodakis Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
20	Triandafilou	Emmanuel	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife C. Triandafilou Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
21	Stefanis	Basilios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother C. Stefanis Samos Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Papaioannou	Demetrios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Ioanna Papaioannou Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
23	Athanasiou	Constantinos	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Evanna Athanasiou Dramata Turkey	N.J.	Newark
24	Tsiros	Athanasios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother C. Tsiros Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
25	Papageorgakis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father D. Papageorgakis Samos Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Georgakis	George	16	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Evanna G. Georgakis Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
27	Athanasiou	Demetrios	22	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Samos	His mother C. Athanasiou Samos Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Corvilas	Emmanuel	19	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Evanna Corvilas Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Stratis	Stylianos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father I. Stratis Samos Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Anastasiou	Stelios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Chris Corvilas Samos Turkey	N.Y.	Plainfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are the going or coming, or both, under contract to labor, whether so engaged by himself or by others, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25				Her friend Augustino Alexandru 37 Lincoln St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ennofito
2	yes	Self	25				Her brother George Leonardos 190 State St New London Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
3	yes	Self	25				Her friend John Pappis 204 East 33rd St 3d Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	yes	Self	25				Her cousin Dr. Aerinos 14 W 29th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chora
5	yes	Self	25				Her friend P. Poriotis 96 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Evgleo
6	yes	Self	25				Her cousin Poriotis Bro 96 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Evgleo
7	yes	Self	25				Her friend Poriotis Bro 96 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Evgleo
8	yes	Self	25				Her friend George P. Poriotis 96 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Oyge
9	yes	Self	25				Her friend H. Psolios 270 West 40th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Oyge
10	yes	Self	25				Her friend Anastas Arabogdon 102 N State St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Oyge
11	yes	Self	25				Her uncle B. Alexandrino 104 6th Ave Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	Self	25				Her friend Marcos Ebonos 340 11th St & 56 St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gumuchina
13	yes	Self	25				Her friend Lazaro Neofotis 141 Madison St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gumuchina
14	yes	Self	66	yes	1904	Petersburg Pa	Her friend P Bonikas 107 W 29th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
15	yes	Self	28				Her friend Pappas Oriental Hotel New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Berkley Cala	Her friend M. Anagnostakis 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
17	yes	Self	28				Her cousin James Ioannolavakis 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
18	yes	Self	25				Her cousin Emanuel D. Peolopon 172 Orchard St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	Self	25				Her brother James Ioannolavakis 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
20	yes	Self	28	yes	1905	Newark N.J.	Her friend St Zacharias 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
21	yes	Self	28				Her father Demetrios Stefanis 330 Fernie St Portland Oregon		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
22	yes	Self	28				Her friend St Zacharias 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	Self	32				Her friend Costas Zacharias 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
24	yes	Self	26				Her father John Lorios 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
25	yes	Self	28	yes	1907	Seaboard Conn	Her friend Athanasios Prochopoulos 96 Cherry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
26	yes	Self	24				Her friend Manuel Manolias 347 Plane St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Her brother in law P. Ioannou 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
28	yes	Self	25				Her friend Count Lago 347 Plane St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	Self	25				Her cousin Nekovitz Anderjanan 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
30	yes	Self	25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Peramithiotis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Peramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190 ,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so on. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be mentioned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which such residence has been established, or sojourn as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, rather than cities, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily leave on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give name, post-office address, and relationship, if any, of relative to whom alien is going. If going to a relative, give name and address of relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be a town or city, and not a State or country. If alien cannot write English, it should be noted that United States passport is issued for United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom and amount furnished). The object in requiring the information called for by column 14 is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land, and if not, who has furnished him with the amount he has in his possession. The entry in column 14 should be "Self" or "Friends," as the case may be, and if "Friends" the relationship, if any, should be stated briefly, as "father," "mother," "brother," "uncle," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The object in requiring the information called for by column 15 is to show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, who they are and where they live, so that if it becomes necessary to communicate with them the Government may be able to do so. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist, or anarchist). The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work). The object in requiring the information called for by column 18 is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times and place or places when and where. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the approximate date of each visit and the place in the United States visited should be given.

Column 20 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien). The entry in column 20 should show whether alien is sane or insane, sound or defective, and if defective, what defect is noticeable at the time of examination.

Column 21 (Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector to whom the alien may be examined.

11—333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Patras APR 9 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gramatikou	Marcos	25		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Nicolas Samos, Turkey	N y	N York
2	Flitzanis	Nicolaos	39		m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my wife Maria Samos, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Marcakis	Petros	20		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father George	N y	N York
4	Marcakis	Nicolaos	20		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father George Samos, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Anorgianos	Philip	24		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Nicolas Samos, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Pourty	Demitrios	35		m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	my uncle Leon Kavasilos, Greece	Ker	Lincoln
7	Kofiniotis	Theodoros	21		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naupleum	my step father Nikos Charmdis Pantzima, Greece	N y	N York
8	Drimouras	Andreas	19		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my father Charilaos Argos, Greece	Mass	Ogden
9	Pikernotis	Emanuel	20		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Domeneciler Argos, Greece	Ill	Joliet
10	Kacolios	Constas	33		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my uncle Vasiliki Argos, Greece	N J	
11	Dimopoulos	John	35		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my uncle Lazarus Argos, Greece	N J	Jersey
12	Laudiotis	John	18		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my father Antonios Argos, Greece	Ind	Greensburg
13	Stathopoulos	Vasilios	2		m	-	-		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my father Antonios Argos, Greece	Ind	Greensburg
14	Stathopoulou	Eleny	22		f m	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Marina Argos, Greece	Ind	Greensburg
15	Stathopoulos	John	20		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Marina Argos, Greece	Ind	Greensburg
16	Dimitriou	Emanuel	30		m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my wife Eleny Samos, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Agorastis	Spiros	21		m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my wife Eleny Samos, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Paraskevopoulos	Georges	15		m s	Student	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my mother Rosanda Samos, Turkey	N y	N York
19	Menis	Pandelis	34		m m	sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	my wife Agapiki Chio, Turkey	N y	N York
20	Stavenas	Marcos	34		m m	sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	my wife Evanty Chios, Turkey	N y	N York
21	Podias	Antonios	35		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	my mother Aggeliki Chios, Turkey	Pa	Norberth
22	Paxinadas	Dimitrios	40		m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my wife Sofia Samos, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
23	Tripodis	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Agelos Samos, Turkey	Con	Branford
24	Pothitos	Andreas	19		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Stefanos Samos, Turkey	Con	Branford
25	Koronakos	Nicolaos	5		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cythera	my mother Candia Cythera, Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Stamatis	Nicolaos	19		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Georgis Samos, Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Fragou	Emanuel	21		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Georgis Samos, Turkey	N J	Newark
28	Papanikolas	Anastasios	21		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Georgis Samos, Turkey	N y	N York
29	Zorrapis	Constas	30		m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my wife Catherine Samos, Turkey	N y	N York
30	Serapiou	Constas	20		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Demoula Argos, Greece	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Mail !* 26 *.190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend Christofas Carisovergis 6 Nº 818 157 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
2	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend Emanuel Pamfilis 10 Diamond Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
3	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend D. Cadanas 11 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
4	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend Emanuel Pamfilis 10 Diamond Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
5	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my brother John Amorgianos 10 Diamond Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
6	S	myself 24			Gerasimo Lipos Str. 1818 O. St. Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no		white	brown	black	None		
7	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my brother James Copinicolis 525 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kasplenion
8	yes	myself 30	no	- -	my brother Demetrio Dagiouris 138 25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
9	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my brother John D. Cermolis 335 W 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
10	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my nephew Peter Markesinis 35 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
11	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend Demetrios Limidakis 91 Orchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
12	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my uncle Nic Diamas Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
13	yes	myself -	no	- -	my relative Nic Diamas Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
14	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my relative Nic Diamas Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
15	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my cousin Michael Gabriels Green River Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
16	yes	myself 25	no	1906 Pittsburg	my brother in law Athan Tsaklakis 2,4 32d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
17	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my uncle Costas Papageorgiou 214 32d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
18	yes	myself 26	no	- -	my father Panagiotis Patrakis Nº 322 Ave A 71 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	myself 25	yes	1906 X Port	my friend Nicolas Brussalis 388 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Chio
20	yes	myself 25	yes	1907 N. York 1910	my friend Nicolas Brussalis 388 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Chio
21	yes	myself 66	no	- -	my cousin Archie Patradis 325 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Chio
22	yes	myself 30	no	- -	my friend D. Adamis 612 - 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
23	yes	myself 30	no	- -	my friend John Gustantinidy 450 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
24	yes	myself 30	no	- -	my friend Agapios Patrojanis 775 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
25	yes	myself 16	no	- -	my uncle G. A. Maroudis 140 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Gythion
26	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my uncle Emanuel Lefteriano 274 E. Dibge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my friend Nicolas Catabas 11 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
28	yes	myself 26	no	- -	my cousin Stratis Patrikios New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my uncle Antonios Lambrou 115 E 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
30	yes	myself 25	no	- -	my cousin Tom Diconnis 243 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Loramitsiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spir. Loramitsiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1911

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and have no dialects whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be such as shall indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be such as shall indicate whether alien has $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each and place or city of destination.

Column 18 (Coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are not to be required by any inspector, except in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zecharieden, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my certificate of Queenscan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zecharieden

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Formish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HB S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Charalabou	Dimitrios	[illegible]		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Despina Lemnos Turkey	N Y	[illegible]
2	Constandaras	Spiros	16		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Lapsi Lemnos Turkey	Pa	Trenton
X 3	Vassilion	Christos	2	11	M S.	-	-		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my grandfather Strato Lemnos Turkey	N Y	York
4	Michalopulos	John	28		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my wife Panagoula Argos Greece	Pa	Malvern
5	Lorias	Constas	18		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my father Georges Leondion Greece	Pa	Chester
X 6	Vassilion	Veneto	22		f m	household	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Strato Lemnos Turkey	N y	N York
7	Efstatiou	Stratigo	24		f s	household	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Georges Lemnos Turkey	N y	N York
8	Konstantinou	Miltiadis	20		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Constas Lemnos Turkey	N J	Trenton
X 9	Vagio	Eleni	20		f m	household	no		Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Lefkano Lemnos Turkey	N y	N York
10	Kostandaras	Dimitrios	30		m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Lapsi Lemnos Turkey	N y	Trenton
11	Kostandara	Argiro	23		f m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Pangali Lemnos Turkey	N y	Trenton
12	Tsossis	Elias	30		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Georgios Doliana Greece	N J	Plainfield
13	Oeconomou	John	23		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Panagiotis Doliana Greece	Pa	Norristown
14	Bala	Fotinos	60		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Peter Doliana Greece	N y	N York
DEPORTED	Kondogiannopulos	Georges	32		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Evgendios Doliana Greece	N J	Plainfield
16	Papageorgiou	Georges	19		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Elias Doliana Greece	N y	N York
17	Liberopulos	Georges	23		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father John Doliana Greece	N y	N York
18	Karagiany	Georges	18		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my father Nicolaos Doliana Greece	N J	Plainfield
19	Bountsany	John	35		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	my mother Mary Doliana Greece	N y	N York
20	Drivas	Alexandros	26		m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidaurus	my wife Eleni Epidauro Greece	Fla	Florida
DEPORTED 21	Miras	Dimitrios	[illegible]		m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Richios	my father Panagiotis Epidauro Greece	N J	Clifton
22.	Anastassiou	Nicolaos	21		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	my father Anastas Nam Turkey	N y	Utica
23	Ioanidou	Minas	12		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	None	Pa	Norristown
24	Ioanidou	Solon	8		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	None	Pa	Norristown
25	Ioanidou	Anastasia	6		f s	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	None	Pa	Norristown
26	Ioanidou	Ely	45		f w	household	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	None	Pa	Norristown
27	Ioanidou	Agapiki	21		f s	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nasli	None	Pa	Norristown
28	Anticachys	Philip	20		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	my father Dimitrios Kimolos Greece	N y	Rochester
29	Lardis	Francesco	24		m m	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	my wife Maria Kimolos Greece	N y	Rochester
30	Kondilias	Georges	24		m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	my wife Kanella Imbros Turkey	Pa	Chester

11-290301 - 11/2/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—6749

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in plural or polygamous relationship, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such relationship or belief, or to perform any such practice, or to assist or encourage the same, or who is coming in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to perform any such practice, or to assist or encourage the same, or who is coming in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who has been within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States a member of the anarchistic classes as described in section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my friend Anthony Pestoris 159 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	no	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Demetrio Constantaras Com Station Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	myself	-	no	- -	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my friend Christo Athanassakos c/o 23 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit brown black	None	Greece	Argos
5	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my uncle L Kaidaras 3000 Cheltenham Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	whit brown black	None	Greece	Kamilari
6	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my husband Vassilio Elliniges 319-321-323 W. 15th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Evangelo Elliniges 319-321-323 W. 15th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	no	myself	30	no	- -	my brother Panayoti Kyanis 913 E. State St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my husband Vagio Vasilaro 351-353 West Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	whit brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	no	myself	25	yes 1904 1910	Trenton	my brother Demetrios Constandaros Com Station Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	no	myself	-	no	- -	accompanied by my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	no	myself	35	no	- -	my cousin Yanni Kougopoulos 106 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
13	no	myself	35	no	- -	my brother in law Nicolas Berbatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
14	yes	myself	35	no	- -	my cousin Lazaros Bailo 3120 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
15	no	myself	35	yes	Bigango	my cousin James Kougopoulos 106 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
16	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my uncle Panayoti Metromara 11 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
17	yes	myself	27	no	- -	my friend Sotirio Bailo 3120 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
18	no	myself	35	no	- -	my friend James Gantzos 106 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white brown black	None	Greece	Smyrna
19	yes	myself	27	no	- -	my friend Panagiota Metromanno 11 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
20	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Constt Drivas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
21	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Nicola Mavas Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
22	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my friend Panayotis Vergos 232 E. 39th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown black	None	Greece	Salonica
23	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Gregoire Joannides 905 Racine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Nasli
24	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my brother Gregoire Joannides 905 Racine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown black	None	Turkey	Nasli
25	yes	myself	-	no	- -	my brother Gregoire Joannides 905 Racine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white brown black	None	Turkey	Nasli
26	yes	myself	14	no	- -	my son Gregoire Joannides 905 Racine St	no	no	no	yes	good	no	1	2	white brown black	None	Turkey	Nasli
27	yes	myself	-	no	- -	my brother Gregoire Joannides 905 Racine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white brown black	None	Turkey	Nasli
28	yes	myself	30	no	- -	my cousin Petro Kouzo 304 E. 104th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white brown black	None	Greece	Kimaio
29	yes	myself	25	no	- -	my friend John Kouzos 102 E. 104th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white brown black	None	Greece	Kimaio
30	yes	myself	24	yes	1909 Chester	my brother Const Candiles 300 E. 122nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white brown black	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1912.

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, intermediate visit, or trans-

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or country, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of origin).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or both) or No (not to both).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give the cash, and individual or family (not each member) if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of visit and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as by name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector who has the facts relative to the condition of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zacheriades, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my certificate of Greecian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacheriades

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zervakos	Georges	22	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nokaony	my father Panagos Mokaony, Greece	New Jersey	
2	Velentzas	Anastasios	16	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopaj	my mother Fotini Megalopolis, Greece	New York	
3	Ioanou	Roussos	37	-	m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Fotini Lemnos, Turkey	N. York	
4	Venieris	Nicolaos	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle Michael Kassimatis Smyrna, Turkey	N. York	
5	Emanuel	Costas	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Antonio Crete, Greece	N. York	
6	Kalos	Andreas	20	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Athenis Akrotiri, Crete	N. York	
7	Kakavelakis	Dimitrios	30	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Antonia Kodra, Crete	N. York	
8	Astanis	Manolis	24	-	m s	tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	my mother Evangelia Peramos, Turkey	N. York	
9	Papadopulos	Georges	25	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	my mother Firmarou Rodosto, Turkey	N. York	
10	Mendis	Stavros	31	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	my wife Chrisoula Vatica, Greece	Col. Trinidad	
Admitted 11	Kondrakuris	Constas	38	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	my wife Dantalla Vatika, Greece	Colo. York	
Admitted 12	Kondrakuris	Antonio	38	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	my wife Maroulla Vatika, Greece	N.Y. York	
									2-8714 19-5-3-4						
13	Liderakos	John	29	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	my father Christoforos Chios, Turkey	N.Y. York	
14	Georgoulias	Christos	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	my mother Catherine Kalavrita, Greece	do Ft Lauy	
15	Tsingridis	Demosthenes	24	-	m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	my father Emmanuel Tsesme, Turkey		
16	Vazenios	Spiros	19	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasia	my father Georges Kerasia, Greece	Pa Rutland	
17	Sarantakos	Nicolaos	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	my brother Dimitrios Kastri, Greece	N.Y. York	
18	Athanassulias	Georges	24	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	my father Athanasios Kastri, Greece	N.Y. Chicago	
19	Baltas	Anthimos	20	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzakion	my mother Mary Mouzakion, Greece	N.Y. York	
20	Lamiras	John	25	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my wife Chrisoula Athens, Greece	N.Y. York	
21	Feronis	Costis	32	-	m m	porter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my brother Fideris Chios, Turkey	Pa Norristown	
22	Argerakis	Nicolaos	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my mother Katingo Crete, Greece	N.Y. York	
23	Kapiris	Nicolaos	36	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peramos	my uncle Manolis Peramos, Greece	Mo St Louis	
24	Kapiri	Katina	25	-	f m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peramos	my wife Manolis Peramos, Greece	Mo St Louis	
25	Psiras	Stilianos	31	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my mother Argiro Smyrna, Turkey	Ia Morgantown	
26	Scofelitis	Constas	25	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my mother Aggeliria Samos, Turkey	N.Y. Newark	
27	Scofelitis	Antonios	21	-	m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my mother Aggeliria Samos, Turkey	N.Y. Newark	
28	Patatzimidis	Vasilios	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Anastasios Samos, Turkey	N.Y. York	
29	Hatzigeorgiou	Constas	20	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	my father Georgios Samos, Turkey	N.Y. Newark	
30	Kalogeras	Dimitrios	31	-	m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	my wife Katingo Chios, Turkey	N.Y. New York	

VL 506 85-5
8-16884 0 12-3-1940

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brothers Levakos Bro 519 Commercial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Greece	Nicolaous
2	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my father Demetrio Venetsanos 94 Telfernos St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white brown	black	None	Greece	Kigeopolis
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Andreas Kidjea 118 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Limnos
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative James Kizilis 2012 North Park Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Jame Kizilis 2012 N. Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
6	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Menelgo Calos 631 E. 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
7	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Theodoros Niatiotis 458 Newark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Anastasio Yeraguras 65 E. 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Peramos
9	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin George Georgaly te. 405 226 5 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white fair	fair	None	Turkey	Rodosto
10	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Thomas Coutan P.O. Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsena
11	yes	myself	45	yes 1907	Belagua	Left	my friend Stavro Couradas 4 Albany Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white black	brown	None	Greece	Katsena
12	yes	myself	60	no 1909			my friend Stavro Conradas 4 Albany St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black	brown	None	Greece	Katsena
13	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend Thon Koutsopatis 496 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	blue	None	Turkey	Chios
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Andreas Georgulias 206 E. 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsena
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsena
16	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Charalabos Vasenos 72 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerateia
17	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin George Lados 2 East 23rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Greece	Kastri
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Athanasios Constantinou 120 E. Yankway St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black	black	None	Greece	Kastri
19	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my father Alexios Baltas 273 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Mougarou
20	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative John Paulopoulos 332 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	white brown	black	None	Greece	Tinos
21	yes	myself	25	no			my friend Mazis Triantafilos 477 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	None	Turkey	Chios
22	yes	myself	28	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white brown	black	None	Greece	Tinos
23	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my cousin Charilaos Nicolaou 206 E. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white brown	black	None	Greece	Peleo
24	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white brown	black	None	Greece	Kimolos
25	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Tony Francesco Boston Confectionery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Cagena
26	no	myself	50	yes 1905	Newark		my friend Georges Margetis 322 Plane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Georges Margetis 322 Plane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend N. D. Vasilas 1345 St. Lawrence Ave 37th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Tenos
29	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Christ. Theocharon Peck St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Tenos
30	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend Jame Kann 66-69 St Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white brown	black	None	Turkey	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramythiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ ... and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as "1904, N. Y. Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The blank columns to the right are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Zacharieko, Surgeon of the U.S. Thannikaka of Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifies that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my certificate of Freeiam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharieko.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Zacharewicz, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of any certificate of graduation duly issued, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharewicz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1910

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manaras	Antonios	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my brother Apostolos Athens, Greece	N y	N York
2	Andritsakis	Anargiros	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velandi	my father Panagiotis Velandi, Greece	Ala	Gunnison
3	Joanidis	Michael	22	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father Fotis Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
4	Tsamouris	Dimitrios	24	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Petro	my wife Eugenia Agio Petro, Greece	N y	N York
5	Janis	Nicolaos	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my father John Leondion, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Goltsas	John	19	-	m s	school boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	my uncle Andreas Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Stamatiou	Margo	19	-	f s	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my father Georges Piraeus Greece	Mass	Lynn
8	Matsopulos	Constas	30	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joanina	my brother John Leondion, Greece	Mo	Pontiac
9	Michalopulu	Christina	28	-	f m	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my father John Joanina, Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
10	Michalopulu	Stamula	8	-	f s	schoolgirl	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my grandfather John Athens, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
11	Michalopulo	Antonio	7	-	m s	schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my grandfather John Athens, Greece	Mo	St. Louis
12	Tsilas	Georges	40	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	my uncle Athina Athens, Greece	Ill	Pontiac
13	Tsilas	Loucas	16	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	my mother Athina Piraeus, Greece	Ill	Pontiac
14	Kanelly	Georges	40	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	my mother in law Charicles Katsk Piraeus Greece	Mo	St. Louis
15	Agapitos	Constas	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my father Andreas Argos, Greece	Md	Baltimore
16	Stoforos	Dimitrios	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Despina Argos, Greece	Wyo	Rock Springs
17	Manoumaki	Constas	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Manolis Crete, Greece	N y	N York
18	Vaggelatos	Andreas	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	my mother Ioanna Argostolion, Greece	N y	N York
19	Valsamis	Spiridon	25	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lecpelo	my wife Margo Lecpelo, Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Karvelis	Aggelis	31	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lecpelo	my wife Maria Lecpelo, Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Kollias	Nicolaos	18	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lecpelo	my mother Oikaterina Lecpelo, Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Taktikos	Dimitrios	37	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lecpelo	my wife Christina Lecpelo, Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Athanassiou	Dimitrios	24	-	m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my wife Catherine Lemnos, Turkey	N y	N York
24	Stefos	Christos	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	my brother Dimitrios Lidoriki, Greece	Mass	Roxbury
25	Kalantzis	Georges	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	my father Demetrios Karpenision, Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
26	Economou	Thimios	25	-	m s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my father Evangelos Carkenzen, Greece	N y	N York
27	Vastakis	Athanassios	18	-	m s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my mother Eroini Carkenzen, Greece	N y	N York
28	Karastamatis	Christos	20	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father Emanuel Smyrna, Turkey	N y	N York
29	Phocas	Michael	25	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my sister Sara Pera, Turkey	N y	N York
30	Pragas	Emmanuil	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	my father Dimitrios Kimi, Greece	Conn	Bridgeport

REPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1st 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or insane, or idiots, or who have been such since arrival of the immigrant in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$5	no	-	-	my friend V. Kagias 5-11 S. 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piada Phokis
2	no	myself	$0	no	-	-	my friend Andrew Bros 214 19th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piada Phokis
3	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Antonios Ioannides 15 Locke St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Fochis Liogerea
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend John Dalabary 6 m 5 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Arcadia Kynouria
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin John Tsikas 755 North Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Arcadia Leonidion
6	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my uncle Tom Gollios 230 W. 18th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Arcadia Leonidion
7	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Vasil Kotopulos 99 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Arcadia Leonidion
8	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend George Panos 644 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Ioannina
9	yes	myself	32	no	-	-	my husband George Mavralpulos 114 S 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
10	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
11	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
12	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend George Panos 644 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
13	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Fermaria
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother in law Vretos Catsulas 23 S. 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Kanelos Tsiamotis 22 W. Bailey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
16	yes	myself	24	no	-	-	my father Georges Stolaros Rocky Spring's Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Corinth
17	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Adam Tsiatsos 381 6th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Ioannina
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend George Giannakos 119 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Epirus
19	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Maliers 739 Halstead St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Morea
20	yes	myself	25	yes	90	Chicago	my friend Nicolas Nalieck 739 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Morea
21	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my father James Kolias 739 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Morea
22	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative Steve Karvelis 739 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Morea
23	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin John Theologos 84 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Morea
24	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Gust Chekeras 292 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Ioannina
25	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my father Constas Paladros No 93 E. C. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Arcadia
26	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend John Tsiros 214 E. 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
27	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Demetrios Georgacas 214 E. 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
28	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Demetrios Bros 233 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Epirus
29	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend N. Theros 209 E. 33rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Epirus
30	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Emanuel Fotakis 309 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	black	None	Greece	Epirus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir Karamitsiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Karamitsiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can both read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown by text or body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is frequently given as a nationality (instead of "French") by race or people not singularly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Belgian by race may readily be partly or wholly under the dominion of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ASIAN.

The term "Asian" refers to the Asiatic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence, as is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies complete, when country of last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence mentioned in text.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States (or country of last permanent residence)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of nearest relative in the country whence alien came, giving name and address of wife.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States) desired by the alien in the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join a relative, name the relative; whether husband, father, brother, sister, wife, mother, grandmother, sister, grandfather, or other relative or friend; and give name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checkmark) or No (cross).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when and for how long).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what and when and for how long.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," and should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money, or not. Money possessed by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of former arrival.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Color).—The statements in this column are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus, APR 9 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagogeanis	Emanuel	19	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my mother Meraro Leondion - Greece	Iowa	Hancatine
2	Voutsadakis	Mouthos	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	my mother Emm Kissamos - Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Algeropulos	Theodoros	18	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doris	my father Stavros Doris Greece	Wash	Tacoma
4	Petrohilos	Spiridon	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my mother Miriam Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
5	Foussianis	Theodoros	18	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	my father Elias Stamnitsa. Greece	Iowa	Cedal Rapids
6	Kourkoutakis	John	28	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	my mother Mary Chania. Crete	N.Y.	N. York
7	Kourkoutaky	Pagona	20	-	f m	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	my Mather Chania. Crete	N.Y.	N. York
8	Moustrapis	John	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	my mother Erini Volo. Greece	Conn	Ansonia
9 DEPORTED	Koen	Raphael	40	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Jewish	Greece	Trikala	my wife Rochorbula Trikala. Greece	N.Y.	N. York
10 DEPORTED	Koen	Rozina	14	-	f s	schoolgirl	yes		Greece	Jewish	Greece	Trikala	my mother Rochorbula Trikala. Greece	N.Y.	N. York
11	Arvanitis	Elias	20	-	m s	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	my father George Neohorion Greece	N.Y.	N. York
12 DEPORTED	Fragiadas	Filimon	22	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father George Smyrna. Turkey	Ne	N. York
13	Laraitou	Theodoros	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const'ple	my father Constas Constantinople. Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
14	Tomadakis	Anastasios	30	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	my wife Athina Kissamos. Crete	Colo	Lafayette
15	Tomadakis	John	23	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	my father Panagiotis Kissamos. Crete	N.Y.	N. York
16	Vaydakis	Antonios	28	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Xanthina Crete	N.Y.	N. York
17	Labrinakis	Antonios	37	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chios	my wife Anthna Chios. Turkey	Va	Norfolk
18	Labrinakis	Stefanos	18	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chios	my mother Anthna Chios. Turkey	Va	Norfolk
19	Granoglou	Theodoros	33	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	my father Nicolaos Xirohorion - Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Choudromihalis	Spiros	26	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	my mother Ossana Xirohorion. Greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Pantazis	Nicolaos	35	-	m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	my wife Constantina Xirohorion. Greece	Mo	St. Louis
22	Rizou	Athanasios	29	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	my mother Curania Xirohorion. Greece	N.Y.	N. York
23	Nianiogiou	Georges	21	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Stavros Metelin. Turkey	Conn	Meddletown
24	Kaburopoulos	Athanassios	26	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnesia	my uncle Constas Magnesia. Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
25	Christodoulou	Peter	19	-	m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Matteu Alexandria. Egypt	N.Y.	N. York
26	Morelatos	Anastassios	38	-	m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Smaradanta Faidada. Greece	Conn	Kensington
27	Morelatos	Gerassimos	2	-	m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Thomas Faidada. Greece	Conn	Stamford
28	Papadopoulou	Elisabet	18	-	f s	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Christoforos Metelin	Ill	Chicago
29	Papadopulos	Georges	18	-	m s	student	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Christoforos Metelin	Ill	Chicago
30	Kitrilakis	Stilianos	29	-	m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crecs	my father Georges Chios. Turkey	N.Y.	N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 1- 1910, 190

11—1117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Nick Lagogianis 304 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white brown black		None	Greece	Leondari
2	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Demetrios Conmoulos 238-240 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white brown black		None	Greece	Kissamos
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother George Angeropoulos 410 Riverside Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white brown black		None	Greece	Doris
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother John Petrohilos 38 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white brown black		None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousins Demes & Poulos 304 first Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white brown black		None	Greece	Stemnitsa
6	yes	myself	42	no	-	-	my brother in law Menelaos Calfakis 631 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white brown black		None	Crete	Apocorona
7	yes	myself	—	no	-	-	my brother Menelaos Calfakis 631 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white brown black		None	Crete	Apocorona
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Costia Zafiri 415 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	white brown black		None	Greece	Volo
9	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother in law Naoum Matzaris 32 W. 100 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white brown black		None	Greece	Turkala
10	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white brown brown		None	Greece	Turkala
11	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend George Anagnostopulo 71-87 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown brown		None	Greece	Vervena
12	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Panagiotis Calogeropulos 301 W. 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	white brown brown		None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	myself	35	no	-	-	my friend Constas Tsakalakis 42nd St. Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown brown		None	Turkey	Constantinople
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Efstyrio Haldamanis 227 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white brown brown		None	Greece	Kastania
15	yes	myself	35	no	-	-	my friend Michael Pappas 117 W. 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white brown brown		None	Greece	Stamata
16	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Michael Papas 117 W. 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown brown		None	Greece	Crete
17	no	myself	45	no	-	-	my friend Argerio Papadis 325 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown brown		None	Turkey	Candy
18	no	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white brown brown		None	Turkey	Crete
19	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Socrates Katsikas 479 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white brown brown		None	Greece	Kastoria
20	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend Apostolos Kazanas 346 Suffolk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white brown brown		None	Greece	Kato Kastoria
21	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Michael Gurgoulianis 60 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white brown brown		None	Greece	Kastoria
22	yes	myself	25	yes	1906	San Francisco	my brother John Kazas 61 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white brown black		None	Greece	Kastoria
23	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Andreas Avgoulas Cor. Main & Washington Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white brown black		None	Turkey	Smyrna
24	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my friend P. Caralis 401 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white brown black		None	Greece	Skopelos
25	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Tati Vafiopulos 145 15th St. and 8th Avenue Confectionery Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown brown		None		
26	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Dionisio Moliatis 60 Notre Dame St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white brown black		None	Greece	Candala
27	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother John Moliatis 68 Notre Dame St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white brown black		None	Greece	Candala
28	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Frano Pahadopulo 16-18 Bearman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white brown black		None	Turkey	Scutari
29	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Marco Pahadopulo 16-18 Bearman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white brown black		None	Turkey	Scutari
30	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Victor Dreslig 53 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown black		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sp. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct., 1907,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough make the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as near as may be, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). In general terms permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States where such permanent residence, if known, shall be, the United States country, if known, to be the final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or years, if known, and place or places, if known, of last visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and what his address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, where and what his address.

Column 18 (Condition). The answers in these columns are arranged to indicate at a glance whether or not the immigrant is sound mentally and physically.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Zacharieades, Surgeon of the U.S. Pub. Health Service at Cairo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the certificate of graduation herewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharieades.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr. 1940

at Cairo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prentiss sailing from Patras April 9th 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gertson	Argirios	17		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	my father Tasilio Volo Greece	N.Y.	N. York
2	Tassios	Nicolaos	40		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	my wife Dirty Volo Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Tassios	Emanuel	12		m	s	schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	my mother Dirty Volo Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Katsikis	Aristidis	24		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	my wife Eleni Karditsa Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	Tsivos	Coustas	20		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karditsa	my father Tsivos Karditsa Greece	N.H.	Manchester
6	Ligatsikos	Christos	19		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	my father Adamis Trikala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
7	Yanistras	Dimitrios	26		m	m	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	my wife Despina Livadia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
8	Timelis	Peter	38		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	my wife Sofia Trikala Greece	Mass	Brockton
9	Nicoli	Eleni	30		f	m	household	no		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	None	Mass	Brockton
10	Nicoli	Constantina	7		f	s	schoolgirl	no		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	None	Mass	Brockton
11	Nicoli	Vassiliki	4		f	s	-	no		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	None	Mass	Brockton
12	Nicoli	Alexandros	6		m	s	-	no		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	None	Mass	Brockton
13	Polichronakis	Evaggelos	25		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Johannes Crete Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Panagis	Kiriakos	28		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my mother Stilgani Marmara Turkey	S.C.	Carleton
15	Efstration	Georges	29		m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my wife Panagiota Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
16	Cheralabous	Nicolaos	20		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my mother Cathryne Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
17	Blamidis	Leandros	20		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father Vassilio Metelin Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
18	Kalogirou	Georges	21		m	s	grocer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father Anastassio Dimitsarcon Turkey	Ill	Chicago
19	Stefaneas	Georges	19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardamile	my wife Goulenu Kardamile Greece	N.Y.	N. York
20	Issidorou	Georges	29		m	s	butcher	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my mother in law John Caldis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
21	Papas	Spiridon	20		m	s	waiter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my aunt John Grigos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
22	Makouris	Nicolas	25		m	s	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my mother Eleni Makouri Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
23	Georgiou	Georges	35		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my father Elias Leondion Greece	Mass	Lynn
24	Vourliotis	Michael	9		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondion	my mother Irene Leondion Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Chalkinson	Dimosthenis	23		m	s	chemist	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle Emanuel Kalogeras Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
26	Kolokitas	Antonios	23		m	s	barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my cousin Michael Stagias Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
27	Giannudakis	Nicolaos	20		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father Elias Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
28	Chamudopoulos	Georges	21		m	s	employe	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle Emanuil Kalogeras Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
29	Koundouris	Nicolaos	24		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	my father Panagiotis Monemvassia Greece	Mass	Somerville
30	Tambakis	Athanassios	9		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my father John Turkey Smyrna	Texas	Beaumont

* Instead of showing occupation of non-iste and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "non-iste" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 1st* 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Nicolas Papadakis 2049 Ave 111th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
2	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative Nicolas Papadakis 2049 Ave 111th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative Nicolas Papadakis 2049 Ave 111th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Evangelos Papayanis 56 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kandilos
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Georges Nassopulas 45 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kandilos
6	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Sotirios Papadakas 4 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Macedonia
7	yes	myself	25	yes	1905	Manchester	my brother in law George Mati 198 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Nicolis 200 Montello St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Turkey
9	yes	myself	10	no	-	-	my husband Nicolas Nicoli 200 Montello St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Macedonia
10	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Macedonia
11	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Macedonia
12	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Macedonia
13	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Spiros Kasitakis 2246 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Anastasios Kiriakou 343 King St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Marmara
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Pandelis Maimoulos 305 E. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Marmara
16	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Panagiotis Maimoulos 305 E. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Marmara
17	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin Th. Larantides 605 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Kilkis
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my relative Nick Comnos Boston Road Cor 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Louriqu Stefaneas 744 L. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Karlsmili
20	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin Nick Contargueis 25 New Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Michael Galati 146 Amsterdam Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Michael Galati 146 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
23	no	myself	20	yes	1902	od Lynn	my brother George Michael 40 Lynch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kormilon
24	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my brother James Vouchios 12 Fulyson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kormilon
25	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my cousin Theodore Tsantsanis 22 O. Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Athens
26	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my friend George Schuler 235 E. 80th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my cousin Michael Athanasiou 101 & 103 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Constantine Mandomenos 17 E. 26th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Theodore Tsoutsouras 25 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Kormilon
30	yes	myself	60	no	-	-	my friend Varanty Galitis 28th Rome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Lazanithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1910.

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is legally German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign nation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parents, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N), according to facts. The exact amount of money in each case need not be stated, but the general statement "over $50" or "under $50" should be sufficient. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If Yes (or Y), the United States visited, and if possible the time of previous visit, should be given, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Column 18 (If so, the name and address of such relative or friend).—The answers to these questions are open to revision by any inspector at the discretion of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Zacharieades, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles at Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the certificate of Athens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharieades.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1910

at Athens

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Patras APR 9 1910 . 1910 APR 8 HAY . 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giavakakis	Georges	42		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my brother John Crete, Greece	Colo	Denver
2	Kariotis	Grigorios	20		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	my father Georges Megalopolis, Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Tsimas	Evaggelos	18		m	s	clerk	yes		Greece	Greece	Greece	Volo	my mother Aspasia Volo, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Tsabopoulos	Nicolaos	20		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Themistocles Volo, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
5	Liopirakis	Drakos	32		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Elena Crete	Mass	Haverhill
6	Liopirakis	John	26		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Antonios Crete, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
7	Pontikis	Panagiotis	38		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	my wife Anastasia Amfissa, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
8	Litras	Panagiotis	18		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	my father Charalabos Amfissa, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
9	Papadakis	Emanuel	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgeus	my mother Elena Pirgeus, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
10	Paulakidis	Athanassios	38		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	my wife Fatini Marmara, Turkey	Mass	Woburn
11	Georgiou	Nicolaos	41		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my wife Kaliopi Smyrna, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Katzigeorgiou	Kathimanolis	33		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpathos	my wife Maria Karpathos, Greece	R.I.	Woonsocket
13	Brouhakis	Georges	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Dimitrios Crete, Greece	R.I.	Woonsocket
14	Makrakis	Emanuel	25		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Evangelinos Crete, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Kaliacudis	Nycolaos	38		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my wife Dimitrula Argos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Dikitolia	Dimitrula	24		f	m	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my mother Catarina Argos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Dikitolia	Elena	1	11	f					Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my grandmother Catarina Argos, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Goumelakis	Efstathios	19		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadion	my father Antonios Arcadion, Greece	Pa	Reading
19	Mavrelis	Nicolaos	33		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Panagiotis Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
20	Dimitriou	Constas	29		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my mother Kantazitis Metelin, Turkey	Can	Montreal
21	Kikirikos	Christos	20		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN my mother Diamanto Metelin, Turkey		
22	Paulogiou	Yohn	22		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Themistocles Metelin, Turkey	Pa	Reading
23	Tsaousoglous	Rafael	25		m	s	grocer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle Gabriel Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Springfield
24	Joannidis	Nicolaos	28		m	s	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle Costas Michaelidis Smyrna, Turkey	New	Haverhill
25	Likiardopulos	Georges	24		m	s	Cook	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	my brother Sideris Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Psaradakis	Georges	28		m	s	employee	yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Andreas Alexandria	N.Y.	N. York
27	Troyanos	Evdoxios	18		m	s	cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Theraina	my father Evangelos Theraina, Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Karaindros	Dimitrios	32		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damassy	my wife Gianniotta Damassy, Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	Constantinou	Erini	35		f	m	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my brother John Evans Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Springfield
30	Constantinou	Dimitrios	41		m					Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle John Evans Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Springfield

* Instead of showing occupation of non-immigrant aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 1- 1910, 190 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	24	no	-	-	my friend Stelio Lionakis 1725. 29 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
2	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Christo Pappatopoulos 162 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Megalohori
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	with my brother Stavros Acoutsoumelos 684 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Volo
4	yes	myself	25	yes	1909	N. York	my friend Stavros Kourpoulos 684 6th Ave bet 39th & 40th Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Volo
5	no	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Xanthos Castrinakis 168 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
6	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Xanthos Castrinakis 168 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
7	yes	myself	24	no	-	-	my nephew Eftymio Stathopulo 218 Valley Road Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Amfissa
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Eftymio Stathopulo 218 Valley Road Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Amfissa
9	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Theodore Dionissopulos 527 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
10	yes	myself	25	-	-	-	my friend Panag. Mijissopoulo 305 E. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mamoura
11	yes	myself	45	-	-	-	my son George Voyatzis 496 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Louis Papas 349 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Karpathos
13	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Michael Liberakis 49 Cato St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Michael Liberakis 49 Kato St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Epaminondas Athanasakos 52 W. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
16	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my husband Stavro Dikitoklis 730 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
17	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	my father Stavro Dikitoklis 730 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Argos
18	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Evangelo Gounelakis 42nd St. & Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Theodoron
19	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friends Thomas Bro 35 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
20	yes	myself	22	no	-	-	my friend Jouni Ignatiou 6 Flint St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
21	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Dimitry Kikuko 84 Bronxee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
22	yes	myself	34	no	-	-	my friend Thomas Bro 35 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
23	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Vassil Chaoui 110 Colton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Chiongassis
24	no	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Vassil Chaoui 110 Colton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Magnesia
25	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my brother Basil Likiardopulo 42 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Phocaea
26	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend Takis Jafcopulo No. 145 St. 8th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
27	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my uncle B. Kiardopulo 42 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Phocaea
28	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my relative Efthimio Paulantis 33d North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Lidorikion
29	no	myself	22	no	-	-	my husband Vassil Constantinou 110 Colton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Magnesia
30	no	myself	-	-	-	-	with my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Magnesia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as city or State.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] EXTRA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] STR. FATRAS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Patras* 19 *April* 19 06.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Manousos*	*Dimitrios*	*20*		*M*		*Farmer*			*Greek*		*Greece*	*Vostizza*	*His father Andrea Vostizza*		
2	*Kinatsas*	*Nicolaos*	*26*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Greece*	*Vostizza*	*His mother Ecaterini Vostizza*	*New York*	
3	*Kanyyos*	*Antonios*	*2*		*M*	*S*	*Child*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Patras*	*Eglini*	*His mother Constantina Eglini*	*N.J.*	
4	*Petratos*	*Panos*	*25*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Ithaka*	*Lefki*	*His father Dionisios Lefki Ithaka*	*New York*	✓
5	*Kommino*	*Jannis*	*18*		*M*	*S*	*Child*	*yes*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Ithaka*	*Lefki*	*His father Constantinos Lefki Ithaka*		
6	*Kallinicos*	*Panagotty*	*23*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Agios Ioanny*	*Ithaka*	*His father Spiros Agios Ioanny Ithaka*	*New York*	✓
7	*Pavlopulos*	*Elias*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Patras*	*Mintelzyki*	*His father Georgios Patras Mintelzyki*	*Santa Barbara Cal*	✓
8	*Gialassij*	*Vassilios*	*22*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Patras*	*Patras*	*His mother Charikleia Patras*	*New York*	
9	*Jestunij*	*Spiredon*	*34*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Hardata*	*His wife Eleni Hardata Cefalonia*	*New York*	
10	*Jestunij*	*Antonios*	*35*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Hardata*	*His wife Kalomira Hardata Cefalonia*	*New York*	
11	*Pantazos*	*Nicolaos*	*32*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Argos*	*Karavasera*	*His wife Celia Karavola Argos*	*Utah*	
12	*Alexopulos*	*Marcos*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Patras*	*Eglini*	*His father Pietro Patras Eglini*	*N.J.*	
13	*Balas*	*Constantinos*	*17*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Argostoli*	*His wife Maria Argostoli Cefalonia*	*New York*	
14	*Demitratos*	*Savas*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Cigarmaker*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Kompitsa*	*His father Grassimos Kompitsa Cefalonia*	*New York*	
15	*Balas*	*Pantas*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Laborer*			*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Argostoli*	*His father Michelis Argostoli*		
16	*Tsilsarelis*	*Theodoros*	*29*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Ithaka*	*Kalamos*	*His mother Evastasia Kalamos Ithaka*	*Pa*	
17	*Tsilsarelis*	*Anastasios*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Ithaka*	*Kalamos*	*His father Evangelos Kalamos Ithaka*		
18	*Kokolis*	*Vasilios*	*35*		*M*	*M*	*Shoemaker*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Assos*	*His wife Afrodite Assos Cefalonia*	*New York*	
19	*Kamos*	*Ioannis*	*21*		*M*	*S*	*Shoemaker*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Kyparissia*	*Kyparissia*	*His father Athanasios Kyparissia*	*New York*	✓
20	*Karabelos*	*Nikolaj*	*28*		*M*	*S*	*Shoemaker*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Poggi*	*His father Spiros Poggi Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
21	*Karabelos*	*Lukas*	*19*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Poggi*	*His father Stefanos Karabelos Poggi Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
22	*Elupulos*	*Elias*	*30*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Gardena*	*His wife Panagiota Gardena Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
23	*Mavrikas*	*Demitrios*	*27*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Gardena*	*His father Nicolaj Gardena Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
24	*Tsuenis*	*Nikolaos*	*27*		*M*	*M*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Sokaina*	*His wife Katerina Sokaina Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
25	*Nicolopulos*	*Athanasios*	*24*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Poggi*	*His father Andrea Poggi Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
26	*Nicolopulos*	*Michael*	*21*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Poggi*	*His father Panagis Poggi Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
27	*Meglanas*	*Angelos*	*20*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Karavasera*	*His father Spiros Karavasera Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
28	*Mathacopulos*	*Nicolaos*	*17*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Gardena*	*His father Christos Gardena Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
29	*Balalis*	*Costelis*	*21*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*	*No*		*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Gardena*	*His father Andreas Gardena Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	
30	*Bartsaras*	*Demetrios*	*18*		*M*	*S*	*Workman*			*Greek*	*Greek*	*Cefalonia*	*Lixuri*	*His father Petros Lixuri Cefalonia*	*N.J.*	

Admitted

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

40

21—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior alien removal proceedings, or has been excluded from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							His friend Tom Sorezes													
2	yes	himself	25	No			My friend Elias Giannacopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3							No 9 Albany Street New York													
4	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Peter Merkalopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5							No 9 Albany Street New York													
6	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriote George Defferes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
7	yes	himself	25	No			44 Madison Street New York													
8	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Panos Defferes													
9	yes	himself	35	No			5745 W 59 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
10	yes	himself	25	No			His uncle Gogro Barberis													
11	yes	himself	25	No			212 North First Avenue Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Idaho	Greece
12	yes	himself	30	No			His relative Giorgo Dastolopulos													
13	yes	himself	25	No			50 W. 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
14	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriote Georgia Mulinos													
15							No 301 Columbus Ave. New York													
16	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriote Georgio Mulinos													
17	yes	himself	25	No			301 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Natl	Brown	None	Catalonia	Manresa
18							Mrs brother-in-law Nicholas Kassanes													
19							P. O. Box 121 Pine Ulah													
20	yes	Brother					His Brother Andrea Alexopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natl	Brown	None	Greece	Kerasia
21							No 12 Pandaleli St Patmichali Bay													
22							His compatriote N Christakos													
23							102 E 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Catalonia	Catalonia
24							His compatriote N Christakos													
25							102 E 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Catalonia	Argentina
26							His compatriote N Christakos													
27							102 E 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Catalonia	Tampico
28							His Grandfather Emanuel Mandalos													
29							5 Hart Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
30							His cousin Anastasios Mandalos													
31							Liberty Street New York													
32							His Brother Pavel Pikilos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
33							No 631 East 6th Street New York													
34							His friend Spelios Papadopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
35							43 West 28 Street New York													
36							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
37							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
38							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
39							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
40							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
41							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
42							His brother George Economos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
43							241 Main Street Paterson N J													
44							His friend George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
45							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
46							His brother George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
47							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
48							His friend Panagis Georgakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
49							114 South Ellwood St Olean N Y													
50							His friend George Magoulas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
51							1103 Main St Buffalo N Y													
52							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
53							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
54							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
55							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
56							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
57							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
58							His brother George Economos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
59							241 Main Street Paterson N J													
60							His friend George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
61							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
62							His brother George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
63							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
64							His friend Panagis Georgakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
65							114 South Ellwood St Olean N Y													
66							His friend George Magoulas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
67							1103 Main St Buffalo N Y													
68							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
69							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
70							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
71							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
72							His friend George Melissarakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
73							36 Main Street Paterson N J													
74							His brother George Economos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greece
75							241 Main Street Paterson N J													
76							His friend George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
77							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
78							His brother George Kapsis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
79							141 Ellis Street Paterson N J													
80							His friend Panagis Georgakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
81							114 South Ellwood St Olean N Y													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paraskevopoulos, of the S/S Themistocles from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paraskevopoulos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zacharieder, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service at PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my certificate of Athens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharieder.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1910

at Patras

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Numidian* sailing from *Patras* 12 April, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Misseklis	Georgios	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Konitza	Wife mother Grandmother		
2	Rubas	Christos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Konitza	Konitza Epiro	Mc K Conn	
3	Karaly	Joannis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Konitza	Father Konitza	Mc K Conn	
4	Gassios	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Konitza	His mother Konitza	Mc K Conn	
5	Mitsas	Georgios	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiro	Konitza	Konitza Epiro	Mc K Conn	
6	Hellatos	Charilaos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiro	Athens	His mother Athens	N.Y. Harlem	
7	Peres	Demetrios	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Metaxata	Metaxata Cefalonia	Mt Olivet	
8	Pavlatos	Georgios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	His father Demetrios	Brooklyn	
9	Alexatos	Zacharias	22		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	His wife Anna Pantelatos	Brooklyn	
10	Povas	Felix	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Katoyi Lixouri	Athens Cefalonia	N.Y. New York	
11	Spelseris	Gerassimos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Katoyi	His father Spiridon		
12	Mantzavelas	Demosthenes	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Katoyi	Katoyi Cefalonia	New York	
13	Hellatos	Charilaos	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kontogenata	His father Demetrios	New York	
14	Paschos	Spiridon	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kontogenata	Kontogenata Cefalonia	New York	
15	Samuris	Georgios	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	His father Anastasios	Ft Lyon Colo	
DEPORTED 16	Markantonatos	Anastasios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	Athens Cefalonia	New York	
17	Spiratos	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	His father Panagis	New York	
DEPORTED	Markatos	Lambros	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	His brother Barbara	New York	
DEPORTED 19	Gregussis	Gerassimos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Athens	Athens Cefalonia	New York	
20	Melas	Evangelos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	His father Georgios	Mt Olivet	
21	Zafiratos	Gerassimos	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	Lixouri Cefalonia	Mt Olivet	
22	Mantzavelas	Andreas	3		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Katoyi	His father Demetrios	N.Y. New York	
DEPORTED 23	Milaki	Gerassimos	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Katoyi	Katoyi Cefalonia	New York	
DEPORTED 24	Linardatos	Nicolas	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	His father Panagis	New York	
DEPORTED 25	Meissis	Gerassimos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	His father Evangelos	New York	
DEPORTED 26	Linardatos	Angelos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	Lixouri Cefalonia	New York	
27	Petritsis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	His father Spiridon	New York	
28	Dionisatos	Evangelos	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	Lixouri Cefalonia	New York	
DEPORTED 29	Theodoratos	Panagis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	His father Stavros	New York	
DEPORTED 30	Anastassatos	Spiros	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixouri	Lixouri Cefalonia	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	No	yes 1907 9 Kansas City	Mrs Cousin - John Tukal 820 North Leffingwell St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
2	yes	himself	23	No		Mrs cousin Caroline Garmanda 1 6 South 8 Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
3	yes	himself	25	No		Mrs Cousin Isabella George Garmanda 1 6 South 8 Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
4	yes	himself	25	No		The Hotel Jefferson St Louis Mo The cousin Nicolaus Tukal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
5	yes	himself	26	No		35 Bowery Street New York Mrs Cousin Georg Scandalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Fair	None	Aus.	Austria
6	yes	himself	28	No		1 E Albany Street New York Mrs Cousin Maria Stellatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
7	yes	himself	25	No		No 730 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill Mrs cousin Carmelina Portale	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
8	yes	himself	25	No		141 P O Box Morland (California) My cousin Kyriakos Klaudatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
9	yes	himself	21	No		E 4 Street 541 New York My friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
10	yes	himself	25	No		146 E 108 Street New York My Cousin Antonio Lazzarato	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
11	yes	himself	25	No		Cherry Street 35 New York Mrs Cousin Evangelo Spelgiera	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
12	yes	himself	25	No		No 194 Arena B New York Mrs friend Vassel Alexandrakis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Black	None	Aus.	Austria
13	yes	himself	21	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York My friend Grastianos Varvaky	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Medium	Blue	None	Aus.	Austria
14	yes	himself	25	No		No 1198 Salina Street Syracuse NY Mrs compatriota Kyriakos Klaudatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
15	yes	himself	22	No		E 11 Street 541 New York My compatriota Angelos Evangelatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
16	yes	himself	27	No		No 194 Arena B New York Mrs cousin Evangelos Kamperis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Black	None	Aus.	Austria
17	yes	himself	25	No		No 34 Madison Street New York My compatriot Antoni Gudimatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
18	yes	himself	21	No		448 12 Ave New York Mrs cousin G Pellapoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
19	yes	himself	24	No		106 W 28 Street New York My cousin G Pellapoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	None	Aus.	Austria
20	yes	himself	28	No		106 W 28 Street New York My cousin Nicolaus Spellatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
21	yes	himself	28	yes 1902	Greece	No 730 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill Mrs cousin Jeanne Gennaros	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
22	yes	himself	21	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York My compatriota J Galatis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	None	Aus.	Austria
23	yes	himself	25	No		106 W 28 Street New York Mrs Compatriota [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Light Blue	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
24	yes	himself	21	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York Mrs Compatriota [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
25	yes	himself	26	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York Mrs Compatriota [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
26	yes	himself	24	No		106 W 28 Street New York Mrs Compatriota [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
27	yes	himself	28	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York Mrs Compatriota Nicolaos Calpoura	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria
28	yes	himself	25	No		106 W 28 Street New York Mrs compatriota G Pellapoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	None	Aus.	Austria
29	yes	himself	24	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York Mrs Compatriota Nicolaos Pellapoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	None	Aus.	Austria
30	yes	himself	27	No		No 43 Rivington Street New York Mrs Compatriota Kyriakos Klaudatos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Brown	None	Aus.	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Spyr. Kyramitsiotis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sp. Kyramitsiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (as the case) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be examined by).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, clerk in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PATRAS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sachariadis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus* , 190·

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stellatos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Metalana	Her father Chrysostomos Stellatos Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Evangelatos	Antonios			M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrpetra	Her brother Spiridon Evangelatos Greece		York
3	Tsiossatos	Telios	24		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother George Tsiossatos Greece	New	York
4	Xenelakis	Alexandros	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekla	Her father Xenelakis Agia Thekla Greece	New	York
5	Papachristu	Christos	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Konitza	Her brother Christ Papachristu Konitza Epir	N.	Jersey
6	Mikelatos	Spiridon	22		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekla	Her mother Efthemia Xenelakis Agia Thekla Greece	New	York
7	Theopulos	Theos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Michael Theopulos Kastoria Greece	Mass.	Lowell
8	Anastasopulos	Anastasios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her mother Panagiota Anastasopulos Kastoria Greece	Mass.	Lowell
9	Eliopulos	Vassilios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Georgios Eliopulos Kastoria Greece	Mass.	Lowell
10	Panagopulos	Telios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her brother Panagopulos Petsi Greece	New	York
11	Papas	Panagoulis	35		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her wife Papas Petsi Greece	Mass.	Lowell
12	Tsitsemanes	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Tsitsemanes Petsi Greece	Mass.	Lowell
13	Ioannou	Christos	31		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her wife Ioannou Kastoria Greece	New	York
14	Bisas	Jeanny	22		F S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her brother Bisas Petsi Greece	Mass.	Lowell
15	Kafes	Panagiotis	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elatos	Her brother Kafes Elatos Epiros	New	York
16	Karaklis	Ioannis	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kipalos	Her father Karaklis Kipalos Athens	New	York
17	Tsakonas	Athanasios	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotiros	Her mother Tsakonas Sotiros Arkadia	New	York
18	Kavaras	Jeanny	18		M S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her mother Kavaras Petsi Greece	New	Mexico
19	Katsaras	Demetrios	35		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her wife Katsaras Petsi Greece	New	York
20	Tsikas	Serapion	17		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Tsikas Kastoria Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Fotelis	Costas	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotiros	Her father Fotelis Sotiros Arkadia	New	York
22	Nicolopulos	Vassilios	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotiros	Her father Nicolopulos Sotiros Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Lambropulos	Antonios	22		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Lambropulos Kastoria Greece	Mass.	Lowell
24	Papadopulos	Georgios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her father Papadopulos Petsi Greece	Mass.	Lowell
25	Lambropulos	Jeanny	17		F S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Nicolaos Lambropulos Kastoria Greece	New	York
26	Kalavros	Euthimios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elatos	Her father Kalavros Elatos Epiros	New	York
27	Antonopulos	Thomas	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Antonopulos Kastoria Greece	New	York
28	Nathanael	Evangelos	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her father Nathanael Petsi Greece	New	York
29	Agapulos	Christos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsi	Her father Agapulos Petsi Greece	Mass.	Lowell
30	Lekkas	Efthimios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Lekkas Kastoria Greece	Mass.	Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19-6248

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 1 1910 , 190

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ippr Paramithiotis of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of kinsman or friend whom alien came to join in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as City of Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Having to whom relative or friend and if so what relationship).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The questions in these columns are proper to be answered by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my certificate of Athens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Salonica via Piraeus, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karamouz	Efthemios	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Evanghelos Karamouz Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Karamouz	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Evanghelos Karamouz Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Mezolis	Efthemios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Mezolis Asia Minor	Ill	Chicago
4	Elias	Andreas	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Elias Asia Minor	New York	New York
5	Mekmaras	Alexi	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Demetrios Mekmaras Asia Minor	New York	New York
6	Agapelas	Constantinos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Georgios Agapelas Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Selios	Perekles	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	His father, John Emko Nikitza	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Mammaloy	Vassilios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Mammaloy Asia Minor	Ill	Chicago
9	Salaumbas	Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Panayotis Salaumbas Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Kalochoulis	Athanasios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Kalochoulis Asia Minor	New York	New York
11	Kalochoulis	Anastasios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Kalochoulis Asia Minor	New York	New York
12	Savas	Georgios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Nicholas Savas Asia Minor	New York	New York
13	Karamanlis	Georgios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	His Mother Pahaschevi Mantikon Smyrna	New York	New York
14	Lemonis	Ioannis	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Lemonis Asia Minor	Haydenville Mass	
15	Selentis	Dimitrios	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Nicholas Selentis Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Apostolas	Lucas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Apostolas Asia Minor	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Kastanas	Charles	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Kastanas Asia Minor	New York	New York
18	Papathanasiou	Athanasios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Papathanasiou Asia Minor	New York	New York
19	Zakaritsanos	Anastasios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Zakaritsanos Asia Minor	New York	New York
20	Giannakis	Lambros	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Giannakis Asia Minor	New York	New York
21	Condomatis	Ignatios	1		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Constantine Condomatis Asia Minor	New York	New York
DEPORTED 22	Mavrikos	Gerasimos	19	X	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	X		Brother Constantine Mavrikos Asia Minor	X	
23	Remmelis	Elias	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Constantine Remmelis Asia Minor	New York	New York
24	Gerakomatis	Nicholas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Constantine Gerakomatis Asia Minor	New York	New York
25	Spiridis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Evangelos Spiridis Asia Minor	New York	New York
26	Evangelatos	Gerasimos	18-22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Evangelatos Asia Minor	New York	New York
27	Christopoulos	Anastasios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Christopoulos Asia Minor	New York	New York
28	Nikas	Georgios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Brother Constantine Nikas Asia Minor	New York	New York
DEPORTED 29	Lukakis	Lucas	21	X	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	X		Father Constantine Lukakis Asia Minor	X	
30	Gikis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	Father Constantine Gikis Asia Minor	New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ____, ____ Dec 1st, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to induce the alien to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to induce the alien to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE-LEGISLATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	No				Her father Nicolas Karamzin, 111 Water Street, Bridgeport, Conn.		No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Tiflis
2	yes	himself	20				Mr. Louis Amargos, 91 Water Street, Bridgeport, Conn.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agrilitsa
3	yes	himself	22				Mr. Stephen Tomidis, P.O. Box 954, Derby, Ct.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
4	yes	himself	28	No			Mr. Louis Demetrios, Bridgeport, 13 J.K. 11 Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
5	yes	himself	28				Mr. Louis Demetrios, Bridgeport, 13 J.K. 11 Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
6	yes	himself	25				Mr. Louis Demetrios, P.O. Box 954, Derby, Ct.		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
7	yes	himself	24				Mr. Louis Demetrios, P.O. Box 954, Derby, Ct.		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
8	yes	himself	35				Mr. Angelos Louis, 1133 Second Ave, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Spot	Greece	Greece
9	yes	himself	28				Mr. Angelos Nicolas, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna
10	yes	himself	21				Mr. Emanuel Emanuelo, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
11	yes	himself	28				Mr. Emanuel Emanuelo, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
12	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
13	yes	himself	25				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
15	yes	himself	28				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
16	yes	himself	35				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
17	yes	himself	28				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
18	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
19	yes	himself	28				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
20	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
21	yes	himself	25				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
22	yes	himself	25				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
23	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
24	yes	himself	28				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
25	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
26	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes	himself	28				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
28	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
29	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
30	yes	himself	21				Mr. Nicholas Gust, 47 Madison Street, New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Spyr. Lazaridhis of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 .

at Patras

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—at head and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or, Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of aliens manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge, clerks in charge, and examining inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, parents, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case (as nearly as may be) with the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years and place, as "1902, Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (If deported).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the discretion of such

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PATRAS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras* 19*06*.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Rontogianny	Constantine	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Evangelos Georgiou Kalamata			
2	[illegible]	Nicolas	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
3	Rontogianny	Jeanny	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
4	Rontogianny	Georgy	17		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
5	Georgou	Georgy	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
6	Hamalekas	Charalambos	18		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
7	Hamalekas	Panos	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
8	Papadopulos	Jeanny	23		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
9	Panos	Georgy	28		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
10	Marcopulos	Andreas	22		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
11	Retsinas	Anastasios	3		M					Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
12	Katsanis	Jeanny	30		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
13	Demetracopulos	Christos	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
14	Panos	Dimitrios	22		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
15	Christopulos	Christos	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
16	Paraskevopulos	Dionissios	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
17	Tsekalos	Dimitrios	28		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
18	Georgakis	Maria	40		F					Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
19	Georgou	Tolkosi	16		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
20	Christopulos	Christos	18		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
21	Skevofylopulos	[illegible]	18		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
22	Papapetros	[illegible]	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
23	Karagiorgis	[illegible]	19		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
24	Dimopulos	[illegible]	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
25	Dimopulos	[illegible]	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
26	Cavanos	[illegible]	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
27	Mergoulas	Leonidas	20		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
28	Kotsis	Antonios	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
29	Antonis	Nicolas	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			
30	Spiro	Charalambos	21		M		Labourer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asiatic	[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

2-9/1860 12/27/37

11-19/0741-4/14/38

Wine Dist

Ephesus

Illegible

Nation

Kalamata

Harbors

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 1* 19 *1910*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							His cousin Michael J. Tramin Resident Three W. 98 Elleven														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Eyn Paramithiotis of the S/S Themistocles from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German or Belgian by race might properly [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

[illegible] refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of his relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended final place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zachariades, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles of PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Universities of Greece University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zachariades,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS 1 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Leglaveras	Costas	[illegible]		M	M Workman	DISCHARGED No.	No	Greek	[illegible]	Greece	Kline	his wife Maria Laglavera Lenia Dorida	[illegible]	Milwaukee
2	Tregoros	Costas	25		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavita	his father Leglaveras Leglava Dorida	N.Y.	Olean
3	Tregoros	Dimitrios	17		M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavita	his mother Leglaveras Leglava Dorida	N.Y.	Olean
4	Karastathes	Costas	19		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Georges Karapadas Lidorikion Dorida	Mass	Springfield
5	Nesandis	Alexios	25		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Athanasios Nesandis Kaparelos Dorida	Mass	Springfield
6	Katsireli	Loukas	25		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Athanasios Katsireli Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
DEPORTED	Kaparali	Costas	14		M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his mother Maria Lidorikion Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
8	Mantzavinos	Dimitrios	18		M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father [illegible] Lidorikion Dorida		Jamestown
9	Karambelas	Costas	26		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkadia	his mother Eleni Lefkadia Dorida	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Drosos	Xenofon	19		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Stathis Lidorikion Dorida	Ill	Chicago
11	Chamot	John	21		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his wife Leaderin Kaparelos Dorida	N.Y.	Olean
12	Pournaras	Dimitrios	35		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Lefteris Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
13	Alexandropoulos	Dimos	20		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his wife Polyxeny Kaparelos Dorida	N.J.	Nancy
14	Kontzos	Athanasios	32		M	M Workman	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Athanasios Kontzos Kaparelos Dorida	N.J.	Orange
15	Kapsaskefalos	Joannis	20		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Athanasios Kapsaskefalos Kaparelos Dorida	[illegible]	Jamestown
16	Matthopoulos	Dimitrios	22		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Anastasios Matthopoulos Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Sheridan
17	Karamanlis	Andreas	25		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Joannis Karamanlis Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
18	Asimakopoulos	Dimitrios	20		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Anastasios Asimakopoulos Kaparelos Dorida	N.J.	Nancy
19	Kanavouras	Christos	21		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Stamati Kanavouras Lidorikion Dorida	[illegible]	Jamestown
20	Paraskevaidis	Georgios	30		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his wife Stamata Paraskevaidis Lidorikion Dorida	Ill	Chicago
21	Mavrogiannis	Konstantinos	19		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Georgios Mavrogiannis Lidorikion	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Mavrogiannis	Christos	17		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Georgios Mavrogiannis Lidorikion	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Tsiamparlis	Vasilios	40		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his wife Stamata Tsiamparlis Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
24	Klonis	Athanasios	35		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his wife Evgenia Klonis Lidorikion Dorida	Wis	Fond du Lac
25	Pournaras	Costas	38		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his wife Evgenia Pournaras Kaparelos Dorida	Wyom	Cheyenne
26	Drosos	Athanasios	20		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	his father Xenofon Drosos Lidorikion Dorida	Ill	Chicago
27	Siligardos	Costas	21		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Georgios Siligardos Kaparelos	[illegible]	Jamestown
28	Triantafyllou	Triantafyllos	23		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Nikolaos Triantafyllou Kaparelos Dorida	N.J.	Olean
29	Siligardi	Efthimios	21		M	M Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his wife Evangelia Siligardi Kaparelos Dorida	Ill	Chicago
30	Barbarikas	Anastasios	25		M	S Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaparelos	his father Georgios Barbarikas Kaparelos	Wis	Milwaukee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on Back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5/1 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	—	his friend Thos Skospulos 1652 Water Street Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Kissova
2	yes	himself	30	No	—	his brother Stilianio Evagoumot 255 N Union Street Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Scala
3	yes	his brother	—	No	—	[illegible] address Panagia Skalas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Scala
4	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Panagis Skalas 215 Cherry Street Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
5	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Panagis Skalas 215 Cherry Street Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
6	yes	himself	25	No	—	his Cousin Dimos Zagkopoulos P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
7	yes	his mother	25	No	—	his father Constantin Bilis P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
8	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin Athanasios Bilis 90 North Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
9	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Harris Papapetros 61 Jamaica Str. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lefkadi
10	yes	himself	25	No	—	his relative Thanos Katsos 215 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	his friend Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos 255 N Union Street Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
12	yes	himself	25	No	—	his relative Dimos Zagkopoulos P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
13	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Vlasios Vlasopoulos 29 Valley Road W. Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
14	yes	himself	25	No	—	his friend Spiros Zikos 631 Cone Street Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Fair Otter	None	Greece	Karuta
15	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin Ilias Papanicolaou 10 Grove Street Newcastle NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
16	yes	himself	25	No	—	his relative Count Catsaros P.O. Box 314 Sheridan Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
17	yes	himself	25	No	—	his uncle Tadeos Karagiannis P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
18	yes	himself	25	No	—	his relative Spiros Zoros 63 Cone Street Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
19	yes	his relative	25	No	—	his relative Athan Bilis 90 North Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
20	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Thanos Kaufis 215 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
21	yes	himself	50	No	—	his cousin [illegible] address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
22	yes	himself	—	No	—	his cousin [illegible] address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
23	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin Angelos Karambelas P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
24	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin John Klonaris 195 Division Street Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lidoriki
25	yes	himself	25	No	—	his brother in law Fidelis Karagiannis P.O. Box 59 Cheyenne Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin Harry Kazakos 215 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
27	yes	himself	25	No	—	his cousin Dimitrios Tsiouris 90-100 North Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
28	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Evangelos Evangelopoulos 255 N Union Street Olean NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
29	yes	himself	25	No	—	his parent John Karambelas P.O. Box 3 Greece Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta
30	yes	himself	25	No	—	his compatriot Elias Elefteriou 631 E Main Street Alexandria Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Karuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Efst. Paraskevopoulos of the S.S. Themistocles from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read) and write. No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation or race).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List or Manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate by race or people (and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediary, or race.

Aliens with many permanent residents of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country), of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show absolutely the town (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be as in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or father should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years only) as, 1903 W. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector relative to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 Apl. ? 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Constantinou	Georges	2	-	m	-	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle John Tsanis	Mass	Springfield
2	Anagnostopulu	Eleni	30	3	f	m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my brother John Elios	Mass	Springfield
3	Anagnostopulos	Zannos	5	-	m	-	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle John Elios	Mass	Springfield
4	Anagnostopulos	Nicolaos	2	6	m	-	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle John Elios	Mass	Springfield
5	Papadopulos	Panagiotis	26	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my uncle John Elios	Mass	Springfield
6	Michael	Marigo	32	-	f	m	household	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	my father Constas	N.Y.	N. York
7	Michael	Evangelia (Anna)	8	-	f	s	schoolgirl	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirk Kilisse	None	Ohio	Dayton
8	Michael	Helene (" ")	1	-	f	-	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirk Kilisse	None	Ohio	Dayton
9	Tzimaras	Constas	36	M	M	Workman		Greek		Greek	Greek	Greek	Athena	None	Ohio	Dayton
10	Tzimara	Ekaterina	28	M	M	household		Greek		Greek	Greek	Greek	Athena	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Nomicos	Nicolaos	24	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	my father Constas Amorgos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Christopulos	Nicolaos	20	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria (Marina)	My father Daniel Christopulos Syria (Marina) Greece	N.Y.	N. York
13	Paleologos	Athanasios	22	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	my mother Sanio Lemno, Turkey	Pa.	Ambridge
14	Kasdelis	Eleftherios	21	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Frantzaptos Lemno, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
15	Lourakis	Georges	26	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my mother Areti Lepano, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
16	Polanis	Nicolaos	26	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Emanuel Crete	N.Y.	N. York
17	Manolarakis	Emanuel	22	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father John Kidonia, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
18	Laridakis	Antonios	26	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Michael Kidonia, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
P-7/62371 E.D. 7/19/37	Galanakis	Zacharias	28	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kidonia	my mother Vasiliki Kidonia, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
20	Manolarakis	Antonios	25	-	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Nicolas Kidonia, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
21	Mantzudakis	Joseph	21	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Nicolas Kidonia, Crete	N. Haven	Conn.
22	Tsistrakis 1930	Nicolaos	25	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Michael Canea, Crete	Mass	Lynn
23	Larikakis	Antonios	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Theodoro Agio Theodoro, Crete	Mass	Lynn
24	Prinaris	Constas	21	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selinos	my father Panagiotis Selinos, Greece	Mass	Lynn
25	Sideris	Dimitrios	22	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Michael Kidonia, Crete	Mass	Boston
26	Kondarakis	Emanuel	25	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Faloron	my father Vasilios Faloron	N.Y.	N. York
27	Andrianakis	John	25	-	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Nicolas Apocorona, Crete	Mass	Dyer
28	Tzoulos	Nicolas	24	-	m	m	baker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	my mother Maria Kidonia, Crete	Mass	Dyer
29	Charitakis	Constas	35	-	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Kazikleya Chios, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
30	Papadakis	Mathew	21	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Zito Chafaka	N.Y.	N. York
														my mother Ekaterina Apokorona, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—6328

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 List 1,174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or corporation; and whether deported at any time and if so, how often and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	—	no	—	—	my father Vassilios Constantopoulos 110 Colton St Springfield	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Asia minor
2	no	myself	20	no	—	—	my husband Teodoros Anagnostopoulos 110 Colton St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
3	no	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
4	no	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
5	yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my friend John Papas 43 West Chester Sqre NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Epirus
6	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my husband Nicolas Markakis Dayton Ohio No 11 Hathaway St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turk Kilissi
7	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turk Kilissi
8	yes	myself	—																		
9	yes	myself	25	yes	1904 1910	N. York	accompanied by my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turk Kilissi
10	yes	myself	25	no			#11 nr 5th John Carrafinos 234 W 35 Street N. York Own Address	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	black	None		
11	yes	myself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	black	None		
12	yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my uncle George Georgopoulos 1153 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Asia minor
13	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	My friend Demitry Vrides No 253 P.O.B. Keene N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Asia minor
14	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my cousin Costas Papageorgiou 380 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lesmos
15	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend Spiros Papadopulos 42 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Lesmos
16	yes	myself	40	no	—	—	my friend Costas Goucoules 13 Morris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
17	yes	myself	43	no	—	—	my cousin John Cornilis 315 W 40 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
18	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend John Cornilis 315 W. 40th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
19	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend John Cornilis 315 W. 40th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
20	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend John Cornilis 315 W. 40th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
21	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend Evangelos Koutedakis 178 H 8th St P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
22	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend Nicolas Zacharakis 38 Stellora St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
23	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend Nicolas Zacharakis 38 Stellora St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
24	yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my friend Nicolas Zacharakis 38 Stellora St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
25	yes	myself	22	no	—	—	my brother George Primarenis Rudolph Lang Bizzery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
26	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my uncle Nicolas Daniel 68 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Patmos
27	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my uncle Petro Papantonakis 442 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
28	yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my cousin Petro Papantonakis 442 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
29	yes	myself	20	no	—	—	my relative Petro Chanes 209 93 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Crete
30	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	my friend Jardin Papadopoulos 174 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
							my father John Papadeas 165 E. Box Bridgeton	no	no	no		good		5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spyr. Loramithios, of the S.S. Themistocles from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Spyr. Loramithios
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; as read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such in native country, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Ye or N).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, relative, father, brother, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S., when, where, and if so, how long).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspector who has the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

113

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Piraeus APR 9 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baroulakis	John	25		m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my mother Mary Prokorna, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
2	Koutsakis	Georges	22		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Stylianos Voulo, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Krimianis	Lotirios	18		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete	my father Themistocles Katano, Turkey	N. Y.	N. York
4	Kalogerakis	Georges	28		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	my mother Kalopsi Rethymno, Crete	N. Y.	N. York
5	Lotalis	John	21		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidauros	my father Panagiotis Epidauros, Greece	Mass.	Revere
6	Loutsos	Dimitrios	26		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	my wife Eumarikia Tripolis, Greece	N. Y.	Utica
7	Patrikis	Manolis	28		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	my wife Eleni Crete	Ill.	Chicago
8	Paterakis	Emanuel	21		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	my mother Anastasia Rethymno, Crete	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Doumaky	Eleny	20		f s	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikea	my father Stamatis Sikea, Greece	N. J.	Newark
Admitted 10	Bravaky	Stamata	45		f m	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikea	self	N. J.	Newark
11	Logas	Theodoros	25		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikea	my wife Stamata Sikea, Greece	Pa.	Reading
12	Katzigeorgiou	Christos	21		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Georges Metelin, Turkey	Pa.	Reading
13	Vassiliou	Charalabo	22		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Stratis Metelin, Turkey	Pa.	Reading
14	Georgiou	Panagiotis	25		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	my father Georgi Metelin, Turkey	Pa.	Reading
~~15~~	~~Papacharalabo~~	~~Georgios~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Metelin~~	~~my father Charalabo Metelin, Turkey~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~N. York~~
DEPORTED 16	Raptis	Panagiotis	18		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	my brother Constas Argos, Greece	N. Y.	N. York
17	Zacharopitis	Efstathios	22		m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithace	my wife Anna Ithace, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Paytakis	Michael	24		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	my father Emanuel Chania, Greece	N. Y.	N. York
19	Nodarakis	Antonios	35		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiovasilio	my wife Eleni Agios Vassilios, Crete	N. Y.	N. York
20	Panagiotopulos	Alexandros	25		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	my wife Eleni Vassiliko, Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
21	Petrogeorgakis	Manouss os	23		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my mother Olympia Vassiliko, Greece	Va.	Richmond
22	Xirolekas	Panagiotis	43		m m	builder	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Maria Crete, Greece	N. Y.	N. York
23	Kalogerakis	Stavros	26		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	my mother Catherine Cydonia, Greece	N. Y.	N. York
24	Polakis	Alexandros	22		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	my mother Eleni Chania, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mandadakis	Joseph	21		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	my father Constas Chania, Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Bolindakis	Charalabo	35		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apokorona	my wife Anezina Apokorona, Greece	N. J.	Newark
27	Koutsakis	Panagiotis	17		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	my mother Eleni Kissamos, Greece	N. J.	Newark
28	Skamudakis	Michael	23		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Manolis Kissamos, Crete	Pa.	Reading
29	Papadogeorgakis	John	25		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my father Emanuel Chania, Crete	Pa.	Reading
DEPORTED 30	Potakis	John	36		m m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Crete	my wife Anezina Kissamos, Crete	Pa.	Reading

9-32048—11-3-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—6219

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 1* , 190 5

51

31—1176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	$2	no	-	-	my friend John Papadakis 185 G. C. Box
2	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Emmanuel Gelasakis 185 G. C. Box
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Gust Fundulis 55 Beaver St.
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin A. G. Berkas 308-310 E. 33rd St.
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Christ Zatalis Minnesota Candy Kitchen
6	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my relative Stavro Bapos 108 1/2 Market St.
7	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	His cousin Peter Antonakis P.O. Box 102 Hyde Park Mass
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin George Bulubassakis 746 Bedford Island Ave
9	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother in law Louis Alexakis 347 Bergen St.
10	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my son John Brayakis 343 Blake St.
11	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin John Brayakis 343 Blake St.
12	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Milton Hallis 58 S. 4th St.
13	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friends Sofianos Bros 15 N. 6th St.
14	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Milton Hallis 58 S. 4th St.
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my nephew Prokopios Kuzdelis 23 Washington St.
16	yes	myself	44	no	-	-	my cousin Chas. Athanasiadis Sea
17	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	52 W. 29 St. my cousin Theodoro Giannisio 90 Cherry St.
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Ant. Tragano 17 West Street
19	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Nicolas Hatzivassilakis 142 Bean St.
20	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend Cristo Caratsakis 9 Locke St.
21	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Bojakis 6 P.O. Box
22	yes	myself	50	yes 1902 1909	N York		my friend John Garifalos 102 10 29th St.
23	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend George Kalandrakis 12 Roosevelt St.
24	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Stavro Soukas 36 Washington St.
25	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Stefan Nicolakakis 185 G.O. Box
26	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Jean Nicolakakis 185 G.O. Box
27	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Emanuel Koutakis 245 G.O. Box
28	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Emanuel Koutakis 245 G.O. Box
29	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother Papadajengakis 125 G.O. Box
30	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Efstrato Spanudakis 288 G.O. Box

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Apokorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kidonia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Antaki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Rethymno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Eubaea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Tripolis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Rethymno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Sikea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Sikea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Sikea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mesolin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mesolin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mesolin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mesolin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Peiraeus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Mesolin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Agios Vassilios
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Tsakonia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kalamelos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Eubaea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kissamos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Chania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Apokorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Apokorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kidonia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kissamos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kissamos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kissamos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Paranikiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1910

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state so; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes—No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, if known. Phonetic spelling.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from [illegible] APR 9 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marcakis	Nicolaos	35	-	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my wife Erini Crete	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Bambiri	Itamo	45	-	m	m	household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kondouri	mother Theodora Crete	Mass	Lowell
3	Beliopulos	Athanassios	16	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	mother Sourini Sparta, Greece	Mass	Lowell
4	Beliopulu	Stamatina	14	-	f	s	household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	mother Sourini Sparta, Greece	Mass	Worcester
5	Michail	Georges	32	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thrace	brother Jacobs Thrace, Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Katerudakis	Dimitrios	22	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father John Pitsidia, Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Tsirigotakis	Georges	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Constas Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Giannakis	Nicolaos	25	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Emanuel Canea, Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Gionakis	Emanuel	25	-	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Ioannis Raiadadi, Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Stratulakis	Michael	20	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	uncle Emanuel Georgaki Kalyviani, Crete	Mass	Hudson
11	Adamakis	Lotiros	25	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	mother Sofia Crete	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Papayoanou	Nicolaos	21	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	mother Martina Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Lynn
13	Vitos	Ermolaos	19	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	mother Frantzo Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Lynn
14	Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampissa	mother Aliano Ampissa	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Kastrinos	Dimitrios	20	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	mother Mary Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Lynn
16	Vassilaros	Nicolaos	0	-	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	bro Theo Spira Metelin, Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Vassilaros	Nicolis	22	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	brother Spiro Metelin, Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Agiazis	Georges	23	-	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	mother Pavlaki Metelin, Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Trokas	Paul	19	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	father [illegible] Rodos, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
20	Pagonis	Stilianos	20	-	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	wife Maria Melos, Greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Koukoulas	John	25	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	mother Eleonora Crete	Mass	Lowell
22	Kostas	Marcos	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	father John Metelin, Turkey	Me	Lisbon
23	Margaritou	Georgios	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	mother Vasiliki Metelin, Turkey	Me	Lisbon
24	Scordas	Andreas	24	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	father Jacob Andros, Greece	Ill	Niles
25	Chrisogelos	Antonios	35	-	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	wife Vassiliki Andros, Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Stamatoudis	Nicolaos	21	-	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	wife Martha Andros, Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Mikas	John	20	-	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	wife Pinelopi Andros, Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Mikas	Antonios	22	-	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	mother Efrimia Andros, Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Andriotis	Andreas	30	-	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	wife Andro Icaria, Turkey	N.Y.	Lynn
30	Karafas	Constas	22	-	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Frosso Icaria, Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "women" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

IV—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose, or ever supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or ever a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	40	no	-	-	my friend John Koufakis 314 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
2	no	myself	5	no	-	-	my son Nestor Barveris 20th Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
3	yes	myself	10	no	-	-	my father Georges Peliopoulos 23 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
4	yes	myself	10	no	-	-	my father Georges Peliopoulos 23 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Carla
5	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin Hercules Papas 244 6th Ave Cor. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Thrace
6	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my uncle Panagiotis Calfatis 1525 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
7	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my uncle John Gionakis 1525 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
8	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother in law Panayotis Calfakis 1525 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
9	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my cousin John Yannakis 1525 Penn Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
10	no	myself	28	no	-	-	my cousin Nicolas Lografakis 241 Cockerhill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
11	yes	myself	50	no	-	-	my friend John Koufakis 317 W. 40th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
12	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend George Alkides 65 Marion St. W. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
13	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend George Alkides 65 Marion St. W. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
14	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my friend John Lagious 116 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Smyrna
15	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Anastas Papagiotou 65 Marion St. W. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
16	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Georges Petros 5 & 8 Boston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
17	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend George Petros 1548 Boston St. W. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
18	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	my friend Anast Papageorgiou 65 Marion St. W. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
19	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Peter Cahanlis 124 3rd Ave York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Cos
20	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	my cousin Michael Pappas 251 E. 72nd St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
21	no	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Conatakis 0 & C Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
22	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Peter Gavouras 13 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
23	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my cousin Peter Gavouras 13 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Metelin
24	yes	myself	23	no	-	-	my friend Nicolas Papageorgiou Cor 1st & Lexington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
25	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my brother in law Panayotis Papageorgiou 380 E. Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
26	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Petros Papageorgiou 380 E. Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
27	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend Petros Papageorgiou 380 E. Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
28	no	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Costas Papageorgiou 380 E. Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
29	yes	myself	25	yes	1 Year	no	my friend N. Papageorgiou 50 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos
30	yes	myself	30	yes	30	no	my friend N. Papageorgiou 50 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Spyr. Paramichiotis, of the Themistocles from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spyr. Paramichiotis Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914.

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list 3, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports where this is disregarded. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence as is important for statistical purposes, that is, ample comparisons are wanted about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, entry should be made to show name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case individual or family (for exact amount if money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city if ascertainable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swede.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from Ellis APR 9 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Mavrikos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my wife Eirinai nee Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Betsakos	Christos	22		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my wife Elisabet Icaria, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Louzos	Dimitrios	26		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my wife Vassiliki Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Galos	John	20		m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my mother Asfania Icaria, Turkey	Md	Baltimore
5	Kalogridis	Dimitrios	21		m	s	minister	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Eleni Andro, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Politis	Antonios	19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my father Pagnos Andro, Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Theofilopaulos	Athanasios	20		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Maroula Andro, Greece	Ala	Mobile
8	Kassidonis	Georges	26		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Ofticia Andro, Greece	Ex	Stamford
9	Pandelandonakis	Georges	21		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	my uncle Emanuel Kissamos, Crete	N.Y.	Troy
10	Bartholomeos	Nicolaos	39		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Asimina Andro, Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Koumarianos	Nicolaos	35		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Catherine Andro, Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kouvaras	Frank	30		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my father Georges Andro, Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Stratis	Vassilios	20		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Eirini Andro, Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Karistinos	John	40		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my wife Frantzesca Andro, Greece	Ill	Alton
15	Karistinos	Nicolaos	18		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	my mother Frantzesca Andro, Greece	Ill	Alton
Admitted	Kolokithas	Panagiotis	19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiousta	my father Athanasios Agiousta, Greece	Ala	Mobile
17	Maglaveras	Constas	19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiousta	my father John Agiousta, Greece	Mont	Columbia
DEPORTED	Dedes	Anastasios	25		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	my father Dimitrios Thessaly, Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Xiros	Georges	19		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my father Leonidas Icaria, Turkey	Ex	Pittsburg
20	Roustas	John	52		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my wife Aristiyoa Icaria, Turkey	Ex	Pittsburg
21	Xiros	Nicolaos	22		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my father Christoforos Icaria, Turkey	Ex	Pittsburg
22	Xiros	Eftimios	19		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	my father Xiros Icaria, Turkey	Ex	Pittsburg
X 23	Georgantsinou	Stavros	18		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Antonoula Turkey, Lemnos	N.Y.	New York
24	Theodorou	Pandelis	22		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my mother Icaria Lemnos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Emanuel	Nicolaos	22		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	my father Emanuel Lemnos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 1 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	30	yes 1907 Pittsburg	my friend B. Spiropulo 50 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
2	yes	myself	25	no	Richard John Vasilaras 154 Nashua St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
3	yes	myself	25	no	my friend B. Spiropulo 50 James St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
4	yes	myself	25	no	my relative J. N. Vasilaras 154 Nashua St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
5	yes	myself	25	no	my friend John Vulgaris 122 Thames St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
6	yes	myself	20	no	my brother John Politis 15 S. Bolsies St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
7	yes	myself	25	no	my cousin Tom. Papayanis 3901 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
8	yes	myself	25	no	my hothy in law Costas Saris Joachim Manassas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
9	yes	myself	30	no	my friend Stelios Theodorakis 234 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Crete	Kissamos
10	yes	myself	65	no	my cousin James Glenos 2301 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
11	yes	myself	25	no	my cousin Costas Stratis 91 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
12	yes	myself	20	yes 1904 1910 N.Y.	my cousin Constas Stratis No. 91 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
13	yes	myself	60	no	my cousin James Condoroyas 225 W. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
14	yes	myself	40	no	my brother James Karistinos 1128 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
15	yes	myself	—	—	my uncle James Karistinos 1128 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Andros
16	yes	myself	25	no	my uncle John Kolokotas 651 E. Walca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Ipsarion
17	yes	myself	25	no	my friend John Theoracopulos 38 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Tsimovitza
18	yes	myself	25	no	my friend Crispas Stamudy 685 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Mavrodi
19	yes	myself	25	yes	my friend James Vasilaros 549 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
20	yes	myself	25	yes 1903 1908 Verona	my friend Demetrios Vasilaros 549 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
21	yes	myself	25	no	my friend Demetrios Vasilaros 549 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
22	yes	myself	25	no	my friend Angelis Frantes 208 E. 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
23	yes	myself	40	no	my father Costas Bogdanos 1864 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
24	yes	myself	60	yes 1905 1910 N.Y.	my father Costas Theodoros N. Stapus pell Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
25	yes	myself	50	yes 1904 1909 N.Y.	my brother Emanuel Manassas 453 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey	Turkey
26	yes	myself				no	no	no	no										
27	yes	myself				no	no	no	no										
28	yes	myself				no	no	no	no										
29	yes	myself				no	no	no	no										
30	yes	myself				no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spyr. Paramithiotis, of the Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Paramithiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of *each* alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race must be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "father," "friend," or other specified, "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether in possession of $50 and by whom amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be treated as applying to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien is returning to the United States for one or more times, and if so, when and where previously, and whether he or she had been in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29 (Physical and mental examination).—These columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Columnata, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish American
Italian	Spanish
Japanese	Syrian
Korean	Turkish

ALL SIDE CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from the [illegible]

| | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Port N. Tarragona — S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, APR 10 1913, 190

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Damaris	Anagnostis	17		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	[illegible]		
2	Catsariotis	Damianos	32		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His Brother Dimitrios Catsariotis in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Mankinias	John	30		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Theodora Mankinia in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Sarantopoulos	Paulos	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Vassiki Sarantopoulou in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Antivasseas	Elias 4L 664/107	30		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His brother Dimitrios Antivassean in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Athanasopoulos	John	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caracassi	His wife Costantina Athanasopoulou in Caracassi Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Critikos	Panagiotis	38		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Stathoula Critikou in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Critikos	Dimitrios	16		M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Stathoula Critikou in Messina Greece	Neer	Omaha
9	Nicolopoulos	Theodoros	20		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Efanouia Nicolopoulou in Messina Greece	Neer	Omaha
10	Stavropoulos	Panagiotis	25		M	S	Black.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His brother Dimitrios Stavropoulos in Messina Greece		Omaha
11	Argylis	George	28		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Wassiki Argyri in Messina Greece		Fairmont
12	Reppas	Elias	38		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Spiridoula Reppa in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Diggins	Costantinos	18		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Alexandra Diggins in Messina Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Tsekas	Christos	40		M	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Angeliki Tsaka in Messina Greece	Utica	Chicago
15	Costopoulos	Panagiotis	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His mother Marianthi Costopoulou in Messina Greece	Mass	Lynn
16	Costopoulou	Costantina	27		F	M	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	Her father Angelos Nicolaou Coromilas in Messina Greece	Mass	Lynn
17	Costopoulou	Chrisoula	20		F	S	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	Her father Nicolaos Costopoulos in Messina Greece	Mass	Lynn
18	Giannopoulos	Costantinos	28		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Helen Giannopoulou in Messina Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Tavoularcas	Charalambos	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calymas	His wife Ekaterina Tavoularea in Calymas Greece	New	Haverhill
20	Georgoulcas	Sarandos	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calymas	His wife Efrosini Georgoulea in Calymas Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Cavatheas	Panagiotis	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	His wife Anastasula Cavatheas in Syria Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Smyrnios	Panagiotis	34		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Aspasia Smyrnios in Messina Greece		
23	Geougis	Filippos	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Anna Geougi in Messina Greece		
24	Ventikos	Lameres	25		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His brother John Ventikos in Calamata Greece		Lawrence
25	Roussopoulos	Panagiotis	28		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messina	His wife Sawa Roussopoulou in Messina Greece		
26	Berdekis	Anastassios	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elonia	His wife Evangelina Berdeki in Elonia Greece		
27	Tsifouras	Costantinos	14		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asaraga	His father Anastasios Tsifouras in Asaraga Greece	Mass	Haverhill
28	Minios	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His father Dimitrios Minios in Baliaga Greece		Omaha
29	Spyropoulos	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	His father Nicolaos Spyropoulos in Arcadia Greece		N.Dak.
30	Calas	Costantinos	22		M	S	Apprentice	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Dimitrios Calas in Calamata Greece		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor; if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotin Dimitropoulos 134 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
3	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin George Mylonopoulos 25 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
4	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotin Dimitropoulos 134 W 28 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
5	yes	by Self	$ 50	no	—	—	His cousin George Mylonopoulos 25 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
6	yes	by Self	$ 24	no	—	—	His fellow-father-in-law Nikolaos Peter Son 304 Main St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wire	brown	black	None	Greece	Calavryta Messenia
7	yes	by Self	$ 30	no	—	—	His brother Costantinos Anthikos 1722 Jackson St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
8	~~yes~~	~~by Self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~His uncle Costantinos Anthikos accompanied by his father same address~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Messenia~~
9	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His Brother John Nikolopoulos 1722 Jackson St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
10	yes	by Self	$ 23	no	—	—	His father-in-law Nikolaos Panagopoulos 36 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
11	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Antonios Spiliadopoulos 25 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
12	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Spiropoulos 79-8 Lakes de ave West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
13	yes	by Self	$ 14	none	—	—	His father John Triggonis 770 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
14	yes	by Self	$ 85	no	—	—	His sister Georgia Dimitropoulos 637 69th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray	brown	scars	left thumb	Greece	Messenia
15	yes	by Self	$ 40	no	—	—	His Brother-in-law Nikolaos Charitonides 40 Sumner St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
16	yes	by her husband	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her husband Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
17	yes	by her brother	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
18	yes	by Self	$ 25	yes	1906	yes Nikolaos Chr	His Brother George Giannoulis 732 South Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
19	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Pentean 3404 West ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	gray	black	None	Greece	Messenia
20	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Pentean 3404 West ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	gray	black	None	Greece	Messenia
21	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Elias Karvelis 68 James St. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
22	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Petros Charvessis 535 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
23	yes	by Self	$ 25	yes	1907	Peabody Mass	His Brother Dimitrios Georgopoulos 36 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
24	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His brother Dimitrios Karvelakis 36 Oliver St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	hazel	black	None	Greece	Messenia
25	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Dimitropoulos 134 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Messenia
26	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His Brother-in-Law Dimitrios Charitonides 175 East 5th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
27	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Eugenios Petsinis 1722 Jackson St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arcadia
28	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His brother Panagiotis Mavros 715, 10 St & 8 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Messenia
29	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His brother Costantinos Spiropoulos 3rd Oliver St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia
30	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Antonios Livas 36 Oliver St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spyr. Paramithiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles from CALAMATA do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. P. Paramithiotis
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, . Surgeon of the . Galveston
State whether Surgeon making thereafter, or employed by
making Inspection, or the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES *sailing from* CALAMATA , APR 10 1913 , 190

Print S. Lithographic

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Dimitroulackes	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Ilias Dimitroulackes Calamata Greece		
2	Niocastritis or Gassiamis	Panagiotis	18		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperchogia	His mother Antonia Niocastritis in Sperchogia Greece		
3	Niocastriti or Gassiami	Efstathia	23		F	S	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperchogia	Her mother Antonia Niocastritis in Sperchogia Greece		
4	Casinda	Eleni	21		F	S	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Her father John Casinda Calamata Greece		
5	Dikeakos	Charalabos	28		M	M	Tailor	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His wife Eleni Dikeakos in Calamata Greece		
6	Petroulakis	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lachanada	His father Dimitrios Petroulakis in Lachanada Greece		
7	Stathopoulos	Efstathios	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karkouraki	His father George Stathopoulos in Karkouraki Greece		
8	Assimakopoulos	Athanassios	19		M	S	Workman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnaouraki	His father Panagiotis Assimakopoulos in Arnaouraki Greece		
9	Gramatikopoulos	Antonios	19		M	S	Workman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Greustassi	His mother Georgia Gramatikopoulos in Greustassi Greece		
10	Bourtzikos	Kyriakis	27		M	M	Baker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Antonian Bourtzikos in Platsa Greece		
11	Moureas	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His uncle Efstathios Moureas in Platsa Greece		
12	Kigkiras	George	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His father Constantinos Kigkiras in Platsa Greece		
13	Psefteas	George	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His father Elias Psefteas in Platsa Greece		
14	Psefteas Panagiotou	George	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Olympiada Psefteas in Platsa Greece		
15	Scandali	Panagiotis	26		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His wife Maurisa Scandali in Platsa Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Drineas	John	24		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemitsi	His wife Calipi Drineas in Nemitsi Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Arcoumanis	Evaggelos	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platsa	His father Panagiotis Arcoumanis in Platsa Greece	Conn	Stafford
18	Ilyliotis	Kyriacos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	His father Panagiotis Ilyliotis in Nomitsi Greece	Ill	Rockford
19	Nicolacopoulos	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalarreza	His father Dimitrios Nicolacopoulos in Chalarreza Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Kousopoulos	Stavros	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asianaga	His father Tom Kousopoulos in Asianaga Greece	Nebr	Omaha
21	Calapotharcas	Dimitrios	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithion	His wife Angeliki Calapotharcas in Ithion Greece	Mass	Peabody
22	Catsarakis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithion	His father Stavros Catsarakis in Ithion Greece	Mass	Peabody
23	Glentis	Dimitrios	27		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His wife Eleni Glentis in Dimandra Greece		
24	Koutris	Athanassios	24		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His brother Alexios Koutris in Dimandra Greece		
25	Spyropoulos	John	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglala	His father Spiros Spyropoulos in Eglala Greece		
26	Koutris	Aristomenis	22		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His brother Vassilios Koutris in Dimandra Greece		
27	Maggaza	Constantinos	21		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karantza	His wife Evaia Maggaza in Karantza Greece		
28	Stavropoulos	George	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father Stavros Stavropoulos in Filiatra Greece		
29	Mandis	Stavros	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His mother Vasiliki Mandis in Filiatra Greece		
30	Francopoulos	Panagiotis	24		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His wife Eugenia Francopoulos in Filiatra Greece		

8 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Instead of showing occupation, it is sufficient to state whether alien is a laborer, or has no occupation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S. Strike out.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Dimitrios Bouvatsios 36 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Corinth
2	yes	by Self	$ 50	yes	two years	Michigan	His cousin Alex Sideris 29 6th Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Apokrevi Ithaca
3	yes	by Father Brother	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her bro ther Costume Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	by Father	$ 25	no	—	—	~~His brother Christos Cassidan~~ 40 Somme St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Calamata
5	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	~~His cousin Christos Cassidan~~ 40 Somme St Lynn Mass His friend John Antonopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Calamata Prothomas
6	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	73 Madison St New-York His cousin Dimitrios Costantopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kastanaea Prothomas
7	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	332 W. 51st St Kansas City Mo His uncle Sotirio Caravasilios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastanaea Prothomas
8	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	605 4th St. St Louis Mo His uncle George Gramatopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brow	blue	None	Greece	Arkoudoritsa Sparta
9	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	716½ Locust St St Louis Mo His cousin George Fournaros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrapidea Sparta
10	no	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	308 pacie St Stafford Conn His father Panagiotis Spyrocan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Larisa Larissa
11	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	83 Pine Box Tyrdora Pa His friend John Patsalis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larisa Larissa
12	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	54 Cherry St New york His friend John Patsalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Larisa Larissa
13	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	54 Cherry St New-york His cousin John Patsalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	black	Has a marble in his right eye	Greece	Larisa Larissa
14	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	62 Cherry St New-york His brother-in-law John Alifer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karpia Karpenisi
15	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	2331 E 9 St Pl Cleveland Ohio His brother-in-law Kosta Zerean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karpia Karpenisi
16	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	2331 E 9 St P.O. Cleveland Ohio His brother Elias Anemanin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Limnia Agrapidea
17	no	by Self	$ 25	yes	—	—	503 Pine Box Stafford Conn His uncle Michael Christopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karpia Karpenisi
18	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	332 W. 51st St Kansas City Mo His cousin Dionysios Catsaros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sofiana Arta
19	~~yes~~	~~by Self~~	~~$ 25~~	no	—	—	~~213 au 27th St New-york~~ His cousin Dimitrios Roussopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Lidoriki Phocis
20	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	421 St 31 St Omaha Nebr His cousin Petros Alexiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kalavryta Achaia
21	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	32 Walnut St Peabody Mass His uncle Antonios Catsaros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Ithaca Vathy
22	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	20 Valley St Tapestry Mass His cousin Constantinos Koutsos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Lamia Lamia
23	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	593 Pine Box Turtle Creek Pa His friends Dimitrios Georgeandreatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Limnia Agrapidea
24	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	513 Pine Box Turtle Creek Pa His cousin George Spyropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Limnia Agrapidea
25	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	556 W. 5 St 87 Chicago Ill His cousin John Contos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limnia Agrapidea
26	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	513 Pine Box Turtle Creek Pa His friend John Georgeakos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karpenisi Karpenisi
27	yes	by Self	$ 30	no	—	—	755 5th ave New-york His uncle Dimitrios Kirkonomos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi Amphissa
28	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	1500 W Maypole Chicago Ill His Brother-in-law John Lampropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Prosilio Agrapidea
29	no	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	20 St Andrew Lynn Mass His friend John Lampropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None		
30	no	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	14 Andrew Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spir. Vasamathiotis of the S.S. Themistocles from CALAMATA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Vasamathiotis
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, . Surgeon of the Calamita

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the . . . . . Calaveras

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (Northern)	Syrian
Italian (Southern)	Turk
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA APR 10 1913, 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Papiacopoulos	Panagiotis	26		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piastra	His wife Garifalia Papiacopoulos in Elvora	Greece	Ellis Island
2	Michalopoulos	Pavlos	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His father Nicolaos Michalopoulos in Coroni	Greece	Ney New-York
3	Tassopoulos	Stamatis	20		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclaki	His father George Tassopoulos in Sclaki	Greece	Ne Chicago
4	Ggotsis	Efstathios	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	His wife Christina Ggotsi in Bouga	Greece	Ney New-York
5	Lymberopoulos	Lymperis	36		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	His wife Rhyma Lymperopoulos in Bouga	Greece	Ney New-York
6	Anagnostopoulos	Aristidis	23		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclata	His father Efstathios Anagnostopoulos in Sclata	Greece	Ney New-York
7	Kyriacopoulos	Efstathios	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	His wife Eleni Kyriacopoulos in Bouga	Greece	Ney New-York
8	Siagris	Anastassios	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrou	His mother Eleni Siagris in Kalavrou	Greece	Ne Chicago
9	Gourtounis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazaragga	His father John Gourtounis in Mazaragga	Greece	Ney New-York
10	Caldis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	His father Demosthenes Caldis in Pylos	Greece	Ney New-York
11	Canellopoulos	Andreas	17		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	His father George Canellopoulos in Messenia	Greece	Ney New-York
12	Dres	Elias	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	His mother Lelissa Dre in Messenia	Greece	Ellis Boyne City
13	Tserros	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	His mother Evgenia Tserros in Messenia	Greece	Ellis Boyne City
14	Dres	John	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	His wife Chrysula Dre in Messenia	Greece	Ellis Boyne City
15	Moudakis	Athanassios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidaka	His father Evangelos Moudakis in Leonidaka	Greece	Ellis Brooklyn
16	Costopoulos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Constantinos Costopoulos in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
17	Michalakopoulos	Eraklis	35		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Demetrios Michalakopoulos in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
18	Topouzis	Dionyssios	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Costakis Topouzis in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
19	Zombolos	Zacharias	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Georgios Zombolos in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
20	Georgopoulos	Athanassios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	11/30/37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Eleni Georgopoulos in Methoni	Greece	Ne Chicago
21	Agiomavritis	Constantinos	30		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Panagos Agiomavritis in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
22	Psilorichnos	Nicolaos	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His wife Eufemia Psilorichnos in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
23	Tomaras	John	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grivitsa	His father Gheorghios Tomaras in Grivitsa	Greece	Ney New-York
24	Calogeropoulos	Leonidas	22		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Marigo Calogeropoulos in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York
25	Papamichalakis	George	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lachanada	His wife Eleni Papamichalakis in Lachanada	Greece	Ney New-York
26	Papadakis	George	20		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lachanada	His wife Eleni Papadakis in Lachanada	Greece	Ney New-York
27	Tragomalas	Athanassios	30		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His wife Ioannina Tragomalas in Mother	Greece	Ney New-York
28	Babalis	Nicolaos	25		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agantzki	His wife Ioannina Babalis in Agantzki	Greece	Ney New-York
29	Babalis	Panagiotis	12		M	S	Schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agantzki	His mother Ioannina Babalis in Agantzki	Greece	Ney New-York
30	Goumenakis	Dimos	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Apostolos Goumenakis in Methoni	Greece	Ney New-York

* Insert the word "alien" whether he can read or write, or both, as the case may be.

† Race or People is to be determined by the birth of the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , May 1st , 1910

54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes	No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His uncle Yanco Lymperopoulos 130 Fulton St New-York				no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Thessaly
2	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His friend Dimitrios Vitzelgas 134 W 28 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Corfu
3	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His friend Zacharias Baralis 510 W 81 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Solak Messinia
4	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Yanco Vrachnos 535 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Thesprotia
5	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His uncle Stylianos Lymberopoulos 310 E 32 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Kouga Messenia
6	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His uncle Stylianos Lymperopoulos 310 E 32 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Thesprotia
7	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Yanco Vrachnos 535 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Thesprotia
8	yes	by Self	$ 15		no	— —	His brother Anastassios Fourtounis ~~510 W 81st St~~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Laconia Messenia
9	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His cousin Panagiotis Mavropoulos 318 W 55th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Mavrangelo Voulgaki
10	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Theodoros Evangelopoulos 130 Cator ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
11	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His father Nicolaos Dres 130 Cator ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Messenia Pylos
12	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His father John Tsetsos 358 Pt Box Boyne City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Dark / Brown	None	Greece	Laconia Sparta
13	yes	by Self	$ 16		no	— —	His brother Nikolaos Dres 358 Pt Box Boyne City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Messenia Pylos
14	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His brother Theodoros Mihelakis 358 Pt Box Boyne City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	White	Dark / Brown	None	Greece	Messenia Pylos
15	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Evan Despotopoulos 45 W Division St Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Black	None	Greece	Laconia Sparta
16	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Anastassios Tsougris 320 W 30th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki Ithaki
17	yes	by Self	$ 30		no	— —	His cousin Tassios Tsougris 390 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki Ithaki
18	yes	by Self	$ 22		no	— —	His cousin Vassilios Tsakiris 320 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Arta
19	yes	by Self	$ 21		no	— —	His cousin Vassilios Tsakiris 408 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Arta
20	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His cousin Constantinos Agiomavritis 408 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki Ithaki
21	yes	by Self	$ 24		no	— —	His cousin Constantinos Agiomavritis 636 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black / Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki Ithaki
22	yes	by Self	$ 20		no	— —	His cousin Efstathios Tomaras 320 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Arta
23	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His cousin Panagiotis Gracopoulos 2d Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
24	yes	by Self	$ 21		no	— —	His friend Anastasios Gouvas 2d Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
25	yes	by Self	$ 30		no	— —	His childhood friend Panagiotis Lolonis 340 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
26	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His friend Anastassios Tsougris 2d Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
27	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	His nephew George and brother-in-law Nicolaos Gerassimos 340 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
28	yes	by Self	$ 60		no	— —	accompagnied by his father 130 Cator ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
29	yes	by father	—		no	— —	His friend Stephen Anastassopoulos Leave address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Epiros Ioannina
30	yes	by Self	$ 25		no	— —	340 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Epiros Arta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Papanikolaou, of the S/S Themistocles, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Papanikolaou

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Cabanatuan

State whether Surgeon (acting thereunto or employed by owners thereof) or the one may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA APR 10 1912, 190

No on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Choumoutsakis	Anastassios	35		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melissi	Husband Eleni Choumoutsakis in Melissi Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Chronopoulos	Panagiotis	27		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaroussi	Brother Evgenios Chronopoulos in Tsaroussi Greece	New York	New York
3	Sirakos	Antonios	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boori	none in U.S. at present	Ill	Chicago
4	Stathopoulos	Costantinos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaroussi	Mother Dmitra Stathopoulos in Tsaroussi Greece	New York	
5	Theodorakopoulos	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	Father Nicolaos Theodorakopoulos in Calyvia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
6	Pilafas	Charalabos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Father George Pilafas in Logga Greece	Miss	Worcester
7	Bozarelis	John	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Brother Nicolas Bozarelis in Logga Greece	Miss	Worcester
8	Fikiris	Panagiotis	10		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Mother Charalambos Fikiris in Logga Greece	Mich	Kalamazoo
9	Pantazopoulos	Michail	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Wife Theodora Pantazopoulos in Logga Greece	Ill	Joliet
10	Stavrakis	Andreas	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Father Constantinos Stavrakis in Logga Greece	Mass	Worcester
11	Pitoulias	George	35		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Wife Vasiliki Pitoulias in Logga Greece	Penn	Fall River
12	Thomopoulos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Father George Thomopoulos in Logga Greece	Mass	Fall River
13	Calyvas	John	34		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	Wife Constantina Calyva in Logga Greece	N H	Keene
14	Mavris	Athanassios	34		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacasili	Wife Eleni Mavris in Karacasili Greece	Mass	Ipswich
15	Athanassopoulos	George	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karacasili	Wife Stavroula Athanassopoulos in Karacasili Greece	N Y	New York
16	Lembessis	John	28		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikinon	Wife Vasiliki Lembessis in Trikinon Greece	N H	Dover
17	Christopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikinon	Father Dimitrios Christopoulos in Trikinon Greece	N H	Dover
18	Panopoulos	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaneika	Father Constantinos Panopoulos in Vromeika Greece	N H	Dover
19	Calyvas	John	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikinon	Father Constantinos Calyva in Trikinon Greece	N H	Dover
20	Calinios	Panagiotis	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chandrinou	Father Adam Kalinios in Chandrinou Greece	N Y	New York
21	Lappas	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chandrinou	Father George Lappas in Chandrinou Greece	N Y	New York
22	Lecheas	Panagiotis	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalambi	Wife Aggeliki Lecheas in Karalambi Greece	N Y	New York
23	Tsipouras	Vassilios	26		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivolia	Wife Eleni Tsipouras in Trivolia Greece	Mass	Lynn
24	Aggelakis	Theodoros	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivolia	Mother Anastasia Aggelaki in Trivolia Greece	Mass	Lynn
25	Kalavritinou	Dimitra	18		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervea	Mother Anastasia Kalavritinou in Dervea Greece	Mass	Lynn
26	Michou	Maria	17		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kondissa	Father George Michou in Kondissa Greece	Mass	Worcester
27	Ziavras	John	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivolia	Wife Vasiliki Ziavra in Trivolia Greece	Ill	Peoria
28	Stathopoulos	Anna	40		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krasseina	none	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Tombropoulos	Costantinos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krasseina	Father Evangelos Tombropoulos in Krasseina Greece	N Y	New York
30	Adamopoulos	Dotinos	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasitsa	Father Tom Adamopoulos in Kerasitsa Greece	Mass	Lynn

10 Departed
Admitted
29 Departed
Admitted

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person or corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S. Nat.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?								Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	by self	$	50	yes 1902 Apr Chicago Ill	His cousin Anagnos Georgis 340 9th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	None	Greece	Patras
2	yes	by self	$	35	yes 1905 Apr St Louis Mo	His friend John Vernikos 102 Warren St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	black	None	Greece	Patras
3	yes	by self	$	25	no	His brother Epaminondas Sitaras 510 81st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	None	Greece	Sparti
4	yes	by self	$	35	no	His friend John Vernikos 102 Warren St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black	None	Greece	Tsakona
5	yes	by self	$	35	no	His friend George Rigas ~~68 Madison St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	black	None	Greece	Kalavryta
6	yes	by self	$	25	two	~~His fellow~~ father-in-law Nicolaos Kra copoulos 855 Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	hair	blue	Greece	Leyga
7	yes	by self	$	25	no	His cousin Socratis Tsatsas 868 N Walter St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	black	black	Greece	Leyga
8	yes	by self	$	26	no	His father George Kiras 314 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	black	black	Greece	Leyga
9	yes	by self	$	25	no	His brother-in-law George Andrianopoulos 253 9th Box Dover N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	black	black	Greece	Leyga
10	yes	by self	$	30	no	His fellow-countryman George Tsanta kopoulos 339 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Leyga
11	yes	by self	$	25	yes 1904 Feb California	His friend George Tsavalaridis 1432 Main St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Sparti
12	yes	by self	$	25	two	His friend George Tsavalaridis 1432 Main St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Leyga
13	yes	by self	$	25	no	His cousin George Andrianopoulos 253 9th Box, Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Dark	black	black	Greece	Leyga
14	yes	by self	$	25	no	His Brother-in-law Evangelos Evgerakis 17 Essex St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Dark	brown	blue	Greece	Karavas t. Ipsarovas
15	yes	by self	$	25	no	His cousin Nicolaos Patterson 302 Main St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	black	Greece	Karavas t. Ipsarovas
16	yes	by self	$	30	yes 1906 Mar Kansas City Mo	His brother-in-law Leonidas Xidias 253 9th Box Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kato Vasi Dolian
17	yes	by self	$	30	no	His friend Leonidas Xidias 253 9th Box Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	black	Greece	Kato Vasi Dolian
18	yes	by self	$	30	no	~~His cousin Evangelos Evgerakis~~ 253 9th Box Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	black	black	Greece	Karavas
19	yes	by self	$	30	no	His nephew Evangelos Evgerakis 253 9th Box Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	black	black	Greece	Sparti Kato Vasi
20	yes	by self	$	100	yes 1904 Apr St Louis Mo	His friend Nicolaos Georgerakis 92 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kato Vasi
21	yes	by self	$	25	no	His friend Evangelos Evgerakis 29 ~~Georgetown St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black	black	Greece	Kato Vasi
22	yes	by self	$	25	no	His friend Panagiotis Spyropoulos 3404 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Dark	red	red	Greece	Kato Vasi
23	yes	by self	$	20	yes 1904 Apr Lynn Mass	His father Evangelos Agelakos 10 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kato Vasi
24	no	by self	$	30	no	His father Nicolaos Tsakonitis 218 Walnut St Reading Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	brown	blue	Greece	Kato Vasi
25	yes	by self	$	1	yes 1904 Apr Lynn Mass	Her father Evangelos Anastopoulos 91 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	hair	blue	Greece	Kato Vasi
26	yes	by herself	$	10	no	Her father Nicolaos Tsakonitis 218 Walnut St Reading Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	blue	Greece	Kato Vasi
27	no	by self	$	25	yes 1906 Apr Newark N.J.	Her sons John Anastasios and Peter 38 Plane St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Kato Vasi
28	yes	by self	$	50	yes 1904 Dec Chicago Ill	Her husband Georgios Anastopoulos 515 N. 4th Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Dark	gray	green	Greece	Kato Vasi
29	yes	by self	$	25	no	His friend Evangelos Vasilakos 25 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	red	blue	Greece	Kato Vasi
30	yes	by self	$	30	no	His friend Theodore Kandaras 38 Union St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	black	Greece	Kato Vasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Paramythes (1) of the S.S. Themistocles from CALAMATA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, . Surgeon of the Cedarmont

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from **CALAMATA** APR 10 1914, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos				Read Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Admitted														
1	Tombropoulou	Panagiota	50	F	M	House-wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasima	none	N.J.	Trenton
Admitted														
2	Stamatopoulou	Dimitro	14	F	S	House-wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasima	none in Greece	N.J.	Trenton
Admitted														
3	Stamatopoulos	Christos	16	M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasima	none in Greece	N.J.	Trenton
Admitted														
4	Papastefidis 20180	Kyiana	18	F	S	House-wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivera	Her father Dimitrios Papastefidis in Alivera Greece	Mass.	Lynn
	10-1-14													
5	Vlachakis	Stavroula	18	F	S	House-wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivera	Her father Georgios Vlachakis in Alivera Greece	Mass.	Lowell
Admitted														
6	Argyrakis	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolia	His father Evangelos Argyrakis in Perivolia Greece	Mass.	Lynn
7	Aggelopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saratsia	His father Dimitrios Aggelopoulos in Saratsia Greece	Mass.	Lynn
8	Tsonis	Costantinos	18	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizi	His mother Ksenia Tsoni in Grizi Greece	Ill.	Morris
9	Panagiotopoulos	Michail	19	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	His father Theodoros Panagiotopoulos in Tzeferemini Greece	Ill.	Morris
10	Meidanis	Miltiadis	21	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	His mother Ksenia Meidani in Tzeferemini Greece	Mass.	Lynn
11	Apostolopoulos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	His mother Panagiota Apostolopoulou in Filia Greece	Mass.	Lynn
12	Katsinis	Theodoros	17	M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nerasitsa	His mother Evgenia Katsini in Nerasitsa Greece	Mass.	Lynn
13	Tourloukis	Sotiros	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimiades	His father Kalliopi Tourloukis in Dimiades Greece	Ill.	Harrison
Admitted														
14	Bardos	Kostantinos	43	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nerasitsa	His wife Polito Bardou in Nerasitsa Greece	N.J.	Trenton
						3-159006	9/28/39							
Admitted	Bardos	Sotiros	11	M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nerasitsa	His mother Polito Bardou in Nerasitsa Greece	N.J.	Trenton
16	Lalaggos	Athanassios	42	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Voune	His wife Vrisantina Lalaggou in Voune Greece	N.J.	Trenton
17	Lalaggos	George	16	M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voune	His mother Vrisantina Lalaggou in Voune Greece	N.J.	Trenton
18	Lalaggos	John	15	M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voune	His mother Vrisantina Lalaggou in Voune Greece	N.J.	Trenton
19	Tsitouras	Apostolos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asianaga	His father Kiriakos Tsitouras in Asianaga Greece	N.J.	Newark
20	Assimacopoulos	Anastassios	18	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnacutaki	His father Kostantinos Assimacopoulos in Arnacutaki Greece	N.J.	Newark
21	Assimacopoulos	Fotis	14	M	S	Workmen	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arnacutaki	His father Kostantinos Assimacopoulos in Arnacutaki Greece	N.J.	Newark
22	Papadopoulou	Maria	18	F	S	House-wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Her father Georgios Papadopoulos in Calamata Greece	Mass.	Lynn
23	Sagatelos	Dionyssios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chomatero	His father Athanassios Sagatelos in Chomatero Greece	Ill.	Morris
24	Ninios	Vassilios	30	M	M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaviaga	His wife Ekaterini Ninios in Zaviaga Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25	Charalambopoulou	Keito	25	F	M	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kournazi	Her brother-in-law John Charalambopoulos in Kournazi Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
26	Sichrielzis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Acovo	His mother Stavroula Sichrielzi in Acovo Greece	N.J.	Lowell
27	Veissaropoulos	Panagiotis	35	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastanea	Her father Evgenios Veissaropoulos in Kastanea Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
28	Karalivos	Dimitrios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridi	His father Georgios Karalivos in Agridi Greece	N.J.	New York
29	Filimentzos	George	16	M	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimiades	His father John Filimentzos in Dimiades Greece	Ill.	Melrose
30	Filimentzos	Panagiotis	8	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimiades	His father Nikolaos Filimentzos in Dimiades Greece	Ill.	Melrose

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	no	by self	$14	no	—	—	Her son Dimitrios Tombropoulo 14 N. Broad St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	gray brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
2	no	by friend		no	—	—	Her uncle accompanied by her grand mother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
3	no	by her grandmother	14	no	—	—	His uncle accompanied by his grand mother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
4	yes	by her father	$ 15	no	—	—	Her Brother Panagiotis Papastapi clan 90 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
5	yes	by her father	$ 10	no	—	—	Her brothers Ioan John and Constantin Mc Clark 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
6	yes	by self	$ 10	no	—	—	His brother Russion Papayiannin 90 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
7	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	His brother American Papageorgeon 1619 2nd Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	fair clear	None	Greece	Kastoria
8	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin George Birin 1728 2nd ave Moline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black black	None	Greece	Kastoria
9	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	His brother Panagiotis Panagiotopoulos 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark dark	None	Greece	Kastoria
10	no	by self	$ 26	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Panagiopoulos 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
11	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	His brother Constantinopoulos Papageorgeon No 318 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
12	yes	by himself	$ 22	no	—	—	His father Spiros Katsimin 3 North 15th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
13	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	His cousin Vasili Klementzen 304 2d Box 24 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
14	yes	by self	$ 60	no	—	—	His son Jaumes Barda 405 E State St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark blue	None	Greece	Kastoria
15	yes	by his father	$ 8	no	—	—	His brother Jaumes Barda accompanied by his father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark blue	None	Greece	Kastoria
16	yes	by self	$ 50	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	His brother-in-law Grigorios Hassiotis 228 Market St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
17	yes	by his father	$ 25	no	—	—	His uncle Grigori Nomicos accompanied by his father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark blue	None	Greece	Kastoria
18	yes	by his father	$ 25	no	—	—	His uncle Grigori Hassiotis accompanied by his father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
19	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	47 Metters St New-york His uncle Nicolaos Pezerenin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
20	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	29 Roosevelt St New-york His uncle Nicolaos Pezerenin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black black	None	Greece	Albania
21	yes	by self	$ 26	no	—	—	29 Roosevelt St New-york His uncle Athanassios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black black	None	Greece	Albania
22	yes	by himself	$ 50	no	—	—	99 Lynnocerty St Lynn Mass His brother George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	dark dark	None	Greece	Albania
23	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	1619 2nd ave Moline Ill His brother Christopoulos Simeon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
24	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	830 Pine Island ave Chicago Ill Her Husband Dimitrios Charalabis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
25	yes	by her husband	$ 26	no	—	—	pension 115 Essex St Haverhill Mass His brother John Tsichrulzin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
26	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	490 Market St Lowell Mass His cousin Vassilios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark dark	None	Greece	Albania
27	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	400 W 5th St Kansas City Mo His cousin Athanasios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	dark dark	None	Greece	Albania
28	yes	by self	$ 50	no	—	—	40 Carlisle St Newyork His brother Filippos Heimendzen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Epirus
29	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	704 2d Box 24 Moline Ill His cousin Filippos Heimendzen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Albania
30	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	704 2d Box 24 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black brown	None	Greece	Albania

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sp Karamitsiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles, from CALAMATA, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certified that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, B Zacharuide, . Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration at Cabanatuan

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
Lithuanian	Turkish
Magyar	Welsh
Mexican	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA Apr 10 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex M/F	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Kyriopoulos	Costantinos	27		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistrahi	his father Evangelos Kyriopoulos in Mistrahi Greece	Ill	Moline
2 Admitted	Kocias	Antonios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asiamagoula	his father Dimitrios Kokias in Asiamagoula Greece	Ill	Moline
3	Tsipouras	Dimosthenis	11		M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivrisa	his mother Evangelia Tsipouras in Trivrisa Greece	Wis	Chippewa
4 DEPORTED Admitted	Loggarakis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	his father Thomas Loggarakis in Logga Greece	Kan	Lyon
5	Petsalis	Christos	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logga	his wife Evangelia Petsalis in Logga Greece	N.Y.	New York
6 Admitted	Petsalis	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elatia	his mother Evangelia Petsalis in Elatia Greece	N.Y.	New York
7 DEPORTED	Foulsis	Elias	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elatia	his father Epistathios Foulsis in Elatia Greece	N.Y.	New York
8 Admitted	Efstradgis	George	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	none in Greece	N.Y.	New York
9 DEPORTED	Sapholeas	George	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tseria	his wife Maritsa Sapholeas in Tseria Greece	N.Y.	New York
10 DEPORTED	Cangelaris	Dimitrios	38		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra	my father John Cangelaris in Lefthra Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Cangelaris	Athanasios	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra	my father John Cangelaris in Lefthra Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Nomikos	Nicolas	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
13	Papadimitriou	Grigorios	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
14	Pavlou	Georgios			M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
15	Hadjiyannis	Manual	31		M	M	Workman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lefthra			
16	Nikolis	Constas	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
17	Kirkos	Nicolas			M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
18	Kamarinis	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
19	Meraris	Constas	22		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
20	Mardjonidis	Georgios	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Montenegro	Montenegro	Turkey	Montenegro			
21	Jannis	Kolitis	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefthra			
22	Mardjonis	Lucas	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Montenegro	Montenegro	Turkey	Montenegro			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Okla Oklahoma

Contract of the alien immigrants of record on board the above-named vessel, sailing from the port of Calamata to the port of New York

† Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spring and the language they speak (as Hebrew, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other designation)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of May 1 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27		28	29		30		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid thereby other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				No or Yes	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	by Self	$20	no	—	—	his friend Dimitrios Moutzouris 239 1st Ave East 9th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	yes	by Self	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Evangelos Coclias 1002 Eagan St Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
3	yes	by his mother	10	no	—	—	Christos Evangelatos Corfu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
4	yes	by Self	$40	no	—	—	90 Summer St from Man accompanied by his friends Lekas & Prinos Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dervitsiana Arcadia Greece
5	yes	by Self	$50	no	—	—	1st Roosevelt St New York his friend Angelo Asiani	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
6	yes	by Self	$ —	no	—	—	59 Veare St Newyork accompanied by his father same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria Turkey
7	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	his friend Tom Apostolopoulos 230 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Ioannina
8	yes	by Self	$15	no	—	—	His Brothers Evangelos and Dimitrios Lyrantzis 127 Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Ioannina
9	yes	by Self	$26	no	—	—	His nephew Elias Caveleras Selby 58 Jamaica St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	black		Greece	
10	Yes	Bissuf	$28	no	—	—	~~my friend John Carabis~~ Utica Madison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
11	Yes	Bissuf	$5	no	—	—	my friend John Carabis 248 Madison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
12	yes	myself	25	no	-			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
13	yes	myself	25	no	-																
14	do	myself	25	no	-																
15	yes	myself	60	no	-	-															
16	no	myself	25	no	-																
17	no	myself	25	no	-																
18	yes	myself	25	no	-	-															
19	No	myself	25	no	-	-															
20	yes	myself	25	no	-	-															
21	yes	myself	25	no	-	-															
22	yes	myself	26	no	-	-															
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spyr. Paramythiotis, of the S.S. Themistocles from C[illegible]A
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~certified~~ affirm that I have caused the same to said vessel sailing therewith
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane
person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a**
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in**
the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of pro-**
stitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be-
lief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every
respect.

Spyr. Paramythiotis
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190 ,
at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane, and Finn).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Patras [illegible] 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolopulos	Angelos	25		M	M	Cartman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Nicolas Grandfather		
2	Georgopulos	Nicos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
3	Georgantopulos	Kleomenis	26		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
4	Mavroidis	Solonis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
5	Papanastasiou	Georgios	32		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Wife Patras		
6	Skuvoly	Antonios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
7	Korkontzelos	Evangelos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
8	Gikas	Evangelos	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
9	Bakalos	Evangelos with	39		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Wife Patras		
10	Son Bakalos	Elias	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
11	Georgopulos	Ioannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
12	Kubulos	Solonos	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
13	Vasilopulos	Anstides	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
14	Georgios	Vasileos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
15	Dostalopulos	Constantinos	16		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
16	Costopulos	Andreas	31		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
17	Giannopulos	Leonidas	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
18	Mantzaros	Ioannis	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
19	Solas	Georgios	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
20	Mavros	Athanassios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
21	Dimopulos	Gregorios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
22	Michalopulos	Charalambos	23		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
23	Velissariopulos	Constantinos	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
DEPORTED 24	Metropulos	Dimitrios	X													
25	Metropulos	Christos	21		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
26	Rubopulos	Stefanos	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
27	Igurdas	Athanasios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
X 28	Simopulos	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
29	Igurdas	Ioannis	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		
30	Solaropulos	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		Father Patras		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-1117807-11/28/36

Nat: 1511-C-198997

11-179593 11/8/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 1* 1910

, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1914	His friend Peter Hamilton 208 W 23 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
2	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Max Pascal 263 Lenox Street City of Lenox New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
3	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Samuel Kaplan 218 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
4	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Abraham Goldstein 218 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
5	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Abraham Goldstein 218 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	His cousin Alexis Hales 183 Market Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
7	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Alexis Hales 183 Market Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
8	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Gregorian Zachary Lambert Avenue & 12 Street Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	His friend Alexis Hales 183 Market Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
10	yes	himself	25	No	To the same as above address 183 Market Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
11	yes	himself	25	No	Alexis Hales No cousin No 183 Market Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
12	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Theodore Chernupsky 123 Oak Street Clinton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
13	yes	himself	40	No	His cousin Stefan Kotsan P O Box 321 Syracuse Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Austria Austria
14	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin John Kanelopulos 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
15	yes	himself	25	No	Brother George Kanelopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
16	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Abraham Goldstein N 150 West 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
17	yes	himself	25	No	N 339 W 50 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Odessa
18	No	himself	21	No	His friend Stefan Kostanos 19 Bronx Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
19	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Stefan Kostanos 19 Bronx Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
20	yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Michael 615 East 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
21	yes	himself	25	No	His friend Lampros Michael 615 East 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
22	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Joannis Kyriakopoulos 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
23	yes	himself	25	No	His cousin Joannis Kyriakopoulos Canal Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
24	yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Karatsolis 210 W 14 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
25	yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Karatsolis Lower Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
26	yes	himself	25	No	His father John Kalopulos 5 Broome Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
27	yes	himself	25	No	His father John Kalopulos 5 Broome Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
28	yes	himself	21	No	His friend George Michael 615 East 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
29	yes	himself	21	No	His friend George Michael 615 East 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece
30	yes	himself	25	No	His friend George Michael 615 East 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jno. Paraskevakis, of the S/S Themistocles from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paraskevakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head tax clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as races or peoples are classified on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports, and corrected where necessary. For instance, a Frenchman, a native of Paris, is of the French nationality, but of the Latin race; a Scotchman, a native of Glasgow, is of the British nationality, but of the Celtic race; a Welshman, a native of Cardiff, is of the British nationality, but of the Celtic race; a Chinaman, a native of Canton, is of the Chinese nationality, but of the Mongolian race; a Negro, born in Jamaica, is of the British nationality, but of the African (Negro) race; a Magyar, born in Hungary, is of the Hungarian nationality, but of the Magyar race; a Hebrew, a native of Russia, is of the Russian nationality, but of the Hebrew race; a Spaniard, a native of Spain, is of the Spanish nationality, but of the Iberian race; a Turk, a native of Turkey in Asia, is of the Turkish nationality, but of the Asiatic race; a Corsican, a native of Corsica, is of the French nationality, but of the Latin race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the British nationality, but of the Anglo-Saxon race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the French race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Indian race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Negro race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Chinese race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Japanese race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Hebrew race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Russian race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Spanish race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Turkish race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Corsican race; a Canadian, a native of Canada, is of the Canadian nationality, but of the Canadian race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic patois, the Latin being ap-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The object in requiring to be given the country of last permanent residence of each alien is to ascertain definitely whether the alien has gained a foothold in the United States, or has merely been passing through this country as a transient for the purpose of temporary residence elsewhere, or for the purpose of evading the immigration laws by entering from foreign contiguous territory. Thus, if an alien has been living in Canada for a number of years, and has there married and established a home, and has recently come to the United States, [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The object in requiring the final destination of each alien to be given is to ascertain whether the immigrant intends to settle permanently in the United States or to pass through it to some foreign country. Thus, if an alien has been living in Canada for a number of years, and has there married and established a home, and has recently come to the United States, [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—Columns 13 and 14 should be answered Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—Answers to this question should be specific. [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant has sufficient means to support himself until he obtains employment. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant has been induced to come to the United States by any person or corporation in order that his transportation may be paid by such person or corporation. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether possessed of farming implements or money to buy same, or expects to join friends who will supply them).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant intends to settle on the land and become a tiller of the soil. [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to that class of skilled laborers who are in demand in the United States because of their superior knowledge of some handicraft. [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The object of requiring this question to be answered is to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States who can assist him to obtain employment. [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause).—Answers to this question are subject to revision by the inspector. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] at PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible].
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible].
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible].
Dutch.	[illegible].
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31 37
1187

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1 April, 196

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapnisis	Evangelos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Evangelos Kapnisis, Lavra		
2	Serentsilis	Michael	30		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Wife Lavra		
3	Mavrias	Athanasios	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
4 DEPORTED	Ioannou	Ioannis	X		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
5	Vasilas	Christos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Mother Lavra	X	
6 ADMITTED	Nikolis	Costas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father (Step) Georgula		
7 ADMITTED	Galanopulos	Nikolas	X		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Greece			
8 DEPORTED	Lathanopulos	Jannis	X		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey		X	
9	Vigalis	Emilios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
10	Evgeros	Nannis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
11	Lambros	Spiros	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
12	Lavonis	Nikolas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
13	Vasilas	Demetrios	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
14	Theodoris	Athanasios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
15	Vasilas	Nicolas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
16	Galanopoulos	Christos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
17	Vasilopulos	Theodoros	1-4092 #7-8-10-#2							Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
18	Marcopulos	Aristides	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
19	Marmopulos	Demetrios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
20	Theopal	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
21	Papapetropulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
22	Vasilas	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
23 DETAINED	Vasilas	Dimitrios	X		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
24	Lukakos	Athanasios							X						X	
25 DEPORTED	Lupos	Theodoros	X						X							
26	Nikolopulos	Anastasios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra	X	Patras
27	Kanellakos	Spiros	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		Patras
28	Theodopoulos	Georgios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
29	Galanopulos	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		
30	Kapnisis	Andreas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Father Lavra		

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity at the time of sailing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, master Spyr Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paramythiotis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190__,

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those not having attained their first year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The letter in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The letter in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. Persons of each class, as laborers, clerks, etc., should be described as such. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," and the like should not be made. Every person over 15 years of age, not a child in arms, must have some occupation entered, and "laborer" should be entered in the case of persons who have no special trade.

Column 5. Can read.—A person who can read with understanding is considered to be able to read. Every person who can read in any language should be entered as able to read, but no person who can not read at least some language should be entered as able to read.

Column 6. Can write.—A person who can write a legible hand is considered able to write. Every person who can write in any language should be entered as able to write, but no person who can not write at least some language should be entered as able to write.

Column 7. Name and complete address of person whose relative or friend the alien intends to join.—Enter the name and complete address of the person in the United States whose relative or friend the alien intends to join, whether such person be a relative or friend by blood or marriage or not.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter the word "relative" or "friend," as the case may be, and if a relative, enter the word which will correctly describe the exact degree of relationship, as "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "grandson," "granddaughter," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law."

Column 9. Final destination.—Enter the city or town, if known, in the United States where the alien intends to go, as "New York," "Chicago," "Philadelphia."

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 11. Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and how much money the alien has with him.—Enter the word "himself" if the alien has paid his own passage, or the word "friend" if the passage has been paid by a friend, or the word "relative" if the passage has been paid by a relative, or the word "steamship company" if the passage has been paid by the steamship company. In the latter contingency the exact amount of money the alien has with him must be stated.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If he has not, enter the amount he has, whether more or less than $30. If any part has been furnished by others, enter the name of the person or persons who furnished it, and the relationship, if any, of such person or persons to the alien.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The immigrant inspector should question each alien touching this matter, and should enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should indicate when he came and where he went when he left, as "came in 1892, New York; went to Chicago."

Column 14. Whether going to join a husband or other relative in a foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.—Enter "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in a foreign country, and if so, enter the word which will correctly describe the relationship, as "husband," "father," "mother," etc., and the name of the country, as "husband, Russia."

A "race" is a people or stock of kindred origin, but may embrace several nationalities.

Column 15. Race or people.—Every person, whether man, woman, or child, should be described as belonging to some race or people, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Dutch," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Slavonian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Corean," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Carthaginian," "Celtic," "Basque," "Iberian," "Australian," "Maori," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Asiatic," "African," "Indian Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Negro Hebrew," "Arabian Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew," "Moorish Hebrew," "Egyptian Hebrew," "Abyssinian Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew," "Persian Hebrew," "Hindu Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "Polish Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "French Hebrew," "Italian Hebrew," "Dutch Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew," "Scandinavian Hebrew," "Finnish Hebrew," "Slavonian Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew," "Armenian Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew," "Indian Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew," "English Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew," "Arabian Hebrew," "Pacific Islander Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew," "Corean Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "Ruthenian Hebrew," "Moravian Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew," "Slovak Hebrew," "Slovenian Hebrew," "Carthaginian Hebrew," "Celtic Hebrew," "Basque Hebrew," "Iberian Hebrew," "Australian Hebrew," "Maori Hebrew," "Hawaiian Hebrew," "Samoan Hebrew," "Tongan Hebrew," "Fijian Hebrew," "Philippine Hebrew," "Polynesian Hebrew," "Asiatic Hebrew," "African Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PATRAS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1st Apr. 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cheocharopulos	Christos	26	-	M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kato Tolezana	Bro father Athanassios Tolezanaion Dmides	—	New York
2	Tsantonis	Ioannis	19	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Athanassios Lekhoreon Dmides	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Klonizouras	Fotios	29	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tolezanaion	Bro wife Ecaterini Tolezanaion Dmides	—	New York
4	Karaindros	Constantinos	16	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Yannis Lekhoreon Dmides	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Karaindros	Constantinos	20	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro mother Angeliki Lekhoreon Dmides	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Bertzis	Ioannis	23	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Nicolas Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Zisimopulos	Georges	24	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro mother Georgia Lekhoreon Dmides	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Karaindros	Dimitrios	19	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Evangelos Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Chartonopulos	Vassilios	20	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Athanassios Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Lekkas	Dimitrios	33	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Maria Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Alexopulos	Georges	14	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Costas Lekhoreon Dmides	—	New York
12	Karaindros	Evangelos	16	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro mother Evangelia Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Karaindros	Nicolaos	25	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Eleni Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Moreris	Constantinos	35	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Anastasia Lekhoreon	—	New York
15	Ioannidis	Theodoros	28	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasi	Bro father Evangelos Kerasi Dmides	Mo	St Louis
16	Kokkojannis	Vassilios	30	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasi	Bro wife Theodosia Kerasi	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Lainis	Athanassios	32	-	M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Evangelia Lekhoreon Dmides	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Ioannakos	Athanassios	32	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasi	Bro wife Vassiliki Kerasi	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Constantinou	Georges	37	-	M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Eleni Lekhoreon	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Lios	Georges	27	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrgos	Bro wife Theodosia Tyrgos Dmides	Mo	St Louis
21	Georges	Antonios	34	-	M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Hadjanta Lekhoreon	Mo	St Louis
22	Tsarabopulos	Theodoros	17	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Evangelos Lekhoreon	Wis	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Lekkas	Dimitrios with daughter	24	-	M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro wife Katerina Lekhoreon	Wis	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Lekkas	Evangelos Eleni	17	-	M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Mother Lekhoreon	—	New York
ADMITTED 25	Lekkas	Georgios	12	-	M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Mother Lekhoreon	—	New York
ADMITTED 26	Lekkas	Georges	11	-	M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Mother Lekhoreon	—	New York
27	Karkatsoulis	Dimitrios	35	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boritza	Bro mother Evangelia Boritza	—	New York
28	Evangelos	Constantinos	23	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitsiana	Bro father Georgios Vitsiana	—	New York
29	Trigas	Nicolaos	7	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Athanassios Lekhoreon	Chas	Kaplanovits
30	Georgos	Dimitrios	12	-	M S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekhoreon	Bro father Costas Lekhoreon	—	New York

* Instead of showing completion of boarders and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "members" or "in transit."
* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which a race spring and the language they speak. Lack of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—2340

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his emigration agent George Tikas 101 W. 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
2	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his uncle Dimitrios Diamantopoulos 834 S. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
3	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his relative Bill Theopulos 191 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
4	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his uncle Elias Katigal 57th & Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lithoharion
5	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin George Karamanos 576 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
6	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Demetrios Karagiannis 503 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
7	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother Thanasis Diamopoulos 651 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
8	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother Georgeon Karaiannaros 576 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
9	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his uncle John Antonopulos 505 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
10	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his patriot Pascal Alexopulos 198 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gramion
11	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother George Alexopulos 651 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
12	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother George Karaiannaros 576 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
13	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his compatriot Pascalis Alexopulos 198 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lepanton
14	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother George Anadeo 503 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	grey blue	None	Greece	Lepanton
15	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother Anastasios Kaimakis 545 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kiveli
16	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Christos Kanellos 682 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kriali
17	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Louis Alexopulos 657 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
18	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Christos Kanellos 682 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kriali
19	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his compatriot John Xenikos 645 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lidoharion
20	Yes	himself	20	No	— —	his brother in law Vassilios Giannakopulos 807 S. 6th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lygovitsion
21	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his friend Gerasimos Spiropoulos 971 Market Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kokolorion
22	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother George Georgantas 104 Lawrence Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Vallas
23	Yes	himself	18	No	— —	his relative Antonios Kanellos 27 Bank Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gravousa
24	Yes	his father	—	No	— —	—do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerakovo
25	Yes	his father	—	No	— —	—do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerakovo
26	Yes	his father	—	No	— —	—do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerakovo
27	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Leandros Vassiliadis 193 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Vervitsi
28	No	himself	25	No	— —	his friend Nicola Eufrosinal 198 9th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
29	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his brother Panagis Kanos 284 West 42nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
30	Yes	himself	25	No	— —	his cousin Panagos Kanos 291 West 42nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master Epaminondas Paramithiotis, of the S/S Themistocles from Patras ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can you read and write?) to 17 (Last permanent residence).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Yes, Yes, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by Scott, Irish, Finn, also number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as to race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is to be properly enumerated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a portion lying in each of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and portions of Tuscany and Marches) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 18 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in columns 17 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for the statistical purposes that examining surgeons accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States as a rule intervening visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States as to evidence of last permanent residence.

Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should give name and address of such relative. It may be husband, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, etc.

Column 20 (Final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show the city or place (not a country) of final destination, if within the United States, intended by alien in the United States.

Column 21 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 22 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid as self, friend, parent, employer, or other person, or if paid transportation company, etc.

Column 23 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case the exact amount of money, not merely whether "yes" or "no." Money brought by the head of a family should be specified among the several possessions of the family.

Columns 24 (If ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the date of the last previous admission to the United States, and if not clear the period of time and place, as nearly as practicable.

Columns 25 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 29 (The final two columns to be used for special information).—The entries in columns 26 to 29 are optional, and are for the convenience of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] certificate of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolopoulos	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	his father Panagiotis Vervaina	Ills	Chicago
2	Christakis	Nestor	32	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vergonitza	his wife Eleni Vergonitza		
3	Georgopoulos	Georgios	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	his father Leonidas Vervaina		
4	Segatas	Sarasimos	26	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livanion-	his mother Ecaterini		
5	Georgacos	Michail	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rion	his father Costas Livanion- Rion (Patras)	NY	Buffalo
6	Silis	Spiros	18	M	S	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Komnolitsa	his father Georgios Komnolitsa Spiro	NJ	Valley Falls
7	Kapetidis	Frangos	18	M	S	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Komnolitsa	his father Arcadios Komnolitsa Spiro	RI	Valley Falls
8	Karintzos	Petros	38	M	M	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Komnolitsa	his father Ioannis Polychpain	RI	Valley Falls
ADMITTED	Litanos	Ilias	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardakata	his wife Evangelia Kardakata		Chicago
10	Karaklis	Dimitrios	28	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karvatej	his father Emanuel Karvatej	NJ	Passaic
11	Koussoulakis	Georges	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skalandrinos	his father Dimitrios Skalandrinos	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Triantafillou	Athanassios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karonta	his father Theodoros Karonta	NJ	Bloomfield
13	Demopoulos	Georges	18	M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lindinon	his father Christos Lindinon Boriden	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Polyphronis	Spiridon	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anankion	his wife Eleni Anankion	—	New York
15	Tsigoridas	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karonta	his wife Mango Karonta	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Paloukas	Christos	22	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karonta	his father George Karonta	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Giannakopoulos	Andreas	26	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karonta	his mother Efimia Karonta	Wyoming	Hyde Park
18	Georgakis	Vassilios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Likia	his father George Likia	—	New York
19	Karagiorgis	Konstantinos	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Likia	his brother Ecaterini Likia	—	New York
20	Vassilakis	Antonios	26	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his father Athanassios Cefalonia	Ills	St Louis
21	Georgopoulos	Petros	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his mother Evangelia Filiatra	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Karavelas	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amvraki	his father George Amvraki Eupolis	—	New York
23	Ritsikas	Evangellos	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spolia	his father Emmanouil Spolia Hyparxeos	Mich	Detroit
24	Karapoulos	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spolia	his father Athanasios Spolia	Ill	East Hollins
25	Kostakis	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spolia	his brother Christos Spolia	Ill	Chicago
26	Ritsikas	Georgios	15	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spolia	his father Nikolaos Spolia	Ill	Chicago
27	Giannakopoulos	Ioannis	23	M	S	Workman	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glola	his father Theodoros Glola	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Georgopoulos	Angelis	15	M	S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekkolaon	his father Spiro Georgopoulos Lekkolaon	—	New York
29	Karavelas	Vassilios	21	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekkolaon	his wife Maria Lekkolaon	—	New York
DEPORTED	Dontikas	Dimitrios	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzena	his father Nicolaos Lountzena	—	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of keepers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "keepers" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend John Zapropulo No 203 Easterichian ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia.
2	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Nicolas Andreopoulos 96 Right Street Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
3	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1902	New York	his cousin George Kanas Collect Place 311 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
4	Yes	himself	28	No	—	—	his relative Mr Cimerales 97 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
5	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Francis Peliani 911 Niagara Street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Thessalia
6	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother Ilias Spiro 5 Very Very Street Valley Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
7	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother Dimitri Spiro 5 Very Very Street Valley Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
8	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his uncle Vasil Kantor 5 Very Street Valley Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
9	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his patriot Basil Vatsilatos 5 Very Street Valley Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
10	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend Spiro Zigouras 63 Cor Street Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
11	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother John Kamburides 501 E Water Street Sandusky O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
12	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his compatriote Demetrios Anagnostopoulos 253 Attorney Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
13	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother Dimitrios Gerakitis 501 E Water Street Sandusky O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908	Welcome Ill	his friend Christ Karafilis 1270 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
15	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother in law Constantine Tolios C/o Box 3 Frisco Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
16	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his compatriot Ilias Gogoulis 501 E Water Street Sandusky O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
17	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Costa Cozaveli C/o Box 3414 Sheridan Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
18	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend Costas Chazes 110 Bardley Street Mayfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
19	Yes	himself	21	No	—	—	his friend Nicolas Caravgouras 55 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
20	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend Costa Costopulos 206 S. 6th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Thessalia
21	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Peter Pappas 735 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
22	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend Nicolas Caravgouras 55 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
23	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin John Pitakos 110 Macomb Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
24	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his uncle George Kotsovolos 246 E Ida Carpentersville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Thessalia
25	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Costa Pintalexis 730 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
26	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his brother John E Lubiskas 2000 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
27	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his uncle John Lemonis 246 E 29th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
28	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend John Anagnostopoulos 203 West Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
29	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Theodoros Theodorakopoulos No 25 Newark St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia
30	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his compatriote Costas Tsiris 200 W 52 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Sup. Lorenzo Chiotis of the "S Athanasios" from Patras &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Papanyannis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, statistician, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, and the like, designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) and read and write. Yes (Y) implies neither read but write, or Yes (Y) can both read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is required to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or birth countries.

Special attention is called to the distinction to be drawn between race and nationality, and should be carefully noticed by inspectors. Take, in this regard, the instances: France (nationality) and Celtic, Basque, Teutonic, or Latin (race or people); Canada (nationality) and English, French, Scotch, Irish, Teutonic, or Latin (race or people); Germany (nationality) and Hebrew (race or people); Russia (nationality) and Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Slavonian, Teutonic, or Tartar (race or people); Turkey (nationality) and Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Slavonian, Turkish, or Syrian (race or people). Under no circumstances should the latter be returned as nationality. In this connection the following must be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended of parents residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of the immigrant, for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for the purpose of this particular item.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of alien in country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of final destination of aliens who intend to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket through to interior destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 14 (If having whose final passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show who paid the passage for each alien arrival.

Column 15 (If alien in possession of $50 and if more than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case if alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if more than $50 the amount. Money orders and drafts should not be considered as money in the possession of the alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The question of whether or not aliens have been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as period of years) and place (as city or town), should be ascertained from each alien and the entry in column 16 should show the answer. The entry in column 16 should show also whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where, and the cause for such refusal.

Column 17.—The answers to these questions are required to be written by the inspecting officer in the handwriting of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PATRAS

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Scottish. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Syrian. Arabian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Yeremias~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Levadia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Hendricks~~
~~2~~	~~Yeremias~~	~~Themistocles~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Levadia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levadia Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Hendricks~~
3	Pelias	Costantine	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Greece	Levadia Greece	Ill	Hendricks
4	Nines	Epaminondas	18	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sophia	Greece	Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Nines	son John	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sophia	Greece	Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Theotheou	Nicolas	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sophia	Greece	Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Coleis	John	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lala	Greece	Lala Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Catsoudas	John	15	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Greece	Sparta Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~9~~	~~Mamalis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Athens~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Mantelis	Spyros	22	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Stephalonia	Greece	Argostoli Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~11~~	~~Agoridis~~	~~John~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Doris~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Marazi Turkey~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Galiatsatos	Vasileios	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Amalon	Greece	Argostoli Greece	Ill	Hillsboro
13	Nelsines	Efstimios	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Greece	Castelos Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Ioannidis	John	11	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Turkey	Masaya Turkey	Ill	Chicago
15	Maegelos	Panagiotis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Doris	Greece	Vrocouri Greece	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 16	Ioannou	Athanasios	5[illegible]	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Greece	Patrakou Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ioannidas	Constantin	11	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Greece	Vrocouri Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Catelianas	Constantin	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Greece	Palaeua Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Tsourekis	Athanasios	37	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Doris	Greece	Castelos Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Plamantouras	Constantin	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olymbias	Greece	Maje Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Antonopoulos	Aristeidis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olymbias	Greece	Maje Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Batos	Miltiadis	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Cadoreyka	Hungary	Kosice Hungary	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 23	Theodoropoulos	Theodoros	[illegible]	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cadoreyka	Hungary	Kosice Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yeretomitros	Panagis	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stephalonia	Greece	Argostoli Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Tsacopoulos	Christo	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Olympia	Greece	Miraka Olympia Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Thanopoulos	Nicolas	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olympia	Greece	Castelos Olympia Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~27~~	~~Athanopoulos~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Olympia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Miraka Olympia Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~28~~	~~Theopoulos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Olympia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Miraka Olympia Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Mpeis	Christo	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olympia	Greece	Miraka Olympia Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	~~Yeannacopoulos~~	Constantin	24	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Olympia	Greece	Miraka Olympia Greece	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in columns 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1. 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	himself	$9	no			his nephew P Arvanis 178 Division St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Greece	Greece
2	yes	his father		no			Chr Evangelos 1st Ward Milwaukee Wis his brother James Tsakos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Greece	Greece
3	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street St Louis Mo his cousin Chr Cyrales	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Black brown black	Brown	Greece	Greece
4	yes	himself	$9	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Milwaukee avenue Mil his uncle Chr Cyrales	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Black brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
5	yes	his father		no			Milwaukee avenue Mil his friend John Peterson	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Black brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
6	yes	himself	$6	no			112 E 103rd Street St Louis Mo his cousin John Tsakos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Black brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
7	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street St Louis Mo his uncle Thomas Talanges	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Black brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
8	yes	himself	$5	no			138 Seventh Street New York his cousin Stelios Lymperis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Black brown brown	Brown		
9	yes	himself	$5	no			2939 Gordon St Chicago Ill his friend Georges Mylonas	no	yes	no	no	Good	No			Brown black brown	Brown	Turkey	Turkey
10	yes	himself	$5	no			106 1/2 Columbus Ave New York his cousin Chris Theocles	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
11	yes	himself	$5	no			123 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y. his cousin Jenny Lagoratos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Black brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
12	yes	himself	$6	no			1225 Lyle Ave Albany N.Y. his friend Georges Petrou	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Black grey blue	Brown	Greece	Greece
13	yes	himself	$5	no			111 E 98th St New York his cousin Constantin Thanopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Brown black brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
14	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Milwaukee Wis his cousin Constantin Theocles	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Grey black blue	Brown	Greece	Greece
15	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Milwaukee Wis his cousin Conel Kalokerinos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brown black black	Brown	Greece	Turkey
16	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Wash his nephew Chris Kalokerinos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Brown brown black	Brown	Greece	Greece
17	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd St Chicago Ill his cousin Evan Peters	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brown brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
18	yes	himself	$5	no			123 Broad St Fitchburg Mass his friend Georges Petrou	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Brown brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
19	yes	himself	$6	no			111 E 98th St New York his uncle Georges Athanasiou	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Brown black black	Brown	Greece	Greece
20	yes	himself	$5	no			906 Grand avenue Chicago Ill his cousin Dimitrios Tsigarides	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Brown brown brown	Brown	Olympus Nagi	
21	yes	himself	$5	no			1125 W 18th St New York his father Andreas Bakos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Brown brown brown	Brown	Olympus Lagos	
22	yes	himself	$5	no			1127 E 103rd St Chicago Ill his brother in law Arch Bakos	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Brown brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
23	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Milwaukee Wis his brother George Petrakopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Brown grey blue	Brown	Greece	Greece
24	yes	himself	$5	no			132 East 12th St New York his friend Georges Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Brown brown brown	Brown	Greece	Greece
25	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd St Milwaukee Wis his cousin Constantin Theocles	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brown brown brown	None	Olympus	Karitena
26	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Milwaukee Wis his cousin Conel Kalokerinos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Brown black black	Brown	Olympus	Karitena
27	yes	himself	$5	no			1127 E 103rd St Chicago Ill his brother George Papagapis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Brown brown brown	Brown	Olympus	Karitena
28	yes	himself	$5	no			112 E 103rd Street Milwaukee Wis his cousin Charles Georgopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Brown brown brown	Brown	Olympus	Karitena
29	yes	himself	$5	yes	1907	Fond du Lac Wis	112 E 103rd St Milwaukee Wis his brother Peter Peterson	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Grey fair fair	Brown	Olympus	Trappes
30	yes	himself	$5	yes	1907	Fond du Lac Wis	112 E 103rd St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Brown brown brown	Brown	Olympus	Lagos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master, Guiy Lawrenchicky, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Brampton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "Domestic" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write, Yes N; can read but cannot write, Yes No; can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality or citizenship).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given last on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at time needed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who claim allegiance, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who claim allegiance, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for census purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; for example:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, would be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, "no relative" and address of alien.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination by post office, city or town, of bona fide destination, if within the United States, regardless of ultimate destination.

Columns 13 (If going to join relative, name relationship).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Columns 14 (If ticket was paid for by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should be deemed to include money carried by members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 20 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 21 (Whether in the United States or has been, and if so when and how long ago).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 23 (Whether going to join a husband or father or other relative in the United States and his name and address).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 24 (Whether having been in prison, etc., and if so what cause).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 25 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 26 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 27 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 28 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 29 (Whether in the United States or has been, and if so when and how long ago).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 30 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 31 (Whether going to join a husband or father or other relative in the United States and his name and address).—The entry in column 31 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Columns 32 (Whether having been in prison, etc., and if so what cause).—The entry in column 32 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in the event of the answer being Yes, the cause, length of time, and when and where such punishment was undergone should be fully stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 471 40

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1 . . 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vasiles	Nicolas with wife	40	M	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion	wife mother Garifalia Vasile		
2	Vasile	Angeliki with children	40	F	M		house business	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion	His Mother Garifalia Vasile Galaxidion Romania	Harrisonchen	
3	Vasile	Anastasia	6	M	S		scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion	Him	Him	
4	Vasile	Garifalia	5	F	S		scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion	Him	Him	
5	Vrazopoulou	Vasiliki	35	M	M		house wife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Patras			
6	Mpatsos	Athanasios	44	M	M		shoulder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
7	Mashejanis	Dimitrios	30	M	S		carpenter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
8	Dontas	Sotir	28	M	S		sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
9	Chrisicos	Panajotis	22	M	S		machinist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
10	Mpastcos	Nicolas	22	M	S		sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
11	Louris	Gerasimo with wife	36	M	M		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Nicolaos			
12	Arthur Louris	Evagelos	11	M	S		Scholar	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Nicolaos			
13	Xeneles	Nicolas	21	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xeromeri			
14	Caramalos	Dimos	45	M	M		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vounakori			
15	Psaltouras	Anargyros	19	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
16	Theocharis	Georgios	21	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
17	Mpratsos	Georges	40	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
18	Margaritis	John	18	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vounakori			
19	Mirmigis	John	21	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
20	Pharmakis	Georgios	21	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Galaxidion			
21	Pezaitis	Andreas	19	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xeromeri			
22	Papathanasiou	Georgios	28	M	M		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Distomon			
23	Tsekeris	Ilias	22	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xeromeri			
24	Chalcias	Georges	28	M	M		Smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Distomon			
25	Linis	Elias	21	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Paraskevi			
26	Koumanis	Emmanouil	18	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Distomon			
27	Kotzias	Panagiotis	22	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Paraskevi			
28	Papapanagiotou	Nicolas	19	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Distomon			
29	Lolas	John	19	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xeromeri			
30	Papadeskakis	Themistocles	28	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xeromeri			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

SEE IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* If none of the wives, occupations of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are housewives, of what occupation they are to be accompanied by the wives, and whether going with or joining husbands, fathers, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 1 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	himself	75	yes	1907	Birmingham	his shop N. Costello 110 South front st Birmingham C	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
2	no	her husband		yes			N. Costello	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4½	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
3	no	her father	—	no			John Andreeff	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
4	no	her father	—	no			John Andreeff	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
5	no	himself	00	no			her husband C Knag Chaifetz Street prine bay Lithuania	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2½	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Russia
6	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Baker Bros 661 & 663 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	black brown black	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
7	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Abraham Rosenberg 22 Ridge Street North New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
8	yes	himself	26	no			his friend Baker Bros 661 & 663 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
9	yes	himself	26	no			his friend S. N. Soules 249 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
10	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Ygn Swedlin 35 Ridge Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5½	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
11	yes	himself	25	no			his father Conny John No 780 W Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	dark brown black	None	Lithuania	Trajanata
12	yes	himself	10	no			his father Conny John No 780 W Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5½	dark brown black	None	Lithuania	Trajanata
13	yes	himself	25	no			his friend John Gondrus 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	black brown brown		Russia	Gabersdorf
14	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Nicolas Gondrus 64 Cone Street Orange N J	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
15	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Jonas Djaskas 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5½	black black brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
16	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Nicolas Gondrus 64 Cone St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
17	yes	himself	25	no			his friend J. Mc Foulkes 64 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	fair brown blue	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
18	yes	himself	25	no			his uncle Joseph Kaspers 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	black brown brown	None	Russia	Russia
19	yes	himself	25	no			his friend J. J. Jezekas 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	black brown brown	None	Russia	Gabersdorf
20	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Georges Rahmanas 36 8 Ave	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Russia
21	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Ernst Bertsch 110 Box 213 Arcadia Wash	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	black fair blue	None	Russia	Russia
22	yes	himself	25	no			has not for — ca — two Et Pyrathenstadt Box 21 Arcadia Wash	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	black brown brown	None	Russia	Russia
23	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Jonas Imagunas 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	black fair blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	his friend Ernest Imagunas 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	black fair blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
25	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Jo Fatras 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Russia
26	yes	himself	25	no			66 E Water Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	black do	None	Russia	Russia
27	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Antonio Tamulonis 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	dark brown black	None	Russia	Lithuania
28	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Gerdas Petras 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	black brown blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
29	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Gregorius Petras 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	black black black	None	Russia	Russia
30	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Gregorius Petras 466 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	black black black	None	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Master, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes and read and write. No—No and neither read nor write. or Yes—No read but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports. Terms as "Scotch," "English," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those born in France, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or tour.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during their visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States [illegible]" [illegible] new residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If [illegible] relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] city or town of final destination, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as "Self," "Parent," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, "Steamship company," "Employer," etc.

Column 15 (Amount in possession of alien, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case the [illegible] the alien, and if less than $50 [illegible] Money [illegible] by the head of a family should include the [illegible] members of [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. The words "United States" [illegible] and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places of [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these questions are supposed to correspond to any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

PATRAS

I [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 12 April 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balaam	Mpeliades	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kunte	Catelanion	his father Spyridon Catelanion Zante		
2	[illegible]	Evageles	17		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Zante	his brother Panayotis Zante		
3	Pyrichos	Constantin	27		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Catelanion	his father Denys Catelanion Zante		
4	Skladis	Denys	20		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zante	Zante	his wife Fiorenda Zante		
5	[illegible]	Denys	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Markham	his brother Georges Markham		Maryland
6	Papadgeorges	Nicolas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scandeia	his father Georges Scandeia		
7	Skentras	Constantin	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kapria	Argyrocastro	his father Nicolas Argyrocastro		
8	Sicalis	Antonis	35		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Chranos	his wife Constantina Chranos		New York
9	Tsiris	Georges	35		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Chranos	his wife Constantina Megalopolis		New York
10	Alexopoulos	Denys	40		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Dyoundista	his wife Dyoundista Tripolis		New York
11	Dimitropoulos	Theodore	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Peleas	Peleas	his brother Charilaos Peleas		New York
12	Papoulas	Dimitrios	31		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	his wife Vassiliki Corinth		New York
13	Giannatsos	Georges	15		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrass	his mother Pulcheria Patrass		Gallatin [illegible]
DEPORTED 14	Petras	Georges	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kleme	his wife Kassandra Kleme		Allegheny
15	Skyphalis	Georges	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaratou	his father Georges Skaratou		New Orleans
16	Thomelis	Constantin	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kleme	his father Georges Kleme		New Orleans
17	Papantonis	Georges	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kleme	his father Georges Kleme		New Orleans
18	[illegible]	Spyridon	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Charandreon	his wife Charandreon Greece		New Orleans
19	Mazogiannis	Luigi	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
20	Dilaras	Demetrios	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
21	Malocostas	Athanasios	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
23	Stamatelos	Georges	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
24	Pantazopoulos	Dimitrios	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
25	Spantzopoulos	Athanasios	[illegible]		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
26	Antoniadis	Peter	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
27	Mastros	Peter	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
28	Pergelis	Athanasios	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
29	Damalas	Demetrios	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York
30	Magdanelis	Constantin	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu		New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Inclusive of those not speaking English who state in answer to question 9 whether they are "Hebrew" or "Jewish."
† Under "Race or People" write the European race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Italian," "German," "Spanish," "Slavonic," "Scandinavian," "French," "Magyar," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Bohemian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," or "Other people," as the case may be. Each alien will be assigned to one race or people, which alone is wrong, and the language they speak. Local races will be treated as parts of these above.

16-3468

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Venardos John 1 Prince Bay & Myrtle ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	No		Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfu
2	yes	himself	25	no	his father Caprisios Gerassimo 37 Bright ave Salem Mass	no	no	no		Good	No	5		brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
3	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Donys Goorios 1 Prince & Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5		brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
4	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Gregorious Sotirios 135 cherry Street New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6 1/2	Black	Black	Blue	None	Zante
5	yes	himself	16	no	his father Nicolas Raftis 1 Prince & Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece
6	yes	himself	[redacted]	no	his brother Gerassimos Rhodolo 20 Hiba st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no		Good	No	5	4	black	brown	brown	None	Zante
7	yes	himself	35	yes	his cousin Sofeidon Gicondis 808 Wood st Philadelphia	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	fair	Dark	None	Greece
8	yes	himself	50	no	his cousin Vasilios Bacinos 55 Bowery st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Cephalonia
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1 Boston his brother in law Vasilios Bacinos 55 Bowery st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Negades
10	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Nicolas Zamianos 1 Madison st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Negades
11	yes	himself	26	no	His friend Michail Notzis 6736 Sixth ave N.Y. City.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	4	black	brown	brown		
12	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Nicolas Kyriakopoulos 1 Madison st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		
13	yes	himself	16	no	his brother P Gavrialos 1 Prince & Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		
14	yes	himself	25	no	Sister St Frances Xavier Hospital New Orleans La. his friend P Petropoulos	no	no	no		Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece
15	yes	himself	25	no	No 130 Lever st Fitchburg Mass his friend A Pericles	no	no	no		Good	No	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
16	yes	himself	25	no	No 52 Water st Pawtucket R.I. his friend A Stavrakis	no	no	no		Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
17	yes	himself	35	no	No 624 E. Water st Milwaukee Wis his friend A Pericles	no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
18	yes	himself	20	yes	Pawtucket R.I. his friend A Pericles Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no		Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
19	yes	himself	25	no	1 Boston his cousin Peter Vasilakis 339 Desbrosses st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
20	yes	himself	26	no	his brother Jean Sideris 1 Madison st New York	no	no	no		Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
21	yes	himself	25	no	his uncle Nicolas Colocotas 1 Prince & Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
22	yes	himself	26	no	St Helen Hospital	no	no	no		Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece
23	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no		Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
24	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
25	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no		Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
26	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no		Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece
27	yes	himself	26	no														
28	yes	himself	26	no														
29	yes	himself	26	no														
30	yes	himself	26	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] examining the S/S Themistocles from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, painter, weaver, merchant, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is to be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Note.—No one is to be admitted who can not read and write. Note.—No one is to be admitted who can not read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be expressed to name the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or citizen of.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See list of races or peoples below.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races, which is important, and nationality, which is frequently misused by inspectors. A native of Ireland is a Irish subject. The nationality is English. The race or people is Celtic. A native of Germany is a German subject. The nationality is German. The race or people is Teutonic. A native of Russia is a Russian subject. The nationality is Russian. The race or people is Hebrew. A native of Turkey is a Turkish subject. The nationality is Turkish. The race or people is Armenian. A native of Greece is a Greek subject. The nationality is Greek. The race or people is Hellenic. A native of Italy is an Italian subject. The nationality is Italian. The race or people is Latin. A native of Spain is a Spanish subject. The nationality is Spanish. The race or people is Iberian. A native of Portugal is a Portuguese subject. The nationality is Portuguese. The race or people is Iberian. A native of Mexico is a Mexican subject. The nationality is Mexican. The race or people is Indian. A native of Canada is a Canadian subject. The nationality is Canadian. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of Cuba is a Cuban subject. The nationality is Cuban. The race or people is Spanish. A native of Porto Rico is a Porto Rican subject. The nationality is Porto Rican. The race or people is Spanish. A native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian subject. The nationality is Hawaiian. The race or people is Polynesian. A native of the Philippine Islands is a Filipino subject. The nationality is Filipino. The race or people is Malay. A native of Japan is a Japanese subject. The nationality is Japanese. The race or people is Mongolian. A native of China is a Chinese subject. The nationality is Chinese. The race or people is Mongolian. A native of India is an Indian subject. The nationality is Indian. The race or people is Hindu. A native of Africa is an African subject. The nationality is African. The race or people is Negro. A native of Australia is an Australian subject. The nationality is Australian. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of New Zealand is a New Zealander subject. The nationality is New Zealander. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of Tasmania is a Tasmanian subject. The nationality is Tasmanian. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of Fiji is a Fijian subject. The nationality is Fijian. The race or people is Melanesian. A native of Samoa is a Samoan subject. The nationality is Samoan. The race or people is Polynesian. A native of Tonga is a Tongan subject. The nationality is Tongan. The race or people is Polynesian. A native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian subject. The nationality is Hawaiian. The race or people is Polynesian. A native of the Philippine Islands is a Filipino subject. The nationality is Filipino. The race or people is Malay. A native of Japan is a Japanese subject. The nationality is Japanese. The race or people is Mongolian. A native of China is a Chinese subject. The nationality is Chinese. The race or people is Mongolian. A native of India is an Indian subject. The nationality is Indian. The race or people is Hindu. A native of Africa is an African subject. The nationality is African. The race or people is Negro. A native of Australia is an Australian subject. The nationality is Australian. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of New Zealand is a New Zealander subject. The nationality is New Zealander. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of Tasmania is a Tasmanian subject. The nationality is Tasmanian. The race or people is Anglo-Saxon. A native of Fiji is a Fijian subject. The nationality is Fijian. The race or people is Melanesian. A native of Samoa is a Samoan subject. The nationality is Samoan. The race or people is Polynesian. A native of Tonga is a Tongan subject. The nationality is Tongan. The race or people is Polynesian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces adjoining, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country only in which the last permanent residence is to be acquired. The question proposed that a person's residence is permanent, should not require a long permanent residence independent of country, as that country may not have understanding of this.

Aliens to be permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad, should be questioned as to their intentions as to permanent residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien immigrant whether in the country whence he came or going to join relatives or friends in the United States, or whether he himself is going to a friend or to a stranger. The entry in column 13 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The exact amount of money each alien has in his possession should be shown in column 15. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the city or town in the United States and, if possible, the street and number, to which the alien is going. The entry in column 17 should show whether a ticket has been purchased to the final destination of the alien, and if so, whether the ticket is prepaid or not. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 12 April 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gotzopoulos	Constantinos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Dogis	his mother Dogis Vostizza Manager		
2	Plummenos	Seteris	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Perthesin	his wife Perthesin Vostizza Calogis	Penn	York
3	Karoizos	Thon	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Perthesin	his wife Perthesin Vostizza Charisian	Penn	Reading
4	[illegible]	Stilianos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Perthesin	his father Vostizza Nicolaos	Penn	Reading
5	Karoutzos	Nassios	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Perthesin	his wife's father Perthesin Vostizza Nicolaos	New	York
6	Lymberopoulos	Panajotis	30		M M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Dogis	his wife Dogis Vostizza Lymberopoulos	New	York
7	Negriou	Dimitrios	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Dogis	his wife Dogis Vostizza Maria	New	York
8	Gialtsis	Nassios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ekpatria	Lebesato	his mother Lebesato Castoreas	N.J.	Paterson
9	[illegible]	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Theoxenitza	Tylecastron	his father Tylecastron Theoxenitza Andreas	N.J.	Penn Yards
10	Economopoulos	Panos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxeyda	Olga Vidas	his father Olga Vidas Galaxeyda	Penn	York
11	Spathas	Aristides	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Myrgos	Myrgos	his father Myrgos Elias Georges	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Eliopoulos	Vasilios	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Klaptsouna	his father Klaptsouna Panos Georges	New	York
13	Yeormas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Klaptsouna	his father Klaptsouna Kalavryta Athanasios	N.J.	Paterson
14	Sarakinitis	[illegible]	16		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Akrata	Stamnitza	his mother Stamnitza Athanasios Evgenia	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Macris	Athanassios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Nicolopoli	his father Nicolopoli Patras Dimitrios	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mitziolis	Loucas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	his father Kyparissia Mitziolis Athanasios	Ill	Chicago
17	Arvanitakis	Panagis	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	his mother Kyparissia Arvanitakis Catherine	Mich	Detroit
18	Arvanitakis	Antonios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	his mother Kyparissia Arvanitakis Katherina	New	York
19	Yannakis	Elias	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Mt Thoma	his father Kyparissia Arvanitakis Georgios	New	York
20	Papageorgios	Angelis	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Dimeli	his father Dimeli Vostizza Papageorgios	New	York
21	Michalopoulos	Constantinos	21		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Dimeli	his father Dimeli Vostizza Panagiotis (Uncle)	San	Louis
22	DEPORTED Papadakis	Dimitrios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Athanassios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Dimeli Vostizza Panagiotis	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Anastopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Mavrovali	his father Mavrovali Kalavryta Georgios	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Karapanos	Petros	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	his father Kalavryta Karapanos Georgios	Canton	Ohio
26	Tsacopoulos	Constantin	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Vordia	his father Vordia Tsacopoulos Georgios	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Tsacalos	Constantin	9		M S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Vordia	his father Vordia Tsacopoulos Georgios	Mass	Boston
28	Melochi	Marianthi	17		F S	Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	his father Kyparissia Melochi Nicolas	Mass	Boston
29	Secatsu	Haralen	4		M S	Minor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Kyparissia	his father Kyparissia Secatsu Nicolas	New	York
30	Kaptis	Georges	22		M S	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Kalavryta	his father Kalavryta Kaptis Georgios	Ohio	Steubenville

NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 524,787 Cal. 1/27/37

7-94501-2/15/38

22-6-194-7/11/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 1 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches					
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend 262 W 14th st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	dark	black	brown	None		
2	yes	himself	26	no			to his cousin Amad Caragnani	no	no	no	no	Good									
3	yes	himself	26	no			to his friend Pietro Cocci	no	no	no	no	Good									
4	yes	himself	26	no			to his cousins Pietro Frias	no	no	no	no	Good									
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Longo Sabatano	no	no	no	no	Good									
6	yes	himself	26	no			to his friend Const Viachos	no	no	no	no	Good									
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Empress Michel Gialtelos	no	no	no	no	Good									
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Steve Sakyanni	no	no	no	no	Good									
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Dimitrios	no	no	no	no	Good									
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Georgis Cavagnas	no	no	no	no	Good									
11	yes	himself	25	no			to his countries Const Viachos	no	no	no	no	Good									
12	yes	himself	26	no			to his cousin Angelus Panagopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good									
13	yes	himself	25	yes	4 yrs	yes	to his father Angel Karakantis	no	no	no	no	Good									
14	yes	himself	20	no			to his friend Angelo Caragnani	no	no	no	no	Good									
15	yes	himself	21	no			to his friend John Spiropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good									
16	yes	himself	21	no			to his cousin Const Vrachos	no	no	no	no	Good									
17	yes	himself	28	no			to his cousin Const Arvanitis	no	no	no	no	Good									
18	yes	himself	21	no			to his friend Geo Dora	no	no	no	no	Good									
19	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John Spiropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good									
20	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Nicholas Pappides	no	no	no	no	Good									
21	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Georges Pagalos	no	no	no	no	Good									
22	no	himself	26	no			to his relation Fernandez Alvarez	no	no	no	no	Good									
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Georges Tondes	no	no	no	no	Good									
24	yes	himself	27	no			to his friend Cox. Italia Cervesis	no	no	no	no	Good									
25	yes	himself	21	no			to his cousin Dimys Tsitsoyannis	no	no	no	no	Good									
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Const. Jacobakis	no	no	no	no	Good									
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Const Mathis	no	no	no	no	Good									
28	yes	himself	18	no			to his husband Gerasimos Diakos	no	no	no	no	Good									
29	[illegible]	husband	26	no			to his brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good									
30	yes	himself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 1 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his grand 362 E 116 st.	Mme Jacques Depoule New York	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Bergen
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin	Angel Caraguasini												
3	yes	himself	25	no			No 22½ E Main St. to his friends	Meriden Conn Frank Bros.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	Meriden
4	yes	himself	25	no			601 W 190 st. to his friends	New York Frank Bros	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Italy	Bridgeport
5	yes	himself	25	no			601 W. 190 st. to his friend	New York Jenys Tabaseas	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Italy	Bridgeport
6	yes	himself	25	no			39 Madison st. to his friend	New York Const Hatkos	no	none	no	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Italy	Cedis
7	yes	himself	25	no			5 Empress st. to his friend	Paterson N.J. Empress Mukil Galketes	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	himself	25	no			No West Second st to his friend	Reno Nevada Steve Tatagianis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sykamino
9	yes	himself	25	no			43 240 Pleasant st to his friend	Fall River Mass D Vatseis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Vasto
10	yes	himself	25	no			3791 3 av to his friend	New York George Cabayanes	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	black	brown	brown	None	Spain	Reyes
11	yes	himself	25	no			84 Rev Bowery to his countryman	New York Const Hatkos	no	none	no	Good	No	5	11	black	brown	blue	None	Russia	Kazanski
12	yes	himself	25	no			No 7 Hamburg av to his cousin	Paterson N.J. Angeles Panagopoulos	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Calabria
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Springfield Mass	118 Washington st to his father	Springfield Mass Angel Paraskevites	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	black	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Adrianople
14	yes	himself	20	no			107 Crawford st to his friend	Worcester Mass Georges Chessas	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	black	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arcadia
15	yes	himself	25	no			1127 Fulton Av to his cousin	Brooklyn Thomas Metziadis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Italy	Piedmonte
16	yes	himself	25	no			511 Oak st to his cousin	Calumet Michn Const Arvanagian	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Olympus
17	yes	himself	20	no			76 Cleves st his cousin	New York Const Arvanagians	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Olympus
18	yes	himself	21	no			78 Cleves st his friend	New York George Pasha	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arcadia
19	yes	himself	25	no			201 E. 119 st to his friend	New York John Spiropoulos	no	none	no	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Bridgeport
20	yes	himself	25	no			1 Van Dam st to his friend	New York John Spiropoulos	no	none	no	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bridgeport
21	yes	himself	25	no			201 Amsterdam Ave to his uncle	New York Georges Kargalos	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Bridgeport
22	yes	himself	25	no			P O Box 177 his relation	Fall River Mass Alexandre Alexiou	no	no	no	Injured	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	Sicily
23	yes	himself	25	no			118 E 27 st to his cousin	New York George Tondes	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
24	yes	himself	25	no			1 Mott st to his friend	Chandler Ohio Constantin Geanis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
25	yes	himself	21	no			201 Fulton st his cousin	San Francisco Cal Jenys Tsitsopoulos	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sykamino
26	yes	himself	25	no			18 Commercial st his father	Boston Mass Const Paraskevas	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes	himself	25	no			95 Hobart st his father	Hoboken N.J. Const Mathis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Athens
28	yes	himself	18	no			103 West 27 st to his husband	New York Garawani Dimitra	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Demetsana
29		husband		no			121 Pine st to his brother	Williamsburg Pa in Jersey Const Dimitrakis	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Italy
30	yes	himself	25	no			1811 Chestnut st to his friend	Philadelphia Pa Independence Hotel	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Greece	Peloponnesus

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] [illegible] in number, and that from the result of such inspection and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or [illegible] [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of emigrants as per manifest. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "nonimmigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (es) or N (o), and read Y (es) N (o) (can read) or Y (es) N (o) (cannot read) per arrival.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The object of column 8 is to ascertain the country of which the immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in fact or face of the manifest.

Care should be used to distinguish between race and nationality, and peoples should be classified according to the following list. For example, Germans, Hungarians, Russians, Finns, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Japanese, Chinese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Africans (black), Negroes, Indians, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Bohemians (Czechs), Moravians (Czechs), Slovaks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Carpatho-Russians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Lithuanians, Finns, Poles, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, English, French, Germans, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians (north), Italians (south), Ruthenians (Russniaks), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians (except Cubans and Porto Ricans), Japanese, Chinese, Hebrews, Indians, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Africans (black), Negroes, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Bohemians (Czechs), Moravians (Czechs), Slovaks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Carpatho-Russians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Lithuanians, Finns, Russians, Scandinavians, Basques, Other Spanish-Americans, Other nationalities not specified, Stateless.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, possessing, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. If for temporary sojourn for educational purposes, that is stated, giving country and place of permanent residence. If for pleasure, business, or temporary residence, such is stated, giving country of temporary residence and purpose.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as "return to [place] [country of permanent residence]."

Column 11 (Going and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien's ticket is for a point of final destination in the United States, country of nationality, or country whence he came.

Column 13 (If holding through ticket, state whether Insular, Canadian, or Mexican).—The entry in column 13 should be either Ins. (Insular) or No (no).

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money includes all kinds of currency which may be in the possession of the [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival, and if so whether same is paid for by himself or by others in the United States, and by whom and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien is in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival, and if so whether same is paid for by himself or by others in the United States, and by whom and where, as for example, "Yes, paid for by himself in Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so when and where, as for example, "Yes, 1902, New York," or "No."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and should give name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in charge of any children; and if so how many).—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

PATRAS

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied by [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 ***day of*** [illegible] ***1907***

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Northern).	Syrian.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS 1st April, 1938

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kirogannis	John	31		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Zagora	his father Georges Zagora Epiros	New York	
2	Aggelacopoulos	Constantinos	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Tzageri	his mother Magdalini Zagori Agora	New York	
3	Papadimitriou	Andreas	31		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Attiki	Piraeus	his mother Asimo Attiki Athens	Ch. Island	
4	Stamou	Anastasios	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epeiros	Zitsa	his father Tzilla Epeiros Zitsa	New York	
5	Katsikas	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Thrace	Lagadas	his father Lagadas Kirklar	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Karamicola	Evagelia	18		M S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Thrace	Constantinou	his mother Constantinou Turkey Kalisseri	New York	
7	Satsaralou	Martha	18		M S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zongouldak	his mother Zongouldak Turkey Ayiomamas	New Jersey	X
8	Tsoulianou	Komas	22		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zongouldak	his wife Zongouldak Turkey Adame	New Jersey	
9	Tsoulianou	Agapi	19		M S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zongouldak	his mother Zongouldak Turkey Adame	New Jersey	
10	Peros	Stavros	18		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Imbros	Imbros	his wife Zongouldak Turkey Kythnos	New York	
11	Fotiou	Georges	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsanakale	his father Imbros Vitros Tsanakale Turkey	New York	
12	Pantelis	Dimitrios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnos	his father Tsanakale Dimitrios	New York	
13	Dimitriou	Vassilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Konitsa	his father Lemnos Dimitrios	New York	
14	Kodjamani	Dimitra	55		W M	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Lemnos	his husband Dimitrios Lemnos	New York	
15	Chrysafi	Stolini	21		W S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Lemnos	his mother Lemnos Nektaria	New York	
16	Chrysanthi	Vassiliki	17		M S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Lemnos	his mother Lemnos Nektaria	New York	
DEPORTED	Apostolou	Helene	22		M S	house business	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his father Lemnos Apostolos	New York	
DEPORTED	Kritikos	George	44		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Vitsa Lemnos Vigiouda	New York	
19	Kavas	Dimitrios	18		M S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Vitsa Lemnos Jeneted	New York	
20	Tsekas	Athanasios	45		M M	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	Androne Lemnos NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	
21	Skevis	Constantinos	22		M M	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Lemnos Vitsa Lemnos	New York	
22	Pagonis	Polydoros	45		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his father Lemnos Andreas	New York	
23	Bogiatji	Aspasia	17		W S	house business	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Lemnos Aspasia	New York	
24	Ideos	Pantelis	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	Lemnos NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	
25	Idou	Constantina	19		W S	house business	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his mother Vitsa Lemnos Agapi	New York	
26	Kaskaris	George	52		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Vitsa Lemnos Despina	New York	
27	Kontou	Despina	19		W S	house business	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his father Vitsa Lemnos Nicolas	New York	
28	Deligiannis	Georgia	18		W S	house business	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his father Vitsa Lemnos John	New York	
29	Tsitsanis	George	25		M S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Kaspaka	his father Vitsa Lemnos Dimitrios	New York	
30	Manatos	Lascaros	42		M M	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Epeiros	Vitsa	his wife Kaspaka Lemnos Athanasia	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW-YORK May 1 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	himself	25	No		to his friend D. Salamanca 229 E 116 st Room 53. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Italy	Lapedona
2	yes	himself	25	No		to his countrier Evangeli Nicolas Ar East 31 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Italy	Lapedona
3	yes	himself	25	No		to his father in law Elias Abu sleyah 154 Penn st Freedom N J	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Syria	Lapedona
4	yes	himself	25	No		to his countrier Const Stafanakis 685 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Greece	Arkadia Dervenas
5	yes	himself	25	No		to his father in law Apost Kagias N° 154 Greene st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	thin	None	Greece	Vitina
6	yes	husband	30	no		to her Brother Dimit Nas Karoni cola N 974 Rickett st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lunxheria
7	yes	herself	25	no		to her father Dimit Vacarelas N° 9 Locust st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Constantina
8	yes	himself	150	yes	yes of Illinois	to his nephew Christ Pantazake N° Locust st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
9	yes			no		to his cousin Chris Pantazake N° Locust st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
10	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Const Scarlatos N° 21 76 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
11	yes	himself	30	no		to his friend Const Scarlatos N° 64 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
12	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Const Scarlatos N° 64 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
13	yes	himself	40	no		to his cousin P. Caledis 468 W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
14	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother in law N Nassikas 154 Nassau st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
15	yes	herself	[redacted]	no		to her father Sotirios Chrisafis 1322 Olive ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
16	yes	herself	15	no		to her father dot chrysafis 1322 Olive ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
17	yes	herself	25	no		to her uncle Ang Skoularis 211 39 av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
18	yes	himself	25	yes	New York	to his brother in law A Skoularis 211 39 av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
19	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Michael Kavvas B.C. Box 4 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
20	yes	himself	20	yes	$1720 New York	to his brother Ang Isaloes 735 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
21	yes	herself	35	no		to her husband J. Kavvas Harvey ave 77 28th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Livanovo
22	yes	husband	25	no		to his brother-in-law Ang Isaloes N° 109 Lexington st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
23	yes	herself	21	no		to his mother Stel Bogiatzi 154 9th av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
24	yes	himself	30	yes	$20 New York	to his father Nic Hydreos N° 23-25 Mott st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
25	yes	herself	20			to her father Ang Hydreos 250 Keith st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
26	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin A Constantinou N° 112 Broad st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
27	yes	herself	20			to her husband Ang Kontos 64 Madison st Atlantic st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
28	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle Elias Cyprus 1139 Main st Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
29	yes	himself	35	no		to his friend Thomas Konstantinou 52 Bleecker st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos
30	yes	himself	30			to his Son Nicolas Manoulas 188 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	Turkey	Lemnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Sygt Farrenkopf of the S/S Themistocles from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Farrenkopf Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ng only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent residence correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien within the United States, country of same to the United States.

Column 13 (Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Has ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parent," "other member of family," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case whether alien has money, and if so, how much. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date of last arrival and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Zacharoudes, Surgeon of the S. S. Themistocles of PATRAS 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Greece of Greece University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Zacharoudes

Themistocles

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1910

at Athens

Immigration Officer.

May 1st 1910

10 - 1 Ital
10 - 2 Totals.
10 T~
120 Sil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PATRAS the April 13th 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Admitted																
1	Stamatou	Jotini	12		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Mr Theodory Athanassoula Limnos	New York	
2	Pappadeli	Victoria	18		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father Constantinos Lekiki Limnos	—	New York
X 3	Koultsaro 9/17/06 1/10/3+	Nectora	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Here father Nestore Limnos	—	New York
Admitted																
4	Papachristofis	Antonia	36		F	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her wife Yeoryia Limnos	—	New York
X 5	Mavropulos 16994 4/28/06	Paparia	20		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her mother Angela Limnos	—	New York
Admitted																
S. I. 6	Stamatis	Filippos	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father Anthonios Limnos	—	New York
7	Kapasais	Dimitrios	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her father Constantinos Limnos	—	New York
X 8	Kvari without the baby	Constantina	25		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Here father Nicola Lemnos	—	New York
X 9	Kvaris &	Nicolo	2	6	M	S					Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father Nicola Limnos	—	New York
X 10	Papageorgiou	Christina	28		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	Here brother Spiro Papadopulos Nauplion	—	New York
11	Dimopulos	Georgios	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicoleika	Her father Dimitrios Nicoleika	—	New York
12	Christis	Joan	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaharo	His father Nicolaos Zaharo	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
13	Calinidas	Georges	27		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	His mother Ecaterini Galaxidi.	—	New York
14	Tsoulos	Nicolaos	34		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	My wife Chariclia Epirus Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Gotsas	Gotsis	19		M	S	school boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	My uncle Michael Gotsas Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Dick.	S. Kalayjian	Cit											American Citizen		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charitable institutions.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	20	No	—	—	His brother Nic. Mamalos 3180 Broadway N. York.													
2	Yes	here brother	20	No	—	—	here brother Gene Mamalos 115 West 51 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
3	Yes	here brother	21	No	—	—	here brother Antonio Nestor 529 Hudson Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
4	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1904	N. York	his uncle C. Alexandre 756 5th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
5	Yes	here sister	24	No	—	—	here sister Sophie Cutzyloh 278 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
6	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin John Drimonitis P.O. Box Saratoga Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
7	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin Philippos Orfanos 212 C. 28th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
8	Yes	here husband	24	No	—	—	here husband Harry Kiras 103 W 28 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
9	Yes	his father	—	—	—	—	here husband do	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
10	Yes	here husband	25	No	—	—	here husband Jacin Papageorgin 630 Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kassandra
11	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his friend D. M. Diacharandopoulos Heytingtonlan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mytilene
12	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	his cousin John Vega 212 24th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Zakaro
13	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1904	Brown	his friend Demetrios Zyrathas 32 James Slip Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
14	Yes	myself	30	no	—	—	my relative Peter Chimney 202 29th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	white	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Epirus
15	Yes	myself	15	no	no	—	my brother Jons Goltsos 230 18th St. N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	Brown		None	Greece	Pontus
16							American Citizen													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

At [illegible] of the [illegible]

I, Master Sept. Tokaoutsis of the S/S Themistocles now lying [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906.

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Columns 7 (Can read?) and 8 (Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given at bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Area other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, *and only so much of last permanent residence*, as is important for statistical purposes, that is, the entry should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of sojourns of temporary residence, pastimes, or travel.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give only name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States, meaning thereby outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (when) or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as well, for instance, before coming or after coming, [illegible] steamship company, agent, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (if period, if years and places, as near as possible).

Columns 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing list is in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars touching the nature and probable condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

By regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.

sailing from

, 19

	1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	1			X							X				X	
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* The intended residence of the alien at the time of application for permanent residence. The last permanent residence is not required in the case of a person coming to join a husband or parent who has declared his intention of naturalization or who is a naturalized citizen of the United States, but the name of the husband or parent must be given in such cases.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible]

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself, or whether paid by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Nos.). The pattern of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade, if any, of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steel rail expert, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miner, wood turner, etc. And not simply "engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

If [illegible] can read a few words or a line, [illegible] others [illegible]

[illegible] words or a line, [illegible] same also [illegible]

Steamship companies have [illegible] The destination of the immigrant and [illegible] should [illegible] is necessary, by [illegible] and repository clerks during the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 11 (Can read?). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry [illegible] in either Yes [illegible] read some words, No. No [illegible] can neither read [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] read [illegible]

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). [illegible] of [illegible] the manifest. The races [illegible] column 9 should [illegible] to specify [illegible]

Special attention should be called to the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] a native [illegible] Negro born and raised [illegible] Negroes [illegible] immediately [illegible] Africa, or [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Jamaica, or [illegible] by the Latin race of Central [illegible] or by other [illegible] [illegible] In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN NEGRO.

The people [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible] South America [illegible] Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Native Black [illegible] Negro [illegible] Central America [illegible] Negroes.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Italy [illegible] parts of Europe [illegible] Italian. Natives [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Italian south. Most of these [illegible] Italian.

HEBREW (RACE OR PEOPLE).

The people who are [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Mosaic [illegible] Moses [illegible] Central Africa. The Hebrew [illegible] should be [illegible]

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] permanent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as long as one year shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1, 1916 ,190 , M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date	Dep. Exc. Date	Dep. Exc. ✓	Hearings Date	Hearings Date	Hearings ✓	Appeals Date	Appeals Date	Appeals ✓	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	LANDED Date	LANDED Sent	MEALS		
19m	✓ 1	Venetoulis, Michael	II Cab 3	4	1	C L	C N 81512	LeGrapor																	
26m	✓ 2	Alexopoulos, Alexios	II Cab 4	8	1	"	C N 79898	"																	
28m	✓ 3	Anstassopulos, Dimitris	I Cab 9	4	1	"		"																	
19m	✓ 4	Nikitos, Stratos	6	29	1	LPC		Bauer																	
20m	✓ 5	Sofos, John	17	4	1	"		Alexande																	
25m	✓ 6	Dedes, Anastasios	17	18	1	"		"																	
20m	✓ 7	Markatos, Ambros	26	18	1	"	UN 26344	Bauer																	
22m	✓ 8	Markantanatos, Aristides	26	16	1	"	"	"																	
25m	✓ 9	Mohammed, Ahmed	X	1	1	"	Deport	Brown																	
40m	✓ 10	Lingardis, Nicolos	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		Bauer																	
19m	✓ 11	Theodoratos, Panagis	6	9	1	"	C.N 26144	"																	
22m	✓ 1	Betsakos, Christos	17	[illegible]	1	"		Alexand																	
45m	✓ 13	Babalis, Nicolaos & son	20	8 29	2	"		Cook																	
12m	✓	[illegible] Panagiotis																							
27m	✓ 14	Galinopulos, Simon	31	7	1	"	CN 26344	Brown																	
17f	✓ 15	Jirlos, John		7	1	"		Bartlett																	
10m	✓ 16	Lingardios, Angelos	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		Bauer																	
20m	✓ 17	Lingtsos, Nicolios	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		Forster																	
20m	✓ 18	Moisaid, Farnasios	[illegible]	3	1	"		Bauer																	
16m	✓ 19	Souris, Serafimos & bro	30	11 11	2	"		Forster																	
18m		[illegible] Evangelos																							
30m	✓ 20	Zachopulos, Petros	31	4	1	CL	C N 81.1	Brown																	
12m	✓ 21	Zaipas, Nikolaos	31	25	1	CI	"	"																	
17f	✓ 22	[illegible]ou, Zetini	30	1	1	LC		Allen																	
26m	✓ 23	[illegible] Christos, Spiro	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		Bauer																	
20m	✓ 24	Zervos, Dimitrios	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	C. Alien	Brown																	
25m	✓ 25	Adrachtis, Nicolas	1	2	1	"		Brown																	
18m	✓ 26	Tsipinis, Constantinos	1	13	1	"		Allen																	
20m	✓ 27	Constantinou, Constantin	[illegible]	7	1	"		Forster																	
16m	✓ 28	Lagantis, Peter	[illegible]	3	1	"		Lowry																	

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Themistocles arrived May 1.10 (Sheet 2) , 190 . M., . from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Deb.—Exc. Date	Deb.—Exc. Page	Deb.—Exc. Line	Remanded Date	Remanded Page	Remanded Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Disposition: Date	Ship	Means: Landed	Means: Head tax	Means: Bond
43m	29	Bardos, Konstantinos [illegible] son		14 15	2	LPC	Hackett									5								
11m		Kotiros																						
14m	30	Kyparlis, Kostos		30 7	1	"	[illegible]rson																	
45f	31	Joanidou, Ely 4 chl		8 43/ 27	5	"	Melrose																	
21f		Appeliki																						
2m		Koton																						
17m		[illegible]mar																						
1f		Anastasia																						
19m	32	Charalabou, Dimitrios		8 1	1	LPC	McGregor																	
18m	33	Hadjconstantis, Constantinos		6 15	1	"	Bruer																	
19m	34	Koschanas, Apostolos		28 12	1	"	Dillon																	
29m	35	Isaidorou, Georgios		1 20	1	"	Bock																	
24m	36	Tsulas, Nicholas		35 17		"	Foust																	
19m	37	Margaritso, Johnnis		35 18	1	"	"																	
19m	38	Tsamtsouras, Anargyros		35 15	1	"	"																	
40m	39	Petsas, Georges		36 14	1	"	Kehl [illegible]																	
17m	40	Angelos, Demetrios		37 2	1	"	Mc[illegible]nn																	
15m	41	Vlahopoulos, Georges		7 18	1.	"	Donnar																	
20m	4	Blamidis, Leandros		1 17	1	"	Bock																	
20m	43	Foutsis, Elias		33 12	1	"	[illegible]nnery																	
28m	44	[illegible] Elias, Anastasios		1 [illegible]	1	"	6K 20544	[illegible]n																
34m	45	Kondrafouris, Demetrios		9 11 1	2	"	[illegible]r [illegible]e																	
38m		Antonis																						
11m	46	Papoures, Himotheos		33 3	1	"	Flynn [illegible]																	
17m	47	Stefanis, Vasilios		6 31	1		[illegible]																	
19m	48	Kontikes, Dimitrios		33 [illegible]	1	"	[illegible]																	
23m	49	Ioannis, Nikolaos		3 [illegible]	1	"	[illegible]																	
26m	50	Theodor Papoulis Demetrios		1 3	1	CL	[illegible] Clerk																	
36m	51	Livanos, Elias		32 9	1	"	Flannery																	
11f	52	Vokarelou, Martha		32 7	1	"	[illegible]an																	

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N

S. S. The Istocles arrived May 1/10 (Sheet 3) , 190 , M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Decision Excl. Date	Deported Date	Appeal	Rehearings Date	Admitted Date	Appeal	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DISPOSITION. Date	How	MONEY.		
18f	53	Papastafid , Nerina	22	4	1	L.I.C															
35m	54	Veranis, Constas	1	1	1	"															
37m	55	Cherelamou, Panayotis	0	13	1	"															
39m	56	Velavanis, Panayotis	5	17	1	"															
19m	57	Stathopoulos, Theodoni	15	28	1	"															
33m	58	Dinos, Georgios	9	9	1	"															
18m	59	Argyrakis, Nicolas	22	6	1	"															
19m	60	Paraskevopulos, Dionisios	29	16	1	"															
30m	61	Retsinas, Anastasios	29	11	1	"															
19m	62	Jombropoulos, Costantinos	1	9	1	"															
41m	63	Dimitriadis, Petros	1	30	1	"	C.I. 20044														
19m	64	Polykithros, Panagiotis	17	16	1	"															
17m	65	Psiros, Athanasios	0	24	1	"															
42m	66	Iliuntios, Dionisios & Sch	33	26 3/4	4	"															
17f		Panajote																			
1m		Stavros																			
11m		Agnes																			
35m	67	Athanassios, Christos	4	3	1	"	Ir. Act														
36m	68	Ioannou, Athanasios	4	6	1	"	"														
60m	69	Ioannou, Nicolaos	30	30	1	"	"														
30m	70	Theodoropulos, Demetrios	2		1	"	"														
47m	71	Christou, Georgios	30	18	1	"	"														
18m	72	Christakis, Nicolas	4	28	1	"															
20	73	Cavvadi, Jerasimos	0	12	1	"	C.I. 20014														
19m	74	Pitsakis, Cerasimos	0	2	1	"															
42m	75	Pitropulos, Dimitrios	24	4	1	"															
34m	76	Pavlakis, John	1	2	1	"															
18m	77	Chronakis, Georgios	1	7	1	"															
19m	78	Cryvantzis, Antonios	27	12	1	"															
32m	79	Pantoyiannopulos, [illegible]	8	13	1	"															

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Manifest

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 . M., [illegible] from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No.	PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Landed	DISPOSITION OF CASES REFERRED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date Rec'd	Date Rel.	By Whom Rel.	Admitted	DISPOSITION OF CASES NOT REFERRED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	REMARKS
32	M	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]									
32f	81	Costalou, Helen	36	17	1	"							
36m	82	Constantis, Athanasios	36	11	1	"	C.H. 6344						
43m	83	Arvanitis, Filimon	11	12	1	"	Dr Hart						
45m	84	Koptis, Anastasios	15	16	1	"	"						
46f	85	Ist thoscoulos, Anna	1	8	1	"	"						
38m	86	Vervitos, Dimitrios	31	13	1	"	"						
40m	87	Koen, Raphael & Bro	11	10		"	"						
1f		Rozina											
38m	88	Kotsis, Johnnis	15	3	1	"	"						
30m	89	Matsopoulos, Constantinos	19	8	1	"	"						
50f	90	Tombropoulou, Anastasia		1-3	3	"	"						
19f		Ist matopoulou, Dimitra											
16m		(bro) Christos											
45m	91	Theodos, Christos	18	14	1	"	"						
21m	92	Kotsis, Costan	21	6	1	"	"						
48m	93	Stavros, John	2	7	1	"	"						
26m	94	Kolessis, Kostis	3	10	1	"							
36m	95	Kap Christofis, Antonios	3	4	1	"	"						
18m	96	Iosif, Konstantin	21	4	1	"							
40m	97	Petrellis, Christos		10	1								
75m	98	Dranfelatos, Antonios	27		1								
47m	99	Dassenides, Costas	3	14	1	"							
38	100	Kollellis, Stavros	3	1	1	"							
18m	101	Costantopoulos			1	"							
19m	102	Pappadopoulos, Christos		8	1	"							
30m	103	Kotsilla, Georgios			1	"							

	[illegible],	[illegible]							
	Lougaris,	Dimitrios,	17	3			friend		
7	Pakaraj,	Dimitrios	20	12			friend	Sherman Nursery Co. Charles City Iowa	6 11 20 5 5 5
4	Lafas,	Konojotis	27	15			cousin		
5	Vassilou,	Veneto & ch	8	3/6			husband		
6	Vamio,	Tleni	8	9			husband		
7	Stratigo,	Ellina	8	7			brother		
8	Papageorgiopkis,	Christina	39	15			husband		
9	Mogtanerios,	Stavios	17	13			father		
10	Vékopo,	Epiros	8	2			cousin		
11	Voulbouno,	Ventoro	39	3			brother		
12	Staropoulos,	Aspasia	39	5			sister		
13	Pappadeli,	Victoria	39	5			brother		
14	Iriari,	Konstantinos	39	9/9	1	1	husband		
15	Michail,	Pariko & 2 ch	14	6/6			[illegible]		
16	Panagopulos,	Petros	27	1			get wife.	Sherman Nursery Co-Charles City. Iowa	6 11 20 5 5 5
17	Joannou,	Christos	27	13			friend		
1	Karadinitis,	Joannis	37	14	1		father		
19	Logos,	Dimitrios	32	80	1		cousin		
20	Meloghi,	Varsanthi	37	25	1		cousin		
21	Inglesi,	George	7				cousin		
22	Apostolou,	Vasilios	8				cousin		
23	Vikelatos,	Spiros Spirida	17		1		[illegible]		
24	Vlasopulos,	Vasili	17				friend		
25	[illegible]	Vlena	4				brother		
26	Karoutsos,	Vasilios	37	1			friend	Sherman Nursery Co. Charles City. Iowa	6 11 20 5 5 5
27	Carlafi,	Florini [illegible]	38	20	1		father		
28	Pinios,	Kaplan	32	27			brother		
29	[illegible],	John	39	25			[illegible]		
	[illegible],	[illegible]	27	17			[illegible]		
30	Themistocles								

No.	NAMES		AGE				NATURE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
			M.	F.	Under 1 year	Under 1 year		
31	✓ Vogiatis,	Evgenia		33	33	1	To brother	2:-
32	✓ Serdiukov,	[illegible]	28	22		1	" friend	
33	✓ Lambropoulos,	Panajotis	37	0		1	" friend	Sherman Ferney Co. Schools bldg. Iowa F.
34	✓ Evangelatos,	Jeremias	28	26		1	" friend	
35	✓ Christoforatos,	Anastasios	19	17		1	" friend	
36	✓ Teppen,	Elias	21	21		1	" tel #	
37	✓ Christaitis,	Pastor	33	2		1	" late	
38	✓ Dimopulos,	Vasilios	21	18		1	" friend	
39	Velegrogke,	Georgios	5	7		1	" Cale	
40	[illegible]	Dimitrios	3	3		1	" tel #	
41	Spanolatis	Michalis	15	2		1	" [illegible]	
42	Vonfakis	[illegible]	17	17		1	" " " "	
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

BATAVIA

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] employed by the Federal Government

each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing list, or Manifest, is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the nativity and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

IN 1172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Botnia sailing from Naples 15 Sept 1912

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rosario	Alfonso	25	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Contrada Cucciamiddi Pellaro	Father Antonio Rosario Pellaro	Connecticut	New Haven
2	Natalia	Filippo	25	10	M	S	Laborer							Mother Teresa Natalia Pellaro		
3	Pirrion	Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellaro	Wife Rosa Pirrion Pellaro		
4	Iemma	Alfredo	24	7	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellaro	Father Antonio Iemma Pellaro	Connecticut	Bridgeport
5	Brandi	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Contrada Pellaro	Father Domenico Brandi Pellaro	Connecticut	New Haven
6	Pino	Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellaro	Father Antonio Pino Pellaro	Connecticut	New Haven
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Inserted following instructions. Individuals and persons of frequent duties should be described thus: merchant, engineer, laborer, etc. Do not use
* Race or People" as to the determination as to whether aliens belong to the races which are admitted or excluded. Use "Hebrew" for Hebrews, regardless of their place

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by him or others, whether by himself, parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	23	No			Uncle Brunt 79 Cumberland St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark		Italy	Caserta Cerasola
2			20	No			Adam Hoffman 336 E 10th St	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Medium				
3			40	No			Brother Christo 188 Ave Columbus	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark				Spain Cerasola
4	No		21				Uncle Joaquin Bozer 151 B St N.W. Washington D.C.					No		5	1	Dark	Dark			Spain Cerasola
5	Yes		16				Uncle Giuseppe Zani 33 E 6th St					No		5	4					Spain Cerasola
6			60	No			Uncle Issolde 50 E 1st St	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1					Spain Cerasola
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, laborer, or worker in the large cities.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the term who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make the distinction between the two classes, and the sections could be made by assistants, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Any one proceeding to a place through and out of the United States should be considered under head of "destined to" the place beyond. Thus, a person coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States but intending to go thence to Canada should be returned as destined to Canada, under head of "country."

Column 5 (Nearest relative or friend).—Column 5 is valuable chiefly as the name could be used to locate Young men and women who, on arrival at Ports of Entry, do not have sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, and who, if detained, would become public charges. Name of husband, father, mother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., should be returned in this column.

Column 6 (Final destination).—The entry in column 6 should be used to denote the country of which it is proposed to become a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given, without regard to the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the foreign and railroad personal examination and inspection of aliens destined to Canada and Mexico, with a view to detecting and rejecting aliens who may be found to be unlawfully entering the United States. Persons appearing to be coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, are to be excluded. Persons coming to the United States in violation of contract to perform labor are to be excluded. All aliens who do not appear to be in possession of sufficient money to support themselves, unless they are in possession of letters or telegrams showing that they have friends who are able and willing to care for them, are to be excluded. Persons coming from the United Kingdom, Ireland, and other countries having a system of assisted emigration are to be specially observed.

RACE.

The term "race" as used in this connection refers to the people and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears these indications or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian states of the Roman Empire, including the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, are to be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (race).

The people who are native to the countries of Europe and Asia, and to the Republic of South America, who speak the Hebrew language, are to be classified as "Hebrew (race)." Persons of Jewish religion, but who are not of the Hebrew race, should not be classified as "Hebrew (race)."

Column 8 (Land purchased).—The entry in column 8 should show the number of acres purchased, and the name of the land purchased, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 9 (Land possessed).—The entry in column 9 should show the number of acres owned, and the name of the land possessed, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the person whose relation to the alien is stated in column 5.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or place in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, and if so, their names and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what and when.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often and when).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, how often and when.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 21 (Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased, and whether purchased in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has passage been paid by others, or has he come in whole or in part at the expense of the United States Government, and how).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has passage been paid by others, or has he come in whole or in part at the expense of the United States Government, and how.

Column 23 (Whether in the United States as the result of solicitation, and if so, by whom solicited).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is in the United States as the result of solicitation, and if so, by whom solicited.

Column 24 (Whether ever supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Height).—The entry in column 25 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entry in column 26 should show the complexion of the alien, as light or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 27 should show the color of the hair of the alien, as light, dark, brown, black, auburn, red, gray, bald, or white.

Column 28 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 28 should show the color of the eyes of the alien, as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, or other color.

Column 29 (Marks of identification).—The entries in column 29 should show any visible marks of identification, such as scars and tattooing.

Column 30 (Place of birth).—The entries in column 30 should show the country in which the alien was born, and the place of birth, as near as practicable, should be given by the name of the city, town, or village.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3230 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Lenssman
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3230 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce O'Leary
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

H. C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Naples, 15 April, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caricato	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oriona di	Mother Annunziata		
2	Baddeo	Carmine	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Oriano	Father Giovanni		
3	Papanghiricou	Michael	46		M		Merchant	Greece		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Wife Sofia	Oriano	
4	Rodopulo	Georgio	22		M		Merchant						Volo	Father Papanghiricou	Thessalia	
5	Pirri	Angelo	34		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Larissa			
6	Di Bellis	wife Rosa	35		F		Housewife						Salerno	Father Savio	Salerno	
7	Turturro	Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bari	Angiolina	Mauldari	
8	Tentadore	Francesco	18		M	S		No	No				Giovinazzi	Father Vincenzo	Giovinazzi	New York
9	Cantero	Concetta	35		F	M	Housewife						Bari	Father Francesco	Mordugno	Philadelphia
10	Borelli	Luigi	18		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Bitonto	Mother Carlina	Bitonto	New York
11	Mancini	Angelo	38		M	M		No	No				Bari	Wife Maria	Apiel	
12	Guenero	Michele	27		M								Cerveteri	Wife Maria	Portelandolfo	Conn Waterbury
13	Chiarelli	Antonio	48		M	Wid		Yes	Yes				Portelandolfo	Wife Michela		
14	Bilotta	Vito	8		M	S		No	No				Catanzaro	Father Salvatore	Petilia	Mass Worcester
15	Agillo	Giuseppe	21		M		Carpenter						Petilia	Mother Beatrice		
16	Bilotta	Cecilia	28		F		Seamstress	No	No				Catanzaro	Father Vito	S. Vito	Pa Wilkesbarre
17	Barone	Domenico	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					Father Gabriele		Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Esposito	Biagio	18		M		Baker							Wife Caterina		
19	Carbonio	Nicola	33		M		Farm Lab	No	No				Cosenza	Father Aquilino	Bocanal	Pa Bentleyville
20	Pelloggi	Giovanno	45		F		Wife						Cortale	Wife Marianna	Cortale	Pa Volata
21	"	ch Mariantonio	14		M	S		No	No				Catanzaro	Father Nicola		
22	"	" Graziano	6		M								Catanzaro	Uncle Domenico	Cortale	Pa Mount Carmel
23	Pascale	Salvatore	28		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Cosenza	do	do	
24		cousin Domenico	17		M	S							Rende	Uncle Giacomo		
25	De Giorgio	Gregorio	18		M			No	No				Rende	Father Nicola		New York
26	Agnoli	Giacomo	18		M								Bari	Wife Anna	Detroit	
27	Di Brandio	Carminantonio	36		M	M		No	No				Chieti	Father Nicola	Jersey	Pa Wilkesbarre
28	Giancioni	Vincenzo	18		M									Wife Rosa		
29	Palanga	Domenico	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Aquila	Wife Maria	Jersey	Pa Wilkesbarre
30	Bosino	Nicola	31		M	S	Laborer						Roccaraso	Father Nicola		
													Castel	Uncle Giovanni	Detroit	Pa Wilkesbarre

Pennsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 191 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 1 MAI 1918 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	18 No	Canada 4 yrs 1910 6/10	Brother Celestino 532 Berks Rossland Can.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 4	Medium	dark dark	—	Italy Aquila Pelona Campobasso
2	Yes		24 Yes	—	Brother Domenico 78 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 3			—	Pelona Campobasso
3	No		150	1904 —	Brother in law S. H. Legion 123 Jefferson Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 5		grey	—	Cuccia Casalvieri Frosinone
4	No		55	Yes 1909 Chicago	Brother Dominic Rodopulo 744 Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 5	Brunette	black black	—	Potenza Picerno
5			200	No —	Brother in law Francesco Pasquale 68 Baden st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 4	Fair	dark dark	Scar on forehead	Potenza Picerno
6					do	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5				
7	Yes		23 Yes	1905 1908 N.Y.	Brother in Law Felice Rinaldi 152 Baxter st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 4	Medium	dark dark	Scar on mouth	Potenza Picerno
8	No		200	No —	Cousin Brother-in-law Joseph 191 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6			—	Potenza Picerno
9	Yes		40	—	Husband Felicino Vincenzo 75 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Fair	blue	—	Potenza Picerno
10			34	—	Uncle Faviello Francesco 247 2 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no			dark dark	—	Potenza Picerno
11			35	Yes 1911 1906 Waterbury	Brother Giuseppe Conn Waterbury Bank st. 25	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 4		black		Potenza Picerno
12			15	1903 1907 Yes.	Cousin General Jeffaille Waterbury Conn Cedar st. 257	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 0	Fair	dark	Scar right ear	Potenza Picerno
13			600	1903 1909 Trenton	Cousin Giuseppe Pugliese 46 Bolden st. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Medium		—	Potenza Picerno
14	No		28	No —	Brother Clerk 33 Broome st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 4	Fair	black	—	Potenza Picerno
15			25		Cousin Aiello Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6		dark		
16			22		Intended husband Tony Pilotta 33 Broome st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 3	Medium		—	
17	Yes		20 Yes	1905 1908 N.Y.	God father Leopoldo Pagliano 58 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Brown		Scar right cheek	Potenza Picerno
18	No		25 No	—	Cousin Giglio Francesco 75 Graham st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Fair			Potenza Picerno
19			40 No	—	Cousin Pepe Domenico Box 55 Solletta Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6			—	Potenza Picerno
20			30	—	Husband Antonio Pascale Box 341 Consumo Rosco Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Fair		—	Potenza Picerno
21		Mother	34	—	do	no	no	no	no	exam	no					
22					do	no	no	no	no	exam	no					
23		Self	25 Yes	1907 1909 N.Y. Visitor	Father Agostino Box 341 Rosco Cosenza Italy	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 5	Fair		Scar right eye	
24			30 No	—	Uncle Cousin Pasquale Amore 122 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 5			Freckles	
25	Yes		25	—	Brother Ernesto	no	no	no	no	exam	no	4 10	Brown		Scar right cheek	Potenza Picerno
26			25		God father Michele di Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6				Potenza Picerno
27	No		20	—	Box 553 Yale Peck Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5	Medium		—	Potenza Picerno
28	Yes		30	—	Brother Antonio Worth st 170 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 6	Fair		—	Potenza Picerno
29			25 Yes	1907 1910 Visit	Brother in law Antonio Giacomantonio Box 553 Yale Peck Pa	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 3	Medium		Scar on forehead	Potenza Picerno
30			60	Yes Wife 11 years	Brother Antonio Sabatino 7 Grace Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	exam	no	5 3	Fair		Scar left eye	Potenza Picerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **BATAVIA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, arriving thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

56 56 1 5

May 1 1910

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S

1st Cabin 56 56

2nd Cabin

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Naples, 15, April 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caputo	Salvatore	53		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Marianna		
2	Colla	Giovanni	33		M							Baglenia	Wife Giuseppe	Baglenia	N. New York
3	Ramata	Giuseppe	25		M	Farmer					Italy	Bagnoli Irpinia	Wife Diana	Termini	
4	Mitri	Nunzio	21		M	Farm Lab						Caniggatti	Wife Raffaela	Caniggatti	
5	Minadeo	Antonio	18		M							Campotenese	Mother Maria	S. Stefano	Little Falls
6	Mundico	Domenico	29		M M	Laborer	No	No				Campotenese	Mother Maria	Tarsia	Utica
7	D'Agostino	Antonio	35		M	Lab	No	No				Reggio Cal	Teresina Luciano	Reggio Cal	Utica
8	Gilibuto	Agostino	16		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes				Oppido Ir.	Oppido Margherita	Ch. Mount Vernon	
9	"	Provvidenza	17		F	Domestic						Reggio Cal	Giuseppe d'agostino		
10	Racanelli	Nicola	29		M	Laborer	No	No				S. Flavio	Wife Filomena	S. Flavio	W. Va.
11	Di Cristofaro	Teresa	32		F	Wife						Intacco		Augusta	Ch. Brooklyn
12	"	Erminio	1		M	Child						Augusta			
13	Volpintesta	Angelo	20		M	Laborman						Bari	Wife Pasquale		
14	Garofalo	Annunziato	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Sancandro	Father Pasquale	Sancandro	Chev. Ill.
15	Costanzo	Giuseppe	22									Sancandro	Father in Law	Di Cristofaro Domenico	
16	Garofalo	Lorenzo	41		M							Campotano		S. Stefano	Cleveland
17	Calabrese	Vito	17		M	Laborer	No	No							
18	Scavo	Antonio	13		M	Lab						Rende	Wife Bonandino	do	
19	"	Michele	13		M							Cosenza	Father Antonio	Rende	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Vincenzo	15		M	Lab						Marzi	Father Domenico	Marzi	Ind. Buzzards Bay
21	Mastrobuono	Vincenzo	15		M		Yes	Yes				Cosenza			
22	Lupriano	Giuseppe	16½		M		No	No							
23	Faria	Vito Antonio	25		M	Lab						Bari	Mother Alessandria	do	
24	Morisco	Giuseppe	24		M							Triggiano	Mother Anna	Triggiano	
25	Ramini	Vincenzo	42		M							Bari			
26	Ottimante	Michele	24		M		Yes	Yes				S. Nicandro	Wife Maria	S. Nicandro	
27	Jacobelli	Donato	11		M		No	No				Bari			
28	Nudo	Lorenzo	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Carbonara	Wife Vincenza	Carbonara	
29	Cesare	Vincenzo	18		M								Wife Pasquale		
30	Falbo	Domenico	26		M	Farmer	No	No					Wife Maria Domenica		
													Wife Carmela		
													Wife Pudenza		
												Cosenza	Father Erasmo		
												Pedace	Mother Concetta	Pedace	Ill. Buzzards Bay
												Pedace	Wife Rosa	Pedace	Ill. Buffalo
												Luzzi	Wife Maria	Luzzi	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother in Law de Vito Gaetano 330 E. 12 st. N.Y.						5	8	Medium	dark	dark	—	Italy	Polesina Rovigo
2			60	"	1909		Brother Spagnolo Giuseppe E. 11th st. 322 N.Y.													
3			20	No			Mother in Law Mazzanillo Maria 661 10th Ave New York						5	4				—		Veneto
4			15	Yes	1904	Rochester	Brother in Law di Cerut Gaetano 5 f Roland st. Little Falls						5	4				Scar on chin		Calvigate
5	Do		15	No			Father Angelo Minadeo 143 1st st. Fort Lands Dunkirk						5	3				—		Campobasso S. Stefano
6			320	Yes	1906 1909	Mount V.	Francesco Bruno 13 North 6th st Mount Vernon					Dr record of good right leg	5	6						Potenza Maggiocal
7			25	No	1902	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo di Lauro													Potenza
8			60	Yes	1907 1908	Virginia	W. V. Morgantown Stephen Antonio Cipriani					no no good no	5	6	Med.	dark	Scar left cheek			Potenza S. Maria di S
9	father		60	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Henry st. 416 Brooklyn					Dr record sick and lame leg	5	2	Med.	dark		—		Potenza Rotonda
10				No			do					no no good no								Augusta
11	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	God father Ruscigno Savino 212 E 8th st. N.Y.					no no good no	5	9	Fair			—		
12	No	Husband	20	No			Husband di Cristofalo Silvestro 410 Rochester st. Rochester N.Y.						5	5	Brown			—		Bari Sanicandro
13		father											5	7	Medium			—		Campobasso S. Stefano
14		Self	38				Brother in Law Gilberto Salerno 388. S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill													
15			30	No			Cousin Gonsalo Vincenzo Box 11 Bugnara Aquila						5	8			Moles on face			Grande Lorenzo
16			46	Yes	1903 1908	Buffalo	Cousin Gaetano Domenico Box 11 Bugnara Aquila						5	4	Fair			—		Bugnara Aquila
17							Do Do													
18			25	No			Uncle Michelle Luigi 1068 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill						5	7			Scar on forehead	—		Bari Sanicandro
19		father	65	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago	Brother in law Lorenzo Cisco 1068 W. Taylor Chicago Ill						5	6	Fair			—		
20				No			do						5	5	Med.			—		
21		father	37				Father Giovanni Nicandro Box 712 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill					Left foot 1 from father	5	4				—		Bari Sanicandro
22		Self	38				Uncle Giuseppe Nunziato 573 Irving st. Chicago Ill						5	4				—		Bari Sanicandro
23			40				Father in Law Leonardo Volpano 1030 Taylor st. Chicago					Dr record bones weak	5	6	Brown			—		Bari Sanicandro
24			50				Brother in Law Agostino Costantino 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago						5	5	Fair			—		Bari Sanicandro
25			70	No			Brother in Law Vito M. Salerno 673 Irving st. Chicago Ill						5	7				—		Bari Sanicandro
26			44	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago	Brother Domenico 1952 Grand Ave. Chicago						5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	—		Bari Sanicandro
27			50		1907 1908		Brother in Law Michell Luigi 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago						5	5	Fair	dark	dark	—		Bari Sanicandro
28			25	No			Cousin Salvatore Scarcelli Booth Bay Canada						5	5	Brown		Scar on forehead			Sidaca
29			25	Yes	1904	Buffalo	Brother Francesco Bruno Lancaster Buffalo N.Y.						5	5			Moles left cheek			Potenza Lagopesole
30			25	No			Father in Law Salvatore Bruno E. Tully Pl. Harlem 103								Fair					Potenza Lagopesole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schönfeld, master of the **BATAVIA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schönfeld
Capt Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910,

at New York W. Penne

Immigration Officer.

11—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, *etc.*

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Falanga

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Linsall

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 HP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dugenian	Minas	23	m.	M.	Barber	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	wife Maria	Mass.	Lowell
2	Matigian	Arsenas	25		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Virgo	"	"
3	Sotos	Effie	13		S.				Turkish	Greek	"	"	father	"	"
4	Mitraw	Nicolo	30		M.		"		Greek	Greek	Albania	Berat	wife Eleno	"	"
5	Sotos	Christo	27		M.		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sofo	"	"
6	Sotos	Nahum	24		S.		no		"	"	"	"	mother Cole	"	"
7	Tesios	Rodopulos	29		S.		yes		"	"	Bereti	Berat	father Theodros	"	"
											Cadarisa			Cadarisa	Mass.
8	Nicolaos	Arghiropulos	38		M.		no		"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	wife Maria	"	"
9	Pantiledakis	Pantelis	20		S.		yes		"	"	Cyprus		father Michael	Cyprus	
10	Angelidakis	Minos	25		M.		"		"	"	"		wife Eleni	"	
11	Logiadis	Christakis	22		S.		yes		"	"	"		father Michael	"	
12	Angelidakis	Manoli	30		M.		no		"	"	"		wife Eleni	"	
13	Kaclamanakis	Manoli	23		S.		"		"	"	"		father Alexi	"	
14	Zacharioudakis	Panagiotis	29		S.		"		"	"	"		brother Giovanni	"	
15	Mathojeannopulos	Georgio	40		M.		"		"	"	Patras		wife Sofia	"	
16	Pano	Demetre	20		S.		yes		"	"	Cephalonia		father Kavalanti	Cephalonia	
17	Loucas	Costas	30		M.		no		"	"	Xerovouni		wife Eleni	Mass.	Lowell
18	Gavaras	Panagis	19		S.		yes		"	"	"		mother Calomiri	"	"
19	Merdanis	Karalambo	40		M.		no		"	"	Cephalonia		wife Eleni	Cephalonia	
20	Lagrafo	Panayotis	19		S.		yes		"	"	Paxos		father Joan	Paxos	
21	Skalis	Athano	29		M.		no		"	"	Xerovouni		wife Assimo	Xerovouni	
22	Polemakis	Costas	42		M.		no		"	"	Coconi		wife Costandino	Coconi	
23	Sostanopulo	Georgio	20		S.		"		"	"	Xerovouni		mother Penelopi	Xerovouni	
24	Dede	Athano	30		M.		"		"	"	Patra		wife Eleni	Patra	
25	Covani	Nicolo	19		S.		yes		"	"			mother Anna		
26	Macoulis	Evangelos	23		S.		"		"	"	Thebe		mother Catarina	Thebe	
27	Coutsikos	Epaminonda	19		S.		no		"	"	Ivarda		father Angelo	Ivarda	
28	Lagaros	Costas	32		M.		yes		"	"	Zigiada		wife Penelope		
29	Diacos	Costas	19		S.		"		"	"			father George		
30	Colief	Costas	41		S.		no		"	"	Coconi		wife Eleni	Coconi	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No	cousin Boyras Badrossian c/o Dombrian News 346 5th Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ly	brn	brn	none	Turkey Turkish
2		25			brother Isador 324 East 56th New York								5					
3		25			friend Elia Polyano 1317 Pittsburg st Philadelphia Pa								5	4				Greece
4		12			friend													
5		25			do friend Costantine Coles 1435 7th st Philadelphia Pa								5	5				
6		25			friend													
7		80	yes	14 st Chicago	do cousin Apostolos Anastopoulos 269 Pennington Av New York								5	5				Turkey
8		25		2 st Louis	friend Christ Dimopulis 671 6th Av. New York								5	4				Greece
9		30	no	no	friend Emm. Raendakis 781 6th av. 1218 Broadway New York								5	9				Greece
10		50			do								6					
11		25			cousin Marco Nicoloudakes 29 Whitehall st New York								6	8				
12		65			friend Theodoro Anagnostes 488 Newark st Hoboken N.J.								5	4				
13		25			friend Harry Jacharoudakes 278 W. 27th st New York								5	3				
14		28			friend													
15		28			do Barthe Stamatis 197 West 18 st New York								5	7				Turkey
16		25			friend Kouros Calivakis 211 Hanover st Boston Mass								5	6				Greece
17		25			cousin Costa Stellis 520 Elm st St Louis Mo								5	7				Greece
18		25			cousin Anastas Djavaras do								5	4				
19		25			cousin Stephen Kaoros Anastasiou 212 Stevens st Jersey City N.J.								5	7				Greece
20		25			cousin Evangelos Kaptis 498½ Front Av. Jersey City N.J.								5	6				Turkey
21		25			cousin Alex Kyriacou 520 Elm st St Louis Mo								5	7				Greece
22		65			friend Peter Polimer P.O. Box 132. Amsterdam N.Y.								5	11				Greece
23		25			cousin Nicolo Nicoloudakes 111 P.O. 6th st St Louis Mo								5	2				Greece
24		25			friend Peter Polimer P.O. Box 132. Amsterdam N.Y.								5	8				Greece
25		25			father Christ P.O. Box 1898 Epsthain Utah								5	4				
26		25			brother abroad 111 so 6th st St Louis Mo.								5	6				Turkey
27		25			friend George Zigos cousin Marion & Cambell Schenectady N.Y. friend George Zigos								5	3				Greece
28		25			do friend George Zigos													
29		25			do friend Pantos Jeanes								5	4				
30		25			do 601 main st Amsterdam N.Y.								5	6				Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schönfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schönfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to avoid, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the more intelligent residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and those descended who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should furnish correct information as to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative, if any such relative is the given cause for admission of alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be as to geographical place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column 13 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of facts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 103

S. S. Batavia sailing from Naples, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michas	Charalambos	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacossi	Marko Maria	Kansas	Centralia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *& May 1*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		S father 21 Mo				Father Athanasius PB 195 Cantalupo Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br		Italy
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year elsewhere is a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, as for instance, a father or husband.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year elsewhere is a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should indicate only the place where the alien intends to have a permanent residence. A return to the United States (country or town) is not a permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose passage paid).—The entries in column 14 should show whether by himself, herself, or by whom passage was paid, as for instance, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (no) in each case, or the actual amount, if possession of $50 or more is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate amounts of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not going to join relatives or friends in the United States (other than husband), and if so, the name of relative or friend and place as given in Column 11.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as given in Column 10.

Column 18 (Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or an idiot, and whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is a prisoner, a pauper, or an idiot, and whether or not he is suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Column 19 (Height).—The entries in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the PATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April-15.-1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Delicos	Nicolo	19		M	S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece		mother Panayou		
2	Delicos	Christo	20		M	"		yes				Europe		wife Maria		
3	Tsangas	Georges	38		M	"								wife Cristola		
4	Tsakalos	Nicolo	22		M	"								father Antonia		
5	Apostolakos	Nicolo	27		M	"						Turkey	Crete	wife Estelia		
6	Pondelolakis	Dionysios	22		M	"								father Emmanuel		
7	Zakariadakis	Eftimios	25		M	"								wife Evanghelia		
8	Kiriopulo	Demetre	27		M	M		yes						wife Stella		
9	Apostolidis	Spyro	20		M	S		yes			Greece	Laxo	Laxo	father Apostoli		
10	Argyrion	Athanias	28		M	M		yes				Ormos		wife Anastasia		
11	Countouroli	Georges	28		M	M		no				Stiri	Stiri	wife Eleni		
12	Golematis	Vasilis	30		M	M		no				Doubeni	Doubeni	wife Esthir		
13	Nikas	Gianlambo	18		M	S						Cacosi	Cacosi	wife Maria		
14	Mihalis	Nicolo	19		M	S		yes						father Demetri		
15	Stamatis	Alexandros	37		M	M		no						wife Eleni		
16	Papanicolaou	John	38		M	M								wife Constantia		
17	Mihalis	Sotirios	32		M	M						Stroumi		wife Melanthi		
18	Sebbos	Georges	19		M	S						Cacosi				
19	~~Krinios~~	~~George~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~		Greek	Greek	Greek	Dotsiko	wife Dimitrina	Dotsiko	
20	Dambros	Christo	22		M	S		no				Eumorfia	Eumorfia	mother Vasiliki		
21	Agalos	Emmanuel	42		M	M		yes				Skiatho	Skiatho	wife Margarita	Skiatho	Lunga dell'Oro
22	Mihalis	Demetre	28		M	M		no				Cacosi	Cacosi	wife Homeda	Cacosi	Via Tornabuoni
23	Candaratis	Homeros	33		M	M		yes				Skiatho	Skiatho	wife Eleni	Skiatho	Lungo dell'Oro
24	~~Pogadas~~	~~George~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~				~~Dotsiko~~	~~Dotsiko~~	~~father Spiros~~	~~Dotsiko~~	~~Via Tornabuoni~~
25	Evrelis	Jakis	28		M	S		no				Skiatho	Skiatho	~~wife Constantia~~	Skiatho	Lungo dell'Oro
26	Kaltsias	Epaminondas	40		M	M								wife Nasta		
27	Papademetriou	Karalambos	20		M	S		yes				Eumorfia	Eumorfia	mother Angeliki	Eumorfia	Via Tornabuoni
28	Angelou	Christo	18		M	S						Cacosi	Cacosi	mother Vasiliki		
29	Caliviotis	Georgios	17		M	S						Stroumi	Stroumi	mother Sofia	Stroumi	Via Tornabuoni
30	Padriotis	Achilles	24		M	S								father Panos		

Admitted

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state fully whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	28	no	no		fund G. Doulleri 904 Albany st Schenectady NY	no	no			good	no	5	2	my	brown		mons	Greek Turkey
2			28				fund John Calomiris 133 Clinton st Schenectady NY							5	4					
3			28				fund G Doulleri 904 Albany st Schenectady NY							5	4					
4			28				uncle Costas Bitzakis 37 Avenue st New York							5	3					
5			28				uncle Georges Condotakis 37 Ave st New York							5	5					Greece
6			28				fund John Condotakis 29 East st New York							5	5					
7			28				fund Emmanuel Caparos 206 E 40th st New York							5	4					
8			28				cousin Nicola Coumantaros 278 Ninth st New York							5	4					
9			28				fund John Calomiris 133 Clinton st Schenectady NY							5	8					Turkey
10			28				cousin Epaminondas Argyriou P.O. Box 185 Centralia Kansas							5	9					Cephalonia
11			40				fund Leander Kanas 573 Hick st Schenectady NY							5	4					Greece
12			28				fund John Kanas 69 East Main st Amsterdam NY							5	6					Cephalonia
13		father	28				father Athanas P.O. Box 185 Centralia Kansas							5	9					Greece
14		self	20				cousin Anastas Pilitsis 216 W. 5th st Kansas City							5	7					
15			28				fund John Kanas 60 East Main st Amsterdam							5	6					
16			28				cousin Alex Kyriacou 52 Elm st St Louis Mo							5	10					
17			28				cousin Alex Spyrou P.O. Box 193 Spokane Wash							5	2					Greece
18			28	yes			fund Peter Lucas 315 Hick st Schenectady NY							5	6					Greece
19			28	no			cousin Vassil Christou 407½ W. 5th st Kansas City							5	4					
20			28				fund Nick Jardo 52 North st Astoria Queens							5	3					Greece
21			28	yes	no	Welsh	father George P.O Box 261 Rankins Wyo							5	4					Greece
22			28	no	no	no	fund Nick Jardo 52 North st Astoria Queens							5	6					Greece
23			28				cousin Peter Pitsky 539 Hick st Schenectady NY							5	7					Greece
24			28				fund Stephen Virginis 4143 Main st Charlestown Mass							5	5					Greece
25			28				fund John Perros 370 Astoria st Astoria Queens							5	11					Greece
26			28				brother Sidney 210 Second ave Minneapolis Minn							5	8					Greece
27			28				father Athanas 210 Second Avenue Minneapolis Minn							5	8					Greece
28		father	30				brother Demetrios 211 Harrison ave Boston Mass							5	3					Greece
29		self	28				cousin Louras Calitsis 211 Harrison st Boston Mass							5	7					Greece
30			30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Naples do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schinfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit" should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the next two entries, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies obtain, when possible, these records of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible] if none, [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of city or town of final destination, if known, for the alien, whether intending to remain in the United States [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14 (Why not in possession of prepaid ticket).—The entry in column 14 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as for instance, "Father [illegible] steamship company paid."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show by each alien whether in possession of funds, the exact amount, if money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included in the amount possessed by members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, if in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former visits.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the PATAVIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Brenan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sisso	Jovani	24	m	S	labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Dessino	father Demitro	Dessino	Mt Savage Md
2	Sideris	Demosthenes	37	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Angkouth	"
3	Diamandopulo	Jovani	34	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fotini	Dessino	"
4	Pahos	Georges	22	m	S	"	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Pilos	father Nicolo	Pilos	La Junta Col
5	~~Jalouris~~	~~Panagolis~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greek	Celiba	wife Fannoula	Celiba	Scranton Pa
6	Sinodhis	Jovani	22	m	S	"	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Chasso	father Nicolo	Chasso	Fox Junction
7	Chiaco	Nicola	30	m	M	"	no		Greek	Greek	Greek	Dombaena	wife Evagelia	Dombaena	Mt Savage Md
8	Papas	Nicolo	27	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Roussea	mother Anna	Roussea	Mt Savage Md
9	Esona	Spyros	33	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stia	"	"
10	Pandelis	Athana	20	m	S	"	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Chasso	father Georgio	Chasso	Fox Junction
11	Papadopulo	Georg	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Carpatho	father Emmanuel	Carpatho	Mt Savage Md
12	Xinakis	Antonio	21	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pilos	father Michael	Pilos	"
13	Carageorgi	Emmanuel	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Carpatho	mother Vasiliki	Carpatho	"
14	Arabanis	Basilio	18	m	S	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	mother Christina	Paliopanaya	Mt Savage Md
15	Bouziaka	Anasta	39	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Dombaena	father Anastasi	Dombaena	"
16	Athanassena	Dionisis	20	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Xironomo	father Nicolo	Xironomo	Mt Savage Md
17	Mesdanis	Loucas	36	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Dombaena	wife Paraskevi	Dombaena	"
18	Colyis	Anastas	40	m	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacosso	wife Athena	Cacosso	Hanna Montana
19	Gillis	Papalambro	39	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Xirono	wife Caterina	Xirono	Mt Savage Md
20	Cotsis	Athanas	38	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cacosso	wife Dombaena	Cacosso	Hanna Montana
21	Goulemaki	Loucas	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Catarina	"	"
22	Pgard	Demetre	38	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Dombaena	wife Catarina	Dombaena	Mt Savage Md
23	Bouras	Nicolo	29	m	M	178088-8/14/13	"		"	"	"	Distomo	wife Assanna	Distomo	"
24	Mikas &	Loucas	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cacosso	mother Anna	Cacosso	Fox Junction
25	Bouras	Costantinos	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Exylano	father Eustratios	Exylano	Mt Savage Md
26	Moudriotis	Georges	20	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Dombaena	father Vassil	Dombaena	Cumberland
27	Margaritis	Costa	35	m	M	"							wife Pagona		Mt Savage Md
28	Cara C.	Athanas	17	m	S	"	yes					Cacosso	wife Paraskevi	Cacosso	Hanna Montana
29	Gerakis &	Nicolo	19	m	S	"	"						father Emmanouil		
30	Michalis	Stefano	38	m	M	"	no						wife Evangelia		Mt Savage Md

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Demetre Thomas 400 W. 5th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	brown	none	Greek Stefana
2	Yes		$20		cousin Spanmundo Jesse 407½ W. 5th St Kansas City							5 8				
3			$25		friend do							5 7				
4			$25		brother Thewhanis Pahis P.O. Box 297 Vandergrift Pa											Turkish Thrace
5					friend Chas Lefatides 445 State St Schenectady NY							5 9				Greek Salonica
6			$25		uncle Athanas Tsikaridis 414 Main St Houston Texas							5 6				Turkish Thrace
7			$30		cousin George Angelon 259 Selby Ave Minneapolis							5 3				Greek Demotica
8			$60		friend Chas Lefatides 445 State St Schenectady NY							5 2				Roumania
9			$25		friend George Tsikaros 6th St 52½ Portland Oregon							5 8				
10			$25		cousin Athanas Tsikaridis 414 Main St Houston Texas							5 5				Turkish Thrace
11			$25		friend Theodory Pahis P.O. Box 297 Vandergrift Pa							5 6				Carpathos
12			$25		cousin Anastos Caragenis P.O. Box 111 Vandergrift Pa							5 9				Turkey
13			$25		cousin do							5 5				Carpathos
14			$25		friend Peter Kansas Albany St Schenectady NY							5 3				Greek Athanasios
15			$25	Yes 02 07	Green River friend do							5 1				Dardanus
16			$30	no no	no cousin Angust Tzavaras 520 Elm St St Louis Mo							5 5				Xyronomi
17			$25	Yes 04 05	St Louis no no							5 6				Dardanus
18			$30	no 06 09	Green River friend Gust Cow P.O. Box 185 Catholic Kansas							5 7				Lacon
19			$25	no no	nephew Panayoto Jelles 520 Elm St St Louis Mo							5 8				Xyronomi
20			$25		friend Antonio Pontikonaki P.O. Box 185 Catholic Kansas							5 11				Cacon
21		father	$25		father Antonio Pontikonaki friend do							5 4				
22		self	$25		friend Tsaundas Kawsal 513 State St Schenectady NY							5 11				Dardanus
23			$25		friend John Serlis 521 State St Schenectady NY							5 1				Dardanus
24		father	$25		father Lourcas Nicolas P.O. Box 845 Hoquiam Wash friend Peter Petty							5 4				Cacon
25		self	$25		529 State St Schenectady NY cousin John Kanous							5 9				Dardanus
26			$25		60 Canal Amsterdam NY cousin Panayoto Jimlas							5 7				Xyronomi
27			$25	32 yr 03	St Louis no no father Costa							5 4				
28		father	$25	no no	no P.O. Box 21 Catholic Kansas cousin Father Pelecanos							5 1				Cacon
29		self	$25		[illegible] cousin Alexandros Jonis											
30			$30		P.O. Box 1093 Spokane Wash							5 1				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the FATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW-[illegible]

W C Pardee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[illegible] or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to them after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If such is a native born, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show complete destination, as far as known, by State and post-office address, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend; how and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative or friend).

Column 14 (Ship in which came to this port).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the ship by which passage was paid as well understood by the [illegible] of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be made in each case [illegible] of family, the exact amount if money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places of previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the PATAVIA, now lying herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ritsos	Epaminondas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Agiopa	mother Fotini		
2	Lambrou	Dimitrios	46		M	M	"	"					Mavromati	wife Anastasia Agiopa	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Kielivis	Paolo	19		M	S	"	"					Mavromati	married		
4	Sofo	Theodoro	26		M	S	"	"					Vergo	family		
5	Sotiriko	Costo	20		M	S	"	"					Mavromati	father Dimitri Vergo	Ore.	Portland
DEPORTED 6	Colias G.	Nicolo	X		M	M	"	"					Vergo	father Jovan Vergo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bouras	Andreas	19		M	S	"	"		X			Cacossi	wife Georgi Cacossi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Adam	Vassilio	20		M	S	"	"					Distomo	father Georgi Distomo	Ill.	Schenectady
9	Costajeannis	Nicolo	19		M	S	"	"					Evinnocastro	father Angheli Evinnocastro	New Hampshire	
10	Gras	Jovanni	39		M	M	"	"					Distomo	father Costa Distomo	Ill.	Schenectady
11	Macrojannis	Mihael	30		M	M	"	"					Cacossi	wife Maria Cacossi	Kansas	Cherokee
12	Stavropulo	Christo	24		M	M	"	yes					Domboun	wife Catherina Domboun	Mo.	St Louis
13	Fotopaulo	Jovanni	38		M	M	"	"					Longoun	wife Condilla Longoun		
14	Rinatsidis	Michali	21		M	S	2-53165 5/14/37	"					Stroni	wife Maria Stroni	Ill.	Buckhorn
15	Rinatsidis	Constantinos	36		M	M	"	"					Tsaperounda	mother Partenope Tsaperounda	N.Y.	Troy
16	Chlimans	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	"						mother Sofia		
17	Hazipanajis	Giorgio	35		M	S	"	yes					Kalambaca	father Panaghi Kalambaca	Pa.	Canonsburg
18	Courupis	Dimitri	35		M	M	"	"					Tsaperounda	mother Catsou Tsaperounda	N.Y.	New York
19	Courupis	Joannis	37		M	M	"	yes					Kirochori	wife Vasile Kirochori	Mo.	St Louis
20	Carcabanis	Anastasi	20		M	S	"	"					Tsaperounda	wife Panagioto		
21	Christou	Theodoro	20		M	S	"	"					Rodia	father Georgio Tsaperounda	N.Y.	New York
22	Chagidimitriou	Nicola	21		M	S	"	"					Rutchia	father Christo Rodia	Mo.	St Louis
23	Constantinou	Anastasio	21		M	S	"	"					Macidonia	mother Kalaouza Rutchia	N.Y.	New York
24	Spyrou	Leonido	25		M	M	"	no					Kotsista	mother Stamo Macidonia	Mo.	St Louis
25	Christakou	Procopios	31		M	M	"	yes					Kotsista	wife Maria Kotsista		
26	Nikou	Seraphi	20		M	S	16 23047 11/25/36	"		Greek	Greek	Greek	Livadia	wife Joanna Kotsista	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ismos	Christos	31		M	M	"	no						father Athanasios Livadia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tafinas	Leonidas	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	yes						wife Stathoi Livadia		
29	Papacharalambos	Efstatios	25		M	M	DISCHARGED	"						wife Sofia		
30	Kriantopulos	Thanasi	34		M	M	"	no					Katounula	wife Efstatia		X
														wife Triola Katounula		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 215

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or hospital inmate, or supported by charity? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	friend Charles Kansas 431 East 11 Schenectady NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown brown	none	Greece	Agrafa.
2			25	Yes	1908 St Louis	friend do							5	7					Roumania
3			25	yes	no	brother Georges 274 Couch st Portland Oreg							5	6					Turkey
4			25			friend Spyro Caravas 431 East 11 Schenectady NJ							5	7					Roumania
5			25			friend Paolis Saman 60 East main st Amsterdam													
6			30			nephew George Vasos P.O. Box 253. Havelock Neb.							red eyes						Greece
7			25			friend Evangel Pappas 513 East 11 Schenectady NJ							5	7					Salonica
8			25			friend Progenes Papadimitriou 750 2nd Av. Minneapolis							5	5					Emmenitza
9			25			friend Kaciel Peros 573 East 11 Schenectady NJ							5	3					Kastoria
10			35			cousin Panagoh Gini P.O. Box 185. Cudahy. Kansas													Caesarea
11			25			cousin Alexandro Kyriacou 370 Chestnut st St Louis Mo							5	8					Constantinople
12			27			friend John Delenicos 60 Market st. St Louis							5	7					Constantinople
13			35			nephew John Epsilandis Coffee House upper Binghamton Cayuga							5	5					Thessaly
14			35			friend Giovanni Kiriakopoulos 58 James st New York								8					Peloponnesus
15			30			brother Giovanni do							5	7					"
16			25			brother Gabo 43 Prelin st Amesbury Mass							5	9					Kalamata
17			40			friend George Michaelides 58 James st New York							5	5					Turkish Peloponnesus
18			25			friend Nick Spyrandis 600 Elm st St Louis Mo							5	8					Greek Roumelia
19			25			friend Costantin Chrondros do							5	6					"
20			27			friend Giovanni Kyriakides 58 James st New York							5	7					Turkish Peloponnesus
21			28			cousin Dem. Skipas 311 S. 23rd st St Louis Mo							6						Greek Epirus
22			25			friend Leonidas Dackolakis 32 W. 29th st New York							5	9					Salonica
23			25			brother George 311 23rd st St Louis Mo							5	5					Roumania
24			25			friend Adamis Pliopanos 609 Christy st Normochel NJ							5	8					Hotzista
25			25			friend Leonidas Dackolakis 32 W. 29th st New York							5	7					Epirus
26			25			friend George Palaces P.O. Box 389, Madison Ill							5	6					Kremitza
27			25			friend Elias Palaces P.O. Box 389. Madison Ill							5	8					"
28			25			friend Nicholas Caravas friend Elias Palaces							6						"
29			25			friend do George Palaces do							5	6					"
30			25										5	8					Kotzana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

W. T. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to this. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, not merely the State in the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual or former, not exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when or for period of years and place, as City of Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

204

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Falorzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], now being thereunto duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falorzo M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 194

at NEW-YORK

W. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

W. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fines	Giovanni	20		M	S	Labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Velitza	father George		
2	Magtoris	Emmanuel	27		M	"	"	"		"				mother Maroula		
3	Lasmakis	Vasile	28		M	M								wife Eleni		
4	Andoulakis	Antonio	25		M	S		no						Kissavos		
5	Pergoudakis	Charidimos	34		M	M		"		"				father Nicolo		
6	Stoumakis	Anastasios	21		M	S		"		"				Colatheus		
7	Polichronakis	Michael	22		M	S		yes		"				wife Vassiliki		
8	Zotikas	George	40		M	M		no		"				Agios Vasili		
9	Margaritakis	George	24		M	M		yes		"				mother Efstafthia		
10	Dokakis	Emmanuel	18		M	S		"		"				Kissavos		
11	Rimantonakis	Dimitri	25		M	S		"		"				father Emmanuel		
12	Papadimitrakis	Panagiotis	30		M	S		"		"				father Georgios		
13	Limberatos	Alexandros	26		M	S		"		"				father Evangelos		
14	Katakidis	Giovanni	25		M	S		"		"				father Georgios		
15	Kranakakis	Georges	23		M	S		"		"		Sauros		father Charalambos		
16	Polychronakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S		"		"		Crapsiano		father Michael		
17	Mulakakis	Demetrio	24		M	S		"		"		Kissavos		father Nicolo		
18	Vachachis	Giovanni	25		M	S		"		"		Elos		father Vassili		
19	Panagiotakis	Panagiotakis	30		M	S		"		"		Kissavos		mother Ecaterini		
20	Panagiotakis	Eleftherios	25		M	S		"		"		Selinos		father Charalambos		
21	Loukidakis	Pericles	24		M	S		yes		"		Opsil		father Charalambos		
22	Georgitakis	Evangelo	11		M	S		no		"				father Georgios		
23	Nicolopoulos	Jeronimos	19		M	S		yes		"		Ag Vassili		father Anargyros		
24	Skaliotis	Petros	24		M	S		no		"		Sauros		father Georgios		
25	Goras	Dionisios	20		M	S		yes		"		Kapsouladi		father Charalambos		
26	Thanassakos	Miltiadis	25		M	M		no		"		Lacaviano		father Dionisios		
27	George	Steinbach	22		M	S		yes		"		Samos		wife Rosalia		
28	Vacali	Stylianos	25		M	S		"		"		Silivo		father Evangelos		
29	Philipatos	Nicolo	21		M	S		"		"		Selino		mother Evgenia		
30	Biklaiki	George	25		M	M		no		"		Kissavos		father Michael		
												Agiocampo		wife Elena		

* Instead of the wrong occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sef	15	no	friend Athois Stavros 239 E 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	ruddy	brown	none	Greek	Valtza
2	No		18	yes 7 yrs Chicago	friend Costas Chrampulas 44 W 29th St New York							6 —					Tsaya
3	Child		25	no	brother Dionysios P.O. Box 477 Hillsboro Ill							5 9					Hrisso
4			28		friend Michael Papas 118 W 64th St New York							5 8					Calathenes
5			30		friend Marco Nicolandatos 26 Whitehall St New York							5 8					Agia Kiriaki
6			20		friend Michel Zanakakis Not							5 8					Hrisso
7	Single		18		W 72nd St Central Park New York friend Emm. Karsonakis 1722 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City							5 9					Eleo
8			25		friend Nicolo Stavros P.O. Box 389 Madison Ill							5 8					Livadia
9			36		friend George Mabandakos 12 Roosevelt St New York							5 6					Hrisso
10	No		25		friend Dimitrios Chrisopoulos 47 Monroe St New York							5 9					
11	No		40		friend George Mulandakos 12 Roosevelt St New York							5 9					
12			30		friend Dimitrios Chrisopoulos 47 Monroe St New York							5 9					
13	No		48		friend Panag. Greco 106 W. 28th St New York							5 5					Hrisso
14	Single		20		friend Dimitrios Tachoumis 439 Cherry St Canton Ohio							5 6					Kastoria
15			26		Cousin of Michel Zanakakis W 72nd St Central Park New York							5 9					Hrisso
16			48		Cousin Emm. Karsonakis 1722 Atlantic Av Atlantic City NJ							5 7					Eleo
17	No		48		Cousin John Malokakis 44 Front St Port Jervis NY							5 9					Hrisso
18	Single		25		friend George Pappradakis 2310 Washington Av Newport Ky							5 7					Pellana
19			40		brother Marcos 26 W. Whitehall St New York							5 8					Agia
20			48		brother Marcos							5 7					
21	No		30		friend Paul Stavrakakis 238 W. 27th St New York							5 6					
22	No		22		friend Paul do							5 9					Ag Sotira
23	No		25		friend Panagiotis Kandinos 351 W 49 St New York							5 8					
24			25		friend Panagiotis Jeras ~~108 West 49 St New York~~							5 7					Kalamata
25	No		25		cousin Spyros Ghekas W 48 St 285 New York							5 6					Lacconia
26			25		friend Panagiotis Georgoulis 351 W 49th St New York							5 9					Hrisso
27	Single		30		friend George Pappradakis 2311 Washington Av Newport Ky							5 9					Pellana
28			30		friend Michael Papas 118 W 64 St New York							6 3					Calathenes
29	Single		28		friend George Tsoukalas P.O. Box 23 Union Hotel Jamestown NY							6 2					Livadia
30	Single		25		friend Athanasios Karlaftis 230 Central Av Cincinnati Ohio							5 6					Gytheion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at [redacted]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and [illegible] residence, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such, leave blank; if known, give name and postoffice record.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, primarily is within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend and whether).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, dollars and cents [illegible] the alien answers. If money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to a prospective employer or to friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in this column are subject to revision or are inspected others in the examination of aliens.

205

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lambros	Epaminonda	36		m	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greek	Eriniceastro	wife Maria		
2	Ghiaconnaky	Nicolas	29		m	S	"	yes					Fourfouna	father Emmanuel	Fourfouna	Chicago Ill.
3	Mountsanos	Marakis	29		m	S	"	"						father Georgio		
4	Lorzakis	Gheorghios	25		m	S	"	"						father Emanuel		Hastings
5	Mountsanos	Emmanuel	27		m	M	"	no						wife Irini		
6	Droulias	Vasilios	20		m	S	"	yes						mother Joanna		
7	Mountsanos	Antonios	22		m	S	"	"						father Constantino		
8	Lyakis	Emmanuel	30		m	M	"	"						wife Despina		
9	Antonakis	Georgio	26		m	M	"	"						wife Eyeneka		
10	Soundakakis	Georgio	25		m	S	"	"						father Giovanni		
11	Costakis	Constantine	25		m	S	"	"						father Zacharias		
12	Lengas	Georgios	37		m	M	"	no				Psari		wife Constantina	Psari	Ill. Chicago
13	Catsimbulas	Vassilios	34		m	M	"	"						wife Maria		
14	Karahontzakis	Antonios	20		m	S	"	yes				Butzico	Butzico	father Athanasios	Butzico	" "
15	Bizos	Anastasios	40		m	M	"	no				Agrapidhon	Agrapidhon	wife Christina	"	" "
16	Calantzis	Christos	34		m	M	"	yes						wife Maria		
17	Stamatopoulos	Nicolaos	24		m	S	"	"						father George		
18	Bizos	Georgios	30		m	M	"	"						wife Despina		
DEPORTED	Pigakis	Charilos	X		m	M	"	no		X				wife Elena		X
20	Giannacaris	Georgio	32		m	M	"	yes				Epirote		sister Maria	Epirote	Ill. Chicago
21	Cassimati	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	"				Epirus	Epirus	father Panayot	Epirus	Ill. Chicago
22	Leveris	Cosmas	19		m	S	"	"						father Constantine		
23	Galanis	Ilias	40		m	M	"	no				Ioan.		wife Elena	Ioan.	Ill. Chicago
24	Sterkas	Constantine	20		m	S	"	"				Epir.		father Athanasios	Epir.	" "
25	Dimokoulos	Vassilios	21		m	S	"	yes				Souto		father Georgios	Souto	" "
26	Georgatos	[illegible]	28		m	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			wife Sofia	Ioan.	" "
27	Lajanas	Georgios	21		m	S	"	yes				Souto		father Gerasimos	Souto	" "
28	Louri	Christos	20		m	S	"	"						father Constantine		Ithaca Greece
DEPORTED	Stamatokoulos	Sotirios	X		m	M	"	no		X		Aspravalton		wife Maria		X Chicago
30	Rikotis	Georgio	35		m	M	"	yes						wife Elena		

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state for each whether they are tourists or in transit.
† The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MAI 1910 , 190

H—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Faust Christo 407½ W. 5th St. Kansas City.	no	no	no	sea	sound	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Greece / Drimonakia
2	"	"	25	"	"	friend Panajoti Vourvolakis ~~Washington St. New York~~						5	1	"	"	"		" / Peloponnesus
3	"	"	25	"	"	friend Leonidas Bourdeka 91 Broadway Newburgh.						5	5					"
4	"	"	25	"	"	friend Leonidas Bourdeaky do						5	8					"
5	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Emanuel Bourdeaky ~~36 Washington St. New York~~						5	8					"
6	"	"	37	"	"	friend Emanuel do						5	—					"
7	"	"	25	"	"	friend Staero Loucaki ~~36 Washington St. New York~~						5	4					"
8	"	"	33	"	"	friend Emmanuel Carantinos 525 6th Ave. New York						5	4					"
9	No	2	27	"	"	friend Panajoti Xenoudaky ~~36 Washington St. New York~~						5	3					"
10	"	"	31	"	"	friend Staero Loucaki do						5	4					"
11	"	"	35	"	"	friend Emanuel Carantinos 525 6th Ave. New York						5	7					"
12	"	"	20	Yes	25	St Louis cousin Athanasios Golanis 219 Dearborn St Chicago Ill						5	3					Greece
13	"	"	25	no	no	no cousin nephew P. Pegatis 818 Blue Island Av. Chicago						5	2					Bulgaria
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Demetrio Hatzopoulos 219 Dearborn St Chicago Ill						5	6					Asia Minor
15	"	"	25	Yes	06	St Chicago cousin Nicolaos Lakiotis 818 Blue Island Chicago						5	5					"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no friend Gelbi Georges 740 Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	6					"
17	"	"	25	Yes	07	St Louis cousin Vassilios Christopoulos 818 Blue Island Chicago Ill						5	5					"
18	"	"	25	Yes	06	St Chicago friend Demetrio Hatzopoulos 219 Dearborn St Chicago Ill						5	11					"
19	"	"	25	Yes	06	St Chicago nephew P. Pegatis 818 Blue Island Chicago Ill						5	5					"
20	"	"	60	Yes	91	St Pueblo Colo. friend Christo Christakos 218 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6					Asia Minor
21	"	"	25	no	no	no cousin George Tsimis 125 Sherman Av. Waukegan Ill.						5	6					Cyprus
22	"	"	25	"	"	brother Peter do						5	6					"
23	"	"	25	Yes	04	St Chicago cousin Gust Golanis 219 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.						5	2					Greece
24	"	"	25	no	no	no brother Bill 740 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	2					Bulgaria
25	"	"	20	"	"	" brother Louis do						5	6					Greece
26	"	"	25	Yes	05	St Chicago brother Gust 219 Dearborn St Chicago Ill						5	6					"
27	"	"	32	no	no	no friend George Karagiannis P.O. Box 58 Sterling Ill						5	4					Greece
28	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Gust do 218 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill						5	5					"
29	"	"	20	"	"	" nephew Nicolaos Lakiotis 818 Blue Island Chicago Ill						5	4					Asia Minor
30	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Gust do												"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or to remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to require the country of which nationality is claimed or asserted.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the following classification:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between nationality and race or people, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at the various ports to see that the proper entries are made. For instance, "France" designates only a nationality, and not a race or people. Persons of the nationality of France may belong to the Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, German, Hebrew, Italian (south), Slavonic, or other race or people. Again, "Turkey" designates only a nationality, and not a race or people. Persons of the nationality of Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Hebrew, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slavonic, or other race or people. Again, "United Kingdom" designates only a nationality, and not a race or people. Persons of the nationality of the United Kingdom may belong to the Celtic, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people. In these cases the following instructions should be rigorously observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are to be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The abbreviations for the following purposes that should prevail in cable messages should be observed in the permanent residence column in lieu of country of foreign residence, wherever they apply:

Aliens who state permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and noted specially for examination as to permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence he came who is the nearest relative or friend of the alien immigrant. If none, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entries in column 13 should show the name of the State and city or town of final destination, if known, for the alien immigrant, whether he is destined to the United States or not.

Column 14 (If going to join relative, name and relationship).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for insane, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which one of these institutions, and how long he has been in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and by whom persons were paid to assist immigrant, whether by himself or others).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and by whom persons were paid to assist immigrant, whether by himself or others.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien immigrant has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less.

Column 19 (Whether ticket through).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether in transit through the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Falconyer, Surgeon of the PATAVIA, carrying there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Falconyer

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North).	Turkish.
Italian. (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzetti	Gerasimo	20	m.	S.	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparte	father Nicolas	Pa.	Chicago
2	Daskalopoulos	Demetrios	40	m.	M.	"	no					Piavi	wife Demetropoulos		
3	Kumpentzakos	Spiridon	20	m.	S.	"	yes					Sparte	father Constantine		
4	Pizzotis	Anastasios	35	m.	M.	"	"						wife Despina		
5	Carahogetis	Constantine	37	m.	M.	"	"				Peloponnesus		wife Eugenia		
6	Alexandropoulos	Tanas	19	m.	S.	Farmer	no						mother		
7	Nicolo	Evangelo	25	m.	M.	Laborer	"				Ionian Islands		wife Despina		
8	Demetriadakis	Stefano	28	m.	M.	"	"				Epirus		wife Catherine		
9	Popo	Christo	18	m.	S.	"	"				Greece		mother		
10	Sapounas	Mercurios	21	m.	S.	"	yes		Turkey		Crete		mother		
11	Hatzidavos	Georgio	23	m.	S.	"	"		"		"		father Constantine		
12	Sortoulas	Elio	20	m.	S.	"	"		"		Ionian Islands		mother Helen		
13	Cavatzas	Georgio	28	m.	M.	"	"		"		Epirus		wife Vasiliki		
14	Comnetakis	Angelo	35	m.	M.	"	no		"		Peloponnesus		wife Despina		
15	Pabarakis	Georgio	25	m.	S.	"	"		"		Greece		father Constantine		
16	Calogeratis	Constantino	29	m.	M.	"	"		"		Epirus		wife Theodora		
17	Papandakis	Demetrios	25	m.	S.	"	yes		"		"		mother Calliope		
18	Cocinas	Peter	23	m.	M.	"	"		"		"		wife Theodora		
19	Papadopoulos	Ioannis	20	m.	S.	"	"		"		"		father George		
20	Psaradakis	Alexandros	19	m.	S.	"	"		"		"		father Nicolas		
21	Simonopulos	Themistocles	22	m.	S.	"	yes		"		Epirus		father Dyothrick	Pa.	Chicago
22	Papageorgiou	George	19	m.	S.	"	"		"		Peloponnesus		mother Eleni	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pappas	John	21	m.	M.	"	"		"		Greece		wife Theano	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24	Philippides	Constantine	20	m.	S.	"	yes	6/13/31	"		Ionian Islands		father Constantine	N.Y.	New York
25	Lazaro	Apostolo	21	m.	S.	"	yes		"		"		father Angelo	"	"
26	Constantopulo	Sassolo	19	m.	S.	"	"		"		Crete		father Constantine	"	"
27	Alexandridis	George	19	m.	M.	"	"		"		Peloponnesus		wife Despina	N.Y.	New York
28	Christachis	Constantine	35	m.	S.	"	"		"		"		father Andrew	"	"
29	Papageorgakis	Nicolas	21	m.	S.	"	"		"		Epirus		father Stylianos	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Papanicolakis	George	23	m.	S.	"	no		"		Epirus		father	"	"

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than the permanent residence in the country whence he came shall be sufficient to admit, if otherwise admissible.
† List of races will be found on page 2 of instructions.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 To whom such passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether over [illegible] the age of sixteen years, and whether male or female		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to whom, his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether previously in the United States, when and where	22 Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 no no	no		cousin Bill Christopoulos 818 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill				no			5	5	ruddy	brown			Greek	Turkey
2			23 yes 05 08	Chicago		cousin Paul Galanis 919 Dearborn st Chicago Ill							5	4							
3			28 no no	no		brother Chris Kambis 306 Main st La Grange Ill							5	8							Epirus
4			29 yes 05 08	Chicago		brother in law Paul Kalantzis 818 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	5							Greece
5			29 05 08	"		cousin Demetrios Matthopoulos 919 Dearborn st Chicago Ill							5	3							
6			28 no no	no		uncle Demetrios Chrisomalis 1014 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa							5								Ionia
7			29			friend George Zotopoulos 306 Pine st Manchester N H															Epirus
8			29			friend Const. Frantzeskos 258 Roosevelt st New York							5	9							Morea
9			25			brother Evangelos Papas 4 Broadway Buffalo							5	4							Ionia
10			29			cousin John Evangelos 283 Elm st Buffalo							5	9							
11			29			friend George Dimitolas 914 Locust Av. Philadelphia							5	3							Thessaly
12			29			cousin Athanasios Gountzios 202 E 41st st New York							5	10							Epirus
13			28 yes 05 08	Pittsburg		cousin Dimitrios Christopoulos 70 12th st Pittsburg Pa							5	9							Morea
14			33 no no	no		friend Const. Frantzeskos 258 Roosevelt st New York							5	6							Greece
15			30			friend Thomas Lowcos 36 Washington st New York							5	3							Epirus
16			25			nephew Emanuel Capsali 206 E. 40th st New York							5	4							Greece
17						friend Athanasios Marcantonis 117 Lenox Av. New York							5	6							
18			28			friend Evangelos Panther 221 W. 18th st New York							5	6							
19			25			brother Demetrios 2261 2d Av. New York							5	5							
20			30			cousin Pericles Calvidas 3509 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill							5	3							Epirus
21			25			cousin Nicol. Lemos 360 10 Bay Chester N Y							5	5							Greece
22			28			brother Nick 413 Wells st Milwaukee Wis							5	3							Morea
23			25			uncle in law George Orphanos 61 Blue Island Chicago Ill							5	6							Arcadia
24			25			uncle Demetrios Contopoulos 61 W 29th st New York							5	7							Laconia
25			25			do							5	6							"
26			26			cousin Andrew Poppas 227 W 42nd st New York							5	9							Ionia
27			28			friend Sotirios Hatzakos 58 James st New York							5	7							Epirus
28			118 yes 04 08	Hoboken		friend Eustrat Nicolaou do							5	7							Cyprus
29			28 no no	no		uncle George Zolas P O Box 19 Manitoba Pa							5	6							Epirus
30			35			friend Charalambis Tsiachris P O Box 99 Manitoba Pa							5	5							Kastoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the LATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinction on the manifests and accounts as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be carefully filled to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Column 9 should be carefully filled to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following races or peoples are illustrative: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian. Most of these people speak, or are supposed to speak, languages peculiar to themselves.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races or peoples and nationalities. Persons of different races or peoples may be natives of the same country, as in the instance of Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, and other peoples, all of whom are frequently natives of Austria-Hungary. Persons of the same race or people may be natives of different countries, as Germans may be citizens of the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, the United States, or other countries. Persons of the same race or people are frequently described by nationality. Very often persons of the Hebrew race are described as Russians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Poles, Roumanians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Celtic race are frequently described as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Slavonian race are frequently described as Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Turks, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Teutonic race are frequently described as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, English, Scotch, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Mongolian race are frequently described as Chinese, Japanese, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Moorish race are frequently described as Moors, Arabs, Algerians, Tripolitans, Egyptians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Turanian race are frequently described as Turks, Finns, Magyars, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Hebrew race are frequently described as Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Poles, Roumanians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Greek race are frequently described as Greeks, Turks, Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Poles, Roumanians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Spanish race are frequently described as Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Scandinavian race are frequently described as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Slavonian race are frequently described as Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Turks, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Teutonic race are frequently described as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, English, Scotch, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Mongolian race are frequently described as Chinese, Japanese, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Moorish race are frequently described as Moors, Arabs, Algerians, Tripolitans, Egyptians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Turanian race are frequently described as Turks, Finns, Magyars, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Hebrew race are frequently described as Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Poles, Roumanians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Greek race are frequently described as Greeks, Turks, Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Poles, Roumanians, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Spanish race are frequently described as Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Persons of the Scandinavian race are frequently described as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, etc., according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207 '22

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the DATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

W C Edmond

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Falanga, Surgeon of the "ITALIA" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number are correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hiriotakis	Constantino	21	m	s	Labrer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Crete	cousin Kanakis	Crete	
2	Voumvotakis	Michaelis	29	m	s	"	"						father Gerasimo		
3	Pandelakis	Gerasimo	29	m	m	"	no						wife Angelika	Greece	
4	Vouratsis	Andreas	23	m	s	"	"					Crete	father Costas	Crete	
5	Dimitrakis	Dimitri	28	m	s	"	yes						brother Georgio		
6	Athanasio	Mikhelis	19	m	s	"	"						mother Panagiota		
7	Vouratis	Nicolas	27	m	s	"	no				Canea	Crete	father Georgio	Canea	
8	Mandric	Petar	20	m	s	"	"				Servia	Servia	father Mihaly	Servia	
9	Botic	Lazo	20	m	s	"	"				Gacko	Gacko	father Gogo	Gacko	
10	Gotovac	Mikola	19	m	s	"	yes				Opor	Opor	father Matteo	Opor	
11	Jerkovic	Mato	19	m	s	"	"				Trnovo	Trnovo	father Marko	Trnovo	
12	Jure	Covic	19	m	s	"	no				Cula	Cula	mother Maria	Cula	
13	Vukic	Botic	23	m	s	"	"				Racitna	Racitna	father Carlo	Racitna	
14	Jakovljevic	Jakov	19	m	s	"	"						father Giuseppe		
15	Matulic	Ivan	20	m	s	"	yes				San Pietro	San Pietro	father Pietro	San Pietro	
16	Grgo	Rozmia	20	m	s	"	"				Dumbrovnik	Dumbrovnik	cousin Ivan	Dumbrovnik	
17	Vodic	Ludvic	20	m	s	"	"				San Pietro	San Pietro	father Ivan	San Pietro	
18	Vrgo	Bortolo	30	m	s	"	no						mother Maria		
19	Ivan	Jurkovic	20	m	s	"	yes						father Antonio		
20	Ivan	Vladimir	20	m	s						Grgiolo	Grgiolo	father Ivan	Grgiolo	
21	Ivan	Lalic	20	m	s						Ospesan	Ospesan	father Ivan	Ospesan	
22	Mare	Michele	21	m	m	"	"				Metkovic	Metkovic	father	Metkovic	
23	Mile	Marcovic	19	m	s	Horse Trainer	"						father		
24	Mare	Michelovic	18	m	s	Carpenter	"						mother Magdal		
25	Crecelli	Donato	18	m	s	"	no				Italy	Italy	Step Mother	Italy	
26	Del Rossi	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"				Italy	Italy	Step Mother	Italy	
27	Sapio	Raffaele	18	m	s	"	no				Sapio	Sapio	father Giovanni	Sapio	
28	Sapio	Raffaele	18	m	s	"	"				Sapio	Sapio	aunt Francesca	Sapio	
29	Gerbale	Sebastiano	20	m	s								Wife Maria		
30	Sorio	Gerardo	18	m	s								Wife Maria		

7-164086. 2/7/14.

M. LAWLER

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [redacted] in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no		friend Georges Botazis P.O. Box 19 Mansfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
2			25				friend John Valabakis 44 Vermont St Port Jervis							5	5						
3			25				grand father Paul A. Demakis Po Box 629 Lexington Ky							5	4						
4			25				friend Stylianos Vavalakis 220 Central Av. Cincinnati Ohio							5	6						
5			25				friend George Tsiu Box 32 Elkhorn W.V.								6						
6			25				cousin Christo Manchalopulos 786 P.O.B. Stamford Conn							5	8						
7			25				friend George Tsiu Box 32 Elkhorn W.V.							5	4						
8			25				cousin Christo Mandilas 2447 Cybourn Av. Chicago Ill							5	11						
9			25				brother Josif 2127 Arcen Av. Chicago Ill							5	6						
10			30				cousin Peter Gotsovas 562 Hare New York							5	8						
11			35				brother in law Charley Bussan 536 Hare New York							5	5						
12			25				uncle Andryo Soldo P.O. 1328 Box Edenburg							5	9						
13			100				brother in law do							5	5						
14			25				cousin Andryo Soldo do							5	8						
15			25				sister Eugena Nakulo 99 Robinson Colorado							5	3						
16			25				uncle Elia Kojeia Albion Green Horicon N.Y.							5							
17			25				brother Nargan 2125 Archer Av. Chicago Ill							5							
18			25				brother Vasil 2125 do							5	6						
19			20				brother Anton P.O. Box 11 Mountain View Alameda Calif							5	3						
20			20				cousin Myo Russiewich Box 116 Edmeston Otsego N.Y.							5	9						
21			25				cousin Mark Bufsem Box 68 Bonsall Sta Escondido Calif							5	6						
22	cousin		30				cousin Nove Stefanio 532 Wash Av. Rockford Ill.							5	6						
23	do						cousin Nove Stefanio Rutland R.I.							5	11						
24	cousin		15				cousin Nove Stefanio 532 Wash Av. Rockford Ill.							5	6						
25	nephew		45				nephew Michele Milanaccio 1253 Michigan Av. Chicago Ill.							5	4						
26	NO	wife	45				mother in law Rosa Bellos 76 Box Canaan Co New York							5	7						
27	NO	uncle	24				uncle Nicolas Adamis 13 Park Av Hoboken N.J.							5	1						
28		cousin	25				cousin Lina Stefanou 15 Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	1						
29		friend	25				friend Jurcena Grandys 11 Edwards St Litchfield Conn							5	11						
30		self	20	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	brother in law Dominic Longo 877 Hall St N.Y.							5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the ATAVIA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at [illegible]

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in bot on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscany, the inhabitants of whom residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intervening between it and [illegible].

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, write "None," or "Self."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination, if will [illegible] United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as by "Himself," "Father," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No in each case (or Y or N), and if amount of money is shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be recorded among the separate amounts of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" (or Y or N), and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place or places.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether "Yes" or "No" (or Y or N), and if "Yes" what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a person who has sent money for passage, or other person, and if so, what person, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether "Yes" or "No" (or Y or N), and if "Yes" what person, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entries in column 20 are intended to prevent the admission of any person who is a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pencoll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pignano	Pasquale	17		m	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	father		
2	Pignano	Maria Luigia	22		f	M	house wife									
3	D'Angelo	Michele	8		m											
4	Ciccone	Costantino	38		m											
5	Di Falco	Domenico	18		m											
6		Anna	14		f											
7		Immacolata	24		f											
8	Cospirino	Vitto														
9	Grace															
10	Carsino															
11	Graspino															
12	Ferraiolo	Giovanni	32		m	M										
13	Gurgalo	Angelo	32		m											
14	Gabriele	Matteo	29		m	M										
15	De Vita	Michele	26		m	S										
16	Bottino	Giovanni	18		m	S										
17	Palumbo	Matteo	33		m	M										
18	Azzarone	Matteo	9		m	S										
19	Stoglia	Luigi	20		m	M										
20	Longo	Giuseppe	30		m	M										
21	Rondinelli	Stefano	18		m	S										
22	Cannarsa	Raffaele Luigi	19		m	S										
23	Panuozzo	Salvatore	30		m	M										
24	Pistone	Lorenzo	18		m	S										
25	La Stella	Elia	22		m	M										
26	Bavaro	Giuseppe	20		m	M										
27	Cannavale	Salvatore	8		m											
28	Cannarsa	Antonio	19		m	S										
29	Guadagno	Francesco	40		m	M										
30	Guadagno	Carlotta	18		f											

DEPORTED 5/1

Admitted 5/1

Admitted 5/1

2-83494-4-4-41

BOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—6750

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, place, town, or town of final destination, if within the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as Yes—New York, 1902; Yes—Philadelphia, 1900-1903; etc.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 MB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
8	[illegible] LAQUINTA	[illegible]	20													
9	[illegible] LAQUINTA	[illegible]	24													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
16																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	43													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	42													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	41													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	7													
30 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	X												X

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Border Circular [illegible] 55875/7103

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-326 889-1/23/11-

8-10154-1/22/37

4-57755 4/6/40

3-237307 11/25/42 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1 MARCH, 190

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the last, to which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Rotterdam

H.W. Plomp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediate, or trans.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative (if no such relative, say so), (See name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show by country the place, city or town of final destination, of within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, male adult or family, the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The spaces in these columns are always to be reserved for any explanations by officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the SATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Napl. April 1[illegible], 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform skilled or unskilled labor; and if so, what kind, and whether engaged, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23											good							
24											good							
25											good							
26											good							
27											good							
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW [illegible]

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (a country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full home address of such relative. If nearest relative resides elsewhere, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, regardless of outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (as the case may be) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the alien has been before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former visits.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.

Column 18.—The space in these columns are always to be reserved for any explanations called for by the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W Jerrad

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Placido	Andrea	35		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Mileto	Wife Angelina		
2	~~Filippo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~10~~		~~M~~										
3	Filippo	Giuseppe	14		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
4	Giordano	Maria	28		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
5	Famiglietti	Luisa	3		F										
6	Enola	Vincenzo	31		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grazia	"	"
7	Barone	Raffaele	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta	"	"
8	Esposito	Luciano	28		M	"	yes		"	Neapolitan	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
9	Cardone	Annunziata	10		F					Italian	"	"	Father Luisa	"	"
10	Zazzetta	Lucia	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo	"	"
11	Valentino	Domenico	29		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
12	Agliasto	Domenico	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Cessa	Nestore	25		M	"	yes		"	Calabrese	"	"		"	"
14	Wife	Emma	23		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
15	Famiglietti	Antonietta	1		F										
16	"	Maria	1		F										
17	Bonanno	Giuseppe	5		M	Laborer	"		"	Italian	"	"	Father Stefano	"	"
18	Berardi	Vito	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
19	Militello	Francesco	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
20	Marchegiani	Filippo	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Gabriella	Canada	Hamilton
21	Bruno	Angelina	22		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro	"	"
22	Nicolo	Francesco	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
X 23	Femmina	Isabella	5		F	Traveler	"		"	"	"	"	Father Enrico	"	"
24	Pucciarelli	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	"		"	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
25	Lombardo	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
26	Fiscella	Luigi	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
27	Grassi	Maria	24		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe	"	"
28	Cimini	Nazzareno	2		M										
29	Fabi	Concetta	21		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
30	Eugino	Daniele	21		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MARCH, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or agent in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 06 09 Syracuse	brother in law [illegible] 1010 [illegible] St. Syracuse							5	2	regular	none	
2			25	no no no	brother Gaetano 235 Reed St. Chester Pa							5	1			
3			25		brother Matteo 335 Reed St. Chester Pa							5	3			
4			15	yes 08 09 N.Y.	husband											
5					father [illegible] 917 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			
6					cousin Antonio Pennatelli											
7			15	yes 06 08 N.Y.	Wallabout St. N.Y. uncle Domenico Pepe							5	4			
8			23	07 09 "	307 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Angelo Pennatelli							5	6			
9			$5	no no no	5 Tillary St. N.Y. San Cassano							5	1			
10			$15		628 Throop St. Chicago Ill. husband Pietro				Read & write			5	3			
11			21		628 Throop St. Chicago Ill. cousin Carlo Pappalardo							5	1			
12			15		5 Wallabout St. N.Y. mother Rosalia							5	1			
13			65		628 Throop St. Chicago Ill. cousin											
14			30		brother in law [illegible]							5	4			
15			/		uncle [illegible] 813 Bushwick Av.							5	1			
16			/		uncle [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.											
17			[illegible]		[illegible] 305 & 112 St. N.Y.							5	12			
18			25		uncle [illegible] 305 & 112th St. N.Y.							5	1			
19			75		cousin Ludovico Pierman 10 Waverly Pl. N.Y.							5	1			
20			25	yes 08 09 Pittsburg	cousin Eugene Pierman 13 N. 9th St. Pittsburg Pa							5	1			
21			25	no no no	brother Paolo 23 N. 6th St. Pittsburg Pa							5	11			
22		Thursday	25	yes 06 09 Pittsburg	brother in law [illegible] 138 Webster Pittsburg Pa							5	4			
23			25	no no no	father in law [illegible] 123 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa							5	2			
24			25		father in law [illegible] 907 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1			
25			15	yes 06 09 Munck	brother in law [illegible] 22 North Ave North Plainfield N.J.							5	2			
26			15	yes 09 Cuba	father [illegible] 114 North Front Street Newport Ky.							5	5			
27			30		brother [illegible]							5	12			
28			25		brother [illegible] [illegible]							5	1			
29			15		brother [illegible] [illegible]							5				
30			35	yes 08 Barcelona	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ATAVIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Witness:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as to entries made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Alsatian who is part German or Hebrew or Moorish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are of Italian race, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of [illegible] relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by post-office city or town, of final destination of aliens in the United States, irrespective of ultimate destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (If any person paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] relative, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should be made by each individual alien, and the exact amount of money in his possession shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the exact or approximate time and place of such visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and what is his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and what is his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is an anarchist, and the answer to this question should be obtained from the alien himself by the inspector at the time of examination.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the DATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Stensall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples APRIL 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Donato	21		m	Farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Fiorabella	wife Fabrina		
2	Pasquale	Pasquale	41		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	Fiorabella	N.Y.
3	Petrunigro	Nicola	28		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
4	Bisci	Paulo	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	Fiorenzillo	father Domenico	"	"
5	Grosu	Francesco	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	Salerno	wife Carlina	Salerno	"
6	Barbarossa	Nicola	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Rosa	Caserta	"
7	Di Vecchio	Salvatore	29		m	"	1-52848		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
8	Festa	Domenico	50		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	"	"
9	Di Lemme	Nicola	20		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michel	"	"
10	Valentino	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
11	Caiazzo	Adolfo	19		s	"	1-62373		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	"	"
12	Cecchi	Giuseppi	32		m	"	"		"	"	Italian	"	wife Filomena	"	"
13	Di Iorio	Costantino	11		s	"	1-28545		"	"	"	"	father Michel	"	"
14	Cecchi	Bernardino	23		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	"
15	Di Vaio	Giacchino	25		s	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	"	"
16	Cecconi	Antonio	30		m	Farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta	"	"
17															
18	Mancini	Francesco	17		s	Farmlab.	yes		"	"	Italian	Salerno	Salerno		
19	Nicosia	Vincenzo	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
20	Cecconi	Bernardino	23		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlina	"	"
21	Nicosia	Paolo	25		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
22	Cecchi	Domenico	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
23	Nicosia	Vincenzo	21		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carlina	"	"
24	Valentino	Pietro	2		s	"	"		"	"	"	Caserta	father Domenico	Caserta	"
25	Di Iorio	Giacomo	X		m	"	"		X	"	"	"	wife Carlina	X	"
26	Mancinoni	Giuseppe	27		m	"	"		"	"	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Albanova	"
27	Della Vecchia	Daniele	38		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Carmina	Caserta	"
28	Polci	Enrico	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	Benevento			
29	Migi Rizzi	Nicola	35		m	Merchant	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Benevento	"
30	Ferri	Giuseppe	21		m	Farmlab.	"		"	"	Spanish	"	wife Carlina	"	"

Admitted
DEPORTED

* Instead of the name occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] in each of the above

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAY, 190

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Father-in-law to Germania													
2							[illegible]													
3							[illegible]													
4							[illegible]													
5							[illegible]													
6							[illegible]													
7							[illegible]													
8							[illegible]													
9							[illegible]													
10							[illegible]													
11							[illegible]													
12							[illegible]													
13							[illegible]													
14							[illegible]													
15							[illegible]													
16							[illegible]													
17																				
18							[illegible]													
19							[illegible]													
20							[illegible]													
21							[illegible]													
22							[illegible]													
23							[illegible]													
24							[illegible]													
25							[illegible]													
26							[illegible]													
27							[illegible]													
28							[illegible]													
29							[illegible]													
30							[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeld, master, of the BATAVIA, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeld
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

U S Special
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from such should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is only when for the purposes that example points, as regards the acquirement of last permanent residence, independent of necessity of temporary residence, [illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 11 should show the name and place of residence of relative or friend [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show the place [illegible] of final destination, if within the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entries in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as for example, whether by the alien himself, by friends, by relatives, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. Money brought by the alien in the form of drafts should not be considered, but only money in his actual possession.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Conrad

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stalian (Venetian).
Irish.	Suabian.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scurci	Donato	29	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian but	Italy	Mongalla	Wife Laura		
2	Di Carlo	Domenico	50	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Sabina	"	"
3	Di Donato	Camillo	43	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
4	Cipuddi	Santino	19	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Chiricci	Gaetano	28	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Elida	"	"
6	Di Meo	Callista	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Adriana	"	"
7	Brattelli	Rocco	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine	"	"
8	Cipretti	Antonio	32	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
9	Chicoditti	Salvatore	28	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
10	Palumbetti	Placido	43	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"
11	Perugrano	Decio	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	Italy	Father Pasquale	Cerreto	Italy
12	Marcolo	Michele	49	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Inglese	Giuseppe	45	"	M	"	"		"	X	Cerreto	Italy	Wife Lucrezia	Cerreto	Italy
14	Izzo	Domenico	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Adelina	"	"
15	Fusco	Carlo Alberto	21	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Castellammare	Italy	Wife Virginia	Castellammare	Italy
16	Saimano	Pasquale	31	"	M	"	no		"	"	Castellammare	Italy	Wife Livia	Castellammare	Italy
17	Calabrese	Luigi	22	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	"	"
18	Coglia	Martino	24	"	M	"	no		"	"	Calabria	Italy	Wife Annunziata	Calabria	Italy
19	Ippolito	Raffaele	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Veronica	"	"
20	Grella	Federico	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Italy	Wife Carmela	Avellino	Italy
21	Paliarca	Enrico	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
22	Migliano	Giuseppe	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Italy	Wife Carmela	"	"
23	Matteo	Pasquale	19	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa	"	"
24	Lavalle	Antonio	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
25	Ciccarone	Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
26	Vita	Giovannagelo	42	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giovanna	"	"
27	Colella	Angela	18	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Filippo	"	"
28	Monti	Antonio	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"
29	Ciccarone	Vincenzo	2	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
30	Cecchio	Filippo	35	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Paolo	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found at back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	yes	4 mo	Pa	brother in law Antonio D'Donato 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepulciano
2							brother Sante													
3			15	yes	4		821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	5					
4			10	no	no		Son Antonio							5	5					
5			10	yes	4 mo	Pa	brother Carmine 821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	3					
6			10	yes	4 mo	Pa	brother Sante 821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	5					
7			16	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Sisto 602 Penn Ave Greensburg Pa							5	1					
8			28				brother in law Sante Di Cicco 821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	1					
9			16	yes	4 mo	Pa	brother in law Giovanni Zappavigna 821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	1					
10			16	yes	8		brother Antonio 821 Christian St. Phila Pa							5	5					
11			15	yes	4 mo	no	Cousin Pellegrino Sisto 2403 Bogart St. Williamsburg Brooklyn							5	3					
12			15				brother Felix Sante 2403 Bogart St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
13			25	yes	20	Italy	cousin Rocco Liguori 224 Oliver St. Syracuse N.Y.							5						
14			25	yes	7	N.Y.	friend Michele Del Grosso 224 St. Logan St. N.Y.							5	4					
15			15	yes	8	no	step father Aniello Ciarlo 1942 Bergen St. Brooklyn							4	10					
16		brother in law	25	yes	6	Pa	brother in law Giovanni Colaci 173 W. Logan St. Mt. Carmel Pa							5	1					
17		brother	25		6	(illegible)	brother Alfredo 6 Box Coldwood Pa							5						
18		brother	25	yes	3	Pa	brother Angelo 6 Box Coldwood Pa							5	1					
19		Self	25	yes	3	Hoffman	brother Rocco 2340 Hoffman St. N.Y.							5	10					
20			30	yes	3	N.Y.	son Giuseppe 2340 Hoffman St. N.Y.							5	4					
21			30	yes	3	N.Y.	brother Sergio 421 W. Augusta St. Newburgh N.Y.							5	5					
22			30				brother Salvatore 421 W. Augusta St. Newburgh N.Y.							5	4					
23			30				father Giuseppe 301 E. 112 St. N.Y.							5	5					
24			28				father Luigi 338 Logan St. Utica N.Y.							5	5					
25			30				cousin Salvatore Gulisano 224 E. 11 St. N.Y.							5	6					
26			30	yes	2	Italy	brother Luigi 224 E. 11 St. N.Y.							5	10					
27			30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 301 E. 112 St. N.Y.							5	3					
28			30				brother Pasquale Phila Pa							5	4					
29			30				brother Giuseppe Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5	6					
30			40				[illegible]							5	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following hints should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give each alien's amount of money, if any, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be doubled up in the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the date of last previous visit and place in United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in column 18 to questions are supposed to be written by an inspector or other person who has examination of aliens.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Spence

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Polish (Russian).	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2925552-505-9-29-41-NO C/A.

2-406670-1/5/36

2-144341

1-40816

VL.650/417

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

237

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Schönfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schönfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at N.Y. N.Y.

W. T. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and those descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but entirely by race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or name of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and full address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money possessed by alien as shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be shown as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Never Not in the United States) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as City of Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The questions in these columns are supposed to be answered by each alien either at the examination of aliens

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA serving Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian, Northern	Turkish.
Italian, Southern	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Le Roue	Leonillo	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Same		
2	[illegible]	Gaia	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Same		
3	[illegible]	Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Same		
4	D'Accurio	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
5	Bicciuti	Arcangelo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
DEPORTED 6	Bricchi	Egisto	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
DEPORTED 7	Bicciotti	Evangelo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
8	Del Bucco	Luigi	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
9	Pasquali	Beata	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
10	Petrarelle	Piero	12		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
11	Bertarra	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
12	Cervasse	Piero	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
13	Evangelo	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
14	Evangelo	Piero	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
15	Dani	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
16	Puglia	Angelo	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
17	Gigio	Lagnitas	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
18	Campo	Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
19	Granitto	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
20	Granitto	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
21	Petrucci	Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
22	Grasso	Agostino	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
23	Tizio	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
24	Pignone	Antonio	3		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
DEPORTED 25	Petrucci	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
26	D'Angelo	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
27	Bastone	Giuseppe	13		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		
28	Todisco	Bernardo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
29	Petrucci	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Wife		
30	Villano	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	United States	Connecticut	Father		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 MAI 1910, 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in addition to his own transportation, he has the amount required by law (if not, how much?)	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master (Master or Captain, First or Second Officer) of the LATAVIA from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schinfeldt
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, state fact.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended city, town, or place in the United States, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket paid to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No in each case, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which).—The answers to this question are to be returned by the inspectors at the ports of arrival.

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]
Irish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
Spanish.
[illegible]
Swedish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIAN, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cliffies.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felicia	Giuseppe	25		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian					
2	Maullaro	Giuseppe	28		"	"			"	"					
3	D. Nicola	Sabatino	18		S	"			"	"					
4	Saperessa	Pietro	22		S	"			"	"					
5	Russo	Pasquale	39		M	"			"	"					
6	Materko	Anna	36		F	Housewife			"	"					
7	Indrarolo	S. Paolo	26		M	Farmlab			"	"					
8	Sorpaso	Michele	26		S	Mechanic			"	"					
9	Guerrera	Bartolomeo	19		"	Farmlab			"	"					
10	Guerrera	Donato	48		M	"			"	"					
11	Amalfi	Giuseppe	18		S	"			"	"					
12	Guerrera	Antonio	14		"	"			"	"					
13	Fiordalisano	Giovanni	29		M	"			"	"					
14	Guerrera	Caterina	35		F	Housework			"	"					
15	Mashedi	Angelo	36		M	Farmlab			"	"					
16	Del Grosso	Vincenzo	33		M	"			"	"					
17	Danio	Vincenzo	39		"	"			"	"					
18	D'Picho	Vincenzo	46		M	"			"	"					
19	Pasquelone	Salvatore	30		S	"			"	"					
20	Mrs	Domenica	27		F	Housework			"	"					
21	Daughter	Pasquale	4		/	/	/	/	/	/					
22		Anna	/		/	/	/	/	/	/					
23	Carbone	Benedetto	44		M	Farmlab			"	"					
24	Marchiano	Paola	24		F				"	"					
25	Falco	Achille	30		M	Merchant			"	"					
26	Pizzella	Pasquale	40		"	Farmlab			"	"					
27	Pizzella	Giulio	3		"	"			"	"					
28	Cupuo	Gaetano	18		S	"			"	"					
29	Polo	Angelo	21		"	"			"	"					
30	Schiavio	Antonio	31		"	"			"	"					

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last 4 names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 MAI , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	yes	no	brother Felice 423 Second St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law — do —							5	3						
3		self	26				friend Mario Sommi 60 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	2						Calabria
4	no	cousin	200				cousin Pasquale Sabatino 125 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	6						Avigliano
5	no	self	25				cousin Francesco Virginia 224 Lafayette St N.Y.							5	2						
6	no		25				husband Sabatino Adele 128 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	2						
7			25				friend Biagio Giuseppe 4410 Fordham Av Long Island N.Y.							5	2						
8			25				friend Nunzio Giuseppe 1 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	2						Italy
9	no		45				brother Giuseppe Vincenzo 287 E. Washington Ave. Newark N.J.							4	8						Avigliano Italy
10	yes		18	yes	1908	Wakeburg	brother-in-law Guerriero Adele 287 E. Washington Ave. Newark N.J.							5	1						
11			18	no	no	no	friend Biagio Nunzio 287 E. Washington Ave. Newark N.J.							5	2						
12	no		10				friend Guerriero Giuseppe 287 E. Washington Ave. Newark N.J.							5	3						
13	no		28	yes	1908	Italy	husband Guerriero Adele 287 E. Wash. Ave. Newark N.J.							5	6						Italy
14	no		18	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Biagio Raffaele 289 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	-						Avigliano Italy
15	no		28	yes	1909	Jordan	brother Alfonso 87 School St Jordan N.Y.							5	4						Avigliano Italy
16	no		22	no	yes	no	friend Vito Domenico 87 Box Hamilton Ont.							5	4						
17		brother-in-law	21				cousin Antonio Pasquale 83 Beall St Jordan N.Y.							5	6						Avigliano Italy
18		self	20	do	yes	1908	Jordan							5	3						
19	no		20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 83 Beall St Jordan N.Y.							5	4						
20	no	husband					cousin Domenico Pasquale 83 Beall St Jordan N.Y.							5	4						
21	no	father					uncle Pasquale Pasquale Jordan N.Y.														
22	no						uncle Pasquale Pasquale Jordan N.Y.														
23		self	20	yes	1908	Jordan	friend Vito Domenico 87 Box Hamilton Ont.							5	3						
24	no		24	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 83 Beall St Jordan N.Y.							5	6						Avigliano Italy
25		brother-in-law	16	yes	1908	Jordan	brother-in-law Guerriero Adele 287 E. Wash. Ave. Newark N.J.							5	4						
26		self	25			Hospitalers	brother Alfonso 87 School St Jordan N.Y.							5	4						Avigliano Italy
27	no		21		1909	Jordan	uncle Pasquale Pasquale 289 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	4						
28		parents	10	no	no	no	parents Biagio Raffaele 289 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	-						Avigliano Italy
29		self	20				brother Alfonso 87 School St Jordan N.Y.							5	3						
30	no		24	yes	1908	Italy	friend Vito Domenico 87 Box Hamilton Ont.							5	2						Avigliano Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the ATAVIA, from Porto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schinfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bric-a-brac polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descended of such residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended from such should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that steamship companies be required to show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, but not in lieu of it.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for place of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, enter "none" and place of last residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimate destination, as far as known, of those destined to some point in the United States outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or T) or No (or N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by other persons, or by the United States or State governments, or by whom paid.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (with detail as to amount) the money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated covering the several members of such family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or names of places) of such previous visit or visits.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not such alien is a polygamist, and is to be answered by Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not such alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and is to be answered by Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States or coming alone).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not such alien is in the United States, and is to be answered by Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not such alien is coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ticket is good for entire journey).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not such alien's ticket is good for entire journey, and is to be answered by Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not such alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, and is to be answered by Yes or No.

Column 24 (Height).—The entry in column 24 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 25 (Complexion).—The entry in column 25 should show the complexion of each alien, and is to be answered by light or dark.

Column 26 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, and is to be answered by the words "black," "brown," "gray," "blue," "hazel," "red," "auburn," "light," "dark," "blue-gray," "dark-gray," "dark-blue," "light-blue," "light-brown," "dark-brown," "light-hazel," "dark-hazel," "light-red," "dark-red," "light-auburn," "dark-auburn," "light-gray," "dark-gray," "light-blue-gray," "dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-gray," "light-dark-blue," "light-dark-brown," "light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-red," "light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-blue," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-red," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-dark-gray," "light-dark-light-blue-gray," "light-dark-blue-gray," "light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-gray," "light-dark-blue," "light-dark-brown," "light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-red," "light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-gray," "light-dark-blue," "light-dark-brown," "light-dark-hazel," "light-dark-red," "light-dark-auburn," "light-dark-light-gray," "light-dark-gray," "light-dark-blue," "light-dark-brown," "light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark-light-dark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the PATAVIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			46												
2			17												
3			38												
4			24												
5			33												
6			18												
7			30												
8			17												
9			24												
10			25												
11			29												
12			22												
13			29												
14			25												
15			24												
16			35												
† 17			17												
18			21												
19			31												
20			40												
21			28												
22			25												
23			22												
24			21												
25			21												
26			31												
27			21												
28			41												
29			41												
30			25												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '43

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 1 MARCH, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schoinfeldt master, of the LATAVIA, from Capt. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schoinfeldt
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at BOSTON

Lucy Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or Upper Italy), no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and complete address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the intended final place of residence by city or town of final destination, if within the United States, and country of people the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual cash in possession of the alien, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city of destination.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23
HO

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April, 1910, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipollone	Nazzareno	40		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Wife Francesca		
2	Ferrini	Mariano	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Emma	Mass	Boston
3	Morè	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	quatro	father Casmiro	N.J.	Bloomfield
4	Costanzo	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
5	Modugno	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sicilo	Wife Rosaria	Penna	Bloomfield
6	~~Costantino~~	Michele	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
7	Iriello	Gaetano	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Agnello	"	"
8	Demichele	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bisogno	mother Maria	"	"
9	Biancardi	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bitonto	grandmother Maria	Bitonto	"
10	Garofalo	Michele	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bitonto	Wife Lucia	"	"
11	Palermo	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
12	Colpiccilla	Nicola	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	Wife Agostina	"	Bloomfield
13	Colpiccilla	Francesco	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bitonto	father Fabio	"	"
14	Monte	Rocco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
15	Dezotti	Francesco	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
16	Santoro	Salvatore	45		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
17	Stanacci	Savino	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	giovinazzo	father Michele	Penna	Bloomfield
18	Capurso	Gennaro	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Belleville
19	Palumbo	Francesco	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	Bloomfield
20	Forte	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella	"	"
21	De Luca	Leonardo	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sicilo	Wife Rosalia	Sicilo	~~Bloomfield~~
22	Marchionne	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bari	mother Margherita	Bari	N.J. Belleville
23	Cultraro	Mariano	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica	"	"
24	Nicci	Luigi	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
25	Mancini	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Belleville
26	Molinari	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	Di Pasqua	Carmine	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	Pacinotti	Luigi	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	Cioce	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	Cioce	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found at back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1[illegible], *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes 1908	Boston	brother Enrico [illegible] Boston Mass brother in law Amelia Villa	no	no	no			good	no	5	8	sallow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fornino
2	"	"	25	no	no	Byron, Station N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fornino
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother Victo Byron St Station N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Cesare Petrucci 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	brother Gaetano 213 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	brother Francesco 124 Hester St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Egidio Francesco 236 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fornino
8	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Odorico Cito 57 E. 4th near Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	cousin Nicola Saverio 46 E. 23d St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	25	yes 1908	"	prima Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	brother Michele 82 Box Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Fornino
12	"	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	prima Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	25	no	no	prima Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	prima Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	prima Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	No	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	prima Raffaele Foglia 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fornino
17	"	"	25	yes 08	"	cousin Nicola Saverio 28 St. Matthews Ct. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Pietro Manco 214 E. 12th St. Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	prima Giuseppa Vizzelli 8 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	prima Teresa Vizzelli 152 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Nunziata Francesco 94 Felix St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Longo 74 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	25	"	"	prima Serafina Pompeo 74 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	friend Marella Michelangelo 238 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo 11 Barber St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Zaccaria Salvatore 174 Canal St. Lansdale Pa.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	friend Giuseppe Pisano 40 Park Row N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	yes 1908	N.Y.	cousin Angelina Pisano 820 Middle St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	1906	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lanza 126 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the State, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether paid by himself, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if over how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, dollars and cents. The head of a family should show the amount of money in possession of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate amounts of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places of such former visits.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these questions are required in relation to each alien's admissibility under the immigration laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24
48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Napl. April 15, 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fasolitti	Giuseppe	3		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Carmela		
2	Fasolitti	Carmela	11		F				"	"	"	"	mother Rosa		
3	Cocetti	Agostino	24		M				"	"	"	"	wife Grazia		
4	Cavicchi	Alessandro	10		M				"	"	"	"	father Cesare		
5	Cerioni	Giuseppe	40		M				"	"	"	"	wife Angela		
6	Colombini	Benedetto	21		M				"	"	"	"	wife Luisa		
7	Galassi	Domenico	31		M				"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
8	Lorenzi	Leonarda	27		F				"	"	"	"	wife Domenico		
9	Bernicchi	Virginia	11		F				"	"	"	"	father Luigi		
10	Ciccola	Raffaele	31		M				"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
11	Cecconi	Giovanni	26		M				"	"	Italy		wife Cyprea		Boston
12	Cyprea	Natale	24		F				"	"	"	"	husband Giovanni		"
13	Cecconi	Leonardo	1		M				"	"	"	"	mother Rosa		"
14	Pierangeli	Giuseppe	29		M				"	"	"	"	father Luigi		Boston
15	Ferrucci	Carlo	21		M				"	"	Canada		father Francesco		Boston
16	Pacini	Guido	19		M				"	"	Italy		mother Rosa		Boston
17	Pacetti	Giovanni	25		M				"	"	Italy		wife Cyprea		Boston
18	Cecconi	Giovanni	25		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		"
19	Cecconi	Guido	22		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		"
20	Buccarelli	Leonardo	25		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
DEPORTED 21	Salla	Giovanni	X		M				"	X	"	"	wife Giovanni	X	Boston
22	Buglione	Giovanni	21		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
23	Bianchi	Angelo	25		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
X 24	Cyprea	Giovanni	25		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
25	Cecconi	Michele	1		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
26	Colombini	Giovanni	21		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
27	Pacini	Giuseppe	21		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
28	Pacini	Domenico	27		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
29	Pacini	Luigi	27		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston
30	Cecconi	Felice	29		M				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		Boston

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid through transportation, to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or not; and if so, when, where, and for how long.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master, of the LETA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—N can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. And manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those who emigrate should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent" residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Persons immigrating for a short visit only should be classed as to country of last permanent residence, not as to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of final destination, if within the United States, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as to fact.

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, mother, or other relatives, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be as to each alien, and should be made in dollars. Cents need not be shown. Money brought to the port of arrival should not be limited among the several passengers of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the city or place and state and time of last previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and complete addresses.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when and for how long.

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25
NB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1, 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maggio	Filippo	18		M	S	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Puglia	[illegible] Lucania		
2	Cane	Leonardo	34		M	M	"							wife Antonia		
3	Saracino	Filippo	17		M	S	"						Abruzzi	[illegible]		Chicago
4	Saracino	Giovanni	16		M	S	"						"	[illegible] Lucania		
5	Mecarone	Augusto	24		M	M	"						"	wife Palermo		
6	Pico	Fabatino	39		M	M	"						"	wife Marina		Brooklyn
7	Sanchone	Antonio	29		M	M	"						Lucania	wife Potenza		Newark
8	Mesagna	Emanuele	36		M	M	mason						"	wife Francesca		"
9	Signorile	Arcangelo	18		M	S	farmlab						"	mother Angela		Newark
10	Marchitto	Pasquale	26		M	M	"						"	wife Carolina		"
11	Cappa	Domenico	39		M	M	"						Bari	wife Girolda		Scranton
12	Candilli	Mariano	21		M	S	"						"	mother Angela		Boston
13	Cucci	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"						Puglia	wife Carmela	Penn	"
14	Mascetti	Alfredo	32		M	M	"						Bari	wife Sara	Penn	Brooklyn
15	Di Vito	Maddalena	28		F	S	"						Abruzzi			Scranton
16	De Croia	Luigi	38		M	M	"						Lucania	wife Maria		Utica
17	Vazzano	Domenico	23		M	M	"						Calabria	wife Rosa	Penn	Utica
18	Sciretti	Filippo	23		M	S	farmlab						Abruzzi	father Michele		Brooklyn
19	Oriabe	Francesco	29		M	M	farmlab						Bari	wife Maria	Penn	Scranton
20	Salvatore	Giovanni	14		M	S	"						Lucania	mother Maddalena		Brooklyn
21	Vaccaluzzo	Vittorio	21		M	S	"						Calabria	wife Teresa		Jersey City
22	Liberace	Giovanni	19		M	S	"						"	father Giovanni		Scranton
23	Reda	Giovanni	16		M	S	farmlab						Calabria	father Raffaele	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
24	Poli Pasquale	Michele	18		M	S	farmlab						Lucania	father Pasquale	Penn	Johnstown
25	Greco	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"						Calabria	father Luigi	Pennsylvania	Utica
26	Ciccotello	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"						Bari	father Vito	Pennsylvania	Scranton
27	Marino	Mario	44		M	M	farmer						Lucania	wife Teresa	Penn	Utica
28	Marino	Rosa	21		F	S	at home						"	mother Teresa	"	"
29	"	Elisabetta	12		F	S	"						"	"	"	"
30	Mennuno	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmlab						"	father Carlo	"	"

2-670599-4/11/6/39-505

2-12,767-505

8-15,764
5-1-10 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Take into consideration not merely bodily health, but also mental, moral, and educational fitness, as required by the immigration laws.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schönfeldt, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BATAVIA, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks from this point. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence in the United States for purposes that steamship companies operate should a city be given. Last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or name of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the final destination is within the United States, giving city or town, and State, or whether it is to some point in foreign country. If outside the United States, give country.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 17 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 19 (Whether under contract to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 (Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state when and where.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, etc., and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state name and address of husband, father, etc.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state when and where.

Column 23 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state how citizenship was acquired.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state cause.

Column 25 (Height).—The entry in column 25 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entry in column 26 should be either light or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 27 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 28 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). If answer is Yes, state what marks.

Column 29 (Place of birth, including city or town, and country).—The entry in column 29 should show the place of birth of each alien, giving city or town, and country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

150

I, St. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1[illegible], 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	De Filippo	Vittoria	28	6	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
2	Bucci	Domenico	33	m	M	farmlab	no					Subiaco	wife	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
3	[illegible]														
4	Gatti (Gatti)	Francesco	24	m	S	farmlab	yes					Subiaco	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
5	Lino	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
O 6	Greco	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"					Arpino	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
7	Mazzuccio	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	yes					Arpino	wife	Arpino	[illegible]
8	Colaiuni	Francesco	18	"	S	"	"					Subiaco	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
9	Perfetti	Lorenzo	41	"	M	"	no					Subiaco	wife	Subiaco	[illegible]
Admitted 10	Ciavardini	Domenico	24	"	M	"	yes					Arpino	wife	Arpino	[illegible]
11	Croce	Domenico	39	"	"	"	no					Arpino	wife	Arpino	[illegible]
12	Salvatori	Aurelio	24	"	S	"	yes					Arpino	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
Admitted 13	Colaiuni	Luigi	16	"	S	"	no					Arpino	mother	Arpino	[illegible]
14	Casserini	Odoardo	32	"	M	"	yes					"	wife	Arpino	"
15	Ghiringhelli	Domenico	50	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Russo	Andrea	23	"	S	"	no					Sora	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
Cancelled															
17	Cardarelli	Carlo	23	"	S	"	no					Isernia	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
18	Agnoni	Annunziata	29	"	M	"	no					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]
19	Colucciella	Matteo	22	"	S	"	yes					Isernia	mother	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
20	Del Vecchio	Domenico	19	"	S	"	no					Isernia	father	Isernia	[illegible]
21	Ferrucci	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	no					Isernia	mother	Isernia	[illegible]
Admitted 22	Rodondo	Domenico	17	"	S	"	no					Isernia	father	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
23	Nanni	Federico	18	"	S	"	yes					Isernia	father	Isernia	[illegible]
24	Zulla	Michele	19	"	M	"	"					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]
25	Faieli	Antonio	24	"	"	"	no					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]
26	Di Russo	Domenico	18	"	S	"	no					Isernia	father	Isernia	[illegible]
27	Del Rosso	Leonardo	20	"	"	farmlab	no					Isernia	father	Isernia	[illegible]
28	Pascale	Giuseppe	23	"	M	farmlab	no					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]
29	Faiano	Emilio	31	"	"	"	"					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]
30	De Luca	Agostino	39	"	M	mason	no					Isernia	wife	Isernia	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
†Race or People is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband			husband Lyons Mills							5 2				Italy
2		self			brother "							5 2				
3					Wallkill N.Y.											
4					brother Vito											
5	self				cousin 53 Ave Chicago Ill							5 3				
6					brother 53 Ave Chicago Ill							5 1				
7					brother-in-law 1 Clifton Pl Jersey City N.J.							5 3				
8					brother-in-law 127 Gault Ave Phila Pa							5 2				
9					brother Vito 2 Fulton St N.Y.							5 3				
10					nephew care Lombardo 115 Box Salem Mass							5 2				
11					cousin Costantino D'Angelo 26 Hamburg St Buffalo							5 2				
12					brother Pasquale 26 Hamburg St Buffalo							5 1				
13					friend Emily Pellegrino 26 Hamburg St Buffalo							5 2				
14					friend Alessandro Carbonaro 101 Lackawanna Terrace Phila Pa							5 2				
15					cousin Luigi Cappelli 1127 Broadway Toledo Ohio							5 2				
16					married Vincenzo Pasquale 91 Cecil St Providence R.I.							5 2				
17					brother-in-law Angelo Carbonaro 246 Main St Hamburg N.Y.							5 2				
18					friend Anna Pasquale 1 Box Salisbury Conn.							5 4				
19					cousin Giuseppe Michelli 1851 Ave Quincy Mass							5 2				
20					relative [illegible]							5 6				
21					friend Vincenzo Tuccillo 2 Fulton St							5 3				
22					brother Stefano 2 Fulton St N.Y.							5 2				
23					brother Angelo 2 Fulton St N.Y.							5 2				
24					brother-in-law Salvatore Buccino 1 Box 1 Chicago Ill							5 5				
25					cousin Teresa Guarino Trenton N.J.							5 [illegible]				
26					brother Gerardo Trenton N.J.							5 3				
27					cousin Vincenzo Amodio 1 Box 1 Chicago Ill							5 4				
28					brother-in-law Salvatore Gallano [illegible]							5 1				
29					[illegible]							5 5				
30					cousin Carlo Esposito 1 Box 1 Chicago Ill							5 3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite appellation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they issue, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a term, carry out as in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write. Yes, Yes, and in that case Yes, Yes. No, No, and in that case No, No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native, or citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given further on in the Manifests.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and examples of valid entries are briefly presented by inspectors as a matter of guidance. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a passenger's ticket is nationality, "Hebrew" is race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a ticket does not indicate whether "French" is nationality. An album which treats exclusively of literature by specific peoples is properly entered under the heading of "United Kingdom of Great Britain" as to nationality. In this connection the following statement should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any case where information indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Romance dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to remember that the object of this column is to show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to their home as if their stay had been spent there.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence he came who is his friend or relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address (including street number, if possible) of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—This column should be filled with Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money orders, drafts, and the like are not to be considered as money, but the amount of cash in the possession of the alien must be shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and when).—Under the law, persons who have been in prison or almshouse within one year are excluded. Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse more than one year before their application for admission are excluded because they are likely to become public charges. Inspectors should be careful to ascertain the facts in each case.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the kind of labor should be specified.

Column 19 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the name and address of the person who paid the alien's passage should be given.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if so, whether purchased by himself or others).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be given.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the date and place of last visit should be given.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the date and place of service should be given.

Column 23 (Whether a resident of or have any permanent home elsewhere than in the United States, and if so, where and what is the address).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the address of the permanent home should be given.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the deformity or crippled condition should be described.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 4, 1910, 190

NAT-2185-C-945 627

1-378318-1-30-4-2

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Maria	23		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		Felice	5		M	S										
3	[illegible]	Chiara	1	6	F	S										
4	Di Fabrizio	Domenico	47		M	M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	Di Flavio	Settimio	38		M	M										
6	[illegible]	Cloria	29		F	S										
7	Petrone	Rosetta	26		F	M										
8	[illegible]	Domenico	35		M	M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S										
10	Di [illegible]	Adelina	14		F	S										
11	De Luca	Alessandro	21		M	M										
12	De Angelis	Alfonso	17		M	S										
13	[illegible]	Vincenzo	25		M	M										
14	[illegible]	Pietro	27		M	M										
15	De [illegible]	Carmine	30		M	M										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M										
17	[illegible]	Giovanni	30		M	M										
18	[illegible]	Angelo	15		M	S										
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	12		M	S										
20	[illegible]	Giovanni	23		M	S										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41													
24	[illegible]	Luigi	27		M	M										
25	Carolino	[illegible]	2													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	8	F	S										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													

*Instead of the word occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in all cases whether they are tourists or in transit.

†Race or people is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in urban or suburban locality, or both, as defined for census purposes (see census circular); if in rural locality, whether supported by industry, if any, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Schoenfeldt master, of the PATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schoenfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK
DEC 12 1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to only those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cooper, and the simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, worker in fancy leather, designer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Such aliens only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entry as therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last line of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors at ports of entry, in the record. For instance, Hebrew appearing on the manifest as to nationality means Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, French appearing as to nationality means French by race or people, and not nationality. An alien who is born in Ireland, or Scotland, or Wales is English, properly coming under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those subjects who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants cannot be classed as "Italian (north)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and only as [illegible]. Last permanent residence is to be interpreted for statistical purposes that commonly recognized as a country where a person of any particular nationality independent of country of temporary residence, maintains a home.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and full address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person [illegible] "United States" unless the [illegible] intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through and how paid).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 16 should show by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "relative," "steamship company," "charity," etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if from own means).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No." Aliens brought in by the head of a family should be reported showing the amount possessed by the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—if [illegible] No—if [illegible] United States before, and if so, the time and place of [illegible] last [illegible] No—if [illegible].

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—if [illegible] No—if [illegible] and if so, name and address of friend to whom [illegible].

Column 21 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 20 should show the [illegible] intends to reside.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—if [illegible] No—if [illegible] and if so, how and from what cause.

223

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing the seventh
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1															
Admitted 2															
Admitted 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
Admitted 21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-799195-305-12-640

3-13411 2-1/2437

17624 5/12/26

DEPORTED S. D.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abduction, or has been coming for some such purpose, or has been assisted by others to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PATAVIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Capt.
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cap maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid not simply the terms engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction here on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation, as in transit. Those coming part of a journey to a point in the United States, but not intending to pass through to it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of no occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 to contain either Yes or No, as the person shall be able to read. Column 8 to contain either Yes or No, as the person shall be able to write. Yes or No must be inserted in each case.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is intended to show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in paragraph 20 of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in these columns, and corrections should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination. For instance, "German" appearing in column 9 should not be accepted as sufficient. Persons of the race or people and nationality of Poles, appearing as a separate race and nationality, should be given as "Polish" in nationality. As aliens who speak German or Hebrew in many cases do not belong to the kingdom of Great Kingdom, it is necessary to ascertain nationality. In this connection the following are cited as specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people and Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the West Indies, South and East Africa, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. The word or appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of these residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marches, including Rome, and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in and out of Europe, should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." If a part of a journey, temporary residence, or visit.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are passing through, on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their United States residence and not their permanent residence in another country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give only the name of and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. Such relative or friend may be the father, grandparent, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Column 13 (Whether having a friend or relative whom he intends to join, and if so, whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should give the date and place of any previous visit to the United States. Many foreigners go to the United States annually to work for a few months and return to their homes. Such persons should be recorded as to each visit.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where).—The entry in column 15 should give the name and complete address of the friend to whom the alien is going, and the city, town, or village in the United States where such friend resides.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of arrival. Money orders or drafts should not be recorded as money in possession of the alien.

Column 17 (Whether any of the family have been in any institution or hospital, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether any of the family of the alien have been in any institution or hospital for the insane, or in any hospital, and if so, what institution or hospital and where located.

Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

156

I, Dr. C. Falarega, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dover.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 HB 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FATAVIA sailing from Naples April 11 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Mattioli	Francesco	17	yrs	S	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Father Luigi		
2 ✓	Santini	Antonio	24	"	M	"	"		"				Nocera Inferiore Italy		
3 ✓	Procaccini	Giovanni	27	"	M	"	"		"				Father Fabrizio		
4 ✓	Spinucci	Ernesto	18	"	S	"	"		"				Father Luigi		
5 ✓	Cecchia	Filippo	19	"	S	"	"		"				Father Vincenzo		
6 ✓	Lucciani	Paolo	20	"	S	"	yes		"				Father Costantino		
7 ✓	D'Agostino	Arcangelo	29	"	M	"	"		"				Father Antonio		
8 ✓	Boccioli	Eulogio	32	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Rosa		
9 ✓	Mussoni	Agostino	21	"	S	"	"		"				Father Giuseppe		
10 ✓	Candilleri	Vincenzo	32	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Fabiana		
11 ✓	Iacop	Fabio	29	"	M	"	yes		"				Father Giovanni		
12 ✓	Fausini	Nicola	22	"	S	"	no		"				Father Pasquale		
13	Trabotto	Giov Battista	42	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Veronica	Fargo	N.D.
14	Magliocco	Antonio	34	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Maria		
15 ✓	Cecacci	Rocco	27	"	S	"	yes		"				Father Luigi		
16	Pulcini	Luigi	16	"	S	"	"		"				Father Salvatore	Fargo	N.D.
17	Petrilli	Paolo	60	"	S	"	"		"				Father Angelo		
18 ✓	Mezzica	Emidio	18	"	M	"	"		"				Father Filippo	Fargo	N.D.
19 ✓	Guacchini	Nicola	19	"	S	"	no		"				Father Angelo	Fargo	N.D.
20 ✓	Liporle	Donato	19	"	S	"	"		"				Father Giovanni		
21 ✓	D'Angelo	Vito	24	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Teresa		
22 ✓	De Gianuario	Camillo	17	"	M	"	yes		"				Wife Carolina	Fargo	N.D.
23 ✓	Crepea	Maria	34	"	M	"	no		"				Wife Rosa		
24 ✓	De Gennaro	Luigi	41	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Maria		
25 ✓	D'Agostino	Vincenzo	21	"	S	"	"		"				Father Stefano		
26	Cinquini	Paolo	49	"	M	"	"		"				Wife		
27	Jon	Angelo	16	"	S	"	"		"				Wife		
28 ✓	Mancini	Emanuele	23	"	S	"	"		"				Father Luigi	Fargo	N.D.
29	Elii	Antonio	39	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Carmela	Fargo	N.D.
30 ✓	Digabio	Matteo	45	"	M	"	"		"				Wife Veronica	Fargo	N.D.

REPORTED SL — in HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of "following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, payment, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	no		friend Cyprian Cimmino N.Y.					good	no	5	10					
2			25				cousin Indian Steppino Connellsville Pa							5	3					
3			25	yes	02	08	Connellsville brother Cimmino Connellsville Pa							5	5					
4			25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Boston Mass							5	4					
5			25				friend Salvatore Cimmino [illegible]							5	5					
6			25	yes	06	08	Pa brother Cimmino [illegible]							5	2					
7			25		07	08	" friend Lucrezia Cimmino [illegible]							5	4					
8			25	no	no	no	friend Martini Giuseppe N.Y.							5	5					
9			25				friend Martini Giuseppe N.Y.							5	5					
10			25	yes	06	08	Pa brother Cosmo [illegible]							5	6					
11			25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Waynesburg Pa							5	7					
12			25				uncle Paola Domenico Pittsburg Pa							5	2					
13			42	yes	0	08	Chicago 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. nephew Guglielmo Iannotti							5	7					
14			35	no	no	no	36 Box St. Sheger Pa uncle Salvatore Domenico 167 East St. Hornell N.Y.							5	8					
15			36				brother Angelo 33 New Boro N.Y.							5	5					
16			35				brother Giovanni 36 Box Sheger Pa							5	9					
17			30				uncle Pellegrino Cimmino 167 East St. Hornell N.Y.							5						
18			25				cousin Giovanni Cimmino 36 Box Sheger Pa							5	4					
19			25				cousin Cosmo Cimmino 444 Box Hornell N.Y.							5	5					
20			25				uncle Salvatore Gallappo 131 Box Hornell N.Y.							5	5					
21			25	yes	03	09	Pa brother in law friend Pasquale Cimmino 7 East St. Hornell N.Y.							5	7					
22			25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo Cimmino 611 Penn St. Phila Pa							5	4					
23			25				brother in law friend Antonio Cimmino 1162 Hardscheid St. Phila Pa							5	1					
24			30				cousin Salvatore Gallappo 611 Penn St. Phila Pa							5	11					
25			30				brother in law Salvatore Gallappo 611 Penn St. Phila Pa							5	3					
26			20	yes	08	09	U.S. son in law brother in law	Cimmino Gaetano 1162 Hardscheid St. Phila Pa						5						
27				no	no	no	friend Spiezio Nicolino 611 Penn St. Phila Pa							5	3					
28			25	"	"	"	brother in law Cosmo Cimmino [illegible]							5	1					
29			25	yes	04	04	Pa [illegible]							5	1					
30			15	—	05	08	Russia 133 Market St. Phila Pa							5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pinsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually at or previous to landing. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, child, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none." Persons of all occupations should be described specifically, as, for example, accountant, actor, architect, artist (painter, sculptor, or engraver), author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, bricklayer, broker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chemist, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, clothier, coachman, compositor, confectioner, cook, dentist, designer, dressmaker, druggist, electrician, engineer, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, goldsmith, grocer, gunsmith, hatter, horseshoer, housekeeper, iron worker, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, miner, moulder, musician, nurse, painter, pattern maker, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, printer, saddler, sailor, salesman, scientist, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, turner, typewriter, upholsterer, watchmaker, weaver, wheelwright, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be described under heads of occupation as "in transit." Persons coming to the adjacent islands and entering the United States by way of Atlantic ports should be described as "tourists" under heads of occupation.

Columns 7 (Whether a citizen of the United States) and 8 (Whether going to join a husband, father, etc.).—Columns 7 and 8 require only a brief and simple answer, which should be either Yes or No, and read and write "Yes" or "No" rather than use the abbreviations Y or N.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 requires a statement of the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should indicate the race or people as given on the last line of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms "nationality" and "race," as the former is now fully covered by separate returns in columns 9 and 10. For instance, a native of England, Scotland, or Wales, of Hebrew race, should have entered in column 9 the nationality "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be, and in column 10 the race or people "Hebrew." Similarly, a native of Germany, of Polish race, should be returned as "German" in column 9 and "Polish" in column 10, and a native of Russia, of Hebrew race, as "Russian" in column 9 and "Hebrew" in column 10. Under the caption "race or people" no reference whatever should be made to the religious faith of any alien. Hebrew is a race, not a religion, and Catholic, Protestant, Jew, Gentile, Buddhist, Confucian, Mohammedan, Shintoist, Taoist, Zoroastrian, Brahmanist, Hindu, Parsee, Sikh, Jain, Shamanist, Animist, Fetichist, Druse, Nestorian, Mormon, Christian Scientist, Spiritualist, Agnostic, Atheist, and the like, are terms descriptive of religious faith, and should not be used in connection with race or people. Persons of mixed race should be described as belonging to that race of which they have the most distinctive characteristics. Thus, a person of mixed Chinese and Negro blood should be described as belonging to the Chinese race, and a person of mixed Indian and Negro blood as belonging to the Indian race. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be described as belonging to the Negro race, and persons of mixed white and Indian blood as belonging to the Indian race, unless the contrary is specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, whether Negro or white.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of perceptible indication or admixture of Negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, or southern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all the provinces south thereof, including Sicily and Sardinia. All of the descendants of any other races born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin tongue, called the Romance language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy known as the Valley of the Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all the provinces north thereof, including Sicily and Sardinia. All of the descendants of any other races born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic tongue, called the Provençal language.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. Insert one of these races or peoples in each case: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190* 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Capt'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cotton cloth operative, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming with the intention of remaining in the United States, but not objecting to pass a month by the sea, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries are necessary, should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be reserved to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by last column of "Table of races."

Special attention should be paid to the proper use of terms "race" and "nationality," and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this respect. For instance, "France" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and "French" as a race or people in the standards. The word "French" appears as a country three times in the twenty-seven "Races or peoples" in the standards. An alien of African race born in France is a native of France, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of France, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "German" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Germany is a native of Germany, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Germany, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "Russian" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Russia is a native of Russia, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Russia, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "Spanish" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Spain is a native of Spain, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Spain, and not as a native of Africa.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic language of the Provençal group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from persons born in these provinces.

Aliens who are persons of previous residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as non-immigrants if in possession of passports viséed by an American consular officer, or if otherwise satisfactorily identified by the inspector as having been previously admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Such aliens should be questioned closely as to the length of their absence from the United States, the reasons therefor, and their intentions while abroad, and the results of such questioning recorded in the proper columns of the manifest.

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The address to be given in answer to column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence, as "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or other country.

Aliens who are persons of previous residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as non-immigrants if in possession of passports viséed by an American consular officer, or if otherwise satisfactorily identified by the inspector as having been previously admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Such aliens should be questioned closely as to the length of their absence from the United States, the reasons therefor, and their intentions while abroad, and the results of such questioning recorded in the proper columns of the manifest.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the person or persons to whom the alien is destined, and the city, town, or village in the United States where he is destined.

Special attention should be paid to the proper use of terms "race" and "nationality," and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this respect. For instance, "France" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and "French" as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in France is a native of France, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of France, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "German" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Germany is a native of Germany, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Germany, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "Russian" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Russia is a native of Russia, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Russia, and not as a native of Africa. In like manner, the word "Spanish" appears as a country on the map of Europe, and as a race or people in the standards. An alien of African race born in Spain is a native of Spain, not of Africa, and should be described as a native of Spain, and not as a native of Africa.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 11 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
Admitted 6															
7															
ADMITTED 8															
Admitted 9															
Admitted 10															
Admitted 11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Daughter

11-35227-505

1-464785 7/6/15

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert here the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating in each case whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last Permanent Residence is that of the alien

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 261

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable or refusing to read (or have read to them) the questions to which they will be required to answer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt master, of the LATAVIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, wife, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through as transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (can write).—Column 7 is always filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is designed to ascertain the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in list on back of this instrument.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words "race" and "nationality," which should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality means a native of France; but "French" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, for example, in Ireland, but who is not himself properly to be classed under the heading of United Kingdom, is not otherwise country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any dark appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, Adige, Brenta, Piave, Tagliamento, and the Provinces of Belluno, Udine, Venezia, Istria, Trentino, Lombardia, Piemonte, Liguria, Toscana, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their children born in the United States, are to be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic instead of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Adige, Brenta, Piave, Tagliamento, and the Provinces of Belluno, Udine, Venezia, Istria, Trentino, Lombardia, Piemonte, Liguria, Toscana, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their children born in the United States, are to be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country which each alien has last permanently resided in. If the alien has resided for a year or more in the country whence he has just arrived, that country should be entered in column 10. If he has resided less than a year in the country whence he has just arrived, the country in which he has previously resided for a year or more should be entered in column 10. If he has resided less than a year in each country previously visited, the country in which he has resided longest during the past year should be entered in column 10.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in a foreign country for a year or more should be recorded in such foreign country as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative or friend in the country whence the alien has just arrived.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or whether a polygamist, or not. The entry should be Yes or No in each case.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No in each case.

Column 14 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and whether have been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No in each case.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien has money, the amount should be stated in dollars and cents. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, and coin of any description. Value of property other than money should not be stated.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien has been in the United States before, the time and place of such visit should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., the name and address of such relative should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever in custody, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien has been in custody, the cause should be stated.

Column 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien is not in good health, mentally and physically, the defect should be stated.

Column 20 (Deformed or crippled, and how).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien is deformed or crippled, the cause should be stated.

Column 21 (Height).—The entry in column 21 should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion).—The entry in column 22 should be light or dark.

Column 23 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 23 should be stated in terms of ordinary use.

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No in each case. If the alien has any visible distinguishing marks, they should be described.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the ATAVIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pace	Andrea	23		M	married		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	mother	Italy	
2	Emilio	Alfredo	4		M	single		no	no					wife		
3	Mauro	Giuseppe	23		M	"		"	"				Avezzano	father		
4	Berni	Augusto	27	8	M	"		yes	no				Avezzano	wife		
5	Pace	Armando	18		M	"		"	no				Avezzano	father		
6	Lignotaro	Vincenzo	36		M	married		"	no					wife		
7	Campbell	Pasquale	16		M	single		"	no					mother		
8	Elli	Ferdinando	44		M	"		"	no					wife		
9	Falcinella	Vincenzo	31		M	married		"						wife		
10	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	22		M	single		"	no					father		
11	Leone	Pasquale	19		M	"		"	no					father		
12	Peluso	Francesco	36		M	"		"	no					wife		
13	Tulelli	Vincenzina	19		F	married		"	no					husband		
14	[illegible]	Emmina	[illegible]													
15	"	Elda	[illegible]													
16	Viscola	Luigi	31		M	married		yes	no					wife		
17	Lignotaro	Vincenzo	6		M	single		"	no					father		
18	Francesconi	Pasquale	18		M	"		"	no					father		
19	Perfetta	Vito	31		M	"		"	no					father		
20	Francesco	Luigi	40		M				no					wife		
21	Jerri	Concetta	26		F	married								mother		
22	"	Antonio	1		M	single										
23	"	Ida	3		F	"										
24	Diamante	Eduardo	25		M	married		yes	no					wife		
25	Picchetti	Eugenio	20		M	single		"	no					father		
26	Costantini	Pasquale	22		M	"		"	no					father		
27	Del Barba	Domenico	36		M	married		yes	no					wife		
28	Pannelli	Camillo	22		M	single		"	no					father		
29	Bifera	Benjamino	31		M	"		"	yes					wife		
30	Ferreri	Angelo	24		M	married		"	no					wife		

3-193846-5/22/41

3-217485-505-6/12/41-No 4A.

3-217152-6/12/41.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or who has less than $50 in possession, and how much less?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schönfeldt, master of the BATAVIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

W. C. Tunstall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary purpose in the United States, but not intending to pass "through in transit," should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany of Hebrew parents might properly enter under the heading of France, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), previous nationality referring to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the Austrian provinces, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for the purposes of these statistics that aliens coming only from a country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence (sojourn) should be recorded as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States (or locality) of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or relative in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relatives. If no such relatives in the country whence they came, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The object is to ascertain as nearly as possible the proposed residence of each immigrant, whether the United States or another country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (in case the alien has $30 or more, whether in his own possession or in that of friends) or No. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the personal effects of the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If more than one visit, the last visit should be recorded.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the PAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years, reckoning therewith, de- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HB S.S. HATAVIA sailing from Naples April-15.-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattioni	Luigi	32	m	M	farms lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sorrento	Wife Giuseppina Sorrento	Pa	Phila
2	Falcione	Graciuta	30	m	S	"	"					Sepalanzano	mother Annunziata		
3	Mattioni	Felice	23	m	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boscotrecase	mother Rosalia Bipostrecase	"	"
4	Crispo	Pasquale	44	m	M	"	"						wife Bettina Boscotrecase	"	"
5	Chiesara	[illegible]	43	m	M	"	no					Silvi	Wife Emilia Felice	Southampton	
6	Monticelli	Sabatino	19	m	S	"	yes					Silvi	father Gennaro Silvi	Pa	Penna
7	Simonetti	Ferdinando	35	m	S	"	no					Subiaco	father Giuseppe Subiaco	N.J.	Irvington
8	Costantini	Epaminonda	17	m	S	"	"					Ofena	mother Angela Maria Ofena	Pa	Phila
9	D'Agostino	Emidio	20	m	M	"	yes					Silvi	Wife Carolina Silvi	"	Lansford
10	Di Marco	Massimo	52	m	M	"	"					Subiaco	Wife Rosalia Subiaco	N.J.	Irvington
11	Tamburrani	Antonio	18	m	S	"	no					Silvi	Wife Giovanna Silvi	Pa	Phila
12	Calisenna	Leone	38	m	M	"	yes					"	Wife Rosa "	"	Phila
13	Calisenna	Massimo	38	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Annunziata "	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Papanella	Ferdinando	37	m	S	"	no					Molfetta	father Antonio Molfetta	N.J.	Lakehurst
15	Primici	Giulio	24	m	M	"	"					Ofena	Wife Rosa Ofena	Pa	Phila
Admitted 16	Paolucci	Erminio	15	m	S	"	"					Silvi	mother Maddalena Silvi	Pa	Phila
17	Cesarini	Giuseppe	20	m	M	"	"					Ofena	father Luigi Ofena		
18	Roma	Antonio	33	m	S	"	"					Silvi	father Francesco Silvi		
Admitted 19	Balducci	Leone	16	m	S	"	"						father Antonio		
Admitted 20	Monticelli	Leone	24	m	M	"	"						Wife Adelaide	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Di Stefano	Natale	28	m	M	"	"					Augusta	Wife Francesca Augusta		
22	Bianchini	Antonino	26	m	M	"	"					Silvi	Wife Anna Pasquina Silvi	Pa	Phila
23	Pelilli	Lorenzo	27	m	S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		
24	Agnesse	Emma	45	f	M	3-875849-1/2/42-NOC/1					ss Henry R Mallory s-sep 207-25		Wife Adelina		
25	Son	Francesco	16	m	S										
26	Camaione	Emidio	1	m	M	"	yes					Silvi	Wife Filomena		
27	Croce	Maddalena	35	f	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Leonilda		
28	Di Paolo	Biagio	40	m	M								Wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
29	Alonso	Lorenzo	23	m	S	"	"					Segni	father Filippo	Segni	Brooklyn
30	Barnaba	Filippo	9	m	M	"	"						Wife Giuseppa		

IMMIGRANT DISCHARGED

* Instead of the wrong occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '65

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1 MARCH, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	Yes	yes	1909	Pa	cousin Mattioni Giuseppe 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	he		No	yes	1909	"	cousin Vincenzo Mannco 1110 S. Franklin St. Phila Pa							5	6						
3	"		No	yes	1909	"	father Gaudiano 10th St. No 104 Phila Pa							5	10						
4	Wife		No	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Appiesto 121 Hamilton Ave Hoboken N.J.							5	2						
5			No	yes	1908	Patrick	friend Giuseppe Del Fatino 1st St Patrick							5	2						
6	H		No	no	no	no	Uncle Lorenzo Mannillo Ticonderoga N.Y.							5	1						
7	"		No	yes	1908	Pa	friend Ruggiero Pasquale 927 and South St Phila Pa							5	4						
8	"	father	No	no	no	no	brother Costantino Lou Sport Pa							4	11						
9	Wife	Self	No	no	no	no	friend Concetto Mannella Huntington							5	3						
10			No	yes	1908	Patrick	son Edoardo Di Marco 1st Comfort Pa							5	4						
11	"		No	yes	1908	no	brother Giuseppe Patrick Pa							5	4						
12			No	no	no	no	friend Berardino Mount York							5	6						
13			No	yes	1908	Patrick	friend Bonardini New York							5	2						
14			No	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Mannello 401 South St Philadelphia							5	2						
15			No	yes	1908	Pa	friend Benedetto Mannella 927 and 927 South Phila Pa							5	0						
16			No	no	no	no	father Salvatore Pagliuca Patrick Pa							4							
17			No	yes			cousin Salvatore Fiorenzo 917 South Phila Pa							4	2						
18			No	yes	1908	Pa	brother Domenico Roma Hall Mount Pa							5	0						
19			No	no	no	no	friend Antonio Mancinelli 76 Baxter St. N.Y.							4	11						
20			No	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Del Papa New York							5	3						
21			No	no	1907	St Louis	brother in law Antonio Pedrini Hall St. Boston Mass.							5	0						
22	Wife		No	no	no	no	brother in law Costantino Pedrini Hamburg N.Y.							5	4						
23			No	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother in law Lorenzo Roma 82 Baxter St N.Y.							5	4						
24			No	yes	1907	"	cousin Agostino Di Biagio Schenectady N.Y.							5	3						
25			No	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lucchese Schenectady N.Y.							4	11						
26			No				brother Luigi Di Biagio N.Y.							5	2						
27			No	yes	1909	N.Y.	friend Luigi Papa New York							5	5						
28			No	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Di Biagio Phila Pa							5	1						
29			No	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Di Biagio 765 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						
30			No	yes	1908	"	uncle in law Lorenzo Pizzuto 765 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn							5	1						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Capt. Owner.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

W. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the people are "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is born in France, Belgium, or Switzerland may be of the Hebrew race, or he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, and other countries by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those in other countries, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those described are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in entering aliens who have resided for periods of temporary residence in countries other than their own, should distinguish between countries of permanent residence and countries of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to merely give name of country.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the state, city or town of their destination, if known, in the United States, as given to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be made to show by whom passage was paid, as for instance, whether by himself, by friends, by transportation company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be made to show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much he has in his possession. Money in the form of a draft or express order is not to be considered as money.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where he resided and what he was doing there. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should be made to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States four months or more, returning to the United States after an absence of six months or more).—The entries in column 18 should be made to show whether the alien is an immigrant who has been in the United States four months or more, returning to the United States after an absence of six months or more.

Column 19 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and the date of naturalization, if known).—The entries in column 19 should be made to show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so whether by birth or naturalization, and the date of naturalization, if known.

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States to work for any employer, and if so, the name and address of such employer).—The entries in column 20 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to work for any employer, and if so the name and address of such employer.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when and for how long).—The entries in column 21 should be made to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so which and when and for how long.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The entries in column 22 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 23 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entries in column 23 should be made to show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entries in column 24 should be made to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so how and from what cause.

Column 25 (Height).—The entries in column 25 are subject to revision by any inspector who observes an error in the entries of aliens.

229

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 10, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
† 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Inserel [illegible] ing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†[illegible] is to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prepaid ticket, by labor contract, or to perform any other labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master, of the S.S. BATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, Neither can read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—The intent is to ascertain to what country the head of each family or group belongs politically, that is, of which country he is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given on line on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on the manifest as the nationality of persons of French race or people, and similarly "English" appears as the nationality of persons of the Anglo-Saxon race. "France" is not nationality. An alien who is a Frenchman or Huguenot by race or people should be taught properly to return himself under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who declare whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in columns 13 and 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediate or last.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States. The question of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of some relative in the country whence he came. If no relative, friend or acquaintance.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If not in the United States

Column 17 (If having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (If not, by whose passage was paid, and amount carried in his possession).—The entry in column 18 should show by whose passage was paid, as well as amount carried, if money, as follows: Money, amount carried by the alien, if a father, should add to it for his wife and children under 16 years of age, if a mother, for her children under 16 years of age.

Column 19 (If in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or otherwise, by whom purchased, whether in whole or in part, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person or corporation, or by what society or organization).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a ticket, prepaid or otherwise, and by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person or corporation, or by what society or organization.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2301

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35
1B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ceraudini	Rinaldo	19		M	S	6-41333 Granite	Yes	Yes	Italy	Meridionale	Italy	Cerreto	Father Luigi	Pa.	Pittston
2	Nicosia	Luigi	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
3	Di Silvestro	Giacomo	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbuono	Friend Pietro Abbondanza	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Migliorisi	Michele	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Wife Veronica Corso	"	Pittston
5	Di Chiara	Pietro	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
6	Scalisi	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gesi	Father Domenico	"	"
7	Bellobuono	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Angelo Celano	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Saviano	Onofrio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vari	Pietro	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cipolla	Giacomo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
11	Cangialosi	Gabriele	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agata	"	"
X 12	Scisci	Domenico	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gesi	Mother Teresa	"	"
13	Saccuzzo	Angelo	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
14	Cajozzo	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mele	Domenico	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
16	Mele	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
17	Scipione	Benedetto	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Luigi	Pa.	Pittston
18	Militello	Pasquale	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
19	Scime	Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Concetta														
21	Vari	Filippo														
22		Teresa														
23		Pietro														
24	Cipolla	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo	"	"
25	Bonomolo	Gabriele	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agata	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Pisciotta	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Angelo	"	Pittston
ADMITTED 27	Scalisi	Carmelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Cipolla	Gabriele	12		M	S										
ADMITTED 29	Scalisi	Carmelo	16		M	S										
30	Di Blasi	Emanuele	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-93747 505-6/3140-no%a

V L 504 606

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 MAI 10 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schönfeldt master, of the LATAVIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given (1) at or before entry, (2) on ship's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully traced by inspectors to their respective races, regardless of their nationality. For instance, a "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily indicate that the race or people are similarly "French," appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is first a German or Russian by nationality may under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, be naturalized. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those immediately adjacent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and those descended from such, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, giving the name of last permanent residence, as it appears on the passport, or other equivalent paper, which the alien must present to the steamship company (if not a passport) when applying for passage, and which should be produced for examination by the inspector.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in same form as if not a visitor (i. e., as to last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and how long).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Money orders or drafts are not considered as money, but the amount of money which they represent should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased, and whether purchased by himself or friends, or by the transportation company).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, how much did it cost).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether ever before a prisoner in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, where).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to benefit himself).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than as a visitor).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the cause for deportation).—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 28 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 29 (Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 30 (Height).—The entry in column 30 should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 31 (Complexion).—The entry in column 31 should be light or dark.

Column 32 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 32 should be expressed in terms of the ordinary classification of colors.

Column 33 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 33 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 34 (Number of alien on list).—The entry in column 34 should be the number of the alien on the list.

231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the Italian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Venus

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dorcic.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. 7
Irish-American.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

* Instruct [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens at present, state [illegible] whether they are [illegible] or [illegible].
† Race or people is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW- , 1 MAI 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schonfeldt master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schonfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

W. C. Purnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "In transit." Passengers paid for by a foreign agency in the United States but not intending to pass through to their destination should be classed as "contracts" under heads of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes in can read and write), No (No in neither can read nor write), or Yes (No in can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be expressed to show the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by last or head of family manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears in the nationality column, but French, by race or people, are classified as "French," appearing on a manifest line as nationality means "France," by nationality. All aliens who have been citizens of Ireland or Scotland are entitled to be classified as "Irish" or "Scotch," but all others born in Ireland or Scotland should be classified as "English" or "Scotch," as the case may be, under the heading of United Kingdom, and not by nationality. In this connection the following data should be carefully observed:

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those contiguous, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic patois of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is supposed for the purposes of this column that "aliens" are temporary residents of the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily visit a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the relative or friend from whom the alien is coming, and his complete address.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place for which each alien has a ticket or has paid passage, or for which he has money in his possession to complete his journey to the United States.

Column 13 (If ever before in U. S., when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes in can) or No (No in can).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "other person," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in the actual possession of the alien. Money belonging to the head of a family, or to the husband, should not be included in the amount specified for each member of the family, unless actually in his possession.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so what relatives or friends, with their complete addresses.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, etc.).—The answers to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity, and the cause thereof.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

232

172

I, D. E. Talamo, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Talamo M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Oriental)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pirillo	Vincenzo	27		m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria		
2	Bove	Michele	18		m								father Carmine		
3	Di Lorenzo	Giulio	19		m								father Stefano		
4	De Rosa	Francesco	19		m								father Giacomo		
5	De Francesco	Salvatore	22		m								wife Giovanna		
6	Saccone	Giovanna	20		f						Brazil				
7	Lago	Michele	24		m								wife Maria		
8	Paladino	Leonardo	21		m								father Giacomo		
9	Rizzo	Giuseppe	21		m								wife Carmela		
10	Laccia	Giovanni	23		m						Italy	Caserta	wife Maria		
11	Petrella	Domenico	22		m						Italy	Salerno	wife Maria		
12	Italiano	Annunziata	36		m						Italy	Salerno	husband Italiano		
13	Cipriano	Biagio	17		m								father Paolo		
14	Maria	Andrea	17		m								grandfather Maria		
15	Cipria	Giov. Battista	39		m						Italy	Salerno	wife Maria		
16	Fazio	Giuseppe	18		m								grandfather Fazio		
17	Pietta	Salvatore	16		m								father Domenico		
18	Battista	Pietro	38		m						Italy	Salerno	wife Rosaria		
19	Battista	Luigi	40		m								wife Battista		
20	Bruno	Francesco	18		m								father Stefano		
21	Scudolero	Egidio	4		m	Emigrant							family number		
22	La Rosa	Sante	16		m	Laborer							father Pietro		
23	Di Gallo	Michele	18		m								father Stefano		
24	Africano		44		m						Italy	Salerno	wife Maria		
25	Cinardi														
26	Piccolo	Gaetano	29		m								wife Maria		
27	Dellanno	Francesco	35		m	Farmer									
28	Cuco	Elia	42		f	Housekeep									
29	Elia	Alfredo	23		m	Farmer					Italy	Salerno	wife Maria		
30	Collura	Stefano	24		m										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Conn	Amelia Antonia Petitelli 43 Box Canaan Pa Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ap.	brown	brown	no mks	Italy	Caserta
2	"	"	20	"	1909	Pa	5 Box Courtney Pa Concetta Vincenza Serrano	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	no	no	no	60 Washington Ave Carbon Pa Brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	36 Box Marianna Pa Brother in law Felice Campagnuolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	yes	0206	Conn	13 Kossuth Ave Arma Conn Husband Walter no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	no	no	no	2340 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Domenico Napoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
7	"	"	26	yes	0608	Chicago	207 Fremont St Chicago Ill Cousin Francesco Fragino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	Morehead Grocery Chicago Ill Cousin Giuseppe Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	619 Wabash Chicago Ill Friend Giuseppe Antinoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	16	"	"	"	2091 Park Ave N. J. Brother Antonio Ticondero 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Gabriele Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	598 Box Monongahela Pa Brother in law Felice Ricco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	14 Box Atlantic N. J. Cousin Francesco Pierri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	598 Box Monongahela Pa Brother in law Pasquale Vellucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa Uncle Gallucci Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa Brother in law Francesco Gentile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa Cousin Raffaella Abelardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	14 Box Atlantic N. J. Cousin Antonio Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	14 Box Atlantic N. J. Cousin Nicola Gentile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	598 Box Monongahela Pa Cousin Gennaro Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	9 Christopher Street Newark Cousin Giuseppe Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	45	"	"	"	3 Christopher Street Newark Brother Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	381 Johnson St Hoboken N.J. Brother in law Pasquale Iannotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
24	"	"	25	yes	0207	N. Y.	Brother Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Giuseppe Antinoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	yes	08	N.J.	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	311 Mercer St Jersey City Cousin Angelo Zarrelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
28	"	"	22	"	"	"	381 Hackensack N.J. Cousin Gennaro Carnevale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
29	"	"	250	"	"	"	381 Hackensack N.J. Brother in law Pasquale Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schoenfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schoenfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, cook, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, carpenter, mason, painter, engineer, merchant, shoemaker, blacksmith, printer, gardener, miner, etc. Do not return any alien as a "laborer" unless he has no trade, calling, profession, or occupation.

A child or minor should be given the occupation of parent or guardian, or condition of the family as to property, as the case may be.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the right which he occupies.

Servant (by occupation) should only be used to describe persons employed in domestic service.

Stewardess is to be used to designate only females employed in that capacity on vessels.

A woman who has been formerly married should be described as a widow, whether she is a widow at the time of making the list or not.

A person who has been divorced should be described as divorced, whether he or she is married at the time of making the list or not.

A person who has been married, but whose husband or wife is dead at the time of making the list, should be described as widowed.

A person who has been married, but who is separated from husband or wife, should be described as married, whether a decree of separation has been granted or not.

A person who has been married, but who is living apart

233

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

U. S. Darnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA VIA sailing from Naples, 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferardi	Maria	51		F	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian Sout	Italy	P. Polisiastro		N.J.	Hoboken
2		Concetta	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Maria	19		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Giuseppe	13		M	"	farms. lab.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Alfonso	11		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Carmela	7		F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Rosario	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Isidora	"	"
8	Lorga	Santo	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Isidora	P. Palermo	La Touch
9	Mastropasqua	Arcangelo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
10	Costanto	Salvatore	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna	Mottella	Italy
11	Garofalo	Michele	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	P. Palermo	Ho Hoboken
12	Mirabella	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	" "
13	Cerreio	Antonio	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	Hoboken
14	Garofalo	Santo	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"
15	Garofalo	Paolo	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	"	Ho Hoboken
16	Garofalo	Michele	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina	"	" "
17	Spalletta	Rosario	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	" "
18	Garofalo	Filippo	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Ho Hoboken
19	Mirabelli	Bernardo	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	Ho Hoboken
20	Mirabelli	Rosario	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	" "
21	Garofalo	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	Ho Hoboken
22	Pace	Domenico	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella	"	Ho Hoboken
23	Cerreo	Francesco	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	" "
24	Ferardi	Isabella	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Isabella	"	Ho Paterson
25	Ferardi	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria	"	Ho Hoboken
26	Son	Vincenzo	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	" "
27	Pisani	Domenico	45		M	M	6-57825	8/4/08		"	"	Mottella	Italy	Wife Pasquina	Stapoli	Ho Hoboken
28	Ferardi	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	P. Palermo	"	Wife Maria	"	Hoboken
29	Marrazza	Carmine	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	P. Palermo	N.J. Hoboken
30	Ferardi	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Ho Paterson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MARCH , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband father father father father father father brother Salvatore Bussot Cava Lucca da Vale Cava Giovanni Giuseppe Stonega Pa. Cousin Carlo Giuseppe Stonega Pa. brother Carmelo Stonega Pa. brother in law Domenico Carmen Stonega Pa. brother in law Domenico Simon 281 Box Dayton Pa. brother in law Domenico Simon 281 Box Dayton Pa. brother Giovanni Joe Simon W. Va. brother Giovanni Simon W. Va. brother Giovanni Simon 281 Box Dayton Pa. Cousin Giuseppe Simon 112 Box Williamson W. Va. Cousin Salvatore Simon 112 Box Williamson W. Va. brother Domenico Simon W. Va. brother in law Domenico Simon cousin Carmine Cousin Giuseppe Cousin Paul Simon W. Va. Cousin Nicola Simon 181 Box Jeffrey W. Va. Cousin Giuseppe Simon 181 Box Jeffrey W. Va.																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

27

I, B. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Schinfeldt
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

H. O'Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to cardinals of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests as [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 contemplates that the answers thereto should be either Yes (if can read and write) or No (if can't read and write), or Yes (if can read) or No (if can't read), or Yes (if can write) or No (if can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—This column is intended to contain the name of the country of which each alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The return in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, German, French, Italian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Greek, Slovenian, Dutch, Flemish, etc. Special attention is called to the fact that the word "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and must not be returned alone. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently is a modified form of the word "Jew," which is by race or people and similarly "French" apparently is a modified form of the word "Frank," which is by nationality. All aliens who belong to that race or people commonly known as Hebrew or Jew, no matter what their religious faith may be, should be returned as such. Aliens who belong to that race or people commonly known as Hebrew or Jew, no matter what their religious faith may be, should be returned as such. Aliens who belong to that race or people commonly known as Hebrew or Jew, no matter what their religious faith may be, should be returned as such.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba and not to the Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any term whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, may be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States citizens" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

234

176

I, St. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are a correct copy to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. C. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dorak.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910

, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Oller	Rocco	33		M	farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Villa	Domenico	41		"	"			"				wife Celina	Colorado	Denver
3	Jalina	Guido											father Lorenzo		Denver
4	Varukki	Chiola													
5	Coppolo	Chiola													
6	Vingolerino	Giuseppe													
7	Zoccia	Cuseppe													
8	[illegible]	Carmelo													
9	Riccobia	Cuseppe													
10	Pochino	Arcangelo													
11	Franzi	Domenico													
12	Valentine	Rocco													
13	De Lucci	Francesco													
14	Fabbio	Pasquale													
15	Vena	Francesco													
16	Lucci	Cipriano													
17	Cicerdano	Francesco													
18	De Pasquale	Luigi													
19	Pugliano	Giuseppe													
20	Cocchia	Pietro													
21	De Bole	Francesco													
22	Bivia	Francesco													
23	Celia	Cludovico													
24	Lumiano	Francesco													
25	Vaccarino	Lorenzo													
26	Ferrando	Francesco													
27	Rizzo	Cesare													
28	Lucca	Vincenzo													
29	Vaccaro	Antonio													
30	Vitta	Salvatore													

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of inserting occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		24															
2	No		24															
3			20															
4			24															
5			16															
6	No		28															
7	No		50															
8	No	Father	33															
9	No	Self	23															
10	No		30															
11	No		30															
12	No		25															
13			24															
14	No		25															
15	No		28															
16			24															
17	No		60															
18	No		25															
19			20															
20	No		30										6					
21			20															
22			30															
23			40															
24			30															
25			30															
26	No		30															
27			30															
28			30															
29			40															
30			30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schönfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schönfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190 .
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cook, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, miner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the official examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens (including those passing through and out of the United States) should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming to reside in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign port, should be recorded as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided at the top, the return thereon should be either Y (yes) Y (can read) and write), N (no) N (cannot read), or Y (yes) N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered by stating the country of which the alien last claims citizenship or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the bottom of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race, which should be correctly returned by inspectors at the ports of arrival. For instance: France (opposite one's name) should not be returned as the race or people of a native of Alsace-Lorraine, but should be returned as "French." Russia (opposite one's name) should not be returned as "Russian Hebrew," but as "Hebrew." An alien who is British by nationality, a Hebrew by race or people, should be returned as "Hebrew," and not as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," which are races or peoples of the United Kingdom. It is only intended that the race or people shall be stated, and not the nationality.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers P[illegible] in northern Italy and to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers P[illegible] and the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for one year or more in the country which he claims as his permanent residence, that country should be returned. If he has resided in such country for less than one year, the country of his last previous permanent residence, if he has resided there one year or more, should be returned. If he has not resided one year in any country, the country from which he came to the United States should be returned.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—No entry.

Column 12 (Whether coming by whom passage paid).—No entry.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has in his possession the amount of money required by law, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not the amount required by law, the entry should be "No," and the amount he has should be shown. Money belonging to the head of a family or group may be considered as belonging to the individuals thereof, and the amount shown accordingly.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a ticket and if so whether through to destination).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has a ticket, the entry should show whether it is through to his destination.

Column 17 (Whether an alien who has been in the United States and gone to his native country or to some foreign country and has returned and if so how often).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States and gone to his native country or to some foreign country and returned, and if so, how often.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor and if so what kind).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should show what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether in the United States or coming alone or with family).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is in the United States or coming alone or with family.

Column 22 (Whether a final admission or debarred and the cause).—No entry.

235

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

1 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. BATAVIA sailing from [illegible] APR 29 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		M	[illegible]	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Gaetano	43		M	[illegible]	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	"		"		"		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
DEPORT 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		M	"	"		"		X		[illegible]	X	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	"		"		"		[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2 (a) (1) of act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien arrived, as: Laborer, Clerk, Cook, Servant, Seamstress, Engineer, Carpenter, Machinist, Miner, Tailor, Shoemaker, Merchant, Physician, Surgeon, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Teacher, Professor, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Navigator, Pilot, Hostler, Butcher, Baker, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Clergyman, Nun, Housekeeper, Midwife, Barber, Hairdresser, Bookkeeper, Agent, Broker, Banker, Cashier, Clerk, Collector, Porter, Peddler, Hawker, Gardener, Florist, Miller, Engraver, Jeweler, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Plasterer, Mason, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Tinsmith, Roofer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Turner, Weaver, Woodworker, Cabinetmaker, Basketmaker, Wheelwright, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Upholsterer, Rubber, Painter, Potter, Glassworker, Moulder, Compositor, Pressman, Bookbinder, Electrician, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Machinist, Millwright, Moulder

Affidavit of Surgeon.

236

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITAVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Falanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from [illegible] April 15, 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grillo	Antonio	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Regalbuto	wife Francesca		Regalbuto
2	Grillo	Rosina, Ignazia	32		F	M	tailor	no								
3	"	Rosina, Salvatore	12		M									wife Francesca		
4	"	Rosina, Francesco	10		M											
5	"	Rosina, Antonio	8		M			2-15269/-505								
6	"	Rosina, Vincenza	6		F			2-88512-6/24/41								
7	"	Rosina, Calogero	3		M			2-25855-6/24/41						do		
8	Buscaglia	Nicolo	36		M	M	farmlab	no						wife Carmela		
9	Mambeales	Guiseppe	29		M	"	"	"						wife Salvatrice		
10	Mandola	Guiseppa	40		F	M	housewife	no								
11	Son	Antonio	11		M											
12	Daughter	Rosalia	8		F			11-256467-1/23/41-505-NOC/A								
13	"	Concetta	5		F											
14	Calliva	Grazia	42		F	M	housewife	no								
15	Son	Filippo	16		M	S								mother Grazia		
16	"	Carlo	12		M			23-128736-404-12-2-43-NOC/A						Calva		
17	"	Giuseppe	8		M			23-3202								
18	Admitted Cigliano	Giuseppe	44		M	M	farmlab	no						wife Antonia		
19	Amoroso	Giuseppe	34		M	"	"	"						wife Antonia		
20	Admitted Agnanno	Giovanni	14		M	S	"	no						mother Grazia		
21	Admitted Buscaglia	Giuseppa	49		F	M	housewife	no								
22	Son	Michele	18		M	S	farmlab	no						mother Antonia		
23	Leone	Carlo	23		M	S	farmlab	no						father Grazia		
24	Maggiore	Antonio	22		M	M	"	"						wife Maria		
25	Maura	Calogero	21		M	S	"	"						mother Giuseppa		
26	Corsone	Antonio	29		M	M	farmlab	no						wife Maria		
27	Admitted Carollo	Stefano	44		M	M	farmlab	no						wife Grazia		
28	Cripali	Giovannino	14		M	S	"	"						mother Grazia		
29	Cripali	Leonardo	30		M	M	"	no						wife Grazia		
30	Consolio	Giovanni	27		M	"	farmlab	no						wife Grazia		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Barred under Central Section Circular letter of 4-1-89, No. 55875/139. J. Uhlmann 2-7-36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 236

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	no	brother-in-law												
2	no		30			husband	Rosia Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dg	dark	brn.	Sicily	Termini
3	no		1			father							5					
4	no		1			father	215 [illegible] Cherry St											
5	no		1			father							—	—				
6	no		1			father	1 [illegible]						—	—				
7	no		1			father							—	—				
8	no	brother	18			brother	Salvatore						—	—				
9	no	self	15			brother-in-law	Giuseppe Termini 2 Roosevelt Pl Brooklyn NY						5	4				Italy
10	no		20			husband	210 Elizabeth St NY						5	1				
11	no	mother	1			father	Salvatore Termini						5	3				Italy
12	no		1			father	526 E. 187th St						—					
13	no		1			father	Madison Wis											
14	no	self	20			husband	Barbaro Francesco						5	3				
15	no		1			husband	521 Madison St						5					
16	no		1			father	Madison Wis											
17	no		1			father												
18	no		15	yes	1909	Kansas	brother	Antonino Termini 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5	5				Italy
19	no	brother-in-law	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Agnello 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5	3				Italy
20	no	uncle	18				uncle	Giuseppe Vagnone 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5	6				Italy
21	no	self	25				daughter	Anna Grupe					5	4				Italy
22	no		1				sister	Mrs Bill Grupe										
23	no	brother	18				brother	Vincenzo Termini 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5	4				Italy
24	no	self	18				brother	Vincenzo Agnello 1104 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa					5	6				Italy
25	no		20	yes	1909	Ohio	brother	Salvatore Termini 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5					
26	no		20	yes	1909	Ohio	brother-in-law	Paul Lazzaro 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5					
27	no		20	yes	1909	Ohio	cousin	Giuseppe Termini 1100 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa					5	3				
28	no		20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Agnello 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5					
29	no		20	yes	1909	Ohio	uncle	Giuseppe Vagnone 201 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo					5	5				
30	no	brother	20	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Termini 1100 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa					5	6				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt, master, of the PATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming into the United States temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list 6, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly, "French" appearing as race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is born in Germany or Hungary by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable amount indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, resting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and France, usually described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and the islands of Sardinia and Sicily) should be described as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanently resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as natives of United States for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

237

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITAVIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1900

at NEW-YORK

W. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Immigration Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Francesco	35		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	brother	Pa	Bagheria
2	Belmondo	Francesco	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
3	Scuderia	Antonino	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Pennsylvania	"
4	Sabia	Santo	35		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	wife	Palermo	"
5	Parella	Angia	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
6	"	Vita	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pa	Bagheria
7	"	Salvatore	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Capitano	Mariano	21		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	mother	"	"
9	Cusumano	Angelo	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
10	Sciortino	Salvatore	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
11	Scibetta	Calogero	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	Palmeri	Vincenzo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
13	Polizzi	Leonardo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
14	Polizzi	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
16	Siciliano	Calogero	40		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
17	Salamone	Pietro	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
18	Mauro	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	Mangiaracina	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
20	Cipolla	Luciano	28		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
21	Lovello	Angelo	18		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
22	Lo Bello	Francesco	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mannina	Paolo	22		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
24	Cannino	Francesco	18		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
25	Fiorello	Gioacchino	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefano	Angelo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
27	Vaccaro	Salvatore	32		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
28	Nicosia	Giuseppe	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
29	Cimina	Domenico	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
30	Ferrara	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"

11-34993-9/19/42

11-31521-8 11-41

1-C3872

3-75539

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 237

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution at any time previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "engineer," "surveyor," "miner," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "stonecutter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "clockmaker," "moldmaker," "pattern maker," "lithographer," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "tanner," "furrier," "glover," "hatter," "capmaker," "mason," "painter," "barber," "butcher," "miller," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "photographer

238

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ATALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LATAVIA sailing from Naples APRIL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Migliaccio	Francesco	26		m.	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Maria		
2	" wife	Concetta	21		f.	M.								Avigliano		
3	" son	Gennaro	1		m.											
4	Rivieri	Gaspare	24		m.	S.	farmlab.	no				Caserta	Gioia	father Gaetano Rivieri	N.Y.	Albany
5	Bergho	Valentino	32		m.	M.	gardener	no				Bergamo	Bergamo	wife Maddalena "	"	"
6	Talerno	Giuseppe	33		m.	M.	farmlab.	no				"	"	wife Lucia "	"	"
7	Sacchina	Antonio	35		m.	M.	"	no				Caserta	Caserta	wife Rosa Caserta	"	Troy
8	Fiello	Vincenzo	33		m.	M.	"	no				"	"	wife Emma "	"	Yonkers
9	Lo Guercio	Gennaro	29		m.	M.	"	no				Caserta	Gioia	father Giuseppe "	"	Yonkers
10	Laudiero	Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"	no				Avellino	Avella	wife Rosa Avella	"	Albany
11	Laudiero	Vincenzo	30		m.	M.	"	no				Avellino	Avella	father Giuseppe "	"	"
12	[illegible]	Giovanni	23		m.	S.	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m.							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Domenico	10		m.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	G. Battista	38		m.	M.						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Concetta	11		f.					11-291300 4/4/38 -505- Ellis Isl		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Rosario	61		m.	M.	[illegible]			3-30339-505-6-5-yonkers c/a		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Adriana	1		f.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Ciarlei	Salvatore	34		m.	M.	[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m.	M.						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	41		m.	M.						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Admitted	[illegible]	Lucia	17		f.	S.				11-277912-1/3/40		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Maria	27		f.	M.	[illegible]			11-277917-1/3/40-505-mo fla		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Admitted	[illegible]	Concetta	3		f.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Costantino	1		m.		[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Biagio	1		m.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Cagiano	Giuseppe	14		m.					2-631354-6/2/39		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Antonio	23		m.							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Insert here the occupation of parents and aliens in transit; state in every case whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."
* Nationality is to be determined by the rule from what alone arises and the language they speak. Last residence is to be that of the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 MAI 1910 .190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, the immigrant should be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 . .

at NEW-YORK W. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming part of a continuous journey to the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be recorded under head of their vocation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (Can write).—Column 7 is intended to show whether each person can read or not, and column 8 whether he can write. Yes or No will be sufficient answer in each column.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is intended to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between persons of "African (black)" and mulatto descent. Mulattoes should be carefully entered as "African (black)" in every case. Where a person is part white and part Indian, the entry should be "Indian," unless the Indian blood predominates, in which case the entry should be "African (black)." Persons of Hebrew faith should be entered as "Hebrew," irrespective of nationality. Persons of Celtic origin should be entered as "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the country from which they come. Natives of England, Wales, and Scotland should be entered as "English," "Welsh," or "Scotch," respectively, and not as "British." Natives of Germany should be entered as "German," natives of France as "French," etc., regardless of race or people. All Europeans, as a rule, should be entered as white, except Hebrews, Gypsies, and natives of Spain, Portugal, and Italy. Natives of Spain, Portugal, and Italy should be entered as Spanish, Portuguese, and Italian, respectively, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. All persons of a mixture of white and black blood should be entered as "African (black)." Persons of a mixture of white and Indian blood should be entered as "Indian," unless the Indian blood predominates, in which case they should be entered as "African (black)."

239

'86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the ATLANTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	**Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolani	Giuseppe	23		m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Carmelo	Pa	Wilkes B.
2	Paradise	Antonio	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
3	Paradise	Antonio	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	" Johnstown
4	Abbate	Vincenzo	17		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
5	Vecchi Carli	Giovanni	23		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Ct Middletown
6	Giannone	Giuseppe	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Giannone	Rosa	24		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pittsburgh
8	Daughter	Maria	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
9	Cerri	Antonio	44		m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
10	Amodeo	Orsola	35		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa	"	Conn
11	Smiriglia	Giuseppe	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	Ct Ansonia
12	Scarsella	Salvatore	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	Pa Ohio
13	Carli Bacciarini	Giuseppe	29		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
14	Arighini	Antonio	44		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
15	Calamai	Giuseppe	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Giuseppa	"	"
16	Cavalieri	Cesare	43		m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	"	"
17	Campolo	Emanuele	3		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Peppa	"	Massachusetts
18	Lucchesi	Nicolina	28		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	Pa Pittsburg
19	Sicepoli	Giacomo	15		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Costantino	"	Ct Stamford
20	Mastrocinque	Giovanni	23		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	Pa Scranton
21	Arienzo	Giorgio	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena	"	Pa Wyoming
22	Alexiou	Nicolaos	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Athena	"	Pa Wyoming
23	Vincenzo Paulo	Constantinos	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Wilkes
24	Eustathiou	Constantinos	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Evdokia	"	"
25	Fasoulis	Anastasios	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Athena	"	"
26	Anastasiou	Georgios	18		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Emmanuel	Conn	Ct Stamford
27	Barbas	Athanasios	21		m	"	"	no	"	"	Greece	"	sister Evdokia	Greece	"
28	Elia	Paulos	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife	"	Pa Wyoming
29	Georgiou	Nicolas	22		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Greece	"	father Georgios	Greece	Pa Scranton
30	Constas	Georgios	20		m	"	"	no	"	"	Cerigo	"	mother Anna	Cerigo	"

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 239

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any municipality, a government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	05	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 124 Box Sibilod Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
2			45	no	no	no	cousin giovanni Pellegrino 223 Hay St Johnstown Pa							5	7						"
3			28				cousin Lombardo Santo 726 2nd St Johnstown Pa							5	3						"
4			120				uncle Giuseppe Moudi Hostetter Cambria Co Pa							5	4						"
5			90				father in law Francesco Lonigro 43 Box Colsample Pa							5	7						"
6			70				brother in law Lonigro Giuseppe 14 Box Panetton Pa							5	7						"
7			20		husband Giuseppe father 14 Box	"						5	7								"
8					brother Giuseppe	"						5	3								"
9			30	"	"		723 Huber St Shenandoah Pa husband Salvatore							5	7						"
10			30	"	"		226 Box Clinton Ind							5	4						Austria
11			30	"	"	"	cousin Sebastiano Guida 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3						"
12	S		45	yes	07	04	brother in law Sebastiano Guida 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3						"
13			45	yes	07	04	"	cousin Carlo Sebastiano 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2						"
14			45	yes	no	no	brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe 1634 Wyn St Phila Pa							5	4						"
15			50				father Sebastiano 3074 Wyn St Phila Pa							5							"
16			45				friend Marcos Papatheodhoros 1841 Main St Buffalo N.Y.							5	8						"
17			25				cousin Lincoln Salvatore 820 Second St Monessen Pa							5	8						Pittsburgh
18			60				cousin Pace Nicholas 150 4th ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1						Italy
19			25				cousin Lonardo Vincenzo 311 corner 24th & Canal Sts							5	1						Italy
20			25				cousin Lonardo Michael 427 409 1/2 St. Matthew 311							5	7						Virginia, Penna
21			25	yes	08	09	Pennsylvania cousin Giovanni Nicola 10 Water St Manchester N.H.							5	1						"
22			28	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Pasquale 163 1/2 Pine St Altoona Pa							5	5						Pennsylvania
23			25				brother in law Lonardo Michele 117 7th St Natrona							5	5						Virginia, Penna
24			24				cousin Pasquale Lonardo 124 50 St Pittsburg Pa							5	3						"
25			26				cousin Pasquale Nicholas 913 15th St Easton Pa							5	2						"
26			25				friend Alex Michelas 366 Main St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3						Greece
27			53				cousin Athanasia Pappas 1st Bessemer Pa							5	6						Thessaly
28			25				brother in law Giuseppe Guida 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5						Italy
29			28				friend Agapios Lagos 643 Pine St Phila Pa							5	6						Greece
30			35				brother Nicholas Gregory 1st Ave Gary Ind							5	7						Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schonfeldt, master, of the PATAVIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schonfeldt
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be filled in as follows: Entry should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. Yes, No, can read but not write. Yes, Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be expressed in the country of which immigrant last a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in list 1 to 19, page 3 of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to prevent errors. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality and as a race or people. "French" is a race or people, and includes "Corsican." "Corsican" appears as a race or people, but not as a nationality. "France" is a nationality. An alien born in Ireland, of Scotch parents, is a native of Ireland, not of Scotland, and is to be returned as such. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the Gallic or Rhaetic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose of this column to show that aliens pass to and fro between the United States and their permanent residence in the spirit of temporary residence, and not with intent of permanent settlement.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be classified as from here as a rule. Notice the instructions in italics below.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give the name of the city or town of [illegible] If going to the United States, it should be entered as the United States.

Column 12 (If going to join relative).—The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] If going to join [illegible] the entry should be the name of the relative, and the relationship should be given, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Child," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Nephew," "Niece," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," or "Friend."

Column 13 (Have you a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No." If the ticket was paid for by another person, that fact should be stated in column 14.

Column 14 (Whether sent for).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No." If the ticket was paid for by another person, that fact should be stated in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has not the money, the amount possessed should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison, the length of time and the cause should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by a letter, prepaid ticket, or by any other means, the fact should be stated in column 20.

Column 20 (Whether in good health and good condition).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is deformed or crippled, the fact should be stated. If the alien is not in good health and good condition, the fact should be stated. If the alien is deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise afflicted, the fact should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is deformed or crippled, the fact should be stated.

Column 22 (Height).—The entry in column 22 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Complexion).—The entry in column 23 should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 24 should be the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, as, for example, light hair, blue eyes; dark hair, brown eyes; red hair, gray eyes; etc.

Column 25 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has any scars, marks, or other peculiarities of appearance, the fact should be stated.

Column 26 (Final disposition).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is to be returned to the country whence he came, the fact should be stated.

Column 27 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 27 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

240

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr S. Falonga, Surgeon of the ATAVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1, to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Falonga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

M. D. Pessall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 5
113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zygdakis	Emmanuel	21		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Kodiadon	father Nicolaos	Pedhiados	
DEPORTED 2	Katsulis	Costanthinos	29		m m	"	no					Korinthias	wife Vassiliki	Korinthias	
3	Drivers	Emanouil	40		m "	"	yes					"	wife Sofia	Korynthias	
4	Todes	Efthimios	22		m s	"	no					Mehmeti	mother Caterina	Chelmos	
5	Orestes	Stefanos	35		m m	"	"					Molaes	wife Aggeliki	Molaes	
6	Efthimios	Papadopoulos	22		m s	"	"					Premeti	father Dimos	Premeti	
7	Matos	Athanasios Georgios	23		m m	"	yes					Premeti	wife Anastasia	Premeti	
8	Zacharias	Nikolaos Dimitrios	35		m "	"	no					Pireo	wife Evanthia	Pireo	
9	Manos	Athanasios Ioannis	20		m s	"	"					"	father Ioannis	Pireo	
10	Vitos	Spiridon Dimitrios	29		m "	"	yes					"	wife Zoitsa	Pireo	
11	Stamos	Constantinos	20		m m	24	6	6	(Gr)	Greek	Greek	"	wife Krystalla	Pireo	
12	Scaltsis	Panagiotis	20		m s	"	"	"				Pachis	father Evangelos	Pachis	
13	Bilias	Sotirios Vassilios	35		m m	"	"	/				Premeti	wife Aggeliki	Premeti	
14	Papadachis	Efstathios	45		m "	"	"	"				Arkhia	wife Eleftheria	Arkhia	
15	Papadachis	Constantinos	17		m s	"	"	"				"	mother Eleftheria	Arkhia	
16	Marackis	Ioannis	36		m m	"	yes					Pireo	wife Christina	Pireo	
17	Psomatakis	Antonios	34		m m	"	"	"				"	wife Chariclia	Pireo	
Admitted 18	Papastas	Demetrios	20		m s	"	"	"				"	father Ioannis	Pireo	
19	Chemos	Constantinos	30		m m	"	no					"	wife Evanthia	Pireo	
20	Kyriopoulos	Athanasios	24		m s	"	"	"				"	mother Paraskevi	Pireo	
21	Zafiris	Pelios	27		m m	"	"	"				"	father Pelios	Pireo	
22	Tassalos	Apostolis	28		m m	"	yes					"	wife Vassiliki	Pireo	
23	Kyriakos	Athanasios	19		m s	"	"	"				"	father Anna	Pireo	
24	Marathias	Athanasios	30		m m	"	no					"	mother Helena	Pireo	
25	Pandelis	Nicolaos	25		m m	"	"	"				"	mother Anna	Pireo	
Admitted 26	Pap Athanasiou	Panagiotis	18		m s	"	yes					"	father Athanasios	Pireo	
Admitted 27	Michalantos	Evangelos	34		m m	"	"	"				"	wife Chara	Pireo	
28	Giannacatos	Evangelos	18		m s	"	"	"				"	mother Maria	Pireo	
29	Dimitri	Christos Vasilios	20		m s	"	no					"	father Dimitrios	Pireo	
30	Efstimio	Stefanos Dimitrios	21		m s	"	"	"				"	father Stefanos	Pireo	

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MAY 1910 , 190 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth:
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Conrad Emanuel Pekakos 33 W. 27th st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	brown		none	Greek	Chellia
2			25				Polina Alessandro Mrakos 56 Elm st Hoboken							5 5						Chrysoula
3			25				Polina Panos Rozikos 52 Grand st Hoboken							5 10						Evangelia
4			25				Anatol Theodosios 317 Greenwich st Cholewaka Wis							5 4						Francis
5			40				Conrad Georgio Cotsones 28 Broadway st N.Y							5 7						Costanti
6			25				Anatol Theodosios 6 Grand st Hoboken							5 9						Helena
7			25				Conrad Johnny Rubakos 106 Grand st Hoboken							5 3						
8			25				Anatol Theodosios 116 Grand st Hoboken							5 6						
9			25				Anatol Peter 16 Grand st Hoboken							5 5						
10			25				Polina Joannis Constelos 65 Grattan st N.Y							5 3						Zitsoulo
11			25				Polina Nicolaou Thyakos 341 26th st N.Y							5 5						Eastern
12			25				Anuel Nicholas Leolagos 124 Wells and Grandmeadow							5 8						Pachia
13			25				Stephen Anthonios Kotsos 61 6th st Marshalltown Wis							5 7						Melissa
14			50				Conrad Georgio Cotsones 28 6th st N.Y							5 3						Greek
15			50				Conrad Eudoxy Cotsones 28 6th st N.Y							5 4						
16			25				Conrad Nicholas Lampos 7 Mayhew Court N.Y							5 4						Nicholas
17			25				Conrad Joannis Gratsos 41 Cherry st N.Y							5 4						Kathi
18			25				Conrad Constantine Paddis 6th st N.Y							5 4						Argolaus
19			25				Stephen Demetrios Papageorgio 333 E. 52 st Lake 14							5 6						Anastasia
20			26				Polina Demetrios Zarados 333 1st Grand Org							5 11						Chrysoula
21			25				Polina Theodoulou 52 Ship. ave Brooklyn Conn							5 5						Maria
22			25				Anatol Stavros Cinquantoli 33 Plum st							5 8						Fotini
23			25				Polina Ioannis Papagiani 36 Olive st N.Y							5 3						Eastern
24			25				Polina Joannis Sakoris 1 Belgrade N.Y							5 3						
25			30				Conrad Nicolaos Papathanasio 1527 Wrightwood ave Chicago Ill							5 4						Maroulas
26			25											5 5						
27			25				Polina Joannis Papazoglou 17 West 42 N.Y							6 3						
28			25				Fabian Cook 44 Pearl Newark NJ							5 3						Russia
29			25				Anatol Costas 18 6th st Hoboken							5 7						Mesopotamo
30			25				Anatol Georgios 42 Phillips st Marlborough Mass							5 11						Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schönfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Persons entering from a foreign country at the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be recorded as "Intending to remain" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Nationality or race).—Column 7 is subdivided under various captions and should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Nationality should be written in full, as United States, Germany, Russia, etc., and not Yes or No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be answered through the courtesy of which mention is made in column 7.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Persons coming from the British Dominions should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., and not as subjects of Great Britain. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of the above nationalities indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, as provinces, [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] coming to Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, except as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Oscan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, and Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as the name of the country, city, town, or village in which he has his home, and not simply the name of the country. If an alien has been in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be recorded as the United States, and not the name of the foreign country from which he last emigrated.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded as residents and their return to the United States should be recorded as a visit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence of each alien in the United States.

Column 12 (If going to join relative, name and relationship).—The entry in column 12 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 13 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons coming to join relatives, friends, employers, etc., should be recorded as having $50 or more, whether they have it or not.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The entry in column 14 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket).—The entry in column 15 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (Whether coming by own means or by means of others, and if by means of others, by whose means).—The entry in column 16 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons coming by means of others should be recorded as having their passage paid by [illegible], whether relatives or friends, employers, steamship companies, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more).—The entry in column 17 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons coming to join relatives, friends, employers, etc., should be recorded as having $1,000 or more, whether they have it or not. Merely [illegible] of the head of the family should be recorded as having $1,000 or more, [illegible] of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien has been in the United States before, the date of last arrival and the place of last residence should be given, as "Yes, 1902, New York," "Yes, 1900, Chicago," etc.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 19 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N). If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, the date and length of time should be given, as "Yes, 1 year, 1901," "Yes, 6 months, 1902," etc.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 21 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 21 should be written Yes (Y) or No (N).

241

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Falarga, Surgeon of the ATLANTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Falarga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joanoff	Stogiew	22			labores	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Dramaritza	wife Rena	Dramaritza	Pa Phila
2	Alexandrow	Giovanoff	23										wife Diana	Dramaritza	
3	Catseff	Joardan	34				yes					Razgrat	wife Anna	Razgrat	
4	Marino	Ivan	23									Dramaritza	wife Rada	Dramaritza	
5	Mateff	Christ	23									Tsfotsi	wife Gianna	Tsfotsi	
6	Goha	Christo	28									Osmetz	wife Ivana	Osmetz	
7	Ruetz	Russeff	34									Dramaritza	wife Ekonia	Dramaritza	
8	Matteff	Rio	25									Tsfotsi	wife Lalka	Tsfotsi	
9	Noicoff	Peko	21									Dramaritza	wife Calina	Dramaritza	
10	Ivanoff	Demetrio	24										wife Ivana	Dramaritza	
11	Tsonoff	Russi	33										wife Elena	Dramaritza	
12	Ivan Stroeff	Chikoff	24										wife Ivana	Dramaritza	
13	Neleff	Ivanno	24										wife Evina	Dramaritza	
14	Catseff	Nedelko	26									Osmetz	wife Lotka	Osmetz	
15	Ranoff	Dobre	34										wife Dana	Osmetz	
16	Nettos	Dionisio	26				no		Greek	Greek	Greek	Konpanon	wife Athina	Konpanon	Pa Phila
17	Cardaras	Spyros	21				yes					Megalopolis	wife Eleni	Megalopolis	Pa Phila
18	Alexis	Sotirios	19				no						mother Zaneta	Megalopolis	Pa Phila
19	Magdalenos	Andreas	27									Piteo	father Jacomis	Piteo	Pa Reading
20	Vulgari	Dimitrio	23										father Joannis	Piteo	N. York City
21	Vassilew	Cosani	23										mother Sultana	Piteo	Berg Co Penna
22	Dimitri	Gregorio	27										wife Erminia	Piteo	New Milford Pa
23	Kosoni	Costantinos	33									Siradia	wife Maria	Siradia	Penna Wilkesbarre
24	Kocoris	Demetrio	19										mother Maria	Siradia	
25	Teodoracos	Demetrio	19				yes					Skiotades	father Nicolas	Skiotades	Penna Scranton
26	Cocoris	Periclis	18				no					Siradia	mother Catarina	Siradia	Penna Wilkesbarre
27	Lefos	Giorgio	35									Evdokia	wife Georgia	Evdokia	Pa Phila
DEPORTED	Costantinos	Jeremy	18				yes				X	Corinthia	mother Costantinos	Corinthia	Pa Phila
29	Sotirew	Athanasios	19										father Pietro	Corinthia	Denver
30	Dimitri	Giorgio	19									Megalopolis	father Konstantin	Megalopolis	Penna Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in business if whether they are housewife or in transit.
† Immigrant Inspector is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Maud Lewis 239 to 5th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brown		Bulgaria	Bulgrad
2			25				friend Albert Hatfield 239 to 5th Phila Pa							5	4					
3			25											5	5					
4			25				friend Samuel Gadal 111 - 7th St Phila Pa							5	5					
5			25											5	7					
6			25				friend Joseph Fortuna 106 St Phila Pa							5	8					
7			25				friend Chas Hatfield 239 to 5th St Phila Pa							5	8					
8			25				friend Jacob Weiler 529 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	6					
9			25				friend Chas Lewis 239 to 5th St							5	11					Bulgrad
10			25				friend Samuel Gadal 111 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	8					
11			25				friend Albert Hatfield 239 to 5th St Phila Pa							5	6					
12			25				friend Samuel Gadal 111 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	5					
13			25				friend Jacob Weiler 529 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	7					
14			25				friend Joseph Fortuna 106 St Phila Pa							5	8					
15	20	Prepaid	08	Pa			brother George Caballeguez 331 85 Centralia Mo							5	6					
16	25	no	no	no			friend A. Psiadopulos 1st & Jefferson St							5	7					California
17	25	Prepaid	08	Ind.			friend Alexander Kinzka 529 Thirty St Hoboken N.J.							5	6					Pennsylvania
18	25	no	no	no			friend Hans Eisenmann 55 to 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Austria
19	14						friend Pietro Pasquinopoli 104 to 105 St							5	5					Italy
20	25						friend Domenico Borgese 111 111 Columbus ave							5	6					Argentina
21	25						cousin Michael Lajd 239 to 5th St Phila Pa							5	6					Colorado
22	25						brother Ladislaus Kapusio 150 Forty Second St Jersey City N.J.							5	8					Illinois
23	25						father Charles 150 2 ave Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Illinois
24	25						uncle Thomas Kapusio 150 Forty Second St Jersey City N.J.							5	5					Illinois
25	25						father Joseph 150 2 ave Jersey City N.J.							5	7					Illinois
26	25						brother Peter Kapusio 55 Rondout N.Y.							5	3					Illinois
27	25						father Joseph 113 Pathway Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	8					Illinois
28	25						friend Jacob Weiler 529 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	11					Germany
29	25						friend Joseph Fortuna 106 St Phila Pa							5	6					
30	25						friend Samuel Gadal 111 to 7th St Phila Pa							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. Schönfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schönfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other qualifying term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the day or by the month.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the tickets sold, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "In transit."

Aliens who have been in the United States before and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be described as "Returning alien."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be used to express the nationality of aliens, which should be entered Greek, Russian, Scotch, Turkish, Welsh, etc., and not merely as European, Asiatic, or African.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Under column 8 should be shown the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the filling in of columns 7 and 8, and the two should never be considered as necessarily identical. For instance, a native of Germany may be of German nationality and Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of Russian nationality and Hebrew race; a native of Great Britain may be of English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish race, or a native of France may be of French, Basque, Breton, Flemish, German, Italian, or Spanish race, etc. All aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries containing different races or peoples should be carefully examined by inspectors, and the race or people determined and recorded. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary might properly come under the headings of Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Austrian or Hungarian, which indicate nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or the Pacific Islands. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, whether white or Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent in Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies, except Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba, and not Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino in Italy, and the Canton Ticino in Switzerland, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If such permanent residence was in the United States it is unnecessary, as a rule, to require further information, but if the alien has been naturalized the date and court of naturalization should be ascertained. If such permanent residence was in a foreign country, the full address should be required, as, for instance, Rome, Italy, or Paris, France, and not merely Italy or France.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry is to show the name and complete address of the person whose statement is given in answer to question 10 as to the alien's ability to pay his own passage or have it paid by others.

Column 11 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, where and why?).—This entry is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, where and why.

Column 12 (Final destination).—This entry is to show the ultimate destination of the alien, as, for instance, Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich., and not merely Illinois or Michigan.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—This entry is to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—This entry is to show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession at that time. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient means to support himself until he obtains employment. Mere possession of a ticket to his destination should not be considered sufficient evidence of means.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—This entry is to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket through to his destination has been purchased in the country whence he came).—This entry is to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States purchased in the country whence he came.

Column 17 (Whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the relationship, if any, of the person who has made such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the alien).—This entry is to show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the relationship, if any, of the person who has made such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the alien.

Column 18 (Whether he has been employed by the Contract Labor Bureau of Information).—This entry is to show whether the alien has been employed by the Contract Labor Bureau of Information, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—This entry is to show whether the alien has been assisted to come by any society or person, and if so, what society or person.

Column 20 (Whether he is a professional beggar).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 21 (Whether he is a polygamist).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (Whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—This entry is to show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 23 (Whether he have a specific skilled trade, and if so, what is it).—This entry is to show whether the alien has a specific skilled trade, and if so, what it is.

Column 24 (Whether he is a stowaway).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a stowaway.

Column 25 (Whether he has been in the United States, at what time and place, and for what length of time).—This entry is to show whether the alien has been in the United States, at what time and place, and for what length of time.

Column 26 (Whether he has been in custody or confinement in any public institution, and if so, which one).—This entry is to show whether the alien has been in custody or confinement in any public institution, and if so, which one.

Column 27 (Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 28 (Whether he is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 29 (Whether he is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any scheme, plan, or agreement to promote the interests of any foreign ecclesiastical, political, or other organization, or of any other foreign body or organization).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any scheme, plan, or agreement to promote the interests of any foreign ecclesiastical, political, or other organization, or of any other foreign body or organization.

Column 30 (Whether he is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business.

Column 31 (Whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States.

Column 32 (Whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.

Column 33 (Whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.

Column 34 (Whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.).—This entry is to show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advice or solicitation of agents, etc.

242

'32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

H McPherson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Naples April-15. 1910 .190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Denic	Nikolo	20		m s	farmlab	no		Greek	Greece	Greek	Bitez	father Costantino	Bitez	Ill Chicago
2	Ivano	Antic	20		" "	23-15514	yes		"	"		Lukunchi	father Ivan	Lukunchi	Ill Chicago
3	Kinat	Koly	21		" "	"	no		"	"		Bitez	father Georgio	Bitez	Ill Chicago
4	Begovic	Antonio	21		" "	"	yes		(illegible)			Macuk	father Georgio	Macuk	Wis Kakauna
5	Bozo	Charko	21		" "	"	yes		(illegible)			Dubranik	father Jacobo	Dubranik	Ohio
6	Luka	Athanasio	21		" "	11-22-5872 (505)	no		9/13/39 Mk			Bitez	father Georgio	Bitez	Ill Chicago
7	Ramo	Ovelia	20		" "	"	"		"				father Hasan	Bitez	Ind Gary
8	Ratkovic	Nikola	20		" "	"	"		"			Trebignie	father Vito	Trebignie	Calif Oakland
9	Popovac	Mirko	20		" "	"	"		"			Mekinovic	father Ivan	Mekinovic	Pa Connellsv.
10	Petric	Mato	25		" "	"	yes		"			Jaunina	father Stefano	Jaunina	N.J. Newark
11	Dedopoulos	Nicolaos	25		" "	"	no		"			Ydra	father Lazaro	Ydra	Mass Boston
12	Bekas	Thomas	35		m s	"	yes		"			Coela	wife Sofia	Coela	N.J. Troy
13	Sakellariu	Thomas	35		" "	"	"		"			Hricak	wife Maria	Hricak	Ohio Cleveland
14	Giannacopoulos	Constantino	18		" "	"	no		"			Erthou	no one		Wash Seattle
15	Gounaris	Elie	28		" "	"	yes		"			Coela	wife Angelina	Coela	Pa Pittsburg
16	Lazarou	Sotirio	24		" "	"	"		"			Voubeli	wife Maria	Voubeli	Ill Chicago
17	Lazarou	Haralabos	24		" "	"	"		"			Imardeni	wife Aspasia	Imardeni	" "
18	Gavari	Panagiota	45	X	" Grocer	"	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cellarius	brother	Georgio Demetrocos	" "
19	Jou	Georgio	17		" Farmer	"	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		Conn Stamford
20	Pergantis	Demetrio	41		m m	"	no		"				wife Dimitra	Anaorth	" "
21	Pergantis	Demetrio	20		" s	"	yes		"				father Athanasio	Anaorth	N.J. Newark
22	Gavari	Panagiota	40		" m	"	"		"				wife	Anaorth	" "
23	Dimopoli	Eli	9		" s	home work	no		"				mother Panagiota	Anaorth	" "
24	Bello	Georgio	34		m m	laborer	yes		"			Pipichta	wife Ekaria	Pipichta	Ky Pearsburg
25	Kretas	Jovanis	22		" s	22-14384-217140.	"		"			Leftocania	mother Evangelia	Leftocania	N.J. Jersey City
26	Giaroukos	Demetrio	24		" "	"	"		"				father Jannis	Leftocania	" "
27	Saliafis	Georgio	23		" "	"	"		"			Pipichta	mother Ekaria	Pipichta	Ky Pearsburg
28	Georgelos	Costas	22		" "	"	"		"			Coria	father Georgio	Coria	N.J. Jamesburg
29	Matos	Theodoros	22		" "	"	"		"			Leftocania	father Christos	Leftocania	" Newark
30	Kokinomilitis	Michael	32		m m	"	"		"			Agia	wife Catherina	Agia	Mass Boston

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state if citizen of country, or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 242

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1 MAI* '33 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BATAVIA

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, wood worker, wood carver, wood turner, lumber, polisher, molder, farmer, or other laborer, or domestic.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she was, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens arrived.

A person coming to this country and out of the United States should be described as a head of family, wife, unmarried child, etc., even though he may have been a resident of the United States, but if returning to join his family in a foreign country should be classified as a "passenger" under head of "occupation."

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality and race).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled in as follows: Should be either Norwegian or Swede, Finn or Lapp, Russian or Pole, Hebrew or Gentile, Irish or English, Scotch or Welsh, German or Austrian, French or Spanish, Italian (North) or Italian (South), Portuguese or Spanish, Negro or Chinese, Japanese or Hindu, Mexican or Cuban, West Indian or other, according to the best description or information obtainable.

Column 9 (Name of country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as for example: Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America, or other countries.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided continuously for the longest period of time during the last five years. If the alien has resided in the United States during the last five years, the last foreign country in which he resided continuously for one year or more should be given. Temporary visits to foreign countries by persons who have resided in the United States for more than one year should be disregarded, and the country of last permanent residence should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for 20 years, but has been in the United States for 2 years, and has gone to Germany for 6 months visit, Germany should not be given as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Port to which alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city or town of ultimate destination, as for example: Chicago, Ill., Pittsburg, Pa., Omaha, Nebr., Los Angeles, Cal., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Oregon, Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New York, N. Y., Newark, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., Atlanta, Ga., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., Galveston, Texas, Jacksonville, Fla., Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., Norfolk, Va., Portland, Me., Duluth, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Minneapolis, Minn., Kansas City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Spokane, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Oregon, San Francisco, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., San Diego, Cal., Sacramento, Cal., Fresno, Cal., Stockton, Cal., Oakland, Cal., San Jose, Cal., Santa Barbara, Cal., Santa Rosa, Cal., Eureka, Cal., Chico, Cal., Redding, Cal., Yuma, Ariz., Phoenix, Ariz., Tucson, Ariz., Albuquerque, N. Mex., Santa Fe, N. Mex., Las Vegas, N. Mex., Carson City, Nev., Reno, Nev., Boise City, Idaho, Pocatello, Idaho, Lewiston, Idaho, Cheyenne, Wyo., Rock Springs, Wyo., Sheridan, Wyo., Portland, Oregon, Salem, Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, Astoria, Oregon, Baker City, Oregon, Pendleton, Oregon, Roseburg, Oregon, Grants Pass, Oregon, Medford, Oregon, Klamath Falls, Oregon, Olympia, Wash., Walla Walla, Wash., Aberdeen, Wash., Bellingham, Wash., Everett, Wash., Port Townsend, Wash., Vancouver, Wash., Wenatchee, Wash., Yakima, Wash., Anacortes, Wash., Port Angeles, Wash., Hoquiam, Wash., Chehalis, Wash., Centralia, Wash., Longview, Wash., Kelso, Wash., Raymond, Wash., South Bend, Wash., Honolulu, Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii, Kahului, Maui, Hawaii, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii, Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii, Kealakekua, Hawaii, Kahuku, Hawaii, Waialua, Hawaii, Ewa, Hawaii, Pearl City, Hawaii, Wahiawa, Hawaii, Kaneohe, Hawaii, Kailua, Hawaii, Waimanalo, Hawaii, Waianae, Hawaii, Haleiwa, Hawaii, Waialua, Hawaii, Kahuku, Hawaii, Laie, Hawaii, Hauula, Hawaii, Waialua

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2743

'94

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S.A., serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

W. D. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATAVIA sailing from Naples April 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Condoudakis	Nicholas	40		m	M. farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamasus	father		
2	wife	Maria	28		f	" housewife	"						Pamasus		
3	Hadjina	Hara	39		m	M. farmer	"		State of New York, County of Westchester, County Court, Dec. 3rd 1909						
4	"	Maria	36		f	" housewife	"		Nicholas Condoudakis		Greece	Pamasus			
5	daughter	Evangelia	9		f		"						father Nicholas		
6	"	Rosa	4		f		"						Pamasus		
7	son	Elias	11		m		"								
8	Kouvaditis	Kara	34		m	M. farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia				
9	daughter	Estha	16		f		yes								
10	"	Adel	9		f		"								
11	son	Abraham	8		m		"								
12	daughter	Sultha	7		f		"								
13	son	Salem	4		m		"								
14	"	Isaia	3		m		"								
DEPORTED 15	Limnatis	Vicenzo	[illegible]		m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamasus	cousin		
ADMITTED 16	Evangelo	Myron	[illegible]						[illegible]				cousin		
17	Tsaglis	Nicholas	20		m	"	"								
18	Petro	Nicola	18		m	"	"						cousin		
DEPORTED 19	Elia	Epa Chris	24		m	"	"						father Pamasus		
20	Yeoulmi	Evgenia	17		f	housework	yes		Turkey in Asia				cousin		
DEPORTED 21	Hanna	Salem	25		m	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamasus	cousin cousin		
22	Condoudakis	Dimitrios	35		m	M.	"						uncle Condoudakis		
23	Evangelopoulos	Nicola	20		m	"	"						cousin Evangelo		
24	Dimitrios	Evgenia	21		f	housework	"						cousin Evgenia		
25	Nicolo	Demetrios	3		m		"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamasus	uncle Demetrios		
26	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	29		m	M.	"						" Costas		
27	Theodoridis	Demetrios	27		m	"	"						father Costas		
28	Nikoforopoulos	Athanasios	20		m	"	"						father Evangelos		
29	Costakos	Andreas	20		m	"	"						father Costas		
30	Sarafis	Constantin	32		m	"	"						father Pamasus		

NAT-2561-C-3113979

2-11957 of 9/14/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 190 '95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	no		brother Hungary							5	3					
2		Mr Beam					518 Grand St Milwaukee Wis						no no no no good	no	5	3	no	brown	none	Germany	Germany
3		self	28	U S A			relation								5	3					
4							relation								5	3	6			Cuba	Cuba
5							relation Hanna Kaufman relation Rockaway Junction relation N.Y.								5						
6																					
7																—	—				
8			50	no	no	no	sister									—	—				
9							cousin Rosa Kaufman								5						Hungary
10							cousin 26 Cook St								5						Hungary
11							cousin Brooklyn, N.Y.									—	—				
12							cousin									—	—				
13							cousin														
14							cousin														
15			20				[illegible]								5						
16							[illegible] 220 Broadway													Hungary	Hungary
17							[illegible]								5	11	11				
18							cousin Joseph Lesch [illegible]								5						
19							cousin Maria Lesch 13 [illegible]								5	2				Czech	Austria
20		U S A					female cousin 901 Lexington Ave								5	4					
21							brother [illegible] Lesch								5	2					Germany
22							cousin Wladislaus Kaliszan [illegible]								5	8					Poland
23							cousin Wladislaus Georgiewski [illegible]								5	5					Poland
24							male [illegible]								5	6					Russia
25							cousin [illegible]								5	4					Russia
26							[illegible]								5	4				Russia	Russia
27							cousin [illegible]								5	4					Russia
28							female [illegible]								5	2					Russia
29							cousin [illegible]								5	2					Russia
30							female cousin [illegible]								5	2					Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BATAVIA

I, C. Schonfeldt master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

A. C. Wilmot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Aliens coming only to visit the United States for a temporary period should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write. No (N) can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be expressed to show the country of which he (the immigrant) is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Lists received from foreign ports frequently show the nationality of aliens as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Indian," etc., instead of the more specific designations required by the United States Immigration Law, which are "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "East Indian," etc. Such entries are manifestly incorrect, and must be corrected before the aliens can be admitted to the United States. Nationality must be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, India, etc., are entitled to admission as subjects of the United Kingdom, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, etc., and not as members of the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, etc., races.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those of the same race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence of the immigrant for the stated purpose of entering the country, as given by the immigrant. If last permanent residence is given as "America," "Europe," "Germany," "England," or other general term, the immigrant should be required to specify more definitely the country, province, or state.

Aliens who are in possession of unused railroad tickets and are not coming from a visit abroad, should be questioned as to their intentions as to remaining in the United States. Those persons holding tickets

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the person whom the immigrant intended to join in the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination, as far as known, of each alien immigrant, whether to a place in the United States or elsewhere. If to be in the United States, the entry should be the name of the city or town, and the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien immigrant. Money orders, drafts, and letters of credit are not to be considered as money. Any amount less than $50 should be reported.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is going to the United States to join relatives, and if so, the name of the relative, and where he or she resides, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what occupation he followed.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not each alien is going to the United States to join friends, and if so, the name of the friend, and where he or she resides, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of aliens.

244

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

A Farrad

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, other than Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ITALIA sailing from Napoli April 15 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-1560

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 244

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as far as can be determined by examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schoinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA from Nov 6 1902, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schoinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, several as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those entering only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit to foreign countries, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (cannot read and write). Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be interpreted to read the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given or better as given by the following:

Special attention should be paid to the designation of races or peoples, and to make as close to definite as possible. Many of the races or peoples mentioned in the following list are frequently confused with countries. For instance, "France" appears on many manifests as the race or people of persons coming from France. From the race or people and similarly "France" appears as the race or people of persons coming from France. By nationality "Germany" appears as the race or people of persons coming from Germany, while the latter might properly come under the heading of "Poland" for persons of that race or people by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone [illegible] comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] basin of the Rhone [illegible] Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] and parents of [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] and permanent residence of the alien. For instance, [illegible] permanent residence, although [illegible] permanent residence in [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during their [illegible] visit abroad, should be treated as non-residents and as such should pay the [illegible] head tax.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If he is coming to join [illegible] the entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such [illegible] in the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination, if not to this port*).—The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] intended destination of the alien, if not to the port of arrival. For instance, if he is coming to [illegible] the entry in column 13 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination. For instance, if he is coming to [illegible] the entry in column 14 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less. Money [illegible] of the head of a family should be considered sufficient [illegible] of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. For instance, if he is going to join his father, the entry in column 16 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 17 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor. [illegible] the entry in column 17 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 20 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 20 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 21 (*Whether coming for any other immoral purpose*).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 21 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever been before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 22 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever been before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 23 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 24 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor*).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 24 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when*).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when. The entry in column 25 should show [illegible] Mass.

Column 26 (*Whether in the employment of any society, company, or individual, and if so, what and where*).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is in the employment of any society, company, or individual, and if so, what and where. The entry in column 26 should show [illegible] Mass.

245

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Egidio	40		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
2	Wife	Anna	39		F	Domestic Serv	"								
3		Annunziata	15		F		"								
4		Rosario	11		M		"								
5		Concetta Maria	4		F		"								
6		Giuseppe Maria	1		M		"								
7		Rosa [illegible]					no								
8		[illegible]					no								
9	Gonfalo	Giovanni	15		M		yes								
10	Di Maio	Michele	18		M		yes								
11	Lori	Giovanni	28		M		no								
12	Piccolo	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	yes								
13	Mirandi	Samuele	19		M										
14	Antonelli	Francesco	30		M	Shoemaker									
15	Lucido	Domenico	18		M	Farmer	"								
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	18		M										
17	Alessandro	Luigi	17		M		2-943089-11/27/41								
18	Pedone	Pietro	23		M	Farmer	no								
19	Rosario	Pasquale	16		M	Student	"								
20	Barbarossa	Gaetano	38		M	[illegible]									
21	Carlo 470 648	Giacomo	17		M	Student	"								
22	Filippo	Pietro	13		M		"								
23	Filosofo	Di Carlo	28		M										
24	Jacovelli	Giulio	21		M	Student	no								
25	Mandolini	Pietro	42		M		"								
26	Pinelli	Giuseppe	12		M	Student	yes								
27	Pietrosanto	Carlo	21		M		"								
28	Campanaro	Giuseppe	24		M		"								
29	Longo	Filippo	21		M		"								
30	Farroni	Giovanni	21		M	Student	"								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert "Cabin" or "Steerage" following designation of females and aliens in transit; state in every case whether they are "transit" or "in transit."
* Under "Race or People" show the distinction as to race or people whether English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, African (black), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 245

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employers, and their names, residences, and relationship, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Having paid own or steerage passage, or both? (See Rule 2 (c) and (d) as amended by Rule 3 (c).)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 2 (c) as amended by Rule 3 (c).)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 01.08 N.J	Daughter Concetta 228 Hott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2				Italy
2	—			no no no	Sister							4 11				
3	—				Sister							4 1				
4	—				Sister							4				
5	—				Sister							4				
6	—				Sister							4				
7	—				Sister							4				
8	—				Father Francesco 15 Myron St. Jersey N.J							5 11				
9	—			25	New York							5 2				
10	—		25	yes 01.08 N.J	mother Donata 30 St Newark N.J.							5 4				
11	—		25	yes 06.08 Buffalo	Brother in law Mario Palma 39 Box Depew N.Y.							5 2				
12	—		25	yes no no	Cousin Barba Salvatore 100 Box Cilli's Creek							5 4				
13	—		25		relation Mariano Scarpello 630 Box Croom Station							5				
14	—		60	yes 03 Canada	Cousin Palazzolo Nicola 10 Box Valois Canada							5				
15	—		60	no no no	Cousin Palazzolo Nicola 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5				
16	—		26	yes 07.09 Bronx	Uncle Palazzolo Nicola 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5 4				
17	—		25	no no no	Uncle Scarpello Battista 630 Box Croom Station							5 2				
18	—		25		Cousin Claudia Antonio 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5				
19	—		50	yes 06 Canada	relation Palazzolo Nicola 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5 1				
20	—		28	no no no	Cousin Navarro Alberigo 30 Box Croom Station							5 3				
21	—		25		Cousin Claudia Antonio 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5 4				
22	—		28		Cousin Navarro Alberigo 30 Box Croom Station N.Y.							5 4				
23	—		28		Cousin Scarpello Battista 630 Box Hudson N.Y.							5 2				
24	—		28		Cousin Claudia Antonio 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5				
25	—		28		Relation Scarpello Battista 630 Box Hudson N.Y.							5				
26	—		28		Cousin Scarpello Battista 630 Box Hudson N.Y.							5				
27	—		28		Cousin Scarpello Battista 630 Box Hudson N.Y.							5				
28	—		28		Cousin Palazzolo Giuseppe 100 Box Croom Station N.Y.							5				
29	—		25	yes 07 Bronx	Cousin Navarro Scarpello 630 Box Croom Station N.Y.							5				
30	—		20	no no no	Cousin Palazzolo Nicola 100 Box Port Carbon Pa.							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schonfeldt, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schonfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-ticket agents should make their entry, as to the destination, as nearly as practicable, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of their ultimate destination beyond the United States, and not the intervening points in the United States, but passengers in transit through the United States should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Natives of Ireland (except Northern Ireland), England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Pacific Islands should be described by nationality. In filling out the blanks for natives of countries not specifically named

---

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, whether white or Negro.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, white or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. In no case should the appropriate indication of nationality of Negro blood be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Adriatic Sea, including the provinces of Venetia, Istria, Dalmatia, Venezia Giulia, Fiume, and Trentino, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, and Molise, including Elba, Pianosa, Capraia, Gorgona, Giglio, Montecristo, Giannutri, and Monte Argentario, in the Mediterranean Sea, and the provinces of Rome, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Ustica, Egadi, Lipari, Aeolian, Pelagian, Tremiti, Ponza, Ventotene, Ischia, Procida, Capri

246

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Sephardic).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Faccoui	Cesare	23	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conza	Father Antonio		
2	Mari	Mariano	14	m	M		yes						Wife Rosa		
3	Carlucci	Augusto	25	m	S		no						Father Nicola		
4	Sugia	Antonio	21	m	S		yes						Father Giacomo		
5	Diduel	Candido	37	m	M	Farmer	no						Wife Carmela		
6	Mazzolini	Cesare	4	m	M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta		
7	Cavolini	Carlo	47	m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giacomo		
8	Zampetti	Giuseppe	21	m	S	Farmer	no						Father Gaetano		
9	Sadunaro	Giuseppe	44	m	M								Wife Carlina		
10	Fracasso	Vincenzo	41	m	M		yes				Marsella		Wife Marsella		
11	Alfieri	Antonio	26	m	S						S. Giordano		Wife Angiola		
12	Noja	Pasquale	21	m	M		no				S. Maria C.I.		mother Sandina	S. Maria C.I.	
13	Pisotto	Giuseppe	44	m	M						Afragola		Wife Rosa	Afragola	
14	Venese	Nicola	34	m	M		yes				Bracca		Wife Carmela	Bracca	
15	Grandone	Luigi	33	m	M						Montecalvo		family Grandone	Montecalvo	
16	Vacco	Luigi	25	m	M		no				"		Wife Veronica	"	
17	Delucia	Carmine	19	m	S		no				Luciano		Father Antonio	Luciano	
18	Miglio	Nicola	30	m	M		no				S. Maria		Wife Annunziata	S. Maria	
19	Di Nola	Michele	34	m	M						"		Wife Francesca	"	
20	Nazzaro	Luigi	39	m	M						Cabe		Wife Francesca	Cabe	
21	Colantuono	Antonio	31	m	M						Cimitile		Wife Francesca	Cimitile	
22	Formiglio	Angelo	47	m	M						Sarmeneta		Wife Rita	Sarmeneta	
23	Daughter	Rosa	13	f	S						"				
24		Maria	11	f	S						"				
25	Pace	Vincenzo	15	m	S	Farmer					Avigliano		Wife Anna	Avigliano	
26	Cimitile	Raffaele	27	m	M						Cimitile		Father Cesare	Cimitile	
27	Cimmarusti	Giuseppe	21	m	M		yes				Nola		Wife Rosa	Nola	
28	Luciano	Cosmo	28	m	M						Montefusco		Wife Maria	Montefusco	
29	Fatone	Grazia	21	f	S						"		father Vincenzo	"	
30	Alfieri	Vittorio	23	m	S		yes				Roma		father Giacomo	Roma	

DISCHARGED ON PIER
U.S.
Italy

*Insert here the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating whether they are members of any class of skilled or unskilled laborers.
†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last column to be filled in by the Commissioner at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 MAI 1910 , 190 201

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. Citizen of Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these entries in ink on the original manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the progress of the examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens arriving in transit through the United States destined to foreign countries should be recorded under head of "In transit," unless coming with the intention of remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through the process, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Visitor."

Column 7 (Able to read).—Under "Yes" or "No" it should be indicated whether the alien can read or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect. If Yes, state what language he can read; if No, write No. All persons fourteen years of age and upward who can not read some language should be listed as unable to read.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality is intended to record the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks with this in mind. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should never stand alone, primarily to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Natives of Lower Canada or Ireland, for example, might properly come under the head of United Kingdom as to nationality, but not as to race or people.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in other parts of Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic descent, the finest specimens of the Teutonic subgroup.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in other parts of Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Latin descent, the finest specimens of the Iberian subgroup.

JEW

Aliens who are members of the Hebrew race, no matter what their nationality may be, should be listed as "Jew." The term "Hebrew" is not to be used.

ENGLISH

"English" is to be used for persons coming from England proper, but not for persons coming from Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or the British Provinces. Persons from Scotland should be listed as "Scotch," those from Ireland as "Irish," those from Wales as "Welsh," and those from the British Provinces as "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," etc.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" is to be used for persons coming from Scotland, but not for persons coming from England, Ireland, Wales, or the British Provinces.

IRISH

"Irish" is to be used for persons coming from Ireland, but not for persons coming from England, Scotland, Wales, or the British Provinces.

WELSH

"Welsh" is to be used for persons coming from Wales, but not for persons coming from England, Scotland, Ireland, or the British Provinces.

LITHUANIAN

"Lithuanian" is to be used for persons coming from Lithuania, but not for persons coming from Russia, Poland, Germany, or Austria-Hungary.

SCANDINAVIAN

"Scandinavian" is to be used for persons coming from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, or Finland, but not for persons coming from Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary.

SYRIAN

"Syrian" is to be used for persons coming from Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Palestine, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Egypt, or Turkey in Asia, but not for persons coming from Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary.

TURKISH

"Turkish" is to be used for persons coming from Turkey in Europe, but not for persons coming from Turkey in Asia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Egypt, Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien. If it is impossible for the steamship company to secure information as to last permanent residence, the entry should be "Country of temporary residence unknown" or "Unknown."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States will not, on returning from a visit abroad, be required to have manifests made out, but should be examined and passed upon by inspectors.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If he has no relative or friend, the entry should be "None." If he has a friend, the entry should show the name and address of such friend.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and, if so, what institution and when. Mere arrest, not followed by conviction, should not be noted. The entry in column 12 should be "No" or "Yes," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much. Money belonging to the head of a family should be included among the assets possessed by the family.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket over himself and through to final destination, and whether such ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether the alien's transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and by whom).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien's transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and by whom.

Column 18 (Height).—The entry in column 18 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 19 (Complexion).—The entry in column 19 should show the complexion of the alien, whether light or dark.

Column 20 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 20 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 21 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 21 should show any visible marks of identification, as scars, moles, etc.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Mere lameness, as from rheumatism, should not be noted.

Column 23 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States or not. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should show how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, and the place where he became such, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 24 (Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; if so, when?).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom, and if so, when.

Column 25 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Remarks).—The remarks column is intended to be used by the inspector in charge.

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Falanga, Surgeon of the ATAVIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish (Scotch).	Spanish-American
Italian	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Japanese (Loochooan).	Welsh.
Lithuanian	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

547

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

419 S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Napoli April 1910. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Viscuso	Nicola	26	3/3520	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Castrolla	wife Carolina	Chicago	Illinois
2	Fabrizi	Lorenzo	33		M	farmlab	no					Montelione	wife Orlando	Augusta	Georgia
3	Cerrafelice	Pasquale	34		M	"	no					Texas	wife Francesca	Texas	Texas
4	Cerri	Valentino	16		S	manager	no					Molfetta	father Rosa	Augusta	Georgia
5	Muller	Otto	21		M	farmlab	yes		German	German	German	Germany	father August	Texas	Texas
6	Russo	Ettorino	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	wife Christina		
7	Brancaccio	Giovanni	40		M	"	no					Italy	wife Maria	Texas	Texas
8	Di Camillo	Federico	18		S	Tramst	no					Castagneto	Mother Rosalia	Del Cortland	
9	Cardelea	Michele	30		M	Carrier	yes					Agrigento	Wife Carmela	Augusta	Georgia
10	Carricella	Saverio	46		M	farmlab	no					"	wife Maria	"	"
11	Di Natale	Rocco	20		M	marmon	no					"	wife Rosa	Augusta	Georgia
12	Lacerra	Pietro	33		M	farmlab	no					"	wife Carmela	"	"
13	Simbella	Vito	32		"	"	"					"	wife Rosalia	"	"
14	Di Bruno	Giuseppe	40		M	marmon	no					"	wife Rosa	"	"
15	Martinez	Domenico	18		S	farmlab	no					Ponza	mother Carlotta	Augusta	Georgia
16	Di Rodolfo	Anna	22		F	housewife	no					Montelione	husband Nicola	Augusta	Georgia
17	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	38		M	farmlab	no					Castellamare	wife Rosa	Texas	Texas
18	Cavaliere	Domenico	39		"	"	yes					"	wife Rosa	"	"
19	Cavaliere	Angelo	20		M	"	no					"	wife Carmela	"	"
20	Valentino	Domenico	41		M	"	"					Ponza	wife Rosa	Ponza	Georgia
21	Vallerio	Luigi	41		M	"	yes					"	wife Rosa	"	"
22	Filippone	Domenico	33		M	"	no					Castellamare	wife Rosa	Texas	Texas
23	Di Giovanni	Girolamo	22		S	"	no					"	father Rosa	"	"
24	Di Luca	Giovanni	34		M	"	no					"	wife Rosa	"	"
25	Di Meola	Giovanni	35		M	"	no					"	wife Rosa	"	"
26	Mammolito	Giovanni	40		M	"	no					"	wife Carolina	"	"
27	Rodriguez	Angelo	41		M	5 x 610	no					"	wife Rosa	"	"
28	Mammolito	Leonardo	31		S	"	no					"	father Giovanni	"	"
29	Di Agostino	Leonardo	22		S	waiter	no					"	mother Rosa	"	"
30	Salvatore	Salvatore	23		S	farmlab	no					"	mother Teresa	"	Pennsylvania

* Insert the words "common laborer" or "laborer" or "servant" or "none," as the case may be.
† Race or People: Thus, Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 247

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *.* 1903 *.* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether such paid for by owners, employers, relatives, friends, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying own passage, has been assisted by any individual or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any means to emigrate.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schinfeldt master of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schinfeldt
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

W. Fielding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, compositor, engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

All persons coming to the United States should be questioned as to their calling or occupation, and the answers recorded in column 6, whether they have a definite position to go to in the United States or not. Persons coming without definite employment, and those who state that they intend to seek employment, should be recorded as "laborers" unless they belong to some other class specified in the instructions under heads of exemptions.

Column 7 (Able to read).—The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no" as the case may be, and should show whether the immigrant can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 8 (Nationality or race).—The entry in column 8 should indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of country in which immigrant has last resided.

Special attention should be paid to the above two columns (8 and 9), as the correct and minute record of the nationality and race of immigrants is of great importance. Persons of Teutonic origin coming from Europe should be returned as natives of the country from which they emigrate, whether they be naturalized citizens of that country or not. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, whether they be Catholic or Protestant, and whether they be subjects of Great Britain or citizens of the United States. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, whether they be white men, Indians, or negroes. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cubans, whether they be white men or negroes. Persons coming from Canada should be returned as Canadians, whether they be natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or Labrador, and whether they be of English, French, or other descent. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the entire people and Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and Bermuda, and Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish American.—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, are classified as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a French dialect, their language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the rest of Italy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are classified as "Italian, southern."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which immigrant has last resided for a period of one year or more, and in which he has been employed during that time. If he has been employed in one country for a year or more, and then has been employed in another country for a year or more, and then comes to the United States, the country in which he has been employed for the longer period should be returned. If he has been employed in each country for the same length of time, the country in which he has resided last should be returned. If he has been employed in each country for the same length of time, and has resided in each country for the same length of time, the country in which he has been employed last should be returned. If he has been employed in each country for the same length of time, and has resided in each country for the same length of time, and has been employed in each country for the same length of time, the country in which he has been employed last should be returned.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison, and if so, how long.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how long.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract is.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and how the money was paid for.

Column 17 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 18 (Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to his destination.

Column 20 (Whether owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and its value).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the immigrant owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and its value.

Column 21 (Whether has been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant has been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when.

Column 22 (Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine in the service of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the immigrant is a soldier, sailor, or marine in the service of the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether a resident of any other country before coming to the United States, and, if so, what country and how long he resided there).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the immigrant is a resident of any other country before coming to the United States, and if so, what country and how long he resided there.

Column 24 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and, if so, how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

248

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53
H 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pagano	Michele	34		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pizzo	wife	Pizzo	
2	Pisaggio	Francesco	31		"	"	"	"				Sinopoli	wife	Sinopoli	Boston
3	Bottesano	Giuseppe	18		S	"	no	no				Pizzo	mother	Pizzo	Boston
4	Garbuccio	Nicola	17		S	"	no	no				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	Boston
5	Guarnieri	Gaetano	23		M	2-976 221-5-22-47		no				Cortegrano	wife	Cortegrano	Boston
6	Giandonato	Domenico	29		S	"		"				Cortegrano	father	Cortegrano	Boston
7	Carullo	Francesco	29		M	"		"				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	Boston
8	Bergera	Vincenzo	29		M	farmer		yes				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	"
9	Gennaro	Salvatore	42		M	farmer		yes				Pizzo	wife	Pizzo	Connecticut
10	Tudisco	Gennaro	28		"	"		no				Pizzo	wife	Pizzo	Boston
11	Forgea	Domenico	30		M	farmer		yes				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	Boston
12	Pisani	Domenico	19		S	"		no				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	"
13	Corriolo	Michele	18		S	farmer		yes				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	Boston
14	Loiudice	Cirelio	17		S	"		"				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	Boston
15	B. Russo	Giuseppe	19		S	"		no				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	Boston
16	B. Russo	Girolamo	16		S	"		no				Pizzo	mother	Pizzo	Boston
17	Gallo	Giovanni	24		S	"		no				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	"
18	Pesce	Domenico	24		M	"		no				Pizzo	father	Pizzo	"
19	Garullo	Girolamo	29		M	"		no				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	Boston
20	Giudice	Egidio	20		M	carpenter		no				Mantua C.I.	wife	Mantua	Boston
21	Fiorello	Lorenzo	28		M	agriculture		yes				Mantua C.I.	father	Mantua	Connecticut
22	D'Agostino	Girolamo	22		S	"		yes				Castagneto	wife	Castagneto	Boston
DEPORTED 23	Cannuscio	Michelangelo	X		M	"		no				Nicastro	wife	Nicastro	Penn.
24	Rechichi	Domenico	21		S	"		yes				Bisignano	father	Bisignano	Boston
25	Lagana	Natale	20		M	farmer		yes				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	"
26	Cingiano	Carmine	20		M	"		no				Cittanova	wife	Cittanova	"
27	Rocca	Angelo	18		S	"		no				Cittanova	father	Cittanova	"
28	Marino	Giovanni	18		"	"		"				Rende	wife	Rende	Penn.
29	Barbagallo	Cesare	20		M	"		no				Rende	wife	Rende	Penn.
30	Russo	Girolamo	16		S	"		no				Cittanova	father	Cittanova	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Every person over fifteen years of age and unable to read shall state in this column the occupation which he has followed for the past year, and whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, when he last came to the United States, and the steamship and the steamship line by which he came.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 248

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period when.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, common laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens embarking for pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those embarking for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be passed as "for United States" under head of "destination."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), each head and write. Yes (Y) can further read (or write) Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as may be necessary. For instance, "French" appearing in connection with the words "Race or people" should be changed to "Canadian-French" or "French," as the case may be. "French" appearing as a nationality may be accompanied with "French" race or people. Any discrepancy in these columns as to race and nationality should be brought to the attention of the alien at the time of inspection, in order that he may have an opportunity to correct the error, if he so desires. In this connection the following terms should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the region of the Roman Provinces, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Etruria, including Rome, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, with their respective islands. Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Maritime Alps, Savoy, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, on the north, and Austria, Switzerland and France on the west, north and east, and the Mediterranean Sea on the south.

[illegible] permanent residence in the United States, or who have resided in the United States for a number of years sufficient to entitle them to become citizens thereof, and who have severed their allegiance to the country of their birth, should be classified as citizens of the United States.

Negro and [illegible] of mixed blood should be classified according to the race with which they most closely affiliate.

[illegible] Negroes

[illegible] Negroes

Spanish American refers to the people of [illegible] and Spanish America of pure descent.

249

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Falanga, Surgeon of the [illegible] entering thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Falanga

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor [illegible].
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Naples April 15, 1910

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donzo	Angelo Raffaele	18		m	Farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Sister	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Torre	Andrea	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mercurio	Luigi	37		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Torre	Domenico	15		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	D'Elia	Angelo Raffaele	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
6	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	19		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Oliver
7	Legnante	Lorenzo	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mazza	Angelo	16		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
9	Canuto	Pietro	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
10	Mariscola	Sebastiano	18		s	Shoehelp			"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
11	Carrafalo	Sebastiano	43		m	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Son	Gennaro	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Capunto	Antonio	16		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cuoco	Giuseppe	30		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Talbotta	Antonio	24		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Landano	Michele	24		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cocaro	Gennaro	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Capunio	Giovanni	38		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cuoco	Fabrio	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pagano	Ernesto	24		s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carafalo	Luigi	47		m	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giovanni	Antonio	24		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Magliocca	Giuseppe	21		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pagano	Domenico	26		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Palermo	Angelo	26		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Palermo	Angelo	29		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosolino	Girolamo	39		m	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zolito	Ernesto	32		Ma	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tolero	Gennaro	9		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cocuzzo	Vincenzo	21		s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-300912-505-6-5-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* In case of the enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, municipality, or person's own.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	None			uncle Pietro Cimbo 207 W. 4th Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy	Alpiano
2	"	"	28	"			brother Celeno 46 Pine Lot Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"			Brother-in-law Rocco Nicola 223 Grand Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	"			cousin Raffaele Spatola 46 Pine Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			uncle Gaetano Spatola 224 E 86th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	"			uncle Fabio Longo 319 E 107th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			uncle Gaetano Rosso 2 Jefferson Pl Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	"			brother Domenico 11 Grand Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			brother Vincenzo Longo 246 170 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Raffaele Spatola 2 Jefferson Pl Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	"			brother-in-law Giuseppe Bruno 207 W. 4th Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"			uncle Pietro Cimbo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			brother Giuseppe 46 Pine Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"			brother Vincenzo 46 Pine Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	18	"			brother Domenico 11 Grand Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	"
16	"	"	18	"			brother Vincenzo 89 Park Pl Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"			brother-in-law Raffaele Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Italy	"
18	"	"	21	"			cousin Giovanni Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"			uncle Giovanni Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"			uncle Pietro Longo 319 E 107th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	"
21	"	"	26	"			uncle Gaetano Rosso 2 Jefferson Pl Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	"
22	"	"	28	"			uncle Giuseppe Bruno 207 W. 4th Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Giuseppe Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
24	"	"	28	"			brother Vincenzo 46 Pine Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
25	"	Father	18	"			brother Domenico 11 Grand Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	"
26	"	Self	18	"			cousin Raffaele Spatola 2 Jefferson Pl Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	"			brother Vincenzo 89 Park Pl Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
28	"	"	28	"			cousin Giovanni Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	"
29	"	"	20	"			brother Giuseppe Spatola 261 2nd Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"
30	"	"	18	"			brother Vincenzo 46 Pine Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, engineer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through or reside in the United States should be provided with a Bureau of Immigration circular stating the requirements of the law relating to aliens in the United States, and such circulars in the languages in common use among the intending immigrants should be furnished on application.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be filled out for the purpose of showing what is the nationality of the people as given by themselves for each of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry in column 7, and the words used should be acceptable to the immigrants themselves as indicating their respective races. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be used. Persons appearing to be of mixed blood should be described by the race with which they most closely affiliate, as Negro, Indian, etc. Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be described as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finn, Moravian, Montenegrin, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, or Wendish, as the case may be. Persons coming from Spain, Portugal, or Italy should be described as Spanish, Portuguese, or Italian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as Scottish. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as Celtic. Persons coming from England should be described as English, and not as Anglo-Saxon. Persons coming from Germany should be described as German, and not as Teutonic. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Assyrian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Turkish Asiatic, Palestinian, Hebrew, or Jewish, as the case may be. Persons coming from India should be described as Hindu, Bengali, Bombay, Punjabi, Madrassi, Pathan, Afghan, Cingalese, Parsee, or Indian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippines should be described as Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, or Filipino, as the case may be. All members of the Caucasian race should be described as White, except such as belong clearly to one of the races commonly recognized as not white. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces of Switzerland bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who can not be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose of this column to ascertain, for statistical purposes, whether the immigrant, whose character and permanency of residence are independent of the question of his future residence, is a resident of the United States or of some foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of foreign countries, but who are returning from a visit to the United States, should be recorded on these lists as "United States" (or the name of the last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If necessary to economize space, a ditto mark may be used for the address.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show, as definitely as possible, the name of the city, town, or village of final destination. If within the United States, the name of the State should be added.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by other persons in the United States, or by persons in foreign countries.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much money he has. Money brought in the hand of a friend should not be counted among the moneys possessed by the immigrant.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he came and how long he remained.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or elsewhere).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to the United States or elsewhere.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether an idiot).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant is an idiot.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

250

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Falcinga, Surgeon of the ATLANTA, sailing therefrom the 7th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Falcinga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1900

at NEW YORK

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Syrian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

553

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Naples April 11, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1385 1	Bisatti	Saverio	22		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	Father Stefano	Pa	Hoboken
2	Materbo	Francesco	30		M	married	"	no					Pizzo	wife Concetta		"
3	Faja	Michele	17		M	S	laborer	"					Pizzo	mother Isabella	Pizzo	Fort Worth
4	Morrone	Gaetano	47		M	"	"	"					"	wife Concetta	Pizzo	"
5	Fernandina	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"					Lenola Caserta	father Antonio	Lenola Caserta	Conn Hartford
6	Defelippis	Michele	33		M	"	"	"					Pomarico	wife Felicia	Pomarico	" Cheshire
7	Sciarra	Anna	38		F	married	wife	yes					Radi	father	Pomarico	Ill Chicago
8	daughter	Loreta	6		F	—	—	—					"	father	Radi	" Hoboken
9	Mercadante	Raffaele	29		M	S	laborer	no					"	wife Gaetanina	"	"
1394 10	Tarasco	Ilario	25		M	"	"	"					S. Giorgio Piacentino	brother Luigi	S. Giorgio	" Cheshire
1393 11	Casi	Domenico	18		M	"	"	"					"	father Angela	Piacenza	" Brooklyn
1395 12	Proverda	Antonio	17		M	"	"	yes					"	father Domenico	"	Pa Pittsburg
13	Mari	Angelo	40		M	M	"	"					S. Giorgio	wife Maddalena	S. Giorgio	" Yonkers
14	Landi	Emanuele	17		M	S	"	"					S. Cipriano d'Aversa	father Emanuele	S. Cipriano d'Aversa	" Stamford
15	Pipolo	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	no					Bonefro	wife Vincenza	Bonefro	" Boston
16	Mazzocco	Ruggiero	24		M	"	3-1777	2/20/10					Barletta	wife Giuseppa	Barletta	Pa Wilkes
17	Arpaia	Saverio	25		M	"	"	yes					Barletta	wife Rosa	Barletta	" Hoboken
18	Cafagna	Andrea	36		M	"	"	"					"	wife	"	"
19	Lino	Alicola	14		M	S	"	no					"	mother	Rocca Monfina	"
20	Petti	Giovanni	23		M	M	"	"					"	father Pio	Barletta	"
21	Celano	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"					Roccaspromonte	father Rocco	Roccaspromonte	" Bronx
22	Agostieri	Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	"					Fuscaldo Fuscaldo	father Teodoro	Fuscaldo	" Buffalo
23	Marchione	Antonio	21		M	M	"	"					"	wife Maddalena	Fuscaldo	"
24	Marchione	Ernesto	17		M	S	"	"					"	father Giovanni	Fuscaldo	Pa Reading
25	Agostieri	Angelo	17		M	S	"	"					"	father Carmine	Fuscaldo	"
26	Marchione	Caterina	25		F	M	"	"					"	wife Antonia	Fuscaldo	" Jeffersonville
27	Cozzi	Clemente	17		M	S	"	"					"	father Egidio	Fuscaldo	" Pittsburg
28	Di Pietro	Pietro	44		M	M	"	"					Castella Juri	wife Giuseppa	Castella Juri	Pa Pittsburg
29	Iacano	Giacomo	37		M	"	"	"					Solano Leni	wife Maria	Solofra	" Yonkers
30	Costa	Gaetano	25		M	S	"	yes					"	mother Rosa	Leni	" Staten Island

* Insert the following description of transients and aliens in transit: state in column 6 whether they are members of a family; state in column 7 whether in the employment of any person or company, and if so, what person or company; state in column 8 whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; state in column 9 whether they have a ticket to their final destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming by any person or corporation, society, State, or municipality, and if so, what person or corporation, society, State, or municipality.

† Under "Race or People" write the language spoken by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the person himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	yes 1906 Pa	brother Salvatore Cupello 632 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	ligt brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
2			25	1909 Pa	brother Charles Cuoco 1809 Madison St							5.3					(Pizzo
3			25	no no	no							5-					
4			25		nephew Antonio De Stefano 660 Congress and other Hoboken							5.3					
5			25		brother Domenico Sacobuzzo 1 Hafayette St N.Y.							5.3					Sicily
6			25		brother-in-law Charles Jannuzzi 1126 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5.3					Bruzzano
7			25		brother Giovanni D'Attilio 481 Fourth St Hoboken NJ							5.4					Reggio
8		mother self			cousin Raffaele Ordoveno 325 11th St N.J.							—					
9			25		cousin Francesco Gerardi 21 Hewitt Brooklyn NY							5.3					S. Spirito
10			25		cousin Edmondo D'Agostino 327 11th St Hoboken NJ							5.6					Palermo
11			25		cousin Francesco Mastro 327 11th St Hoboken NJ							5.2					
12			60		cousin Raffaele Ordoveno 325 11th St N.J.							4.11					S. Mauro
13			15		brother Gaetano 2261 Fortieth and N.Y.							5.5					Castrolibero
14		brother	15		brother Sabato 345 37th St Brooklyn NY							4.11					Spezzano
15		self	25		brother-in-law Luigi Scalise 1809 Madison St							5.1					Bruzzano
16			20		brother Francesco 2947 ave - N.Y.							5.5					Castella
17			50		friend Carmine Cahoochan 159 W. 107th St							5.6					"
18		father			friend Luigi Scalise 1809 Madison St							5.3					"
19		self	25		cousin Pietro Crapanzano 322 Genesee Buffalo NY							4.11					"
20			25		brother-in-law Angelo Pachuski 3 Schiller St Buffalo NY							5-					Kalwarya
21			25		brother-in-law Antonio Pezzuti 142 Reading PA							5.5					Jacci
22			25		brother-in-law Rocco Di Vincenzo 27 Gates Creek PA							5.3					"
23			25		brother-in-law Ettore Salvatore 1 Wall St Gates Creek PA							5.5					"
24			25		brother-in-law Antonio Pezzuti 142 Reading PA							5.3					"
25			25		brother-in-law Rocco Di Vincenzo 27 Gates Creek PA							5.5					"
26			25		brother Ettore Salvatore 1 Wall St Gates Creek PA							5.4					"
27			25		cousin Antonio Argentieri 307 Forsyth St Pittsburg PA							5.3					"
28			25		brother-in-law Antonio Pezzuti 142 Reading PA							5.5					"
29			25		brother Rocco Di Vincenzo 27 Gates Creek PA							5.5					"
30			25	yes 1906 N.J.	cousin Salvatore Vercelli 61st Street & Avenue							5.3					Lebrun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt, master, of the PATAVIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

W. Stenuit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien himself, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the official examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of "In transit," those coming destined to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of "Occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read) and Yes (or write), or No (or cannot read) and No (or cannot write). Yes (or read) and No (or cannot write), or No (or cannot read) and Yes (or write), will not be accepted.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be intended to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given below, or by a similar designation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully examined by inspectors to see that they are correctly made. Thus, a native of England is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Scotland, of the Scotch race; a native of Wales, of the Welsh race; a native of Ireland, of the Irish race; a native of Germany, of the German race; a native of France, of the French race; a native of Mexico, of the Spanish race; a native of Cuba, of the Cuban race; a native of Hayti, of the African (black) race; a native of Japan, of the Japanese race; a native of China, of the Chinese race; a native of Turkey, of the Turkish race; a native of Greece, of the Greek race; a native of Russia, of the Russian race; a native of Finland, of the Finnish race; a native of Sweden, of the Scandinavian race; a native of Norway, of the Scandinavian race; a native of Denmark, of the Scandinavian race; a native of Iceland, of the Scandinavian race; a native of Portugal, of the Portuguese race; a native of Holland, of the Dutch race; a native of Belgium, of the Belgian race; a native of Switzerland, of the Swiss race; a native of Austria, of the Austrian race; a native of Hungary, of the Hungarian race; a native of Bohemia, of the Bohemian race; a native of Slovakia, of the Slovak race; a native of Dalmatia, of the Dalmatian race; a native of Croatia, of the Croatian race; a native of Slavonia, of the Slavonian race; a native of Bosnia, of the Bosnian race; a native of Herzegovina, of the Herzegovinian race; a native of Montenegro, of the Montenegrin race; a native of Servia, of the Servian race; a native of Roumania, of the Roumanian race; a native of Bulgaria, of the Bulgarian race; a native of Asia Minor, of the Asia Minor race; a native of Syria, of the Syrian race; a native of Arabia, of the Arabian race; a native of Africa, of the African race; a native of Australia, of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand, of the New Zealand race; a native of the Philippine Islands, of the Philippine race; a native of Hawaii, of the Hawaiian race; a native of Samoa, of the Samoan race; a native of Tonga, of the Tongan race; a native of Society Islands, of the Society Islands race; a native of Marquesas Islands, of the Marquesas Islands race; a native of Tahiti, of the Tahitian race; a native of Tuamotu, of the Tuamotu race; a native of Gambier Islands, of the Gambier Islands race; a native of Rapa, of the Rapa race; a native of Rarotonga, of the Rarotonga race; a native of Tubuai, of the Tubuai race; a native of Hervey Islands, of the Hervey Islands race; a native of Tokelau Islands, of the Tokelau Islands race; a native of Ellice Islands, of the Ellice Islands race; a native of Gilbert Islands, of the Gilbert Islands race; a native of Marshall Islands, of the Marshall Islands race; a native of Caroline Islands, of the Caroline Islands race; a native of Ladrone Islands, of the Ladrone Islands race; a native of Pelew Islands, of the Pelew Islands race; a native of Admiralty Islands, of the Admiralty Islands race; a native of Bismarck Archipelago, of the Bismarck Archipelago race; a native of Solomon Islands, of the Solomon Islands race; a native of New Hebrides, of the New Hebrides race; a native of New Caledonia, of the New Caledonia race; a native of Loyalty Islands, of the Loyalty Islands race; a native of Norfolk Island, of the Norfolk Island race; a native of Fiji Islands, of the Fiji Islands race; a native of Friendly Islands, of the Friendly Islands race; a native of Navigators Islands, of the Navigators Islands race; a native of Ellice Islands, of the Ellice Islands race; a native of Gilbert Islands, of the Gilbert Islands race; a native of Marshall Islands, of the Marshall Islands race; a native of Caroline Islands, of the Caroline Islands race; a native of Ladrone Islands, of the Ladrone Islands race; a native of Pelew Islands, of the Pelew Islands race; a native of Admiralty Islands, of the Admiralty Islands race; a native of Bismarck Archipelago, of the Bismarck Archipelago race; a native of Solomon Islands, of the Solomon Islands race; a native of New Hebrides, of the New Hebrides race; a native of New Caledonia, of the New Caledonia race; a native of Loyalty Islands, of the Loyalty Islands race; a native of Norfolk Island, of the Norfolk Island race; a native of Fiji Islands, of the Fiji Islands race; a native of Friendly Islands, of the Friendly Islands race; a native of Navigators Islands, of the Navigators Islands race.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the component parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those persons who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the component parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those persons who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the name of the country should be entered, and not merely the name of a province or city. Thus, the entry should be "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Austria-Hungary," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Hayti," "Liberia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Tonga," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Tahiti," "Tuamotu," "Gambier Islands," "Rapa," "Rarotonga," "Tubuai," "Hervey Islands," "Tokelau Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Admiralty Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Solomon Islands," "New Hebrides," "New Caledonia," "Loyalty Islands," "Norfolk Island," "Fiji Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Navigators Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Admiralty Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Solomon Islands," "New Hebrides," "New Caledonia," "Loyalty Islands," "Norfolk Island," "Fiji Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Navigators Islands."

Column 11 (Final destination).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read) and Yes (or write), or No (or cannot read) and No (or cannot write). Yes (or read) and No (or cannot write), or No (or cannot read) and Yes (or write), will not be accepted.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the amount of money in possession should be stated, as "Yes, $60," "Yes, $100," etc. If the answer is No, the name of the person who furnished the money should be stated, as "No, by father," "No, by husband," "No, by brother," "No, by friend," etc.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative should be stated, as "Yes, brother, John Smith, 1234 Main Street, Chicago, Ill."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the friend should be stated, as "Yes, friend, John Smith, 1234 Main Street, Chicago, Ill."

Column 16 (Whether going to stay in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is No, the destination should be stated, as "No, to Canada," "No, to Mexico," "No, to Cuba," "No, to Japan," "No, to China," "No, to Turkey," "No, to Greece," "No, to Portugal," "No, to Belgium," "No, to Holland," "No, to Switzerland," "No, to Denmark," "No, to Norway," "No, to Hayti," "No, to Liberia," "No, to Africa," "No, to Australia," "No, to New Zealand," "No, to Philippine Islands," "No, to Hawaii," "No, to Samoa," "No, to Tonga," "No, to Society Islands," "No, to Marquesas Islands," "No, to Tahiti," "No, to Tuamotu," "No, to Gambier Islands," "No, to Rapa," "No, to Rarotonga," "No, to Tubuai," "No, to Hervey Islands," "No, to Tokelau Islands," "No, to Ellice Islands," "No, to Gilbert Islands," "No, to Marshall Islands," "No, to Caroline Islands," "No, to Ladrone Islands," "No, to Pelew Islands," "No, to Admiralty Islands," "No, to Bismarck Archipelago," "No, to Solomon Islands," "No, to New Hebrides," "No, to New Caledonia," "No, to Loyalty Islands," "No, to Norfolk Island," "No, to Fiji Islands," "No, to Friendly Islands," "No, to Navigators Islands," "No, to Ellice Islands," "No, to Gilbert Islands," "No, to Marshall Islands," "No, to Caroline Islands," "No, to Ladrone Islands," "No, to Pelew Islands," "No, to Admiralty Islands," "No, to Bismarck Archipelago," "No, to Solomon Islands," "No, to New Hebrides," "No, to New Caledonia," "No, to Loyalty Islands," "No, to Norfolk Island," "No, to Fiji Islands," "No, to Friendly Islands," "No, to Navigators Islands."

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the date and place of previous residence should be stated, as "Yes, 1890, New York," "Yes, 1895, Boston," "Yes, 1900, Chicago," etc.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name of the institution and the date of commitment should be stated, as "Yes, Sing Sing, 1890," "Yes, Blackwell's Island, 1895," "Yes, Boston Almshouse, 1900," etc.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the kind of labor should be stated, as "Yes, farm laborer," "Yes, coal miner," "Yes, iron molder," "Yes, steel polisher," "Yes, brass polisher," "Yes, wood turner," "Yes, mining engineer," "Yes, locomotive engineer," "Yes, stationary engineer," "Yes, civil engineer," etc.

Column 22 (Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the cause for deportation should be stated, as "Yes, contract labor," "Yes, likely to become a public charge," "Yes, idiot," "Yes, insane person," "Yes, pauper," "Yes, tuberculosis," "Yes, loathsome disease," "Yes, felony," "Yes, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude," "Yes, polygamist," "Yes, anarchist," "Yes, prostitute," "Yes, woman coming for immoral purpose," etc.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the cause for deportation should be stated, as "Yes, contract labor," "Yes, likely to become a public charge," "Yes, idiot," "Yes, insane person," "Yes, pauper," "Yes, tuberculosis," "Yes, loathsome disease," "Yes, felony," "Yes, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude," "Yes, polygamist," "Yes, anarchist," "Yes, prostitute," "Yes, woman coming for immoral purpose," etc.

251

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Howard

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 15, 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cagiano	Domenico	29		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Barbara	wife	Same	Same
2	Cellura	Cosmo	26		m	Lemonboy	no								
3	Sammarco	Gennaro	21		m	farmlab	yes								
4	Verdicchio	Gaetano	24		m	Lemonboy	yes								
5	Rocco	Michelangelo	48		m	farmlab	no								
6	Iacono	Domenico	28		"	"	yes		Italy						
7	Campanello	Giuseppe	40		"	"	no		Italy						
8	De Luca	Vincenzo	40		"	"	no								
9	Cimmotti	Michelangelo	47		"	"	no								
10	Cimmino	Diodato	37		"	"	no								
11	Cinquanta	Nicola	31		"	"	no								
12	D'Alo	Raffaele	24		"	"	no								
13	Cinquanta	Giuseppe	20		"	"	no								
14	D'Alto	Angelo	29		"	"	no								
15	Liguori	Giuseppe	32		"	"	no								
16	Cuccio	Carmine	28		"	"	no								
17	De Pilla	Sebastiano	24		m	Lemonboy	no								
18	Son	Angelo	10												
19		Biagio	2												
20	Tortora	Salvatore	28		m	farmlab	no		Italy						
21	De Giorgio	Vincenzo	23		"	"	no								
22	Sorrentino	Nicola	37		m	Waiter	no								
23	Driscoli	Salvatore	32		m	farmlab									
24	Patti	Giuseppe	22		"	"									
25	Rizzuto	Antonio	45		"	"	yes								
26	Ramico	Natale	26		m	"	no								
27	Bruno	Liberato	17		"	"	no								
28	Candito	Francesco	40		m	"	no								
29	Mastrogiuseppe	Basilio	29		"	"	yes								
30	Spano	Giovanni	39		"	"	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be used on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 251

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MAI 1910, 190

43 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own passage he has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt master, of the FATAVIA from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schinfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, Stonecutter, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Engineer, mining, Carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, coal heaver, Farmer, Farm laborer, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Servant, Boy, Girl, Gentleman, Lady, Merchant, Peddler, Laborer, Miner, Blacksmith, Butcher, Baker, Tailor, Shoemaker, Painter, Glazier, Plumber, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Printer, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Hostler, Machinist, Locksmith, Weaver, Dyer, Clothier, Manufacturer, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Butcher, Farmer, Gardener, Miller, Engineer (stationary), Fireman, Engineer (not mining or stationary), Sailor, Fisherman, Hatter, Painter, Physician, Surgeon, Teacher, Professor, Trapper, Turner, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, or Laborer (specify what kind).

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

All persons coming to the United States from foreign countries should be carefully noted as to their nationality, and each person born in a foreign country and coming to the United States for permanent residence should be classified as a citizen of the country of which he last became a subject, irrespective of race or people.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, irrespective of race or people, as a Scotch subject, English subject, German subject, French subject, Irish subject, Russian subject, Swedish subject, Norwegian subject, Danish subject, Dutch subject, Belgian subject, Swiss subject, Spanish subject, Portuguese subject, Italian subject, Austrian subject, Hungarian subject, Greek subject, Turkish subject, Roumanian subject, Bulgarian subject, Servian subject, Montenegrin subject, Japanese subject, Chinese subject, East Indian subject, Mexican subject, Cuban subject, Porto Rican subject, West Indian subject, Central American subject, South American subject, Australian subject, New Zealand subject, African (black) subject, Portuguese East African subject, Boer subject, Arabian subject, Syrian subject, Persian subject, Afghan subject, Hindoo subject, Siamese subject, Liberian subject, Patagonian subject, Turkish Armenian subject, Russian Armenian subject, Palestinian subject, Asiatic Turkish subject, Egyptian subject, Indian (Hindoo) subject, Indian (Turkish) subject, Indian (native) citizen, Canadian (French) subject, Canadian (English) subject, Scotch Canadian subject, Irish Canadian subject, Newfoundland subject, Acadian subject, Canadian (other) subject, Philippine subject, Hawaiian subject, Samoan subject, Tahitian subject, Society Islands subject, Tasmanian subject, Maori subject, Fijian subject, Tongan subject, Bermudian subject, Barbadian subject, Jamaican subject, Haytian subject, Dominican subject, Nicaraguan subject, Costa Rican subject, Honduranian subject, Guatemalan subject, Salvadorian subject, Colombian subject, Venezuelan subject, Ecuadorian subject, Peruvian subject, Bolivian subject, Chilean subject, Brazilian subject, Uruguayan subject, Argentine Republic subject, Paraguayan subject, Manchurian subject, Corean subject, Mongolian subject, Tibetan subject, Nepalese subject, Bhutanese subject, Siberian subject, Finnish subject, Lapp subject, Icelandic subject, Manx subject, Channel Islands subject, Gibraltar subject, Maltese subject, Cypriote subject, Albanian subject, Arabian subject, Arabian Bedouin subject, Kurdish subject, Palestinian subject, Syrian subject, Persian subject, Afghan subject, Hindoo subject, Siamese subject, Liberian subject, Abyssinian subject, Boer subject, Portuguese East African subject, African (native) subject, Australian subject, New Zealand subject, Hawaiian subject, Philippine

2754

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Batavia

May 1st 1910

1 69 4

1 6

1 06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	South American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATAVIA sailing from Napoli April 15. 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lasalvatore	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Gaetano	Penn	Pittston
2	Arcidiacono	Stefano	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
3	Alberti	Giacomo	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Cori	wife Rosa	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Ceres	Antonio	31		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pittston
5	Corsiello	Gennaro	22		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Pittston
6	Motta	Angelo	16		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Pittston
7	Simizzis	Antonios	28		" "	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Piteo	mother	"	"
8		Angheliki	25		f M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	mother	"	Wilkesbarre
9		Giorgios	16		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	Ciocci	Gaetano	21		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cori	mother Filomena	Penn	Pittston
11	Paradiso	Antonio	32		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
12	Seminara	Vincenzo	39		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
13	Gianullo	Salvatore	22		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Adelina	"	"
14	Celli	Giulia	28		f M	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
15	Malone	Giuseppe	30		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
16	Sesso	Vincenzo	24		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
17	Adduci	Raimondo	22		" S	goldsmith	yes		"	"	"	Bracciano	father Francesco	"	Pittston
18	Saggio	Angelo	30		" M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Wilkesbarre
19	Sarle	Luigi	28		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Benedetto	"	Pittston
20	Lamanna	Antonio	23		" S	"	no		"	"	"	Mesina	mother Giovanna	"	"
21	Arranguario	Vincenzo	31		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Pittston
22	Bonnici	Carmelo	43		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Pasteri	Gaetano	24		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Wilkesbarre
24	Scullo	Gaetano	42		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cole del Lilo	wife Maria	"	Pittston
25	Correll	Luigi	32		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
26	Liprocci	Daveni	21		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Filomena	Jack	Wilkesbarre
27	Capone	Luigi	19		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Orlando	Old Forge
28	Capone	Carlo	22		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Virginia	Old Forge
29	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	27		m M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Molfetta	father Nicola	"	Hoboken
30	Porcaro	Domenico	43		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Maria Domenica	"	Wilkesbarre

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 252

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 MARCH, 190 213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether the head of a family or over 18 years of age.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Austria Johnstown Ohio											
2					cousin Casalmaggiore											Italy Parma
3					brother 63 Bates ave. N.J.											
4					brother 1917 Lafayette Louisville											Catania
5					brother Curtis Susquehanna Pa											Corr.
6		brother			cousin Francesco Porto 10 College Hl											a Sandalo
7		self			brother Vagarini Sicily											
8					brother 27 Welland											
9					brother Stellbrunnerberg											Lucca
10					brother Antonio 1739 Mark Cleveland Ohio											
11					uncle Marcio Quisano 763 E Main St Johnstown Pa											Capt.
12					brother Cumpa 59 Box Conshohocken Pa											
13					brother in law Eugenio Cianci 180 Jay St Albany NY											Calabria
14					cousin Sarah Gerardi 186 Jay St Albany NY											Calabria
15					friend Raffaele Ferrone 1939											Frosinone
16					cousin Vincenzo Rizzo 8248 Main St Phila Pa											Avellino
17					brother in law Guiseppe Rosario Box 216 Port Henry NY											
18					cousin Sarah Petrelli 133 Ann St Newark NJ											
19					brother Angelo 135 Penna Ave Cresson Pa											
20					brother Augusto 126 Fox Pittsburgh Pa											Avellino
21					cousin Guiseppe Lenzini 27 Main St Ashland Pa											
22					cousin Katie Antonio 27 Main St Conshohocken Pa											
23					brother in law Carmine Pio 1738 Penn St Easton Pa											Avellino
24					nephew Guiseppe Schiavo 16 Jay St Albany NY											Cicciano
25					brother in law Vincenzo Cuccinello 76 Erie St Jersey City NJ											Sorrento
26					cousin Felice Petrazzo 76 Pearl St Phila Pa											Salerno
27					brother in law Angelo Stavrou 201 Ellis St Phila Pa											Cagnano
28					brother Angelo											
29					brother Carlo di Pinto Hoboken Palermo Italy 12											Viterbo
30					brother Rosario Lorizzo 1st Amherst St											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schinfeldt master, of the BATAV[illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schinfeldt
Capt. officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Rotterdam

W C Pinnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the mess and examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in read and write. No. No in neither read nor write, or Yes. No in read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (The race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew is not taught or partly taught under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, or northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and bordering districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The purpose of this column is to show the country of last permanent residence only, and the name of town or city should not be entered. In the case of a resident of the United States returning after a temporary absence, steamship companies accompanying aliens should enter the word "United States" in this column, and should not enter the name of any foreign country to which such alien may have gone.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, but have previously been a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests and noted "United States (not permanent residence)."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place to which alien is booked, if final destination, if known, in the United States. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. The question to be asked is whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and not whether he has had that amount at any time. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be counted among the personal effects of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the last visit should be specified, and the name of the port at which the previous visit was made should be given.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entries in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entries in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entries in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute).—The entries in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entries in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether ever imprisoned or in any penal institution, and if so, what offense, when, and for how long).—The entries in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the offense, when committed, and the length of time imprisoned should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entries in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the deformity or crippled condition should be described, and the cause stated.

Column 26 (Height).—The entries in column 26 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion).—The entries in column 27 should show the complexion of each alien, as light, dark, ruddy, fair, etc.

Column 28 (Color of hair).—The entries in column 28 should show the color of hair of each alien, as black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, etc.

Column 29 (Color of eyes).—The entries in column 29 should show the color of eyes of each alien, as black, brown, blue, gray, etc.

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—The entries in column 30 should show any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks upon any alien.

Column 31 (Number of pieces of baggage).—The entries in column 31 should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

Column 32 (Amount paid for passage).—The entries in column 32 should show the amount paid for passage by each alien.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where to).—The entries in column 33 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the destination should be stated.

Column 34 (Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation).—The entries in column 34 should show whether the transportation was paid for by the alien himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.

Column 35 (Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many).—The entries in column 35 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the number of children in charge of each alien should be stated.

Column 36 (Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, guardian, ward, or servant, and if so, which of these relatives or what servant).—The entries in column 36 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the relative or servant should be specified.

Column 37 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why).—The entries in column 37 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the time and reason for rejection should be stated.

Column 38 (Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why).—The entries in column 38 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the time and reason for deportation should be stated.

Column 39 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entries in column 39 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 40 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entries in column 40 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 41 (Whether applied for assistance to come, and if so, by whom).—The entries in column 41 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the person who rendered assistance should be stated.

Column 42 (Whether in the employment of any society, person, or corporation, and if so, what).—The entries in column 42 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the employment should be stated.

Column 43 (Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or of the class of persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The entries in column 43 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 44 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful destruction of property).—The entries in column 44 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 45 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 45 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 46 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 46 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 47 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 47 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 48 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 48 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 49 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 49 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 50 (Whether a member of the class of persons believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or of persons because of their official character).—The entries in column 50 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. BATAVIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* May 1, 1910. .19 . M. . *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspr.	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Hour	MEALS		
1	Ficili,	Vin'zo		239	9	1		brother 10:50						
2	Izzo,	Domenico		213	14	1	"	s-father						
3	De Gennaro,	Domenico		249	30	1	"	father						
4	Camarda,	G'ppe		232	25	1	"	father						
5	Pagano,	Michele		242	1	1	"	tel $						
6	Bianchini, ~~Li Vaide,~~	Di Vaide		212	15	1	"	int. bus.						
7	Lacetera,	Concetta (2 Chil	B	9		1	"	husband						
8	Vimakidis,	Constantinos		203	15	1	"	brother						
9	Vimakidis,	Michile		203	14	1	"	cousin						
10	Kaziganin,	Giorgios		203	17	1	"	friend						
11	Carostanid,	Arastos		203	20	1	"	b-i-l						
12	Apostalakos,	Nicoli		201	5	1	"	uncle						
13	Tekaki,	Nicola		201	4	1	"	uncle						
14	Loulou[illegible],	Pericles		204	11	1	"	brother						
15	Ceccacci,	Rocco		224	11	1	"	[illegible]						
16	Maglicchetti,	G'ppe & nephew		225	4/5	2	"	brother-i-l						
17	Bianchi,	Canto		226	13	1	"	brother						
18	De Angelis,	Carmine		121	15	1	"	cousin						
19	De Angelis,	Alfonzo		121	16	1	"	brother						
20	Di Salvatore,	Andrea		22	16	1	"	cousin						
21	Di Salvatore,	Dionisio,		22	4	1	"	uncle						
22	Tulelli,	Vincenzino	B	ch	227	15/16	3	4	"	[illegible]				
23	Vezzi,	Vincenzo			227	21/25-3	3	4	"	husband				
24	Ferrante,	Veneranda			17	1	"	[illegible]						
25	Cordisani,	Antonio					"	uncle						
26	Petro,	Nicola					"	[illegible]						
27	Gerardi,	Luigi			15	2	"	[illegible]						
28	Ferrari,	G'ppe and Brother												
29	Santolini,	G'ppe			18	1/17	2	"	uncle					
	Amati,	Maria Vitt			3	20			"	[illegible]				

15

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived | .19 . M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
31	✓ Mattia,	Claudia	217	24		1	To husband	2:40 Husb. Umberto Bronx - 17 Scott Mgt C	P	/	3.16	—	—	—
32	✓ De Filippo,	Vittoria	221	1		1	" husband	" Rocco Bronx 524 Adam J.C. N.J.	"	"	3.16	—	—	—
33	✓ Simonetti,	Domenico	222	8		1	" cousin	Bro L. Riga Lebanon 228 E. 3d Mgt	"	3	5.	2	2	2
34	✓ Malerba,	Anna	216	6		1	" husband	Husb. Abele Passaic 114 Rumsick J.C. Mgt.	P	/	3.21	—	—	—
35	✓ Pelli,	Giulia [illegible]	2[illegible]2	14		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
36	✓ Morga,	Filomena " [illegible]	2[illegible]6	14	10/14	5	" husband	Husb. Michele 883 Kent Bklyn. Mgt	"	/	3.10	—	—	—
37	✓ Santamaria,	Maria , [illegible] ch	222	1/3				- Raffaele 348 Adams [illegible] Mgt	"	"	3.15	—	—	—
38	✓ Scherri,	Francesco	249	29		4	" bus [illegible]	father. Lucille 345 Adams " " "	"	/	"	—	—	—
39	✓ Di Joria,	Settinio	222	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Leffe Talmo 660 E. 187 N.Y.C	"	3	11.25	2	2	2
40	✓ Partemi,	Panfilo,	222	7		1	" brother	Bro Pasquale [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	✓ Antoci,	Giov'i	217	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Sebastiano Lebanitta [illegible]	"	/	4.0	—	—	—
42	✓ Conforti,	Giov'i	245	9		1	" father	father F.co - 240 Scott Mgt C	"	/	3.25	—	—	—
43	✓ Albanese,	Pietro	18	14		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
44	✓ Lauria,	Domenico	22	19		1	" brother	Bro D.co 52 Spring - Mgt	P	/	3.26	—	—	—
45	✓ DiMare,	Mr Antonia	219	24.		1	" sister	Bro. Mr Eugenio D'Ionno 241 Scott Mgt	"	/	3.40	—	—	—
46	✓ Vicchia,	Angela ' & da. [illegible],	22	-/27		2	" bel [illegible]	R.R. W. Husb Lucille 1618 A. Adams La	"	3	4.20	4	4	4
47	✓ Lonadier,	Sara [illegible] ch	2[illegible]2	4/14		7	" husband	[illegible]						
48	✓ De Joria,	Alessandro	[illegible]	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Pancrazio F2d E. 3d Mgt C	"	3	11.02	2	/	—
49	✓ Secchia,	Giov'i	2[illegible]	6			" husband	Husb. Pellegrino Bronx 230 E. Atlantic Mgt	P	/	3.45	—	—	—
50	✓ Sperri,	Francesco	218	6		1	" brother	[illegible]						
51	✓ Lemma,	Isabella	211	23		1	" sister	[illegible]						
52	✓ Lucca,	Isabella , wf. & bro27	[illegible]	24			" wife--	[illegible]						
53	✓ Cimitile,	Ant'o & bro	251	18			await action in the	[illegible]						
54	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		x	" my friend [illegible]							
55	[illegible],	[illegible]	x	x		x	[illegible]							

Trans

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

Str. S. S. [illegible] (American) arrived May 1, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained	Excl.	Remarks	Admitted		DEPARTMENTAL AND DIRECTIVE ORDERS Date	Remarks	Date	Destination	MEANS			
								Date			Date	Date								
28m	1	Ruggerello, Giuseppe	31	73	1	LPC	Alex'der													
24m		Alizhieri, Gaetano	39	13		Ded 11 & under 16	Newburn													
117		Calderaro, Giuseppe (Mined)																		
40m	3	Piccioni, Salvatore	37	16	1	LPC	Conner													
42m	4	Petrocchi, Paolo	37	3	1	"	"													
44m	5	Carolla, Stefano	36	27	1	"	Baker													
54m	6	Melaintis, Georgios	40	17	1	"	C. & Tel.	Ashbrook												
56m	7	Simeone, Carlo	735	19	1	"	Forster													
14m	8	Facchetti, Antonio	36	7	1	"	Mitchell													
19m	9	Theorino, Stefano	4	15	1	"	Barnes													
8m	10	Renzi, Italo	40	1	1	"	"													
16m	11	Corfolli, Filippo	37	18	1	"	Delaney													
30m	1	Peires, Lazaro	34	4	1	"	Cook													
19m	13	Ferrainolo, Leo [illegible]	34	1	1	"	Bowen													
16m	14	Costanzo, Gaetano	33	30	1	"	Fisher													
40m	15	Collins, [illegible]	20	18	1	"	Baker													
12m	16	Alfieri, Vittorio	34	20	1	"	Alexander													
6m	17	Fiocori, Cesare	40	1	1	"	"													
18m	18	DiCamillo, Erminio	0 347	9	1	"	Alexander													
24m	19	Lari, Primo	346		1	"	Baker													
18m	20	Septimelli, [illegible]	34		1	"	[illegible]													
44	1	[illegible]rsti, Leo	4	4	1	"	Cook													
36m	12	Cafarena, Andrea Leon	36	18 19		"	Carr													
14m		Paolo																		
29m	23	Villeroulx, [illegible]	34	12	1	"	[illegible]													
11 1515	24	Difiore, Antonio	34	10	1	"	Fitzgerald													
22m	5	Lorris, Dimitrios	4		1	"	Cook													
0m	26	Panitsos, Dimitrios	4	18	2	"	[illegible]													
	27	Constantinos [illegible]	42		1	"	Hill													
		Lampetti, Giuseppe	346	9	1	"	Baker													

Issue

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No 217

S. S. Batavia arrived May 1.10 (Sheet 2) , 190 ; M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Remarks	DISPOSITION Date	DISPOSITION Whither	MEALS
80m	29	Tellerico, Pietro	12	24	1	LPC		Beckett					
27m	30	~~Giudetti, Angelo~~ Ragni, Ludovico	246	24	1	"		Bauer					
37m	31	Dialuci, Candito	246	5	1	"		"					
44m	32	D'Aquanno, Giuseppe	56	16	1	"		"					
24m	33	Guadagni, Francesco & sons	208	20	2	"		Conner					
18m		Antonio											
40m	34	Zotiades, George	204	8	1	"		"					
48m	35	Inclose, Giuseppe	2[illegible]	13-	1	"	Cert	Beh[illegible]					
25m	36	Alfieri, Angelo	237	9	1	"		Conner					
29m	37	Catsulis, Constantinos	240	2	1	"	Cert	[illegible]ardner					
17m	38	Rotondo, Domenico	[illegible]1	2	1	"	"	Arc ne					
12m	39	Giorgin, Nicola	39	20	1	"		Conner					
40m	40	Stamatopulos, Vasilios	205	39	1	"	Cert	Forster					
30m	41	Skaliotis, Petros	304	[illegible]	1	"		Cowen					
41m	4	Georgiadakis, Evangelo	04	[illegible]	1			"					
38m	42	Pirmakis, Christos	200	1[illegible]	1		Bryant	[illegible]					
31m	44	Cannata, Michelangelo	[illegible]	2[illegible]	1	"	"	Mildred					
19m	45	Pokakis, Emmanuele	22[illegible]	10	1			Cowen					
4[illegible]	46	Colitis, Nicola	22[illegible]	6	1		Bryant	Howard					
60m	47	D'Iorio, Gerardo	207	30	1			Conner					
17[illegible]	48	Collisani, Antonio	[illegible]2	1[illegible]	1			[illegible]					
23m	49	Nicastrilli, Arcangelo	1[illegible]	7	1		(In [illegible]	[illegible]					
16m	50	[illegible]ri, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1								
[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1								
29m	53	[illegible]anelli, Nicola	[illegible]	10	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
48m	54	[illegible]rovitori, [illegible]	[illegible]	4	"			[illegible]					
16m		[illegible]nalessi [illegible]											
14m		[illegible]											
		[illegible]											

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

S. S. Batavia arrived May 1/10 (Sheet 3), 190 , M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	55	Francini Giacomo	223 21	1	LPC	Flannery	5/15/10										Issued							3 4
25m	56	Proietta, Domenico	219 28	1	"	Browne											Issued 5/22							1
24m	57	Monticelli, Leone	226 29	1	"	with 58 & 59	Dimicoli										Issued 5/22							
15m	58	Pantolfi, Tomasso	28 16	1	"	" 57	"										Issued 5/22							
15 11/1 m	59	Balducci, Leone	228 19	1	"	" 57	"										Issued 5/22							
46m	60	Antonelli, Francesco & ch	223 1/3	3	"		Flannery										Issued 5/22							
20f		Bestina																						
14m		Luigi																						
17m	61	Franco, Antonio	219 15	1	"		Browne										Issued 5/22							
49m	62	Spatafora, Rosario	233 17	1	"		Flannery										Issued 5/22							
38m	63	Guerrera, Donato and	216 9/12	4	"		Bauer										Issued 5/22							
17m		(Nephew) Bartolomeo																						
15m		(ward) Antonio																						
15m		Rinaldi, Giuseppe (ward)																						
15m	64	Bridisi, Michele	15 6	1	"		Forster										Issued 5/22							
24m	65	Zingales, Botta Giuseppe	230 14-5	2		with 66	Dimicoli										Issued 5/22							
19f		Carreo, Carmela																						
4f	66	Purpura, Biagia	230 26	1			"										Issued 5/22							
49m	67	Morrone, Antonio	226 1	1	"		Bauer										Issued 5/22							
47m	68	Tabacco, Bonventure	16 3	1	"		"										Issued 5/22							
49m	69	Nocelli, Domenico	226 6	1	"		"										Issued 5/22							
49f	70	Brancato, Giuseppe & son	230 26	21	"		"										Issued 5/22							
15m		Carlo Michele																						
58m	71	Sella, Cardillo	10 21	1	"	Dr ert	Browne										Issued 5/22							
57m	72	D'Agostini, Pasquale	15 4	1	"	"	Forster										Issued 5/22							
66f	73	Cantore, Annunziata	11 9	1	"		Schlamm										Issued 5/22							
57m	74	Guarascio, Salvatore	208 27	1	"	"	Cohen										Issued 5/22							
64m	75	Camillo, Alessandro	227 2	1			Conner										Issued 5/22							
5f	76	Bruno, Concetta & sister	6 9/11	2	"	"	Bauer										Issued 5/22							
28f		Andrea																						
20f		Angelina Maria																						

Total
Total

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—8191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. Batavia arrived May 1/10 (Sheet 4), 190, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Roll	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Roll	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Roll	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Money: Officers	Money: Immigrants	Money: Inquiry	Money: Buffer
12m	77	[illegible], Papa Alleyo, Elia	243	19-	1	LPC	Dr cert	Browne																		
60m	78	Termuta, Francesco	226	8	1	"	"	Bauer																		
72f	79	Mazzone, Antonia gr chl	230	26-29	5	"	"	Warren Cowen																		
14f		gr ch Celesto																								
10f		Antonia																								
7f		Caputa, Nicola																								
19f		Prozio, Antonia ward																								
65m	80	Antico, Nicola wf	214	18 19	2	"	"	Bock																		
72f		Gatto, Rosa																								
53m	81	Caputo, Salvatore	II Cbin A	1	1	LPC		Pearsall																		
18m	82	De Giorgio, Gregorio	II Cabin B	25	1	LPC	Con Not 26344	"																		
16m	83	Trentadue, Francesco	II Cabin B	8	1	LPC		"																		
25m	84	Barnaba, Giuseppe	II Cabin A	3	1	LPC		"																		
43m	85	Montisano, Francesco	209	30	1	LPC	Dr Cert	11.50	Connor																	
54m	86	Mauro, Vincenzo	212	5	1	LPC	Dr Cert	12.	Brock.																	
18m	87	Lmadu, George	43	15	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.	Browne																	
23m	88	Lo Gelfo, Francesco	23	7	1	8	In hosp	Brown	Lucca Sicoli																	
10m	89	Zara, Tenara	223	9					Trachoma																	
3m	90	Abu, Antonio	22																							
18m	91	Perri, Serafino	230	6																						
25	92	Demiber, Angelika	227	8		8	from hosp	1st pass	Brown																	

Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3230

May 1 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 4 1944, 194 Geo. Bueren

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

